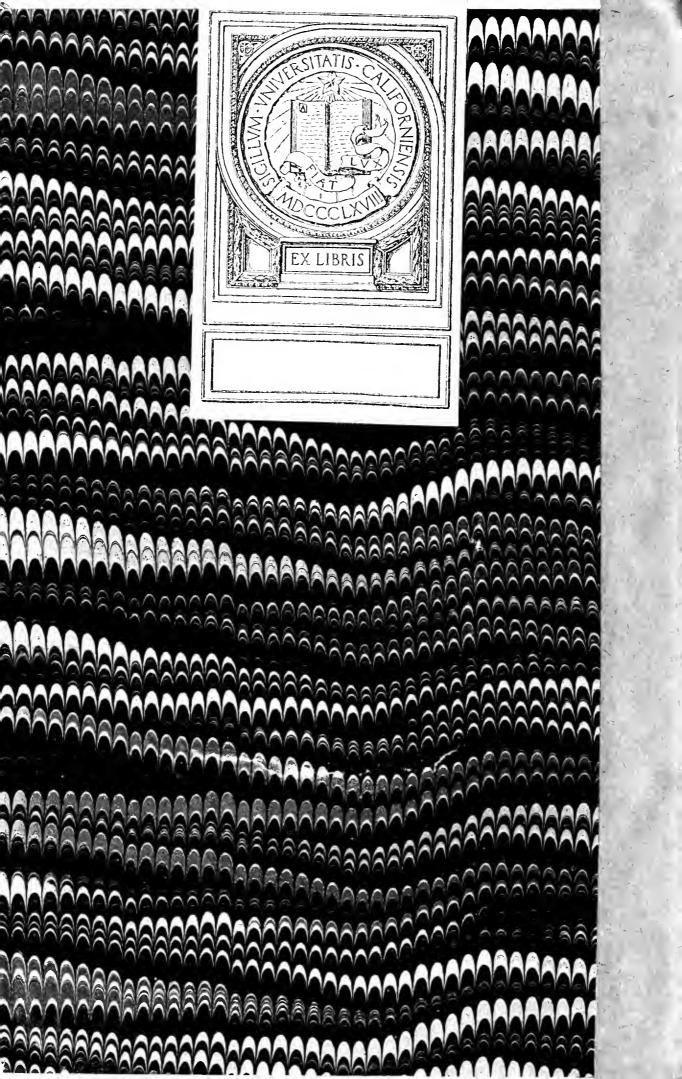
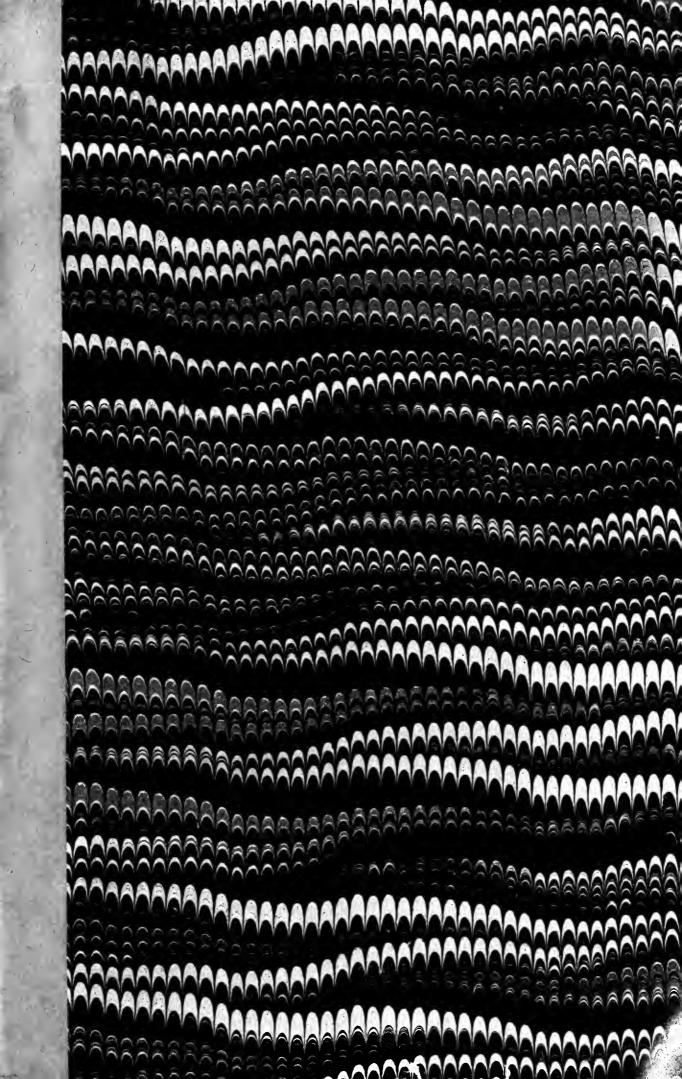
CATALOGUE OF THE YORK GATE GEOGRAPHICAL AND COLONIAL LIBRARY

SECOND EDITION 1886

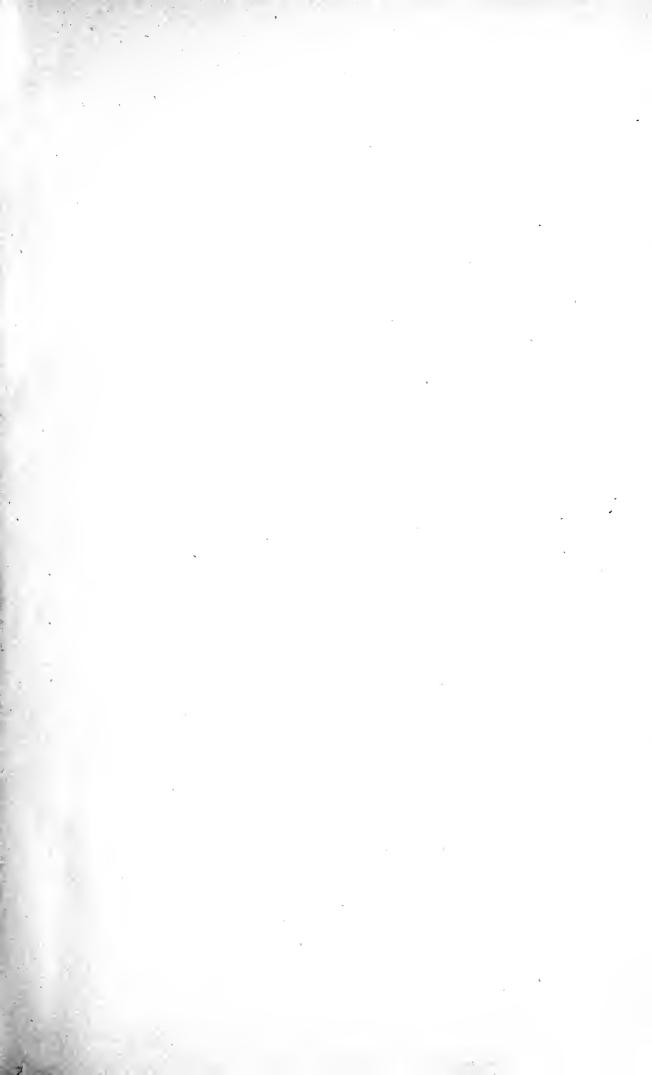






Of the last of the

0



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2008 with funding from Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE OF

The York Gate

GEOGRAPHICAL AND COLONIAL

Library

Everything connected with our great Colonies, and especially with our Australian ones, cannot fail to be of deep interest to the English people, and all we require is to have the facts concerning these distant Colonies brought more prominently before us. . . . Anything which tends to interest the Mother Country in our Colonies must always be a matter of the greatest importance.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Speech at the Royal Colonial Institute, 16th March, 1885.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

YORK GATE LIBRARY

FORMED BY

Mr. S. WILLIAM SILVER

AN INDEX TO THE LITERATURE OF GEOGRAPHY
MARITIME AND INLAND DISCOVERY
COMMERCE AND COLONISATION

BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK

MEMBER OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM F.L.S., F.R.O.S., ETC.

SECOND EDITION

London

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET

1886

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LONDON AND BUNGAY.

SIR HENRY BARKLY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,

WHO THROUGH A LENGTHENED CAREER OF MORE THAN FORTY YEARS, AS STATESMAN AND COLONIAL GOVERNOR,

IN THE WEST INDIES, IN VICTORIA, AND IN CAPE COLONY,

HAS FULFILLED THE MOST DIFFICULT OF PUBLIC POSITIONS

WITH DIGNITY AND WISDOM,

EVER EXHIBITING THE HIGHEST CHARACTERISTICS OF AN ENGLISH GENTLEMAN;

AND TO

MR. GEORGE ROBERTSON,

THE EMINENT BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER OF MELBOURNE,

WHOSE NAME IS A HOUSEHOLD WORD THROUGHOUT

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES;

This Work is respectfully inscribed by

THE COMPILER.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

If a man be ambitious to improve in knowledge and wisdom he should travel in foreign countries.

Philostratus Apoll.

He that wil passe over the See, to go to the City of Jerusalem, he may go by many Weyes, both on See and Londe.

MAUNDEVILLE, 14th Cent.

It hath bin lately maintained in an Academicall Difpute, That the beft Travailing is in maps and good Authours: because thereby a man may take a view of the state and manners of the whole world, and never mix with the corruptions of it. A pleasing opinion for folitary prisoners, who may thus travell over the world, though confined to a dungeon.

Profitable Inftructions for Travellers, 1633.

By the ftudy of Geography, a man that hath not opportunity nor means of travelling, may with as much benefit, but far lefs danger and expence, acquaint himfelf with the particular defcriptions of Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, and Caftles, with all things confiderable in the fame, together with the cuftomes, manners, and dispositions of all Forrain Nations: and that too in as full a manner, as if he had furvey'd the one, and observed the other, by a personall visit of the places represented to him.

PETER HEYLYN, Cosmographie, 1652.

The Books which relate to VOYAGES and TRAVELS are among the most precious in our libraries. I speak, of course, of well authenticated Travels; and not of such stuff as the fictions of Psalmanazar, and the fabrications of Damberger. Within the precincts of his Library, the Collector of Voyages and Travels makes himself acquainted with all countries, climates, and characters. The sea always carries him to his destined port in safety; and the land is always secure from banditti. He sits "in his easy chair" and associates with warriors, legislators, philosophers, or savages; he now scales the perilous height, and now traverses the plain with

equal impunity. To him, the wild beast of the forest, and the reptile of the desert, is equally innocuous. Nor do physical causes present either harm or impediment. The snows of the Alps or the Andes, and the fires of Vesuvius or Ætna neither freeze his blood nor scorch his skin. He knows not hunger or thirst: although hundreds of his fellow-creatures are perishing from both causes. If it be the season of winter, he draws close his crimson curtain, stirs his wood-coal fire, trims his lamp, sinks upon his couch-and throws himself into sunny regions, where the lime, and tamarind, and pomegranate, yield their refreshing juices. Or, should the summer dart its heat upon his head, he seeks the northern arbour of his garden; and cool, beneath the mixed foliage of the holly, and ivy, and elematis—over the whole of which the woodbine throws its sweet-scented tendrils -he spreads his folio or his quarto upon the rustic table; now gazes upon the highly-wrought plates, and now buckles himself to the uninterrupted perusal of the instructive text. In such a recess he is cooled by the fancied breezes of Kamtschatka or Spitsbergen; and thus, turning over the pages of Cook or Parry, the hours steal away, and the sun is sinking low in the horizon. But, whether winter or summer, the volumes of HAKLUYT and of PURCHAS will never fail to afford an inexhaustible fund of amusement.

REV. T. F. DIBDIN, Library Companion, 1824.

Books taken indiscriminately, are no cure to the diseases and afflictions of the mind. . . . For hypochondria and satiety, what is better than a brisk alternative course of travels-especially early, out-of-the-way, marvellous, legendary travels! How they freshen up the spirits! How they take you out of the humdrum, yawning state you are in. See, with Herodotus, young Greece spring up into life; or note with him how already the wondrous old Orient world is erumbling into giant decay; or go with Carpini and Rubruquis to Tartary, meet "the carts of Zagathai laden with houses, and think that a great city is travelling towards you." Gaze on that vast wild empire of the Tartar, where the descendants of Jenghis "multiply and disperse over the immense waste desert, which is as boundless as the ocean." Sail with the early northern discoverers, and penetrate to the heart of winter, among sea-serpents and bears, and tusked morses, with the faces of men. Then, what think you of Columbus, and the stern soul of Cortes, and the Kingdom of Mexico, and the strange gold city of the Peruvians with that audacious brute Pizarro? and the Polynesians, just for all the world like the Ancient Britous? and the American Indians, and the South Sea Islanders? How petulant, and young, and adventurous, and frisky your hypochondriac must get upon a regimen like that!

LORD LYTTON, The Caxtons, 1849.

Of voyages and travels, I would also have good store, especially the earlier when the world was fresh and unhackneyed, and men saw things invisible to the modern eye. They are fast sailing ships to waft away from present trouble to the "Fortunate Isles."

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, Address at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 22nd, 1885.

GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.

O Thou that after the impetuous rage of five bloody Inundations, and the fucceeding Sword of inteftine Warre, foaking the Land in her owne gore, didft pitty the fad and ceafles revolution of our fwift and thick-comming forrowes when were were quite breathlesse, of Thy free grace didft motion Peace, and terms of Cov'nant with us, and having first welnigh freed us from Antichristian thraldome, didft build up this Britannick Empire to a glorious and enviable heighth with all her Daughter Hands about her, stay us in this felicite.

MILTON, Of Reformation in England, 1641.

Colonies are the Seeds of Nations, begun and nourifh'd by the Care of wife and populous Countries; as conceiving them best for the Increase of humane Stock, and beneficial for Commerce. Some of the wifest Men in History, have justly taken their Fame from this Design and Service. . . . Nor did any of these ever dream it was the way of decreasing their People or Wealth. For the Cause of the Decay of any of those States or Empires was not their Plantations, but their Luxury and Corruption of Manners. . . . With Justice therefore I deny the vulgar Opinion against Plantations, that they weaken England; they have manifestly inrich'd and so strengthen'd her. . . . Those that go into a Foreign Plantation, their Industry there is worth more than if stay'd at home.

PENN, The Benefit of Plantations or Colonics, 1680.

Colonies are a Strength to their Mother-Kingdom, while they are under good Discipline, while they are ftrietly made to observe the Fundamental Laws of their Original Country, and while they are kept dependant on it. . . Not that we think the Greatness these Colonies may arrive at, in a Natural Course, and in the progress of Time, can be dangerous to England. . . . Generally speaking, our Colonies while they have English Blood in their Veins, and have Relations in England, and while they can get by trading with us, the stronger and greater they grow, the more this Crown and Kingdom will get by them; and nothing but such an Arbitrary Power as shall make them desperate, can bring 'em to rebel.

DAVENANT, Difeourse on the Plantation Trade, 1698.

COLONIES and PLANTATIONS are both Strength and Riches to their MOTHER COUNTRY, while they are ftrictly made to observe the Laws of it; and while ours have British Blood in their Veins, and Relations in Great Britain, and can get by Trading with us, the stronger and greater they grow, the more the Crown and this Kingdom will get by them; and nothing but our Arbitrary Treatment of them, and our Misgovernment, can make them otherwise than beneficial and Advantagious to us.

My hold of the Colonies is in the close affection which grows from common names, from kindred blood, from similar privileges, and equal protection. These are ties, which, though light as air, are strong as links of iron. Let the colonies always keep the idea of their civil rights associated with your government;—they will cling and grapple to you; and no force under heaven will be of power to tear them from their allegiance. . . . As long as you have the wisdom to keep the sovereign authority of this country as the sanctuary of liberty, the sacred temple consecrated to our common faith, wherever the chosen race and sons of England worship freedom, they will turn their faces towards you. The more they multiply, the more friends you will have; the more ardently they love liberty, the more perfect will be their obedience.

Burke, Speech on Conciliation with the Colonies, 1775.

The colony trade is more advantageous to Great Britain than any other; and the monopoly, by forcing into that trade a greater proportion of the capital of Great Britain than what would otherwise have gone to it, has turned that capital into an employment more advantageous to the country than any other which it could have found.

ADAM SMITH, The Wealth of Nations, 1784.

A deadly fear of Population . . . a grim shadow of hunger . . . too dense inhabitants. . . . Too crowded indeed! Meanwhile, what portion of this inconsiderable terraqueous globe have ye actually tilled and delved, till it will grow no more? . . . Where now are the Hengists and Alarics of our still-glowing, still-expanding Europe; who, when their home is grown too narrow, will enlist, and, like Fire-pillars, guide onwards those superfluous masses of indomitable living Valour; equipped not now with the battle-axe and war-chariot, but with the steam-engine and ploughshare? Where are they?

CARLYLE, Sartor Resartus, 1831.

Colonisation is not only a manifest expedient for; but an imperative duty on, Great Britain. God seems to hold out His finger to us over the sea: But it must be a National Colonisation, such as was that of the Scotch to America: a Colonisation of Hope, and not such as we have alone encouraged and effected for the last fifty years—a Colonisation of Despair.

Coleridge, Table Talk, 1833.

Political power, maritime strength, commercial opulence, mental activity, internal security, and general prosperity and happiness—all spring from the possession of colonies wisely chosen, generously fostered, and justly governed. . . .

A vast power it has pleased Almighty Providence to bestow on Britain: no nation, of which we have any record in sacred or profane history, ever enjoyed the advantages and blessings of this Empire—in its immense extent—its varied inhabitants—its abundant fertility—its diversified products, and felicitous position in every part of the globe. . . .

In our colonies will be found the richest fields for the increase of our power; these are the genuine sources of national wealth; and their cultivation is, in reality, the true policy of England.

MONTGOMERY MARTIN, 1840.

When I ask you to colonize, what do I ask you to do but to carry the superfluity of one part of our country to repair the deficiency of the other: to cultivate the desert by applying to it the means that lie idle here: to convey the plough to the field, the workman to his work, the hungry to his food.

CHARLES BULLER, Speech in the House of Commons, 6th April, 1843.

Why should there not be an "Emigration Service" and Secretary, with adjuncts, with funds, forces, idle Navy ships, and ever increasing apparatus; in fine, an effective system of Emigration; so that, at length, every honest willing Workman who found England too strait, and the "Organization of Labour" not yet sufficiently advanced, might find likewise a bridge built to carry him into new Western Lands, there to "organize" with more elbow-room some labour for himself? There to be a real blessing, raising new corn for ns, purchasing new webs and hatchets from us; leaving us at least in peace;—instead of staying here to be a Physical-Force Chartist; unblessed and no blessing. Is it not scandalous to consider that a Prime Minister could raise within the year, as I have seen it done, a Hundred and Twenty Millions Sterling to shoot the French; and we are stopt short for want of the hundredth part of that to keep the English living? The bodies of the English living, and the souls of the English living; these two "Services," an Education Service and an Emigration Service, these with others will actually have to be organized!

A free bridge for Emigrants . . . every willing Worker that proved superfluous, finding a bridge ready for him. This verily will have to be done; the Time is big with this. Our little Isle is grown too narrow for us. . . . Fourteen hundred years ago, it was by a considerable "Emigration Service," never doubt it, by much enlistment, discussion and apparatus, that we ourselves arrived in this remarkable Island.

CARLYLE, Past and Present, 1843.

To appreciate the benefits of colonization, it should be considered in its relation, not to a single country, but to the collective conomical interests of the human race. The question is in general treated too exclusively as one of distribution; of relieving one labour-market and supplying another. It is this, but it is also a question of production, and of the most efficient employment of the productive resources of the world. . . . The exportation of labourers and capital from old to new countries, from a place where their productive power is less, to a place where it is greater, increases by so much the aggregate produce of the labour and capital of the world. It adds to the joint wealth of the old and new country, what amounts in a short period to many times the mere cost of effecting the transport. There needs be no hesitation in affirming that Colonization, in the present state of the world, is the very best affair of business, in which the capital of an old and wealthy country can possibly engage.

JOHN STUART MILL, Principles of Political Economy, 1848.

Colonies are not to be picked off the streets every day; not a Colony of them but has been bought dear, well purchased by the toil and blood of those we have the honour to be sons of; and we cannot afford to cut them away... we propose through Heaven's blessing to retain them a while yet! Shame on us for

unworthy sons of brave fathers if we do not. Brave fathers, by valiant blood and sweat, purchased for us, from the bounty of Heaven, rich possessions in all zones. . . . England looking on her Colonies can say : "Here are lands and seas, spice-"lands, corn-lands, timber-lands, overarched by zodiacs and stars, clasped by "many-sounding seas; wide spaces of the Maker's building, fit for the cradle "yet of mighty Nations and their Sciences and Heroisms. Fertile continents "still inhabited by wild beasts are mine, into which all the distressed populations "of Europe might pour themselves, and make at once an Old World and a "New World human. By the eternal fiat of the gods, this must yet one day "be; this, by all the Divine Silences that rule this Universe, silent to feels, "eloquent and awful to the hearts of the wise, is incessantly at this moment, "and at all moments, commanded to begin to be. Unspeakable deliverance, "and new destiny of thousandfold expanded manfulness for all men, dawns "out of the Future here. To me has fallen the god-like task of initiating all "that: of me and my Colonies, the abstruse Future asks, Are you wise enough "for so sublime a destiny? Are you too foolish?"

Carlyle, Latter-Day Pamphlets, 1850.

Since first the dominion of men was asserted over the ocean, three thrones, of mark beyond all others, have been set upon its sands: the thrones of Tyre, Venice, and England. Of the First of these great powers only the memory remains; of the Second, the ruin; the Third, which inherits their greatness, if it forget their example, may be led through prender eminence to less pitied destruction.

RUSKIN, The Stones of Venice, 1851.

These islands cannot hear a larger population than they have at present without peril to senl and body. It appeared as if the Genius of England, anticipating the inevitable increase, had provided beforehand for the distribution of it. English enterprise had occupied the fairest spots upon the globe where there was still soil and sunshine boundless and life-giving; where the race might for ages renew its mighty youth, bring forth as many millions as it would, and would still have means to breed and rear them strong as the best which she had preduced in her early prime. . . . I have travelled through lands where patriotism is not a sentiment to be laughed at . . . where I never met a hungry man or saw a discontented face; where in the softest and sweetest air, and in an unexhausted soil, the fable of Midas is reversed; food does not turn to gold, but the gold with which the earth is teeming converts itself into farms and vineyards, into flocks and herds, into crops of wild luxuriance, into cities whose recent origin is concealed and compensated by trees and flowers-where children grow who seem once more to understand what was meant by "Merry England." Amidst the uncertainties which are gathering around us at home-a future so obscure that the wisest men will least venture a conjecture what that future will be, it is something to have seen with our own eyes that there are other Englands besides the old one, where the race is thriving with all its ancient characteristics. . . . Let Fate do its werst, the family of Oceana is still growing, and will have a sovereign voice in the coming fortunes of mankind.

J. A. FROUDE, Oceana, 1885.

PREFACE.

THE present Catalogue embraces the Geographical and Colonial portions of a somewhat extensive miscellaneous library, which I have gradually accumulated during the past thirty years.

Although no traveller myself, I have always taken great interest in the work of travellers; an interest which has been kept up by the friendly personal relations, which it has been my privilege to enjoy, with many of the most illustrious explorers of our generation. To some of them I am indebted for presentation copies of their works and for History, Economic Botany, and specimens of Natural Ethnology, contributed to a private Museum of the products of various countries which I have also been engaged in It is natural, therefore, that I should have forming.* desired to possess a library of geography and travel, and I have endeavoured to make it as complete as the means and opportunities at my disposal permitted.

The idea of publishing a Catalogue of this part of my library originated in the want which I have often felt of a book of reference giving something more than brief titles arranged in alphabetical order. The present Catalogue gives, in order of their date and classified according to countries, the full titles of geographical books, including the contents of miscellaneous Collections, such as those of Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, Burney, and others. At first intended to include the Australasian sections only, its scope has been enlarged, and it now embraces Discovery and Travel as well as

^{*} A separate Catalogue of this Collection has been printed, under the title of "Catalogue of the Nature and Art Collection," Letcombe Regis, 1876.

Colonization in all parts of the world. Believing in its utility, as far as the extent of my own library goes, I now offer it to collectors and students. While it in no section pretends to be complete or exhaustive, the titles, being in chronological order, are sufficient in several of the geographical sections to mark the course of discovery and exploration, and, in the colonial sections, to indicate the progress and history of each dependency. It thus forms a useful index to a knowledge of the varied circumstances, physical and political, of the countries and peoples of the world, and shows still more clearly the vast extent and ever increasing importance of the numerous possessions of our own unbounded Empire. It may, I hope, possibly draw attention to the prospects and resources of our Colonies, a subject with urgent claims upon the study of the politician and the statesman as well as the merchant and the capitalist. And, not as mere dependencies, but as component parts of the Empire which, at no distant future, must become of greater importance in the world than the mother-country herself.

For assistance in collecting and the labour involved in the compilation of the Catalogue I am much indebted to my friend Mr. E. A. Petherick, F.R.G.S., a gentleman who has made the history and bibliography of this branch of literature, particularly as regards the British Colonies, his especial study. He has devoted much care and time to the task, and spared no pains to render it complete, adding to the Catalogue proper two Alphabetical Indexes, one of countries and the other of authors, which will greatly facilitate reference.

The plan of the Catalogue is one I should like to see extended to much larger collections, or, indeed, to the whole literature of geography; for by it a student, with very little trouble, may learn what books, or what memoirs and articles buried in miscellaneous collections, periodicals, and in Transactions of Societies, have been published on any country regarding which he may be in search of information.

S. WM. SILVER.

^{3,} York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. August, 1882.

PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

During the last four years the accessions to the Library have been very numerous, and advantage was taken of the opportunities afforded by the Beckford, Hamilton, Ellis, and Wodhull sales, to secure some of their typographical treasures and rarities. Among these will be noticed the Collections of De Bry (Latin), Ramusio (Italian), and Thevenot (French); the Berlinghieri and Serveti Ptolemies, the works of Vadianus, Munster, Ortelius, Mercator, and later cosmographers; the Floras of Hooker, the magnificent works of Gould on the "Birds" and "Mammals" of Australia-prizes for which acknowledgment is hereby made to the eminent bibliopoles, Messrs. Quaritch and Ellis. Among other and scarcely less important acquisitions are the "Australians," "New Zealanders," and "Kaffirs" of Angas, with some of the Artist's original sketches, and the Reports of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the "Challenger." Editions of Peter Martyr, Barros and Da Couto, Herrera with John Stevens' translation, Valentyn, Campbell's edition of Harris, Navarrete, and De Jonge, render the early voyages of the Portuguese, Spaniards, and Dutch more complete. Monuments de Géographie, Humboldt's Examen Critique, with R. H. Major's Index, kindly presented by that gentleman; the Atlas du Moyen Age of Lelewel; the noble volume Cartas de Indias, published by the Spanish Government;—these, with Smith and Grove's Ancient Atlas, further illustrate the History of Geography, and the works of Fergusson, Duncker, Schliemann, Perrot and Chipiez, that of Antiquity; while the numerous references attest the value and usefulness of the new edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica upon kindred subjects.

The additions, especially those mentioned, have very greatly extended the Catalogue and necessarily enlarged its scope. To increase its usefulness as a work of reference, in this edition the titles of memoirs and papers in the several Collections of Voyages and Travels have been distributed under the countries or subjects to which they refer. The Catalogue proper is rearranged in three parts, viz.:—

- (1) General Geography, Science, Economics and Politics,
- (2) Transactions of Societies and Collections,

(3) Voyages and Travels in different parts of the World, and subdivided into one hundred sections. At the end (§ 99) is a list of books on Missions and Travels by Christian Missionaries. The Index of Authors is also much enlarged and will be found useful in all libraries possessing copies of Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, and the other great Collections, the contents of these works being here comprehended in one alphabet. A few extracts from eminent writers are prefixed and affixed—those relating to "Great Britain and her Colonies" may serve as winged arrows for present-day Politicians.

Another feature, adding to the beauty of the present Catalogue, is a series of illustrations of rare titles and facsimiles, slightly

reduced by photo-lithography from the originals.

The Library now contains nearly 5000 volumes and pamphlets, including many early productions of the Colonial press, and I hope that the time and labour bestowed upon the Catalogue will be thought not unworthy of the Collection. It has been to me a labour of love—a labour now crowned by the appearance of the work in its present handsome form. I cannot part from it without testifying to the liberality which enhances the work so much. English Bibliography is not often indebted to the rich and wealthy for patronage and encouragement. Though only an amateur bibliographer, I venture on behalf of the craft to make this small acknowledgment to one who has not only founded a truly representative library of Geography, but has spent worthily upon the Catalogue,

EDWARD A. PETHERICK.

"YARRA YARRA," BRIXTON HILL, LONDON, S.W. October, 1886.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION	ix
CONTENTS	. xi
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	xv
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS	xvii
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS xxi to ex	exxii
•	
CATALOGUE.	
PART I.—GENERAL GEOGRAPHY; POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, MAT	HF.
MATICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PHYSICAL; INCLUDING NATU	
SCIENCES, ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c. (Pp. 1-38).	
§ 1. Ancient Geography and Antiquities	PAGE 1
§ 2. Medieval Geography	3
§ 3. Modern Geography	5
§ 4. THE ART OF TRAVEL, NAVIGATION, &c	8
§ 5. HISTORY OF DISCOVERY, COMMERCE, and COLONIZATION	10
§ 6. Economics and Politics; including International and Colonial Law,	4 "
Emigration, Trade, Commerce, Industry, and Statistics § 7. Physiography and Biology; including Physical Geography,	15
Astronomy, Zoology, Geology, and Paleontology	28
§ 8. Botany and Floras	35
PART II.—TRANSACTIONS AND COLLECTIONS (Pp. 39-92).	
§ 9. Transactions of Societies, including Royal Geographical Society	
and Linnean Society's Publications, Proceedings of the African	
Association and of the Royal Colonial Institute	39
§ 10. COLLECTIONS of VOYAGES and TRAVELS; including Ramnsio, De Bry,	
Hakluyt, Purchas, Thevenot, Churchill, Harley, Harris, Burney,	40
Navarrete, the Hakluyt Society, Encyclopædia Britannica, &c	40

PART III.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN DIFFERENT PARTS C WORLD (Pp. 93—334).	F THE
§ 11. VOYAGES and CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS	. 93
North-East and North-West Passages	. 114
§ 14. Travels over the Continents and in Several Parts of t	
EUROPEAN COUNTRIES AND ISLANDS.	
§ 15. Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Lapland	. 122
§ 16. ICELAND, The FAROE ISLANDS, &c	
§ 17. THE BRITISH ISLANDS	. 124
§ 18. Spain and Portugal	. 129
§ 19. MADEIRA and THE AZORES	. 131
§ 20. France	. 132
§ 21. SWITZERLAND	. 133
§ 22. Corsica and Sardinia	. 134
§ 23. Italy, Sicily, Malta, &c	. 134
§ 24. Holland, Belgium, the Rhine, and Germany	
§ 25. Austria, Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, &c	
§ 26. TURKEY in EUROPE; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Albania, Gree	ce.
the Archipelago, and Cyprus	
§ 27. RUSSIA in EUROPE, and POLAND	
ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND ISLANDS.	
ASIATIC COUNTINES AND ISPANDS.	
§ 28. The Caucasus	. 144
§ 29. Siberia and Manchuria	
§ 30. Bokhara and Russian Turkestan	. 146
§ 31. TARTARY, EASTERN TURKESTAN and MONCOLIA	. 148
§ 32. Tibet	. 149
§ 33. China	. 150
§ 34. Corea and Loo-choo Islands	. 154
§ 35. Formosa	. 154
§ 36. JAPAN	. 155
§ 37. Indo-China, Tonquin, Siam, Annam, Cambodia, Malaya and T	
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	. 156
§ 38. Arracan and Burman	. 158
0 000	. 159
§ 40. CEYLON	. 168
§ 41. THE MALDIVES, LACCADIVES, and MINICOY	. 169
§ 42. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. 169
§ 43. KAFIRISTAN	. 170
§ 44. AFGHANISTAN	. 170
§ 45. Beloochistan	. 171
§ 46. Persia	171

		CONTENTS.	xiii
-	457	And Market	PAGE
8	47.	ASIA MINOR, ARMENIA, and MESOPOTAMIA; including Researches	174
٥	40	in Assyria and Babylon	178
		SYRIA, PALESTINE, and SINAI PENINSULA	183
8	49.	Arabia and the Red Sea	100
		AFRICAN COUNTRIES AND ISLANDS.	
8	50.	EGYPT and Nubia	185
		THE EGYPTIAN SOUDAN and Writte Nile Basin	188
§	52.	ABYSSINIA	189
ŝ	53.	BARBARY STATES; Tripoli, Fezzan, Tunis, Algeria, and Morocco.	191
8	54.	WEST AFRICA, THE SAHARA, and NIGRITIA; including Senegambia,	
		Sierra Leone, Ashantec, Dahome, Upper Guinea, Calabar, the	
		Canary and Cape de Verde Islands	194
8	55.	St. Helena, Ascension Island, Tristan D'Acusha, and St.	
		Paul's Rocks	200
8	56.	WESTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA; Lower Guinea, Loango, Congo,	
		Angola, Benguela	200
8	57.	EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA; Somaliland, Zanzibar, Nyanza and	
		Tanganyika Lake Regions	202
§	58.	TROPICAL SOUTH AFRICA; Sofala, Mozambique, Nyassa, Zambesi	
		Basin, Matabele, Namaqua, and Damara Land	206
8	59.	South African Colonies; Cape Colony and Kaffraria	209
	•	§ 60. NATAL and ZULU LAND	213
		§ 61. ORANGE FREE STATE and THE TRANSVAAL	215
§	62.	MADAGASCAR	216
8	63.	MAURITIUS, Réunion, Rodriguez, the Comoros, Seychelles, Chagos, Cocos, Amsterdam and St. Paul's, Marion, Crozet, and Kerguelen	
		Islands	218
		AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.	
§	64.	EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO; Sumatra, Java, Banda, The Moluccas, &c.	
		§ 65. THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	223
		§ 66. Borneo	224
		§ 67. New Guinea	225
§	68.	MICRONESIA, MELANESIA, and POLYNESIA	227
		§ 69. THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	232
		Australian Discovery, Exploration, and Natural History	234
		THE AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES	240
8	72.	THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES: New South Wales, and incidentally of	
		the other Australian Colonies and New Zealand	242
		§ 73. VICTORIA	256
		§ 74. South Australia	261
		§ 75. NORTH AUSTRALIAN SETTLEMENTS	264
		§ 76. QUEENSLAND, formerly Moreton Bay District	264
		§ 77. WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Swan River Settlement, Australind, &c	
		§ 78. TASMANIA, formerly Van Diemen's Land	267
		New Zealand; Historical and Descriptive	271
200	80.	THE FIJI ISLANDS	282

		AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.	PAG
8	81.	THE DOMINION OF CANADA	28
U		§ 82. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, and Prince	
		EDWARD ISLAND	28
		§ 83. MANITOBA and NORTH-WEST TERRITORY	28
		§ 84. British Columbia and Vancouver Island	29
6	85.	NEWFOUNDLAND and the LABRADOR COAST	29
•		Bermuda	29
		THE UNITED STATES	29
		MEXICO and Lower California	30
-		WEST INDIA ISLANDS; Cuba, Hayti, Jamaica, the Bahamas, Wind-	
Ü		ward and Leeward Islands, &c	30
ş	90.	CENTRAL AMERICA; Yucatan, Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador,	
·		Nicaragua, Costa Rica, the Isthmus of Panama and Darien	30
8	91.	COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA, ECUADOR, and GALAPAGOS ISLANDS	30
		GUIANA, British, French, and Dutch	31
		Brazil and The Amazons	31
		STATES OF THE RIVER PLATE; The Argentine Provinces, Paraguay, and Uruguay	31
§	95.	PERU and BOLIVIA	31
		CHILI and JUAN FERNANDEZ	32
		PATAGONIA, STRAIT OF MAGELLAN, and TERRA DEL FUEGO	82
-		THE FALKLAND ISLANDS	32
§	99.	CHRISTIAN MISSIONS	32
8	100	BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES	33

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

The World, from the Berlinghieri Ptolemy (1480?)	T	o face p	age	1
Engraved Title—Munster's Cosmographie, 1554	•••	•••	•••	4
Engraved Title—Atlas Geographicus (Moll)		•••	•••	6
Engraved Title—Cuningham's Cosmographicall Glasse	•••	•••	•••	8
Engraved Title—Selden's Dominion of the Sea		•••	•••	14
Frontispiece to the same work—"Britannia"	•••			16
Title—RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAOGI, Vol. 1.	•••	•••		-40
The World, from Title, DE BRY'S GRANDS VOYAGES, Part	viii.	1599		42
Engraved Title—DE BRY's PETITS VOYAGES, Part 1., Pigafet	ta's C	ongo, 1	598	44
Title—HAKLUYT'S ENGLISH VOYAGES, Vol. 1. 1599	•••	•••		46
Engraved Title—Purchas, His Pilgrimes, Vol. 1. 1625	•••	•••		52
Illustration of the Dodo, &c., from Bontekoë's Voyage—Tr	IEVEN	or, Vol	. I.	68
Engraved Title—De Bry's Petits Voyages, Part IV., Linschoten's Voyages,				
1601	•••	•••	•••	96
Frontispiece to Yule's Marco Polo, Vol. I.—Return of t	he Pol	os after		** /
Years' Sojourn in the Orient	•••	•••	•••	114
Engraved Title—Coryat's Crudities	•••	•••	•••	116
Frontispieco to Yule's Marco Polo, Vol. 11Marco Polo	telling	his St	ory	
of Quinsai and the Great Caan in the Prison at Genoa,	1298	•••	•••	150
Title-LYCETT'S AUSTRALIA, with View in Bathurst Plains,	1824		•••	242
North View of Sydney in 1821, from LYCETT'S VIEWS				244

INDEX OF COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS.

Annuals, Year Books, &c., 25. - Australian, 254, 260. - Canadian, 286. -South African, 212, 215. Ascension Island, 200. Ashango Land, 200-202. Ashantee, 194-199. Asia and Islands, 144-185. Asia, Early Travels in, 115-116.

— Geography of, 1-7.

Modern Travels in, 144-185. Northern and Central, 145-150. Eastern and Southern, 150-174. Western, 174-185. Assam, 168. Assam, 168.
Assyrian Researches, 174-177.
Astronomy, Physical Geog., &c., 28-35.
Atlantic Ocean, 35.
Atlases, Gazetteers, &c., 1-7, 12, 13.
Atlas Mountains, 193.
AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA, 220-283. AUSTRALIA, Discovery of, 234-240.

Exploration of, 234-240.

Aborigines of, 240-242.

Natural History, 234-240. Botany and Flora, 35-38. Colonies of, 242-267. North, 264. South, 261-264. Western, 266, 267.

Austria-Hungary, 138, 139. Azores, 131, 132.

Babylonia, Researches in, 174-177. Badakshan, 170. Baden, 137. Bagdad, 174-177. Bahama Islands, 303-306. Balearie Islands, 130, 131. Baltic Sea and Countries, 33, 35, 122, 123, 136-138, 142-144. Banda, 220-223. Barbadoes, 303-307. Barbary States, 191-193. Barometer, Use of, 8-10. Bavaria, 136-137. Bengal, 159-169. Belgium, 136-138. Belize, 308-309. Beloochistan, 171. Bengal, 160-168. Benguela, 200-202. Benin, 194-199. Bermuda, 293, 294.
Bible Society (B. & F.), 326, 329.
Bibliography and Catalogues, 332.
Biology and Physiography, 28-38. Biology and Physiography, 28-Bohemia, 138, 139.
Bokhara, 146-148.
Bolivia, 317-320.
Borneo, 224, 225.
Botany and Floras, 35-38.
"Bounty," Mutiny of the, 100. Brazil, 313-315.
British Colonies in America previous to their Independence, 295, 296. British Columbia, 291-292. British Guiana, 311-313. British Islands, 124-129. Brittsh Islands, 124-129.
Brittany, 132.
Buceaneers, 303.
Buenos Ayres, 315-317.
Bukovina, 138.
Bulgaria, 139-142.
Bull of Pope Alexander VI., 16.
Burmah, 158, 159.

Caucasus (The), 144.
Cayenne, French Guiana, 311, 312.
Celebes, 220-223.
Central America, 307-309.
Ceylon, 168, 169.
Chaldes, 174, 177.
Chaldes, 174, 177. Chaldea, 174-177.

"Challenger" Voyage, 32, 33, 105.
Chatham Islands, 273, 281.
Chili, 320, 321. China, 150-154. Chincha Islands, 318, 320. Chinese Empire, 148-154. Chinese Immigration, 23, 255, 265. Chryse, 156, 157. Church in the Colonies, 325. Circassia, 143, 144. CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, 93-106. Cochin-China, 156-158. Cocos Islands, 218, 219. Collections of Voyages, &c. 40-92. Colombia, 309, 310. Colonial Law, 23, 24. COLONIAL POLITICS, 15-28. Colorado, 298-300. Columbia, British, 291-292. Commerce, History of, 10-15. Commerce, Trade, &c. 15-28. Comoro Islands, 219. Congo, 200-202. Constantinople, 139-142. Corea, 154. Corsica, 134. Costa Riea, 307-309. Crete, 139-142. Crime and Criminal Law, 18, 22, 25. Crime and Criminal Lan, 20, 2 Crimea, 142-144. Croatia, Servia, &c., 138, 139. Crozet Islands, 218, 219. Crusades, 116, 178, 179. Cuba, 303, 307. Curia Muria Islands, 184. Currency and Exchange, 15-28. Currents, Tides, &c., 28, 33-35. Cyclones, &c., 33. Cyprus, 139-142.

Dahome, 194-199.
Dalmatia, 138, 139.
Damara Land, 206-209.
Danubian Principalities, 139-142.
Darfur, 188, 189.
Darien, 307-309.
Denmark, 122, 123.
Diego Garcia, 219.
Discovery, Maritime and Inland, 10-15.
Dolomite Mountains, 138.
Druses, 180, 182.
Dutch in the East, 71, 96, 162, 220-223.

Early Voyages and Travels, 93, 115. Eastern Archipelago, 220-226. East Indies, 159-169. ECONOMICS AND POLITICS, 15-28. Economics AND 1 of Ecuador, 309, 310. Egypt, &c. 185-187. Emigration, 15-28. England and Wales, 124-129. Ephesus, Researches in, 176. Equipment of Expeditions, 9, 10. Eskimo, 107, 111-113. Ethiopia, 189, 190. Ethnography, Ethnology, 35, 230-232, 240-242, 262, 274, 297. EUROPE AND ISLANDS, 115-121, 122-144. Geography of, 1-7. Travels in, 115-144. Northern, Travels in, 122, 123.

Central and Western, 124-139. Eastern, 139-142. Evolution, 30. Exodus of Israel, 181, 182. Explorers' Hand-Books, 8-10.

Falkland Islands, 322. Falkland Islands, 322.
Faroe Islands, 123, 124.
Federation of the Empire, 22, 27.
Fezzan, 191-193.
Fiji, 282, 283.
Finance, Currency, Money, 15-28.
Finland, 122, 123, 143, 144.
Floras and Botany, 35-38.
Florida. Farly Voyages to, 294 Florida, Early Voyages to, 294. Feed and Population, 23, 25. Forestry, 36-38, 126. Formosa, 154. France, &c., 132, 133. Franklin Search Expeditions, 109-113. Free Trade and Politics, 15-28. French in North America, 15, 284, 294. -the South Seas, 99, 228-232.

Gaboon (River), 200-202. Gazetteers and Atlases, 1-7. Genoa, 136. Geographical Education, 7. Geographical Soc. Publications, 39. Geography, Political, Historical, Mathematical, Commercial, and Physical, 1-38. Mediæval, 4. Modern, 5-7.
Geology, Natural History, &c., 28-35.
Germany, the Rhine, &c., 136-138.
Gibraltar, 129-131. Government, 15-28. Greece, 139-142. Greenland, 106-114.

Grisons, 133. Grisons, 133.
Guatemala, 307-309.
Gniana, 311-313.
Guinea Coast, 194-199.
— Lower, 200-202.
Gulf Stream, 33-35.
Gypsies of Spain, 120.
— English, 120.
— in Moldavia, 142.

Hand-Books for Explorers, 8-10.

Halicarnassus, 2.

Hanover, 137, 138.

Hawaiian Islands, 232, 233.

Hayti, or St. Domingo, 303-307.

Heligoland, 137, 138.

Herat 170, 171 Herat, 170, 171. Herzegovina, 138, 139. Himalayas (The), 162-168. Hints to Travellers, 8-10. History of Discovery, 10-15. Holland, 136-138. Honduras, 307-309. Hottentots, 209-213. Hudson's Bay Territory, 289, 290. Hungary, 138, 139. Hydrography, 8-10. Iceland, 123, 124. Iceland, 123, 124.
Ichthyology, 29-35.
Illyria, 138, 139.
Incas (The), of Peru, 317-320.
Indo-China, 156-158.
Indo-China, 156-158. Industry, 15-28. Instruments for Observation, 9, 10. Ionian Islands, 140-142. Irawaddy River, 159. Ireland, 124, 129. Italy, 134-136.

Jamaica, 303, 307. Jan Mayen, 123. Japan, 155, 156. Java, 220-223. Jersey, 126. Jesuits in Japan, &c. 81, 155. Juan Fernandez, 320, 321.

Kandahar, 170, 171. Kafiristan, 170. Kaffraria, 209-216. Kamtschatka, 145. Kashgar, 148, 149. Kashmir, 162-168. Kerguelen Islands, 218, 219: Khartoum, 188, 189. Khiva, Khokand, &c. 146-148. Khorassan, 173. Khotan, 148, 149. Kilima-njaro, 204-206. Kordofan, 188, 189. Kuldja, 148, 149. Kurdistan, 175-177. Kuria Muria Islands, 184.

Labrador, 292, 293.
Laccadive Islands, 169.
Land and Land Laws, 21-25.
Laos, 156-158.
Lapland, 122, 123.
La Plata, 315-317.
Law, Roman, International, &c. 15-28.
Lebanon, 179-182.
Leeward Islands, 303-307.
Liberia, 194-199.
Linnean Society's Publications, 40.
Loango, 200-202.
Londen, 124-129.
Loochoo Islands, 154.

Macedonia, 139-142. Madagascar, 216-218. Madeira, 131, 132. Magellan Strait, 321, 322. Magna Charta, &c. 17. Magna Charta, cc. 17.
Magyars, 138.
Malacca, 156-158.
Malayan Archipelago, 220-223.
Maldive Islands, 169. Malta, 134-136. Mammals, 28-35. Man, Natural History of, 28-35. Manchuria, 145, 146. Manitoba, 289-291. Maories and N. Zealand Wars, 271-282. Map Projection, Spheres, &c. 9, 10. Marion Islands, 218, 219. Maronites, 179, 180, 182. Marquesas Islands, 227-232. Martinique, 305, 306. Masai Country, 204-206. Mascarene Islands, 218, 219. Matabele Land, 206-209. Mauritius, 218, 219. Mecca and Medina, 183, 184. Mediæval Geography, 4. Mediterranean, Early Voyages to, 93. Mediterranean Populations, Early History of, 3. Mekran, 171. Melanesia, 227-232. Merv, 146-148. Mesopotamia, 174-177. Meteorology, 30, 35. Mexico, 301, 302. Micronesia, 227-232. Micronesia, 227-232.
Midian, 183, 184.
Minicoy, 169.
Mishmee Hills, 150.
Missions in Africa, Asia, America, India, West Indies, S. Seas, 323-331.
Moab, 181, 182.
Modern Geography, 5-7.
Mohammedan Empire, 139-142, 174-199 199, 202-206. Moldavia, 139-142.

Moluccan Archipelago, 220-223.

Money, Finance, Currency, 15-28. Mongolia, 148, 149. Montenegro, 138, 139. Morocco, 191-193. Mozambique, 206-209. Mycene, 176.

Obock, Red Sca, 185.
Ocean, Physical Geog. of, 28-35.
Ontario, 284-288.
Ophir, 53, 156.
Orange Free State, 215-216.
Origin of Species, 29, 30.
Ormus, 171-174.
Ornithology, 28-35.
Ottoman Empire, 139-142, 174-199.
Outfits for Explorers, 9-10.
Oxus (River), 146-148.

PACIFIC OCEAN, Voyages, 16th to 19th century, 81-85; 227-233. Palecontology, &c. 28-35. Palestine, 178-182. Pamir (The) 147, 148. Panama, 307-309 Paraguay, 315-317. Patagonia, 321, 322. Pauperism, Poor Laws, Charity, &c. 18-27. Pegu, 156-158. Pelcw Islanda, 227-232. Penang, 156-158. Pendjeh, 171. Perim, 185. Persepolis, 2, 171, 174. Persia, 171-174. Peru, 317-320. Philippine Islands, 223. Phœnicia, 3, 174, 176. Physical Geography, 28-38. Physiography and Biology, 28-38. Pisciculture, 35, 270, 271. Pitcairn Island, 100, 227, &c. Plant Distribution, 36, 38. Poland, 142-144. Polar Seas and Regions, 106-114. Politics and Economics, 15-28.
Polynesia, 227-233.
Polynesian Mythology, 228-232, 276, 278. Pompeii, 135, 136. Porto Rico, 303-307 Port Phillip, 256-260. Portugal, 129-131. Portugueae in the East, 159-162, 165. Primogeniture, 25, 26. Prince Edward Island, 288, 289. Projection, Mapa, Globes, &c., 9-10. Protection, Free Trade, &c., 15-28. Prussia, 136-138. Ptolemy, 1, 3, 35.
Pyramids of Egypt, 185-187.
Pyrenees, 130, 131.

Queen Charlotte Islands, 291, 292. Queenslaud, 264-266.

Saghalin, 146. Sahara, 194-199. Samoa, or Navigators' Is., 227-232. San Salvador, 307-309. Sandwich Islands, 232, 233. Santo Domingo, 303-307. Sardinia, 134. Saskatchewan, 289-290. Scandinavia, 122, 123. Scotland, 124-129. Sea, Physical Geog. of, 28-35. Senegambia, 194-199. Servia, 138, 139-142. Seychelles, 219. Seychenes, 219.
Shan States, 157, 158.
Shipping, History of, 14.
Siam, 156-158.
Siberia, 145, 146.
Sicily, 134-136.
Sierra Leone, 194-199.
Sibbin, 142, 162. Sikkim, 163-168. Sinai, 178-182. Singapore, 156-158. Sistan, 170. Sledge Travelling, 111-113. Socotra, 183-185. Sofala, 206-209. Solomon Islands, 227-232. Somaliland, 202-206. South Australia, 261-264. South Sea Islands, 227-232, 282, 283. Voyages, 16th to 19th centuries, 81-85, 227-233.

Spain, 129-131. Spanish Discoveries in South Sea, 227. Spitzbergen, 106-114, 123. State Papers, Colonial, 14. St. Helena, 200. St. Paul's Rocka (Atlantic), 200. Strabo, 1, 3. Straits Settlements, 156-158. Suez Canal, 186, 187. Sumatra, 220-222. Surveying and Instruments, 8-10. Swan River, 266, 267. Sweden, 122, 123. Switzerland, 133. Syria, 178-182.

Tahiti, Society Islands, 227-232. Tanganyika (Lake), 202-206. Tarshish, 53. Tartary (Chinese), 148-149. Tamania, 267-271. Tasmanian Natives, 269-271. Tehuantepec, 307-309. Teneriffe, 195-198. Terra del Fuego, 321, 322. Texas, 297-300. Tibet, 149, 150.

United States of America, 294-300. Uruguay, 315-317.

Vancouver Island, 291-292. Van Diemen's Land, 267-271. Venezuela, 309, 310. Venice, 134-136. Victoria, Colony of, 256-260. Virginia, Early Voyages to, 294-296. Voyages and Circumnavigations, 93-106.

Wakhan, 170.
Wales, 124-129.
Waziristan, 171.
Wellcsley, Province, 178.
Western Australia, 266, 267.
West India Islands, 303-307.
Winds, Tides, &c., 28, 33, 34.
Windward Islands, 303-307.
Women's Suffrage, 24.
Wool and Woollens, 20, 23.

Yarkand, 148, 149. Yemen, 184. Yucatan, 307-309.

Zambesi Basin, 206-209. Zanzibar, 202-206. Zoology, &c. 28-35. Zululand, 213-215. Zulu War, 212, 214.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

This Index includes all the Voyages and Travels to which authors' names are affixed in the Collections of Ramusio, De Bry, Hakluyt, Purchas, Thevenot, Churchill, Harley, Harris, Burney, Cassell. and the Hakluyt Society; Papers in the Journals and Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Royal Colonial Institute; of the principal Geographical and Scientific Articles in the new edition of The Encyclopædia Britannica; and of many works published anonymously.

ABBREVIATIONS.

BURNEY	BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES TO THE SOUTH SEAS.
CASSELL	CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED TRAVELS, edit. by H. W. BATES.
CHURCHILL .	CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES.
DE BRY	DE BRY'S GRANDS ET PETITS VOYAGES.
ENCY. BRIT	ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, ninth edition.
HAKLUYT	HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION OF ENGLISH VOYAGES.
HAKLUYT Soc.	PUBLICATIONS OF THE HAKLUYT SOCIETY.
HARLEY	THE HARLEIAN COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
HARRIS	HARRIS'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, edit. by Dr. CAMPBELL.
J.R.G.S	JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1830-80.
P.R.C.I	PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.
P.R.G.S	PROCEEDINGS OF ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1855 to 1878.
P.R.G.S. (N.S).	DITTO, New Monthly Series, from 1879.
	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Supplementary Papers.
	PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES.
	RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI.

No. in Catalogue,	,
A (Capt. T.) The Azores, or Western Islands. 4to. 1813 [3054]	
Aa (R. van der) On Colonics: Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517]	
- Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea, 1871-76. 8vo [4517]	
Abbadie (A. T.) Notes on Names of Places in Red Sea—J.R.G.S. ix. 317 [1869]	
— Sources of the White Nile—J.R.G.S. xviii. 48 [1878]	
Abbott (Archbp. Geo.) Briefe Description of the World. 18mo. 1664 [1207]	
(Rev. J.) Philip Musgrave, Church Missionary in Canada. 12mo [5714]	
— (K. E.) Notes of a Tour in Armenia, 1837—J.R.G.S. xii. 207 [1872]	
— Journey in Persia, 1849-50—J.R.G.S. xxv. 1 [1885]	
—— Shiraz to Fezza and Darrah, 1850—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 149 [1887]	
Abd-er-Razzak, Voyage to Hindoostan, 1442—HAKLUYT Soc [2134]	
Aberdare (Lord) Presidential Addresses, 1881-85—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. &c. [1962-66]	
Abich (H.) Country between Caspian and Black Sea—J. R.G.S. xxi. 1 [1881]	
About (Edmond) Le Roi des Montagnes. 12mo. 1868 [3223]	•
Abrahall (C. H.) Arctic Enterprise: a Poem. 12mo. 1856 [2680]	
Abraham (A. B.) Settlement of Waste Lands—Westm. Disc [1532]	
Abramof (MajGn.) Lake Nor-Zaisan, Central Asia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 58 [1895]	
-— The Principality of Karategin—J.R.G.S. xli. 338 [1901]	
Abulfeda, Les Climats Al-hend et Al-send—Thevenor, i. No. 16 [2077]	
Acarete (Sieur) Voyages sur la Riviere de la Platte—Thevenot, ii. 20 [2078] Acheson (Fred.) On Storage of Water in Victoria (Prize Essay) 1860 [5125]	
[5125]	

** 1 0	
No. in Catalog	gue.
Ackermann, The Asiatic Islands and New Holland. 18mo. 1825 [44	[37]
	39Ĩ
Acosta, de Novi Orbis Natura—De Bry, Grands Voy. ix [20]	1381
Acland (Rev. Chas.) Account of the Natives of India. 12mo. 1847 35 Acosta, de Novi Orbis Natura—De Bry, Grands Voy. ix [20 — History of the Indies. 2 vols.—Haktuyt Soc [21]	741
— History of the Indies. 2 vols.—Накцичт Soc [21 — Mexican Antiquities—Риксная, iii. 1000 [2074]; DE Bry [20	14.41
— Mexican Antiquities—PURCHAS, III. 1000 [2074]; DE BRY [20	J41 J
Acton (R.) Australia (1875)—Ency. Brit. iii. 103-115 [22	263 J
—— Our Colonial Empire. 12mo. 1881 [15	568]
— Our Colonial Empire. 12mo. 1881	1361
Adams (Arthur) Zoology Voyage of H. M.S. "Samarang" 4to 1850 [16	3521
— (C. W.) A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. 12mo. 1853 [54	(501
(F. O.) Parata on the Calle District of Lance 17 D.C. 1 200 [32	1001
— (F. O.) Reports on the Silk Districts of Japan—J. R.G.S. xl. 339 [19] — (F. W. L.) Australian Essays. 12mo. 1886 [50] — (Sailor) Account of Timbuetoo (1810)—MURRAY, Africa, i. eh. vii. [18]	900]
(F. W. L.) Australian Essays. 12mo. 1886 [50]	054]
—— (Sailor) Account of Timbuetoo (1810)—MURRAY, Africa, i. eh. vii. [13]	344]
	1201
— (W. H. D.) Venice, the Queen of the Adriatic. 12mo. 1872 [3]	1421
Adapted (Michel) Voyage to Several Government and the Cambia 1740 52 8vo 146	1141
Adauson (Michel) Voyage to Senegal, Gorce, and the Gambia, 1749-53. 8vo. [40] Adderley (C. B., Lord Norton) Colonial Policy and History. 1869 [15]	2041
Adderies (C. D., Lord Norton) Colonial Policy and History. 1869 [15	224]
— Relations of England with the Colonies, 1862—PAMP [16 Aguirre (Lope de) Search for Eldorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc [21 Ahmed Khan (Hon. Syud) a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire [16	36
Aguirre (Lope de) Search for Eldorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc [21	[40]
Ahmed Khan (Hon. Syud) a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire [15]	533]
Ainsworth (Wm.) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea. 8vo. 1838 [37	7191
Lauray Constantinoula to Angara 1828 I D C S is 216	2601
Journey, Constantinopie to Angola, 1000—9.16.0.5. ix. 210 [10	2701
— Journey, Angora to Dir—J. R. G.S. x. 275 [13	270]
Journey, Kaisariyah to Bir, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 311 [18	370]
— Journey, Constantinople to Mosul, 1839-40—J.R.G.S. x. 489 [18	870]
— Mesopotamia, Excursion to Kalah Skerat, &c.—J.R.G.S. xi. 1 [18]	871]
— Chaldeans of Central Kurdistan—J.R.G.S. xi. 21 [18	8 71]
Aitken (W. C.) The Birmingham Trades. 12mo.	5731
— Chician and Syrian Gates—J. R.G.S. vin. 185	3451
	010]
Alarchon (Fernando) Voyage to Gulf of California, 1540—RAMUSIO, iii.	1011
303 [2029]; HAKLUYT, iii. 425 [2064]; BURNEY i. 212 [21] Albany (William of) Voyage to Holy Land, 1218—HAKLUYT, ii. 32 (20	
Albany (William of) Voyage to Holy Land, 1218—HAKLUYT, ii. 32 (20	J62]
Albert Victor and George (Princes) Cruise of the "Bacehante." 2 v. 8vo. [23]	551]
Albuquerque's Voyages and Conquests in the East Indies—Purchas, i.	
pt. ii. [2072]; HARRIS, i. [2094]; HAKLUYT SOCIETY [21	1651
(Ant.) Travels, Goa to Madras (1718)-MURRAY, Asia, i. 293 [13]	3441
Voyage Madras to Malegee for (1718) Muppey Asia i 200	3441
— Voyage, Madras to Malacca, &c. (1718)—Murray, Asia, i. 299 [13] Alcedo (Don Aut. de) Dictionary of America. 5 vols. 4to. 1812-15 [13]	0 471
Aleedo (Don Ant. de) Dictionary of America. 5 vois. 4to. 1812-15 [13	141
Aleazova, Expedition to the South from Peru, 1534-35—Burney, i. 171 [21	TOT
Alcock (Sir R.) Journey in the Interior of Japan, 1860—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 321 [18]	891]
	942]
— Journey from Nagasaki to Yeddo, 1861—P.R.G.S. vi. 196 [18	892]
— The Capital of the Tycoon, 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 134	4401
Presidential Addresses-IR GS ylvii ylviii [190	7-81
Toponogo Art 1991 From Phin viii 599	073
(T) Therefore to Denie 1869. History 1 259 [20061], History Con [20]	1041
—— (T.) Travels to Persia, 1563—HAKLUYT, i. 353 [2061]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2] Alcuin, Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247—RAMUSIO, ii. 233 [26]	1041
Alcum, Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247—RAMUSIO, ii. 233 120	028]
Aldenbourg (J. G.) Dutch Exped. to Brazil—DE BRY, GRANDS VOY. xiii. [20]	042]
Aldersey (L.) Travels to Jerusalem and Tripoli (1581)—HAKLUYT, ii. 150 [26]	062]
- Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo (1586)—HAKLUYT, ii. 282 [20	0621
Alageandri (Vicentia d') Ambaggaga to Parcia 1571—HAVIIIVE Soc vliv [9]	1611
Alexander (Sir J. E.) Travels to Seat of War [Turkey] 2 vols Svo. 1830 [34	2131
Travela in Ava Parrie and Turkey 9 vols 8ve 1000	4611
Intended Visit to Demorar I D C C -: 119	0661
Alexander (Sir J. E.) Travels to Seat of War [Turkey]. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830 [3: — Travels in Ava, Persia, and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830 [3: — Intended Visit to Damaras—J.R.G.S. vi. 443 [1: — Expedition through Namaquas, &c.—J.R.G.S. vii. 439; viii. 1 [1867 — Expedition in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838 [4: — Portuguese Settlements E. Africa—Martin's Col. Mac. ii. 338. 1840 [1: Linibate of the Nami War 1860 and 1862.	[000]
Expedition through Namaquas, &cJ. R.G.S. vii. 439; viii. 1 [1867]	-08]
— Expedition in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838 [4]	170]
Portuguese Settlements E. Africa-Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 338. 1840 [14]	479]
Incidents of the Maori War, 1860-61. 12mo. 1863 154	4861
- Notes on the Maories, 1865—PAMP	6061
Incidents of the Maori War, 1860-61. 12mo. 1863 [56] Notes on the Maorics. 1865—Pamp [56] Bush Fighting in New Zealand. 8vo. 1873 [56]	5141
- (Sir Wm.) The Plantation of Nova Scotia (1602-9)—Purchas, iv. 1871 [20]	0751
(Sh whil) The Fightation of Nova Scotta (1002-9)—Furchas, 1v. 18/1 [20	010]

No. in Car	alogue.
Alexander the Great, Conquests of—Purchas, i. 81 [2071]; VINCENT	[1108]
Alexander VI., Bull touching New World, 1493—Purchas, i. ii. 13 [2072] &	13201
	[1906]
	[1166]
150 1 11 0 TO 10 HOWE	[1167]
	[2074]
	[2845]
Allen (Charles H.) Gold Fields of Queensland, 1869—P.R.C.I. i. 94	[2001]
	[5246]
	[1871]
	[1958]
——— (James) History of Australia, 1787-1882. 12mo	[5039]
	[1452]
- (Capt. Wm.) Picturesque Views on the Niger (1832-33). Obl. 4to. 1840	
- Old Calabar: Is it a Branch of the Quorra? J.R.G.S. vii. 198	[1867]
— The Yea and Chadda, possible Outlet of L. Chad—J. R.G.S. viii. 289	[1868]
	[4036]
	[1873]
— Ancient Harbour of Selencia—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 157 Island of Ruad, North Syria—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 154	[1883]
- Island of Ruad, North Syria-J.R.G.S. xxiii. 154	[1883]
— Drainage of the Basin of the Dead Sea—J. R.G.S. xxiii. 163	[1883]
	[1883]
]2280]
Allwood (Rev. R.) Papal Claim of Jurisdiction [in Australia]. 8vo. 1843	[4885]
Alured (Bp. of Worcester) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1058—HAKLUYT, ii. 8	
Alvarado (Pietro) Discoprimento nella Nuova Spagna—Ramusio, iii. 247	[2020]
Alvarez (Franc.) Viaggio fatto nell' Ethiopia, 1520—RAMUSIO, i. 189	[2027]
	[2178]
	[2027]
Americi—see "Vespucci."	[00/20]
Ames (C. G.) and Lesley (J. P.) Pennsylvania—Ency. Brit. xviii. 498	
	[3371]
Amos (Prof. Sheldon) Colonies and Colonial Government—Westm. Dis	
Amyas, and others, Voyages to Virginia—HAKLUYT, iii. 246-294	[2064]
Andagoya (Paseual de) Relacion, &c—NAVARRETE, iii	[2110]
Earliest Notice of Teru—HAKLUIT Soc. XXXIV	[2146]
	[1336]
— (Alex. C.) The Dominion at the West: B. Columbia, 1872—PAMP	[5841]
— (And. A.) Geography of S. Central Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 19	[1965]
—— (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Sucz, 1843—Pamp	[3918]
—— (David, Bp. of Rupert's Land) Moose and Albany. 12mo	[5804]
	[5805]
— (John) Acheen and Sumatran Ports. 8vo. 1840	[4443]
	[6258]
	5629
	[1900]
	[4660]
	[6275]
	[1906]
	[1875]
Address (C. I.) Doub from Welferk Dark Name: I D. C. S. and 70	86-87]
Andersson (C. J.) Ronte from Walfisch Bay to 'Ngami—J.R.G.S. xxv. 79	
Lake 'Ngami, Royal 8vo. 1856	
Ascent of Tioge River, L. 'Ngami—P.R.G.S. iv. 63	[1941]
	[4181]
— Map of Damara Land: Baines on—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 247	[1896]
Andrada (Ant.) Journey, Agra to Tibet (1624)—MURRAY, Asia, i. 424	[1344]
— (F. Perez, and Simon, and Thome Perez de) Voyages to Canton, 1517-18	
-Barros, Sec. iii. lib. vi. [1323]; Murray, Asia, iii. 262	[1344]
	[1963]
	[1963]
	[3548]

No. in Cat	alogue.
Andreyeff (A.) Snrvey of Lake Ladoga—P.R.G.S. xiii. 375 Angas (G. French) A Ramble in Malta and Sicily, 1841. Imp. 8vo Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and N. Z. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847	[1951]
Angas (G. French) A Ramble in Malta and Sicily, 1841. Imp. 8vo	[3132]
— Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and N. Z. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847	[4908]
South Australia Hustrated. Fono. 1840-47	[5191]
— New Zcalanders Illustrated. Folio. 1847:	[5437]
The Kamra Hustrated. Folio. 1849	[4209]
— The Kaffirs: Original Sketches (Ten)	[4240]
Australia; its Physical Features, &c. 12mo. 1865	[4980]
—— Polynesia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c. 12mo. 1866	[4589]
Angelos (Chr.) Of the Condition of the Greeks—Purchas, i. 154	[2071]
Angelo (M.) and D. Carli, Voyage to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, i. 555	[2081]
Angiolello (Gio. Maria) Deeds of King Ussum Cassano - HAKLUYT Soc	[2161]
	[2028]
Anley (Misa Charlotte) The Prisoners of Australia: a Narrative. 12mo. 1841	[4881]
Anson (Lord George, Commodore) Voyage Round the World, 1740-44 [23	39-44]
Anson (Lord George, Commodore) Voyage Round the World, 1740-44 [23 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827	[5853]
Ansted (Prof. D. T.) The Gold Seeker's Manual. 12mo. 1849	[1650]
—— The Ionian Islands in 1863. 8vo	[3224]
— A Few Days in the Camargne, 1869—Cassell, i	[2251]
From Alsace to the Hartz, 1870—CASSELL, ii.	[2252]
— Nativea of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c., 1870—CASSELL, ii River Basin of the Po, 1870—CASSELL, ii	[2252]
River Basin of the Po, 1870—Cassell, ii	[2252]
Mont Cenis Pass and Tunnel, 1871—Cassell, in. c	[2253]
— Mountains and Valleys of Virginia, 1874—Cassell, vi	[2256]
Aramavo (Avelino) Bolivia, 1863—PAMP.	[6206]
Arber (Edw.) First Three English Books on America. 4to. 1885 Arbousset (Th.) Tahiti et les Îles Adjacentes. 12mo. 1867	[1320]
Arbousset (Th.) Tahiti et les Iles Adjacentes. 12mo. 1867	[4592]
Arbousset and Daumas' Tour N.E. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. 1846	[4172]
Arbuthnot (LieutCol.) Letters on Imperial Defence, 1877—PAMP	[1636]
	[2075]
(Prof.) Paper; Wool—Brit. M. INDUSTRIES	[1573]
T.) Queensland, History, Resources—P.R.C.I. xii. 261 [2012] and	[9270]
— (W. H.) Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. 1854	[5105]
— The Colony of Victoria: a Statistical Sketch (Exhib. Essay), 1861 The Progress of Victoria: a Statistical Essay. 1867—PAMP	[8120]
Arouling Dilaying on to Holy Land (705) Family Translain Dalesting	[91/1]
Ardach (Col) The Ped See Petroleum Deposits. P. P. C. S. (N. S.) riji 500	[1087]
Arculfus, Pilgrimage to Holy Land (705)—Early Travels in Palestine Ardagh (Col.) The Red Sea Petroleum Deposits—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 502 Argal (Sir S.) Voyages to Virginia, 1610-24—PURCHAS, iv. 1758 &c	[9075]
Argeneole (B) Conquest of the Molycees and Philippines Small Ato	[4490]
Argensola (B.) Conquest of the Moluccas and Philippines. Small 4to Argyll (Duke of) The Afghan Question, 1841-78. 12mo	3678]
Arias (J. L.) Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land—HAKLUYT Soc.	
Arithmens (Valentine) Notes on London and Westminster 1617	[2937]
	1866
Armada, Vanquishing the Spanish Armada, 1588—HAKLUYT, i. 591	[2062]
Armstrong (Sir A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857	2682
Armstrong (Sir A.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. 8vo. 1857 — (Prof.) Meldola (R.) Butler (F. H.) Chemistry—Ency. Brit. v	22651
Arngrim (Jonas) Iceland, 1609—HAKLUYT, i. 515 [2061; PURCHAS, iii. 654	20741
Arnold (Arthur) Through Persia by Carayan 2 vols 8vo 1877	[3708]
—— Free Trade and Reciprocity, 1879—PAMP. —— (Edwin) India Revisited. 12mo. 1886	16361
(Edwin) India Revisited. 12mo. 1886	3599
Arnoux (L.) Pottery—Brit. M. Industries	[1573]
Arrian'a Periplus of the Euxine, &cRennell (see p. 2)	11121
Arrowsmith (Rev. A.) Geographical Dictionary of the Bible. 8vo. 1855	TITIDI
—— (John) Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo. Folio. 1816	[1342]
— (John) Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo. Folio. 1816 Inaccuracies in W. Australian Papers, 1848—J.R.G.S. xviii. 74	1878
—— Map of Central Asia, 1872—J. R. G.S. xlv. 420	119051
Arthur (King) Voyage to Iceland and N. of Europe, 517—HAKLUYT, i. 1	[2061]
(Sir George) Observations on Secondary Punishments. 8vo. 1833	[1458]
—— (Rev. William) What is Fiji? 1859—PAMP	[5645]
— The Outbreak in Jamaica, 1865—PAMP	[6036]
Arundel (Earl of) Voyage to Holy Land, 1218—HAKLUYT, ii. 32	[2062]
Ascelin and others, Mission to the Tartars—HAKLUYT, i. (see p. 116)	[2061]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Ashburton (Lord) Presidential Address-J. R.G.S. xxxii. p. civ	4.5
Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell, The Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880	[4331]
Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator—HAKLUYT Soc	
— Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela: text and transl. 2 vols. 1840	[2802]
Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire. 3 vols. 12mo. 1719	[2002]
Ashmole's Antiquities of Derksine. 5 vols. 12mo. 1719	[4090]
Ashmun (Jehudi, Colonial Agent in Liberia) Life of. 8vo. 1835	[4030]
Ashworth (Caldwell) Canada; Progress and Development—P.R.C.I. x. 71	[2010]
	[2159]
Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130—HAKLUYT, ii. 15	[2002]
Atkins (Rev. T.) Wanderings of a Clerical Ulysses (1836-47). 12mo. 1859	[4909]
Atkinson (Edward) The Distribution of Products. 12mo. 1885	
— (James) Agriculture and Grazing in N. S. Wales. 12mo. 1844	[4895]
— (T. W.) Ala-tu Mountains—P.R.G.S. iii. 127 Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo	[1940]
— Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo	[3294]
— Oriental and Western Siberia, Mongolia, &c. 8vo The Upper and Lower Amoor. Imp. 8vo. 1860 Auber (Peter) China; its Laws, Government, &c. 8vo. 1834 Aubertin (J. J.) Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal. 12mo. 1886 Approx (M.) Shog and the Calle Country — P. R. G. S. (N. S.) viii 525	[3295]
Auber (Peter) China; its Laws, Government, &c. 8vo. 1834	[3372]
Aubertin (J. J.) Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal. 12mo. 1886	[4277]
Aubry (M.) Shoa and the Galla Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 525 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787	[1968]
Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 8vo. 1787	[4821]
Anckland and Ellenborough (Lords), by a Bengal Civilian. 1845—PAMP.	[3626]
Aughey (Prof. S.) Nebraska—Ency. Brit. xvii	[2277]
Auld (R. O.) and Buchan (J. H.) Silver Mines, Fresnillo, Mexico. 8vo. 1834	[5965]
Austell (H.) Travels through Turkey, Moldavia, &c. 1586-HAKL. ii. 194	20621
	5200]
— (R.) Explorations in W. Australia. 1854—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 235	
- (W. P., Bishop of Guiana) Visitation Tour, 1851-Church in Colonies	
Avila (Francisco de) Rites of Indians of Huarochi-Hakluyt Soc. xlviii.	
Axon (W. E. A.) Manchester and its Manufactures—Ency. Brit. xv. 459	
Ayrton, Paper on Abyssinia: Notes on, by Dr. Beke—J.R.G.S. xx. 289	
Ayton (the Armenian) Of Asia and the Tartars—Purchas, iii. 108	20741
— Dell' Origine e Successione de Gran Cani—Ramusio, ii. 61	[2028]
	[4246]
nym (bonn) on hant haws and Customs. 6vo. 1656	[4240]
Baber (E. C.) Determination of Positions in China-J.R.G.S. xlix. 431	F19091
	1964
— Travels and Researches in Western China—R.G.S. Supp. P. i	[1912]
	[3551]
Back (Sir G.) Land Expedition in Search of Ross—J. R.G.S. ii.—vi. [18	69-661
Back (Sir G.) Land Expedition in Search of Ross—J.R.G.S. ii.—vi. — Arctic Land Expedition, 1833-35. 8vo. 1836 — Late Voyage of the "Terror"—J.R.G.S. vii. 457, 460 — Expedition in H.M.S. "Terror," 1836-37. 8vo. 1838 and others—Hints to Travellers—L.P.G.S. vvviv	[0841]
Late Veryage of the "Termen" I P C S vii 457 460	[2641]
Expedition in T at a " (Towner" 1996 97 970 1999	[1867]
and others. Wints to Travelland I D C C	[2645]
and others, limbs to liaveners—3.1. G.B. XXXIV	[1894]
Packhon, Travels to Unina, 1034—UHURCHILL, II. 489	[2082]
	[4890]
— The Mauritins and South Africa. 8vo. 1844	[4235]
- Christian Address to Free Inhabitants, N.S.W. Sydney, 1837-PAMP.	
Bacon's Large Scale Map of London and Suburbs. Folio. 1880	[3002]
Bacon (Dr. F.) Cape Palmas, and the Mina or Kroomen-J.R.G.S. xii. 196	[1872]
	[1452]
—— (Roger) Tartarian and Northern Relations—Purchas, iii. 52	[2074]
	[2263]
Baden-Powell (G. S.) New Homes (Australia and New Zealand). 8vo	[4999]
— England and her Colonies, Fraser's Mag. 1878—PAMP	[1636]
— Protection and Bad Times. 8vo. 1879	[1554]
	[2013]
	[2016]
	[3854]
— Travels of Ludovico di Varthema—HAKLUYT Soc	[2144]
—— Imâms and Seyvids of Omân, 661-1856—HAKLUYT Soc	[2157]
	3774
—— The Nestorians and their Rituals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852	[3774]
	[3957]
	-

	-
No. in Catalogue	
Badhia (Ali Bey) Travels to Mecca, &c., 1803-6-Murray, Asia, iii. 201 [1344	
Baer (Prof. K. E. von) On Frozen Ground in Siberia—J.R.G.S. viii. 210 [1868]	
Russian Expeditions to Novaia Zemlia—J.R.G.S. viii. 411 [1868]	į
Baffin (W.) Voyages towards the North West, 1612-22—Purchas, iii. 716 [2074	
— Edited with Notes, &c., by Markham—HAKLUYT Soc [2177	}
Bagster (C. Birch) Prince Edward Island. 12mo. 1861 [5779]]
Baikie (W. B.) Trip up the River Niger, 1854—J.R.G.S. xxv. 108 [1885	Ī
Exploring Voyage up the Kwo'ra and Binue, 1854. 8vo. 1856 [4045]	กั
— Niger Expedition—P. R. G.S. ii. 83: vi. 22: vii. 66: xi. 49. 1858-67 [1939-48]	í
— Niger Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 83; vi. 22; vii. 66; xi. 49. 1858-67 [1939-48] — Journey to Kano in Haussa—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 92 [1897]	า๋
Bailie (A.) S. Africa, betw. Barkly and Gubuluwayo-J.R.G.S. xlviii. 287 [1908	á .
Baillie-Cochrane (Alex.) Young Italy. 12mo. 1850 [3134	
Baily (J.) Isthmus between Lake Granada and Pacific—J.R.G.S. xiv. 127 [1874]	
Bain (Mr.) Journey to the Amapondas (1829)—Bannister [1453	
Baines (Thomas) The Limpopo River—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 288 [1884]	
— On N. Australian Exploring Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 3 [1939	
Explorations in South West Africa. 8vo. 1864 [4182]
The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi River. Folio. 1865 [4183]]
— On Andersson's Map of Damara Land—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 247 [1896	ī
— On Andersson's Map of Damara Land—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 247 [1896—Gold Region between the Limpopo and Zambesi—J.R.G.S. xli. 100 [1901	ĺ
- and Lord, Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life. 8vo. 1876 [1299	i .
— and Lord, Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life. 8vo. 1876 [1299 Baird (A. W.) Spirit-Level Operations, Ind. Survey—R.G.S. Supp. P [1912	1
Baker (LieutCol. James) Turkey in Europe. 8vo. 1877 [3232]	
— (C. J.) Sydney and Melbourne. 12mo. 1845 [4899	1
- (Julian A.) Khedive's Expedition to C. Africa-J.R.G.S. xliv. 37 [1904]	
(J. G.) Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo. 1877 [1759	
(J. G.) Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo. 1877 [1759 and Dyer (W. T.) Ferns—Enov. Brit. ix. 100 [2269	
(Sir Samuel) Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. 8vo. 1854 [8638]
—— (Sir Samuel) Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. 8vo. 1854 [8638] —— Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. 8vo. 1855 [3637]]
— The Atbara Nile Tributaries—P. R.G.S. vii. 21 [1944 — Journey to Abyssinia (1862)—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 237 [1893 — Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia—P. R.G.S. x. 279 [1947	Ī
— Journey to Abyssinia (1862)—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 237 [1893	ī
— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia—P.R.G.S. x. 279 [1947	
— Discovery of Albert Nyanza—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 1; P.R.G.S. x. 6 [1947	
— The Albert N'Yanza and the Nile Sources. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1866 [4122	
— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 8vo. 1868 [3956	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1
 Ismailia: Expedition for Suppression of Slave Trade. 2 Vols [3931 White Nile, Letter on Sir S. Baker's Explorations—P.R.G.S. xv. 92 [1952 	1
white Mile, Letter on Sir S. Daker's Explorations—r. R.G.S. XV. 92 [1992	4
— Cyprus as I Saw It in 1879. 8vo [3237] Balbi (Gasparo) Journey from Aleppo to Pegu, 1579-83—DE Bry [2049]	
Balbi (Gasparo) Journey from Aleppo to Pegu, 1579-83—DE BRY [2049	
— Voyage to Pegu—Purchas, ii. 1722 [2073	1
Baldens (Philip) Description of Malabar, &c. (1649)—Churchill, iii. 501 [2083	Ţ
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt. 1801—PAMP. [3918 Baldwine (Abp.) Voyage to Syria, &c., 1190—HAKLUYT, ii. 28 [2062 Balfour (J. H.) Algæ—Ency. Brit. i. 507; Botany, iv. 79-163 [2261, 64—(J. O.) Sketch of New South Wales. 12mo. 1845 [4898 Gurg. Gen.) Cyclo. of India and Eastern Asia. 3 Vols. 8vo. 1885 [3597]]
Baldwine (Abp.) Voyage to Syria, &c., 1190—HAKLUYT, ii. 28 [2062	
Balfour (J. H.) Algæ-Ency. Brit. i. 507; Botany, iv. 79-163 [2261, 64]	1
— (J. O.) Sketch of New South Wales, 12mo, 1845 [4898	Ī
- (SurgGen.) Cyclo, of India and Eastern Asia. 3 Vols. 8vo. 1885 3597	ำ
Ball (John) The Alps, 1875—ENCY. BRIT. i. 619 [2261	1
Ball (John) The Alps, 1875—ENCY. BRIT. i. 619 [2261 — Lucerne, Lake, Canton, Town—ENCY. BRIT. xv. 40 [2275 — Origin of the Flora of the Alps—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 564 [1960 — Gravitation—ENCY. BRIT. xi.; Nebular Theory—xvii. 310 [2271, 77	đ
— Origin of the Flora of the Alps—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 564 [1960]	
- Gravitation—Ency, Brit. xi.; Nebular Theory—xvii. 310 [2271, 77	
Gravitation—Ency. Brit. xi.; Nebular Theory—xvii. 310 [2271, 77	4
— (and Hooker) Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. 8vo. 1878 [3996	
— (Lt. Henry L.) Discoveries W. Pacific, 1788—PHILLIP'S Voyage [4824—(V.) Report on Museums of America and Canada, 1884—PAMP [5951	
(V.) Report on Museums of America and Canada, 1884—PAMP [5951	
Ballantyne (James) Homes and Homesteads in Victoria. 12mo. 1871 [5138	
—— Our Colony [Victoria] in 1880. 12mo	
Balleny (John) Antarctic Discoveries, 1839—J.R.G.S. ix. 517 [1869]	1
Banister (J.) Hudson Bay Commun. with Vancouver I.—P. K.G.S. 1, 263 [1938]	
—— (Thomas) Voyage into Persia, 1569—HAKLUYT, i. 394; HAKLUYT Soc. [2184]	.]
—— (Thomas) Voyage into Persia, 1569—HAKLUYT, i. 394; HAKLUYT Soc. [2184—— (Thomas) and Mossman, Australia Visited and Revisited. 12mo [4940])]
— On Labour and Sale of Lands in Austral-Asia, 1833—PAMP [5071	Ĩ
Bankart (H.) The Gold Fields of Uruguay-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 339 [1899]	Ñ
,	-

,	
No. in Cate	logue.
Banks (Sir Joseph) Voyage to Newfoundland, 1766 (MS.). Small 4to [
— Journal of a Visit to Lisbon, 1766 (MS.). Small 4to	3022]
Bannister (Saxe) Humane Policy: Justice to Aborigines. 8vo. 1830	14531
British Colonization and Colonred Tribes 1838	14681
— Memoir on the Colonisation of Natal. 1839—PAMP	43491
— Doings in Downing Street 1841—PAMP	16361
Protection of Aborigines-MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vii. 442	14791
Privy Council Controll of Affairs 1844—PAMP	16361
— (Capt. Thos.) Journey Freemantle to K. George's Sound, 1830-31	47151
Baratti (Giacomo) Journey to Abyssinia (1655)—MURRAY, Africa, ii. 63	13441
Barbaro (Josafa) Viaggio della Tana, Persia, 1436-87—Ramusio, ii. 91	
Travels through Russia to Persia—HAKLUVT Soc.	21611
— Travels through Russia to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc Barbinais, Voyage to the South Sea, 1714—BURNEY, iv. 508	21041
Barhosa (Odoardo) Libro di dell' Indie Orientali, 1516-Ramusio, i. 288	20271
Navigatione d'un Portoghese, che fu sopra la Nave Vittoria, attorno il	
Mondo, 1519—RAMUSIO, i. 370 [2027]; HAKLUYT Soc. lii [21641
- (Jos.) Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, 1514-HAKLUYT Soc. xxxv.	
Barbot (J.) Coasts of Guinea, Guiana, &c.—Churchill, v. 1	2085
Barclay (Robt.) Agricultural Tour, U. States and Canada, 1842—PAMP	5951
Bardsen (Ivar) Greenland in the 14th Century—HAKLUYT Soc	
Barents (W.) Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96—HAKLUYT Soc. liv.	21681
— Navigationi al Settentrione—RAMUSIO, iii. 398	20291
Barff (Prof.) Glass and Silicates—BRIT. INDUSTRIES	1573]
Barham (Wm.) Descriptions of Niagara, from Travellers. 8vo. 1847	59091
	2923]
Germany, Past and Present. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879	3176]
— Germany, Past and Present. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879 Barker (And.) Voyage to Honduras, 1576—HAKLUYT, iii. 528	2064]
— (Lady) Station Life in New Zealand. 12mo. 1869	5504]
- Station Amusements in New Zealand. 12mo. 1873	5513]
	5297]
- (W. B.) Journey to the Sources of the Orontes-J. R.G.S. vii. 95	1867]
— (W. B.) Journey to the Sources of the Orontes—J.R.G.S. vii. 95 Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238	1872]
— On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130	1878
— Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238 On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130 Barkley (G.) Travels in Europe, Asia, &c., 1605—Purchas, iii. 625 (H. C.) Between the Danule and Black Sea 12no 1876	2074
—— (H. C.) Between the Danube and Black Sea. 12mo. 1876 — Bulgaria before the War. 12mo. 1877 —— Barkly (Sir Henry) Speeches on Colonial Subjects—P.R.C.I. —— Speech, House of Commons, June 18, 1845—Debate on N. Z. —— Despatches relating to Burke and Wills—P.R.G.S. vi.	3227
— Bulgaria before the War. 12mo. 1877	3228]
Barkly (Sir Henry) Speeches on Colonial Subjects—P.R.C.I [2009]	, &c.]
— Speech, House of Commons, June 18, 1845—Debate on N. Z	[5433]
—— Despatches relating to Burke and Wills—P. R.G.S. vi Administrative Unity—Imperial Federation	[1943]
— Administrative Unity—Imperial Federation	[1636]
Barnaby (Nath.) British Navy, History and Personnel—Ency. Brit. xvii.	[2277]
Darns (J. W.) Subterranean Water, Deloochistan—J.R.G.S. XXXVII. 338	[1991]
——Physical Geography of Bhawulpore State—J.R.G.S. xlii, 390	
Baron (S.) Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen—Churchill, vi. 1	[2086]
Barraud and Travers, New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Folio	[5529]
Barret (H. J.) Social Life of the Boers—P.R.C.I. i. 175	[2001]
Barrett (Rev. A.) Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby, Missionary in N. Z. 12mo.	[5464]
—— (and Burge) Speeches at Meeting of Planters, &c. 1833—PAMP	6036]
Barrington (Hon. Daines) Miscellanies. 4to. 1781 — Possibility of Approaching the North Pole. 8vo. 1775 [2608] and	1332]
- Possibility of Approaching the North Pole. 8vo. 1775 [2608] and	[1332]
— (George) Voyage to New South Wales. 8vo. 1803 History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1810 Barron (LtCol.) The Cadastral Survey of India—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. 1886	4832
History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1810	4832
Barron (LtCol.) The Cadastral Survey of India—R.G.S. Supp. P. 1. 1886	1912]
(Froi. Will.) Colonization of Free States of Antiquity. 4to. 1/1/	[1457]
	[1437]
	[2027]
Barros and Da Couto. Da Asia, Nova Edição. 24 vols. 12mo. 1778-88	
	[3639] [4915]
— (Sir John) Travels in South Africa, 1797-98. 2 vols. 4to	[4215]
— Arctic Voyages and Discoveries. 2 vols. 8vo [2613] and — State of the Colony Swan River, Jan. 1, 1830—J.R.G.S. i. 1	[1861]
Mutiny of the "Bounty." 19mo 1831	[2398]
	[2344]
Life of Lord Anson. 8vo. 1839	[TOIA]

No. in Ca	talogna.
Barrow (John) Excursions through Russia, Finland, &c., 1830, 1833. 12mo.	
	[2844]
— Tour Round Ireland, 1835. 12mo	[2844]
Tour in Austrian Lombardy, &c. 1840. 12mo	[2844]
Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Sir Francis Drake [2	316 - 17]
Barry (W. J.) Up and down: Fifty Years' Colonial Experience (1828-78)	[5541]
Barter (Miss) Alone among the Zulus. 12mo. 1870	[4318]
	[6255]
—— (H.) Mission to C. Africa—J. R.G.S. xxi. 130; xxiv. 283 [1	.881-84]
Travels in Africa, 1849-55. 5 vols. 8vo. and Atlas. Folio	[4047]
— North Central Africa—P.R.G.S. ii. 217	[1939]
— State of Human Society, North Central Africa—J. R.G.S. xxx.112	[1890]
Bartholomew (Capt.) Azores and C. Verde Is. 1820-J.R.G.S. iv. 220	[1864]
	[2251]
	[4889]
	[3714]
en vo v	FIRMOT
Barton (Dr. A.) Expedition up the Yang-tse-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 26	18921
— (Edw.) Journey to Constantinople, 1596—Purchas, ii. 1354	2073
— (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales. 8vo. 1866	4982
Poets and Prose Writers of N. S. Wales. 8vo. 1866	[4982]
	4830
Basevi (Capt. J.) Account of Island of Minicoy—J.R.G.S. xlii. 368	[1902]
Bastable (C. F.) Money—Ency. Brit. xvi	[2276]
Bastian (Dr. A.) Ruined Cities of Cambodia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 74	1895
Bate (J.) The Suez Canal and its Prospective Results—P.R.C.1. ii. 78	[2102]
	[5549]
	[4656]
Bates.—Sandwich Island Notes. By a Haole. 12mo. 1854	[6194]
— (H. W.) The Naturalist on the Amazons. 2 vols. 12mo. 1863 Collection of Objects of Natural History—J. R. G.S. xxxiv. 306	[1804]
Ultratacted Travels R vale 4to 1860 74 Cassers [9]	951-561
	[251-56]
The Fresh-water Turtle of the Amazons—Cassell, iii	[2253]
	[2254]
Communication of Wind Column Column Cassers of Column Cassers of Column Cassers of Casse	[2256]
Control America West Indian and C. America 200 1870	
	[1255]
	[5520]
— (Hon. J.) New Zealand; its Resources and Prospects. 1880—PAMP.	
	087-88]
Battell (And.) Angola, Loango, Ape-monster Pongo, &c.—Purchas, ii. 970	[20/3]
	[2149]
	[2088]
	[2423]
	[2073]
Baur (Rev. W.) Religious Life in Germany. 2 vols. 12mo. 1870	[3170]
	[1590]
Bayly (Capt. G.) Sea Life Sixty Years Ago. 12mo. 1885	[2440]
Beadle (B. A.) Journey of the Pombeiros, Angola to Zambesi	[4112]
Beale (Thomas) A Whaling Voyage and N. History Sperm Whale. 12mo.	[2458]
Beardall (W.) Explor. of Rufgó R., Zanzibar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 641 Beauchamp, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1096—HAKLUYT, ii. 10 Beauchesne, Voyage to the South Sea, 1698—BURNEY, iv. 375	[1962]
Beauchamp, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1096—HAKLUYT, ii. 10	[2062]
Beauchesne, Voyage to the South Sea, 1698—BURNEY, iv. 375	[2104]
Beaulieu, Exped. to East Indies, 1619-22—HARRIS, 1. 111; THEVENOT, 1.	[2077]
Beaumont (Joseph) The New Slavery in B. Guiana. 8vo. 1871	[6097]
Beauplan, Ukraine and the Cossacks, 1640—Churchill, i. 515	
Beauvoir (Marquis De) Voyage Round the World. 3 vols. 12mo. 1870-72	[2508]
Beavan (Capt.) Country between Candahar, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 548	[1961]
Beaver (Capt.) Memoranda relative to W. African Settlement, 1792. 4to.	[4017]
Visit to Ouiloa (1812)—MURRAY, Africa, ii. 377	[1344]
Beazeley (M.) Journey through S. Formosa, 1875—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. i.	[1966].
Becher (Capt.) On the Voyages of Frobisher-J.R.G.S. xii. 1	[1872]
	[1886]

No. in Cat	alogue.
Beckewitz (Alex.) Exped. beyond Caspian (1717)-MURRAY, Asia, i. 344	[1344]
Beckford (Wm.) Letters from Italy, 1780, Spain, &c. 1787. 2 vols. 8vo.	31211
Becroft (Capt. J.) Letter on River Quorra—J.R.G.S. vi. 424	[1866]
	[1871]
— Old Calabar River, 1841—J.R.G.S. xiv. 260	1874]
TO 11 (C 1) C II C DDCC 1 CC	1941
— Journey to Odé in Ijebu Country—P.R.G.S. vii. 105	[1944]
	5205]
Beecham (John) Christianity the Means of Civilization. 12mo. 1837	[UZDL]
Colonisation of New Zealand, 1838-PAMP	[5606]
Remarks on Official Documents relating to N. Z.,1838-PAMP	[5606]
— Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 12mo. 1841 Beechey (Adm. F. W.) Instruments for Observation—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 337	[4033]
Beechey (Adm. F. W.) Instruments for Observation—J. R.G.S. xxiv. 337	[1884]
	[2442]
	[1886]
Beechey and Back's Voyages, by Robert Huish. 8vo	[2644].
Beeckman (Daniel) Voyage to Borneo. 12mo. 1718	[4483]
Beerbohm (Julius) Wanderings in Patagonia. 8vo. 1879	[6226]
Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin and Arctic Discovery. 12mo. 1881	[2722]
	[1891]
- Valley Terraces of British Columbia-P.R.G.S. xv. 133	[1952]
Begg (A.) Seventeen Years in the Canadian NWest-P.R.C.I. xv. 181	20151
Behm (Dr.) Livingstone's Exploration Upper Congo-P.R.G.S. xvii. 21	19541
Behring's Voyages, 1725-26—HARRIS, ii. [2095]; BURNEY	[2614]
	[4791]
Beke (Dr. C. T.) Routes in Abyssinia, 1837—J.R.G.S. x. 580	[1867]
O 1 10 11 11 TTOO O 11 01	
	[1872]
	[1872]
- Route from Tajurrah to Aukober, Abyssinia-J.R.G.S. xiii. 182	
	[1873]
	[1874]
— The Nile and its Tributaries—J. R. G.S. xvii. 1	[1877]
	[1880]
	[4117]
	[3955]
— Voyages of Barents to the Arctic Regions—HAKLUYT Soc. [2125] and	[2168]
— Excursion to Haran, Padan Aram—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 76	[1892]
— Regions of the Cazembe, 1870—Cassell, ii	[2252]
— Mount Sinai a Volcano—PAMP. 8vo. 1873	[3790]
— Journey of Monteiro and Gamitto—LANDS OF CAZEMBE	[4112]
	1866
	1862
- Voyage Round the World in the "Sulphur," 1836-42. 2 vols. 8vo.	
- Voyage of the "Samarang" in the Archipelago, 1843-46, 2 vols, 8vo.	[2478]
— Voyage of the "Samarang" in the Archipelago, 1843-46. 2 vols. 8vo. — Arctie Voyage in н.м.в. "Assistance," 1852-4. 2 vols. 8vo	26671
- (Lady) The Mutineers of the "Rounty" 19mo 1870	[4594]
and the state of t	[1892]
— (Sir F. D.) and Young (Fred.) On New Zealand Flax, 1842—PAMP	[EGOG]
Indebtedness of the Australasian Colonies—P.R.C.I. xiv. 13	
— (John) Travels through Siberia to China—Murray, Asia, iii. 424	[1044]
(R.) Recent Surveys of Hudson's Bay-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 577	
— (S. Smith) Colonial Administrations of Great Britain. 8vo. 1859	
— (W. A.) The Colorado Basin, N. America—J. R.G.S. xxxix. 95	
Journey in Southern Arizona—Cassell, i	[2251]
	[6099]
Bellay (Dr. G. du) The Gaboon, 1869—Cassell, i	
Bellonius and Furer (Chr.) Travels—Purchas, ii. 1376	[2073]
Bellot (Lt.) Memoir and Voyage in the Polar Seas. 2 vols. 12mo. 1855	[2666]
Bellville (A.) Journey to Borders of Usambara Country-P.R.G.S. xx. 74	[1957]
Belon (M.) Observations made in a Voyage to Egypt, Crete, &c.—RAY	
	[4791]
	[1344]

No. in Cate	
Benjamin of Tudela's Travels, 1159-73—(see references, p. 115) [2073	3, &c.]
Hebrew Text, with Transl. by Asher, Notes and Essays. 2 vols. 8vo.	เรียกรวั
Pannet (Cent) Vicit to Dake in Tibet PR GS V 165	10471
Bennet (Capt.) Visit to Daba in Tibet—P.R.G.S. x. 165 [[H. G.] Letter on Transportation, N. S. Wales, and V.D.L.—PAMP.	1021
(H. G.) Letter on Transportation, N. S. Wales, and V. D. L.—FAMP.	50/1]
— On Governor Macquarie's Administration (1819)—PAMP	[5071]
Bennett (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage, 1833-36, 2 vols. 8vo.	[2461]
— (Geo. M.D.) Wanderings in New South Wales, &c. 1832-34. 2 vols. — Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. 8vo. 1860 — Aeclimatisation: a Lecture. 1862—PAMP	47411
Appliesting of a flating 1869 Parm	7011
— Acclimatisation: a Lecture. 1862—PAMP Orange Cultivation—Industrial Resources of N.S. Wales (J. W. Ogilvie) Vocabulary of Woolner Dist. Tribe, N. Australia	[4/91]
— Orange Cultivation—Industrial Resources of N.S. Wales	[4997]
—— (J. W. Ogilvie) Vocabulary of Woolner Dist. Tribe, N. Australia	[4805]
(Samuel) Australian Discovery and Colonization. 12mo. 1865	49817
Benson (Robert) Sketches of Corsies 8vo 1825	โดยเซโ
Benson (Rohert) Sketches of Corsica. 8vo. 1825 Bent (J. Theodore) Genoa: How the Republic Rose and Fell. 8vo. 1881	[2147]
Bent (3. Theodore) Genoa: How the reputhic tose and ren. ovo. 1001	[9741]
Bentham (Jeremy) Principles of Morals and Legislation. 12mo 1879	[1448]
— (Geo.) and Mueller, Flora Australiensis. 7 vols. 8vo. 1863-80 Bentley (W. H.) Journey to Stanley Pool, &c—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 553	[1745].
Bentley (W. H.) Journey to Stanley Pool, &c-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii, 553	[1962]
Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc	[2133]
Historia Novi Orbis De Roy G V iv v vi	33-351
— Historiæ Novi Orhis—DE BRY, G. V. iv. v. vi [20] Bérengier (Dom Th.) La Nouvelle-Nursie (l'Australie Occidentale). 8vo. 1879	[5004]
Berengter (Dom 1 n.) La Nouvelle-Aursie (1 Australie Occidentale). evo. 1079	[3294]
Beresford (Lord C.) Ambryon Volcano, N. Hehrides—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi.	[1865]
Berkeley (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology. 8vo. 1860 (T. B. H.) The Leeward Islands—P.R.C.I. xii. 9 [2012]; PAMP	[1743]
(T. B. H.) The Leeward Islands—P.R.C.I. xii, 9 [2012]: PAMP	60367
Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa 1872—PAMP.	41561
Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa, 1872—PAMP Bermudez (Don John) Embassy to Abyssinia—Purchas, ii. 1149	[2073]
Derindez (Don John) Empassy to Abyssina—I trethas, it. 1145	[2070]
Bernard the Wise, Voyage to Alexandria and Jerusalem, A.D. 867-WRIGHT	[3/00]
Bernardin (M.) L'Afrique Centrale; ses Produits Commerciaux—PAMP	[4077]
Bernardine's Account of China, &c., 1578—HARLEY, ii. 25-91	[2088]
Bernardino (Gaspar) Journey Goa to Portugal, 1611—MURRAY, Asia, i. 382 Bernier (F.) Travels Surat to Delhi, &c. (1655-65)—HARLEY, ii. 101	Γ̃1344Ī
Borniar (F) Travels Surat to Delhi &c (1655-65) HARLEY ii 101	เรยงอย
The line is Marel Empire Threat to Probe Orola Ovo	[5615]
- Travels in the Mogul Empire. Transl. by Broek. 2 vols. 8vo	[9919]
Berry (Alex.) Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd," 1809	[4544]
Geology of Coast of New South Wales-FIELD'S GEOG. MEMOIRS	[4/10]
—— (Sir Graham) Colonies in Relation to the Empire—P.R.C.I. xvii	[2017]
(Rev. I.) Farming in North New Zealand, 1880-PAMP.	[5606]
— (Rev. J.) Farming in North New Zealand, 1880—PAMP Berton (Count) Journey, Jerusalem to 'Akabah, 1838—J.R.C.S. ix. 277	10881
Derion (County Journey, Jerusaiem to Akanan, 1000—9.16.0.5. IA. 277	[1000]
— On Site of Ancient Tyre—J.R.G.S. 1x. 286 Bertrandon de la Broequiere, Travels, 1432-33 [French]—HAKLUYT SUPP.	[1909]
Bertrandon de la Broequiere, Travels, 1432-33 [French]—HAKLUYT SUPP.	[2070]
— English Translation, edited by WRIGHT	[3766]
Bertus, Voyage into Ireland, 684—HAKLUYT, i. 4	[2061]
Basent (Walter) Languedoe Ency Brit viv 287	22741
and Others Employetion of Western Polactine 7 vols 4to 1991 94	120011
and Others, Exploration of Western Talestine. 7 vois. 400. 1001-04	[1006]
Best (T.) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-14—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 456-479	[2072]
Beste (G.) Black Bear Shooting in the Himalayas—Cassell, iii	[2253]
Betagh (William) Voyage Round the World [with Shelvocke]. 8vo. 1728	[2332]
Bethencourt (Jean) Conquest of the Canaries—HAKLUYT Soc[4010] and	[2158]
Bethune (Adm.) Introduction to Galvano's "Discoveries"—HAKLUYT Soc.	21421
- Notes on Borneo-J.R.G.S. xvi. 294	[1876]
Notes on Borneo—J.R.G.S. xvi. 294	[1010]
Betteneourt (E. A. de) Descobrimentos e Conquistas dos Portuguezes. 4to.	[13/9]
Bevan (G. Phillips) British Industries. 16 vols. 12mo Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics. 2 vols. 12mo	[1573]
—— Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics. 2 vols. 12mo	[1572]
Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Folio. 1882	f30031
Royal Relief Atlac Ato 1885	12571
— Royal Relief Atlas. 4to. 1885	[1122]
They, w. 11.) Student's Manual of Ancient Geography, 12mo. 1075	
	[1173]
Student's Manual of Modern Geography. 12mo. 1884	[1248]
Bewsher (J. B.) Surveys in Mesopotamia—J.R.G.S. xxxvii, 160	[1897]
	[5017]
Biekmore (A. S.) Journey, Canton to Hankow—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 50	[1898]
Travels in the Fact Indian Ambinalana Ora 1000	
Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 8vo. 1868	[4454]
Biddulph (Sir M. A.) Pishin & Routes to Candahar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 212	[1801]
(W.) Travels, Africa, Syria, &c.—Purchas, ii. 1334; Harley, i. 761	[2087]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Bidie (George) Forest Destruction in Coorg-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 77	[1899]
Bicdma (Luis de) Expedition of De Soto to Florida—HAKLUYT Soc	[2121]
	[1906]
—— Pioneering in South Brazil. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878	[6132]
Bigge (J. T.) Reports of N. S. W. Commission of Inquiry. Fol. 1822-23	[4846]
Bingham (Hiram) The Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 1857 ·	[4658]
	[4869]
	[4968]
	[1967]
— (Dr. J. W.) Commentaries of Dalboquerque. 4 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2165]
Egypt, from the Earliest Times to B. c. 300. 12mo	[1124]
	[4223]
Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1880	[4668] $[3448]$
	[3469]
—— (James) Arabian Shores of the Red Sea—J.R.G.S. iv. 192	[1864]
	[3582]
	[5897]
	[5897]
	[5126]
	[5319]
— History of Wool, Woollens, and Sheep. 2 vols. 8vo. 1842	[1483]
Biscoe (John) Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean—J.R.G.S. iii. 105	[1863]
	[4254]
	[4298]
	[2265]
— (C. E. D.) Kashgar, 1882—Ency. Brit. xiv. 7	[2274]
(J. F. D.) Treasurer's Report, City of Montreal, 1875—PAMP	[5770]
— (J. R.) Young Japan, Yokohama, and Yeddo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	
Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez, 1871—CASSELL, iii	[2253]
— Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, iii (Wm.) Colorado; its Resources, Parks, and Prospects. 4to. 1869	[2253]
Blackney (W.) Ascent of the Yangtse-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xxx. 93	100817
Blackwell (T. E.) Water Highways of Canada. 1874—PAMP	[5770]
Blaine (James G.) Twenty Years of Congress, Lincoln to Garfield. 2 vols. 8vo.	[5939]
Blair (David) History of Australasia 4to 1879	[5021]
— Cyclopædia of Australasia. 4to. 1881	[5033]
— Cyclopædia of Australasia. 4to. 1881 (W. N.) Building Materials of Otago. 8vo. 1879	[5538]
Blake (Edw.) "A National Sentiment": Speech at Ottawa, 1874—PAMP.	[5770]
Blakiston (Capt. T.) Journey in Yezo, Japan—J.R.G.S. xlii. 77	[1902]
Blanc (Dr. H.) Route through Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 36	[1899]
Blanchard, Memo. on Globe at Frankfort, date 1520—J. R.G.S. xviii. 45	[1878]
Blanckley (Mrs. H. S.) Six Years in Algiers, 1806-12. 12mo	[3987]
Bland (Wm.) Letters from Australian Patriotic Association. 8vo. 1849	
	[3960]
Blaquiere (Edw.) Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, &c. 8vo. 1821	[1864]
Blaxland (John) and others, Crossing of the Blue Mountains—Woods	[4756]
Blaze de Bury (Baroness) Germania: its Courts, &c. 2 vols 1850	[3167]
Blaze de Bury (Baroness) Germania; its Courts, &c. 2 vols. 1850 Bleek (Dr. W. H. I.) Catalogue Sir G. Grey's Philological Library. 8vo.	63281
Bleeker (Dr. P.) Fishes of Van Diemen's Land (1) utchl. 4to. 1855	[4735]
Blefkens (D.) Iceland and Greenland—Purchas, iii. 643	[2074]
Blefkens (D.) Iceland and Greenland—PURCHAS, iii. 643 Blencowe (Rev. G.) Physical Geog. Zulu Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 324	[1960]
Bligh (Lieut.) Voyage to the South Sea in the "Bounty." 4to. 1792	[2395]
— Mutiny of the "Bounty" (see p. 100) [26] — Deposing of, from N. S. W. Government—Paterson's N. S. W	395-99]
—— Deposing of, from N. S. W. Government—Paterson's N. S. W	[4837]
Bliss (Henry) The Colonial System; Statistics B. N. America, 1833—PAMP.	[5770]
	[6345]
701 111 /36 1 / 61 1 11 70/ 1 1 1 / 600 0	[2938]
Blosseville (Marquis) Colonisation Pénale en Australie (1831). 8vo Blount (Henry) Voyage into the Levant. Small 4to. [2819]; HARLEY, i. 511	[4857]
Blumhardt (C. T.) Manual of Christian Missions. 2 vols. 12mo	[6255]

No. in Cat	alogue.
Blunt (Lady Anne) Bedouins of the Euphrates Valley, 2 vols. 8vo. 1879	-
Dilgringge to Neid 9 yels 8yo 1881	98501
/ Mar I F \ The Deaple of Traker 9 rels 19me 1979	[3850]
	[3234]
(W. S.) Visit to gener Shahimar-T. R. G.S. (N. S.) II. Si	[1961]
Blyden (E. W.) Falaba Expedition—P.R.G.S. xvii. 117 [1954]; CASSELL, v.	[2255]
	[4077]
Blyth (Sir A.) South Anstralia and her Land Laws—P.R.C.I. xi. 178	[2011]
Bock (Carl) The Head Hunters of Borneo. 8vo. 1881	[4495]
—— Temples and Elephants: Journey, Upper Siam and Laos. 8vo. 1884	[3471]
Boddam-Whetham (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific. 8vo. 1876	[4609]
— Roraima, British Guiana, and the West Indies. 8vo. 1879	[6101]
Bode (Baron de) Claims for Indemnification, 1833—PAMP	[1636]
Revised Opinion on Case of, by Fonblanque, 1834—PAMP	[1636]
	[1873]
- Site of the Uxian City besieged by Alexander J. R. G.S. xiii, 108	[1873]
	[1941]
Bodenham (R.) Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550—HAKLUYT, ii. 99	2062]
— Voyage to Mexico, 1564—HAKLUYT, iii. 447	[2064]
Bogle (George) Mission to Thibet in 1774. Edit. by Markham. 8vo	
Bohun (Sir H.) Travels in Palestine, 1992—HARLUVT ii 39	[2062]
	[1906]
Bolingbroke (Henry) Voyage to the Demerary, Essequibo, &c. 8vo. 1809	
Bollaert (W.) Notes on the Coast of Texas, 1842—J.R.G.S. xiii. 226	
	[1873]
Geography of Southern Peru—J.R.G.S. xxi. 199	[1880]
Geography of Southern Peru—J. R. G.S. xxi. 99	[1881]
Observations on Coal Formation in Chile—J.R.G.S. xxv. 172	[1885]
	[1949]
Bolland (Capt. R.) Str. of Gibraltar and Tides, 1675—Churchill, iv. 782	[2084]
Bond (Edw. A.) Russia at the Close of the 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc	
	[5071]
— (Henry) The Longitude Found by an Easie Way. Small 4to. 1676	
	[3197]
	[3891]
	[2077]
	[5171]
— Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip. 8vo. 1856	[5086]
— The Bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1856 William Buckley, the Wild White Man. 8vo. 1856	[5334]
William Buckley, the Wild White Man. 8vo. 1856	[5086]
— Early Days of Melbourne, 1857—PAMP	[5171]
Western Victoria: a Tour in 1857. 12mo	[5118]
	[5087]
— The Last of the Tasmanians. 8vo. 1870	[5341]
— Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. 8vo. 1870 — Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. 12mo. 1870 — The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale. 12mo. 1873	[5342]
Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. 12mo. 1870	[4991]
—— The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale. 12mo. 1873	5344
A Remble about Honolulu 1873-Classert v	[2255]
- Stranded in the Hellesport, 1873—CASSELL, v	[2255]
Victorian Aborigines, 1874—UASSELL, VI	[2256]
- Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1874	5345
	[3902]
Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought. 12mg. 1878	[3902]
Our Nationalities: Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English. 12mo. 1880	
The Resources of Oueensland 19mo 1880	[5255]
— The Resources of Queensland. 12mo. 1880 Climate and Health in South Africa. 12mo. 1880	[4271]
First Twenty Verse of Australia 11702 12021 1000	
	[5041]
The Last Teamenian Peace 1000, 1820, and 1889. 8vo	[5088]
— The Lost Tasmanian Race. 12mo. 1884 Climate and Health in Australasia. 12mo. 1886	[5358]
Climate and Health in Australasia. 12mo. 1886	[5055]
British Colonies in Australasia, their Resources, &c. 12mo. 1886	[1606]
	[1600]
- French Colonies and their Resources. 12mo. 1886	[1601]
— Queensland, 1886—Ency. Brit. xx. 171	[2280]

No. in Cat	alogue.
	[1636]
Booti M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Italianas, etc., 1970-14M1	[5134]
Booth (E. Carton) Another England [Victoria]. 12mo. 1869	
— Australia Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. 1876 Boothby (Josiah) Statistical Sketch of South Australia. 8vo. 1876	$[5009] \ [5204]$
Boothby (Josian) Statistical Sketch of South Australia. 8vo. 1870	[0204]
— Directory and Almanac of South Australia (Annual). 12mo	[5211]
—— (Richard) Description of Madagascar—[4377]; HARLEY, i. 625	[2087]
Bordier (A.) La Colonisation Scientifique et Les Colonies Françaises. 8vo.	[1989]
Borri (R. F. Chr.) Account of Cochin-China—Churchill, ii. 721	[2082]
Borrow (George) Works—(see p. 120) Bory St. Vincent, Voyage to African Islands. 12mo. 1805 Bose (Sahib Chunder) The Hindoos as they are. 8vo. 1881 Bosman's Account of Whydah—Hutton's Tour of Africa, vol. ii. Boswell (James) Journal of a Tour in Corsica. 8vo. 1768 — Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, 1773, with Dr. Johnson. 8vo Botland (Cont.) Prince's Land Ampleon Bight of Birford LR C.S. ii 274	[2851]
Bory St. Vincent, Voyage to African Islands. 12mo. 1805	[4018]
Bose (Sahib Chunder) The Hindoos as they are. 8vo. 1881	[3589]
Bosman's Account of Whydah—Hutton's Tour of Africa, vol. ii	[1216]
Boswell (James) Journal of a Tour in Corsica. 8vo. 1768	[3109]
— Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, 1773, with Dr. Johnson. 8vo	[2951]
Boteler (Capt.) Prince's I. and Annohom Bight of Biafra-J.R.G.S. ii. 274	18621
Botta (E.) Discoveries at Ninevch. 8vo. 1850	37261
Botta (E.) Discoveries at Ninevch. 8vo. 1850 Boucher de la Richarderie, Bibliothèque des Voyages. 6 vols. 8vo. 1808	63221
Ronginville Voyage to the Falklands 1763.66—BURNEY V. 143	[2105]
Bougainville, Voyage to the Falklands, 1763-66—Burney, v. 143 — Voyage Round the World, 1766-69. 4to Bouldesell (Wm. de) Travels—Murray, Asia, iii. 103; Yule's Cathay, i.	23511
Pauldeedl (Wm de) Travele Muppay Asia iii 103 · VIII w's Cathan i	[2148]
Bourchier (W.) Narrative of Passage, Bombay to England. 12mo. 1834	[3096]
Bourinot (J. G.) Marine and Fisheries of Canada, 1873—P.R.C.I. iv. 54	[0020]
Noticeal Development of Canada 1990 D D C I vi 98	[2002]
— National Development of Canada, 1880—P.R.C.I. xi. 88 Intellectual Development of the Canadian People. 12mo. 1881	[2011]
Description of the Canadian February 1992	[2140]
Bourne (Alfred) and others, Official Hist, N. S. Wales. 8vo. 1883	[1064]
— (F. S. A.) The Imperial Mausolea, Pcking—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 23 — (Gilbert C.) Diego Garcia, Chagos Group—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 385.	[1904]
(Gilbert C.) Diego Garcia, Chagos Group-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) VIII. 303.	[1901]
- (H. R. FOX-) The Story of Our Colonies. 12mo. 1809	[1900]
— (Stephen) Trade, Population, and Food. 8vo Extended Colonisation a Necessity—P.R.C.I. xi. 1 [2011]; PAMP.	[1560]
Extended Colonisation a Necessity—P. R. C.1. XI. 1 [2011]; FAMP.	[1090]
Bousfield (Wm.) Government by an Imperial Parliament, 1877—PAMP	[1090]
Bontakoff (Alexis) Survey of the Sea of Aral—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 93	[1000]
— Delta of the Amu-Daria or Oxus—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 152 Boutell (Rev. C.) Gold Working—Brit. Industries Bouvet, Search for Lands in the Atlantic Ocean, 1738-9—Burney, v. 30	[1897]
Boutell (Rev. C.) Gold Working—Brit. INDUSTRIES	[19/3]
Bouvet, Search for Lands in the Atlantic Ocean, 1/38-9-Burney, v. 30	[2109]
Bouza (Don F.) Heights of various points in Spain-J. R.G.S. ii. 269	[1802]
Bowdich (T. E.) Mission to Aslantee. 4to. 1819 — Angola and Mozambique. Portuguese Discoveries. 8vo. 1824 Bowen (Sir George) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[4021]
—— Angola and Mozambique. Portuguese Discoveries. 8vo. 1824	[4092]
Bowen (Sir George) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[1993]
— Speech on the Mauritins—P.R.C.I. xiii	[2013]
— Speech on the Mauritins—P.R.C.I. xiii	[2017]
(T. J.) Central Africa. Missionary Labours, 1849-1856. 12mo	[4046]
Bowman (Hildebrand) Travels into Carnovirria, &c., N. Zealand. 8vo	[2369]
Bowring (Sir J.) Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vols. 8vo. 1857	[3465]
— Visit to the Philippine Islands: 8vo. 1859 Boyd (Nelson) The Danubian Principalities (Roumania)—Cassell, iii. 1871	44/4]
Boyd (Nelson) The Danubian Principalities (Roumania)—Cassell, iii. 1871	[2253]
— Sketches of Chili and the Chilians. 12mo. 1881 Boydell (Alderman) The River Thames: Plates. Folio. 1794-96	[6216]
Boydell (Alderman) The River Thames: Plates. Folio. 1794-96	[2954]
Boyle (C. J.) Far Away in the Mauritius. 12mo. 1867	[4418]
Boyle (C. J.) Far Away in the Mauritius. 12mo. 1867 (Fred.) To the Cape for Diamonds. 12mo. 1873 Boym (Michel) La Religion Chrêtienne à la Chine—Thevenor, 33	[4356]
Boym (Michel) La Religion Chrêtienne à la Chine—Thevenot, 33	[2078]
Brabazon (Lord) State Directed Colonization; its Necessity, 1886—PAMP.	[1030]
Bracken (Thomas) The New Zealand Tourist, 1879—PAMP	[5606]
Brackenbury (Capt.) The Ashanti War. 2 vols. 8vo. 1874	[4063]
Braddock (Lt. John) Guide to the Sculptures at Mamallaipûr, 1844	[3551]
Bradshaw (B. F.) Notes on the Chobe River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 208	[1962]
—— (John) New Zealaud As It Is. 8vo. 1883	[5561]
- (T.) Views in the Mauritius, or Isle of France. 4to. 1832	[4412]
Brady (Charles) Corresp. relating to Cultivation of Silk, 1870—PAMP	[5071]
—— (Rev. J.) Vocabulary Native Language, W. Aust., 1845—PAMP	[4812]
Braim (T. H., D.D.) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1846	
	[4993]
d~2 .	
w -	

No. in Catal	ogue.
Braithwaite (Capt.) Revolutions in Moroceo. 12mo. 1729 [3	3979]
Bramsen (John) Travels to Egypt, Syria, Greece, &c., 1814, 2 vols, 8vo, [2]	28391
Brand (Charles) Voyage to Peru, and Passage across the Andes. 8vo. 1828 [6]	5185]
— (Vice-Consul) Caravan Journey across Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 266 [1	884]
Brandreth (H. R.) The Island of Ascension—J.R.G.S. v. 243 [1]	865]
Brant (James) Armenia and Asia Minor—J.R.G.S. vi. 187	[866]
— Journey through Kurdistan, 1838—J. R.G.S. x. 341 [1	[870]
Brassey (Sir T.) Colonial Naval Volunteer Force—P.R.C.I. ix. 355 12	2009]
— (Lady) Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 8vo. 1878 [2] — In the Trades, the Tropics, and the "Roaring Fortics." 8vo [2] — Tahiti. With 31 Photos by Col. Stuart-Wortley. 4to. 1882 [4]	2534]
—— In the Trades, the Tropics, and the "Roaring Fortics." 8vo [2]	2541]
Tahiti. With 31 Photos by Col. Stuart-Wortley. 4to. 1882 [4]	[620]
Brawern (H.) voyage to Chin—Churchill, 1, 455; Durner, III [2	100]
Breen (H.) St. Lucia: Historical, Statistical, &c. 8vo. 1844 [6]	
Brees (S. C.) Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. Folio. 1847 [
— Guide to Panorama of New Zealand, 1850—PAMP [4	Tonac
Breidenback (Dean) Holy Land and Wilderness of Sinai, 1483—PURCHAS,	10001
ii. 1375 [2073]; Murray, Asia, iii. 117 [1344]; J.R.G.S. ix. 311 [180]. Bremer (Fredrika) Two Years in Switzerland and Italy. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861	10091
Bremer (Fredrika) Two Years in Switzerland and Italy, 2 vols, 12110, 1001 [3]	Issol
— (Sir Gordon) Port of Essington, 1839—J.R.G.S. ix. 499 [1]	
Brenchley (J.) Jottings during a Crnise in the Sonth Seas. Royal 8vo	19111
Proveton (P. M.) Hunor Class Colonies in California &c. 1875—PAMP	39511
Brenchiey (J.) Jottings during a Crilise in the South Seas. Royal 8vo [1] Brent (G. S.) Index to J.R.G.S. Vols. xixx. 8vo. 1853 [2] Brereton (R. M.) Upper Class Colonies in California, &c., 1875—PAMP [4] Brerewood (Ed.) Languages and Religions of the World. Small 4to. 1614 [4] Breton (J. t. H. W.) Evaporious in New South Weles &c. 1830-33. 8vo. [4]	28111
Breton (Lt. H. W.) Exeursions in New South Wales, &c., 1830-33. 8vo.	48611
Brett (W H) Indian Tribes of Gniana. 8vo. 1868 [6	6095]
Brewer (J. N.) Beauties of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1825-26	2970]
Bridge (Horatio) Journal of an African Cruiser. 12mo. 1846	4035]
—(Cyprian) Cruises, W. Pacific, 1882-85—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 545	1967]
Bridgett (Ronald) Summer Trip up the River Amoor-Cassell, i [$2251\overline{]}$
Bridgett (Ronald) Summer Trip up the River Amoor—Cassell, i Brierly (Sir O. W.) English and French Fleets in the Baltie, 1854. Fol	2902]
Friendly Islands and Tongatabu, 1850—J.R.G.S. xxii. 97 [1882]
— and Milner (Rev. J.) Cruise of the "Galatea." 8vo. 1869	2507]
Brigges, Propagnity of a rassage to the South Sea—1 Ukchas, III. 646 [.	2074]
Briggs (H. B.) Provence 1885—Ency. Brit. xix. 877	2279]
Briggs (H. B.) Provence 1885—Ency. Brit. xix. 877 [Thomas) Direct Taxation: Prize Essay, 1849—Pamp [1636]
— The Peacemaker: Free Trade, Free Labour, &c. 12mo [Bright (John, M.R.C.S.) New Zealand and its Prospects. 12mo. 1841]	194/J
Bright (John, M.R.C.S.) New Zealand and its Prospects. 12110. 1041 [9410J 91051
Brignon (Hen.) Voyage to Chili and Peru, 1747—Burney, v. 133 [2105] 1947]
	1902]
— Ruined Cities of C. America—J.R.G.S. xlii. 354 [Brisbane (Sir T.) Twelve Months' Meteorological Obs., N.S. W	
	13441
Britten (F) Watches and Clocks—Brit. INDUSTRIES	15731
Britten (F.) Watches and Clocks—Brit. Industries [Britton (Henry) Fiji in 1870—Pamphlets	5645]
— Lolóma: or. Two Years in Cannibal Land. 12mo. 1884	5633
Broadbent, Christianity among the Barolongs, S. Africa. 12mo. 1865	4185]
Broadfoot (J. S.) Reports on the Ghilzi Country—R.G.S. Supp. P. I [1912]
Broadhurst (Henry) Leasehold Enfranchisement. 12mo. 1885 [1590]
Broadley (A. M.) Tunis, Past and Present. 2 vols. 12mo. 1882 [Brock (Lt.) Gulfs of Kos and Symi, Anatolia—J.R.G.S. viii. 428; ix. 507 [186]	3998]
Brock (Lt.) Gulfs of Kos and Symi, Anatolia—J. R.G.S. viii. 428; ix. 507 [186]	8-69]
Brockett (W. E.) Voyage from Sydney to Torres Straits, 1836—PAMP [Brocklehurst (T. U.) Mexico To-Day, and the Prehistoric Remains. 8vo. [4791
Brocklehurst (T. U.) Mexico To-Day, and the Prehistoric Remains. 8vo. 1	5971]
Brocquiere (Bertr.) Voyage Jerusalem, &c., 1432-33—HAKLUTT SUPP.	2010]
Travels to Jerusalem, &c.—Wright	
Brodie (Walter) Remarks on New Zealand. 8vo. 1845	5435]
— Piteairn Island and the Islanders in 1850. 12mo [Rroniovins, Description of the Crimea—Purchas, iii. 632	2074]
Prophenical (H. V. D.) Origin of the Crysnian Indiana 1991. Days	2074]
Bronkhurst (H. V. P.) Origin of the Guyanian Indians, 1881—PAMP Brooke (Sir Arthur de Capell) Sketches in Spain and Moroeco. 2 vols. 8vo.	30291
(Raigh I) Island and Gulf of Symi Anatolia 1837—I. R. G. S. viii 199	18681
— (Rajah J.) Island and Gulf of Symi, Anatolia, 1837—J.R.G.S. viii. 129 [— Proposed Exped. to Asiatic Archipelago—J.R.G.S. viii. 443 [18681
Troposca Exposi to Itstatio III officially office of the store of the	

No. in Cate	alogue
Brooke (Rajah) Letter from Borneo: Notices of the Country, &c., 1842-PAMP.	
brooke (Rajan) Detree from Donney: Notices of the Country, Co., 1042—I Am.	44021
Journals. By Capt. Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848	4400]
—— Private Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. 1853	4490]
— Journals. By Capt. Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [— Private Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. 1853	4484]
— Letter on his Proceedings by Joseph Hume, 1853—PAMP [— Vindication of his Character and Proceedings, 1853—PAMP [— Account of the Rajah of Sarawak, by Miss Jacob. 2 vols. 1876 [44841
- Vindication of his Character and Proceedings 1853—PAND	44841
Assemble of the Deich of Community Lymbia 1990 1876	14021
Account of the Rajan of Sarawak, by Miss Jacob. 2 vois. 1676	00001
—— (Ralph) Errors in Camden's Britannia. Small 4to. 1724	2936]
—— (Ralph) Errors in Camden's <i>Britannia</i> . Small 4to. 1724 [—— (Rich.) Liverpool as it was during the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. 1853 [[2980]
Brooks (Henry) and Dr. Mann. Natal. 8vo. 1876 Broome (Sir F. Napier) A New Zealand Snow-Storm—Cassell, ii Western Australia, 1885—P.R.C.I. xvi. 180	[4322]
Broome (Sir F. Napier) A New Zealand Suow-Storm—CASSELL, ii.	22521
Western Australia 1885—PRCI vvi 180	20161
	85911
Brooman (Jeremian) Journey in New Zealand (5,550 miles). 4to. 1077	55551
Brosses (Pres. de) Navigations aux Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. 1756 [20]	89-90]
Brougham (Lord) Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 1803	[1445]
Broughton (Mrs. Eliz.) A Six Years' Residence in Algiers, 1806-12. 12mo.	39871
(J. Cam Hobhouse, Lord) Journey thro' Albania, 1809-10. 2 vls. 4to.	32091
— (W. G., Bp. of Australia) Visitation Journal, 1843-45 [6257], PAMP	50711
(W. D.) Versons to the North Doc'ds Ocean 1705 00 Ato	04191
- (W. R.) Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98. 4to.	[2413]
	[2103]
	[4246]
Brown (A.) Voyages to East Indies, &c., 1617-22—Purchas, ii. 1851	[2073]
— (Barrington) Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazons. 8vo. 1878	Ī6133Ī
	[1901]
	1863
— (F. C.) Cochin as a Place of Trade—J.R.G.S. iii. 268	
	[1907]
— New Ireland and Neighbouring Is.—P.R.G.S (N.S.) iii. 213	[1962]
— (Henry) Victoria as I Found It. 12mo. 1862	[5129]
— (Henry) Victoria as I Found It. 12mo. 1862 (Isaac B.) Australia for the Consumptive Invalid. 12mo. 1865	[4979]
(Jag R) Views of Canada and the Colonists 12mo 1851	[5719]
— (Jas. B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists. 12mo. 1851	[4983]
3. Croundle Hydrology of South Africa. 8vo. 1075	[1780]
Repoisement in France: Replanting of the Alps, &c. 8vo. 1876	[1/98]
—— Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. 8vo. 1878	[3070]
— (J. E.) Tree Culture in South Australia. 8vo. 1881 (Richard) History of Cape Breton. 8vo. 1869	[1765]
—— (Richard) History of Cape Breton. 8vo. 1869	[5782]
—— (Robert) Botany of Terra Australis. 4to. 1814—[1722]; [1750] &	[2425]
- Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen. 8vo.	17981
Determine Profes reverse Francisco e Insula van Diemen. evo.	TIGET
Botany of Vicinity of Swan River—[1750]; J.R.G.S. i. 17 Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas 4to	[TOOT]
— Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas 4to	[1750]
(Robert) Queen Charlotte Islands-P. R. G.S. xiii, 381	19501
— Journey Across Cascade Mountains into Oregon—P.R.G.S. xi. 84	[1948]
— Journey Across Vancouver Island—CASSELL, ii — Life Among the North American Indians—CASSELL, iii — Formation of Fjords, Canyons, &c. —J.R.G.S. xxxix. xli [1899, The February 1891 Hebritz, Lorenzo, &c. E. F. Vey, Party viii 548	[2251]
- Life Among the North American Indians—CASSELL, iii	[2253]
- Formation of Fiords Canyons &c - IR GS vvviv vli [1890]	19011
— The Eskimo, their Habits, Language, &c.—Ency. Brit. viii. 543	[0060]
The Eskino, their Habits, Language, &cEnci. Dail. viii. 545	2000
Greenland; its Climate, Physical Geog., &c.—Ency. Brit. xi. 166	[22/1]
—— Heligoland. 1880—Ency. Brit. xi. 630	[2271]
— Heligoland. 1880—ENCY. BRIT. xi. 630 (William) New Zealand and its Aborigines. 12mo. 1845 (Rev. William) History of Christian Missions. 3 vols. 8vo. 1854	[5436]
—— (Rev. William) History of Christian Missions. 3 vols. 8vo. 1854	[6262]
Browne (Edw.) Travels in Holland, Germany, &c. 1668—HARRIS, ii	Ī2095Ī
- (Rev. Geo.) History of the B. and F. Bible Soc., 1804-54. 2 vols. 8vo.	[8988]
(Rev. Geo.) history of the b. and r. binde soc., 1007-24. 2 vois. 6vo.	[0200]
— (G. A.) Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. 1878	forrel
— The Miner's Right: a Tale of the Gold Fields—Colonies and India	[]
- Australian Grazier's Guide. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	[5036]
— Old Melbourne Memories [with Poems]. 12mo. 1884	[5153]
— Live Stock Husbandry in Victoria, 1886	[5154]
—— (Patrick) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio. 1756	[5989]
(W C) Trovals in Africa Fount and Spring 1709-08 Ata	[3872]
(W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98. 4to	
Browning (Oscar) Carthage and the Carthaginians—Ency. Brit. v. 160	
Broyon-Mirambo (P.) Description of Unyamwesi-P.R.G.S. xx. 28	[1957]
Bruce (James) Travels to Source of the Nile, 1768-73. 7 vols	[3951]
—— (Philip H.) Survey of the Caspian, 1723—MURRAY, Asia, i. 346	[1344]
	-

No. in Catal	ogue.
Brue, Voyages to Senegal, Timbuctoo, &c. 1697-1715-MURRAY, Africa, i. [1	
Brugsch's Egypt under the Pharoahs. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879 [3	9031
Brunner (T.) Explorations in New Zealand—J.R.G.S. xx. 344 [1	880]
Brunner (T.) Explorations in New Zealand—J.R.G.S. xx. 344 [1 Brunois' (Sam.) African Voyage, 1611—Appx. to DE Bry's "Pigafetta" [2	[043]
Bruton (W.) News from the East Indies—Supplement to Hakluyt 2	070
— HARLEY, ii. 267 [279] [2088]; MURRAY, Asia, ii. 159 [1 Bryant (Edwin) What I Saw in California, 1849—PAMP [5	344]
Bryant (Edwin) What I Saw in California, 1849—PAMP 15	951]
Bryce (J. Annan) Burma the Latest Addition to the Empire—P.R.C.I. xvii. [2]	017]
Burma, the Country and People—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii, 481 [1	.907 j .975 l
— (Rev. Prof. George) Manitoba. 12mo. 1882 [5808]; Ency. B. xv. 490 [2	9591
— (James) Armenia and Mt. Ararat—P. R.G.S. xxii. 169 [1 Buchan (Alex.) Atmosphere; Barometer; Climate; Meteorology—E. B. [2262,	&c.1
— (Capt. D.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1818, 8vo [2	6151
— (Capt. D.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1818. 8vo [2] Buchanan (Claudius, D. D.) Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment. 8vo. 1813	238
—— (James) Canada to Receive England's Paupers, 1834—PAMP [5—— (J. Y.) Distribution of Salt in the Ocean—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 72 [1	770]
— (J. Y.) Distribution of Salt in the Ocean—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 72 [1	907]
— The Mediterranean Sea—Ency. Brit. xv. 819 [2] — Physical Geography of the Great Oceans—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii [1] Buckburst (W. P.) Lottings by an Australian Abroad 12ma 1873 [2]	2275]
Physical Geography of the Great Oceans—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii [1	967]
Duckhillst (W. 1.) bottings by an indictation include. 12 hot 2010 [2	.000
Buckland (Frank) Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols. 12mo. 1872-77 [1	6711
Buckler (Dug.) Colony of Tasmania, 1883—PAMP [5	
Buckton (T. J.) Western Australia 12mo, 1840	2881
Buddle (Rev. Thomas) The Maori King Movement, 1860—PAMP [5	6061
Buist (Dr.) Aneroid Barometer for Surveying in India-J.R.G.S. xxi. 42 [1	881
Physical Geography of the Red Sea-J. R.G.S. xxiv. 227 [1	884
—— Curia Muria Isles—P.R.G.S. iv. 50 [1] Bulger (Major G. E.) Notes of a Naturalist in Burmah—Cassell, vi [2]	941]
Bulger (Major G. E.) Notes of a Naturalist in Burmah—Cassell, vi [2]	2256]
Bulkeley and Cummius's Loss of the "Wager." 8vo. 1783 [2	
Bull (J. W.) Experiences in South Australia, 12mo. 1884 [5	
Buller (Charles) Responsible Government for Colonies. 12mo. 1840 [1	6261
—— Speech on Systematic Colonisation, April 6, 1843—Pamp [1] —— Speeches, House of Commons, June, 1845—Debate on New Zealand [5]	(4331
— (Rev. James) Forty Years in New Zealand. 8vo. 1878 [5	55341
(Sir W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand. 4to. 1873 [1	6761
— (Sir W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand. 4to. 1873 [1 — Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. Royal 8vo. 1882 [1 Bullock (Miss E. M.) Missionary Work in the Colonies. 12mo. 1865 [6]	677]
Bullock (Miss E. M.) Missionary Work in the Colonies. 12mo. 1865 [6	3273
— (T. L.) Trip into Interior of Formosa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 266	[958]
Bumby (J. H.) Missionary in New Zealand. 12mo. 1853 [5	5464]
Bunbury (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879 [1	[125]
— Asia Minor; Cappadocia; Caucasus; Cilicia; Circassia; Crete; Cyr	rus;
Italy; Latium; Lycia; Numidia; Paphlagonia; Pompeii; Pontus; Ptol	2_811
Pytheas; Rhodes; Samnites; &c—Ency. Brit [2262] Bunce (Daniel) Language of the Australian Aborigines, 1856—Pamp [4	18121
——Australasiatic Reminiscences. 12mo. 1857 14	1736
- (J. Thackray) Birmingham and its Trade-Ency. Brit. iii	2263
Buratini (Tito Livio) Description des Momies d'Egypte—Thevenot, i [2	2077
Burbidge (F. W.) Horticulture—Brit. Industries. 12mo [1]	15731
— Gardens of the Sun (in Borneo, &c.) 12mo. 1880 [4] Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, Syria and Arabia, &c. 5 vols. 4to. [5]	4494]
Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, Syria and Arabia, &c. 5 vols. 4to.	3842]
Burford (Robt.) Description of a View of Sydney, 1829—PAMP 13	9071
— Description of a View of Hobart, 1831—PAMP	13821
Burger's (President) Replies to Sir Henry Barkly's Despatches, 10/4—FAMP. [4	1441]
	1441]
— (R. O'Hara) and Wills (W. J.) Exploring Expedition, 1860—PAMP	
Expedition to Gulf of Carpentaria—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 430	1892]
	4750]
— Narrative of the Expedition, 1860-61. 8vo. 1863 !-	4751]
— (Ulick R.) An Autumn Tour in Andalusia, 1872—Cassell, iv	2254]
— Modane and its Neighbourhood, 1873—Cassell, v [9]	2255]
— Venice to Florence, 1873—Cassell, v [9	2255]

No. in Catal	ogue.
Burn (David) Van Diemen's Land-Martin's Col. Mag. 1840-41 [1	
Naval Command for Australasia-Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 313 [1	[479]
Plays and Fugitive Pieces. 8vo. Hobart, 1842 [5	[326]
— (J. I.) Population, Emigration, Home Colonisation, &c. 12mo. 1832 [1—(Robert) Rome and the Campagna. 4to. 1875 [3	
—— (Robert) Rome and the Campagna. 4to. 1875 [3	143]
Burnaby (General Fred.) A Ride to Khiva. 8vo. 1876 [3]	
On Horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [3	
Burnes (Sir Alex.) Geogr. Memoir on the Indus-J.R.G.S. iii, 113 [1	
On Map of the Indus—J.R.G.S. iii. 287 [1]	
Countries on the N.W. Frontier of India—J.R.G.S. iv. 88 [1	
Travels into Bokhara, Caubul, Persia, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1834 [3]	
— Maritime Communications of Natives of India—J.R.G.S. vi. 23 [1	
—— Sind, 1837—J. R.G.S. vii. 11	
— Narrative of a Residence in Cabool, 1836-38. 8vo [3 — (James) Visit to the Court of Sinde—J.R.G.S. i. 222 [1	
Burnett (George) View of the Present State of Poland. 12mo. 1807 [3	
— (Gilbert) Travels in Switzerland, Italy, &c., 1685-86—IIARRIS, ii. 590 [2	
BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES TO the SOUTH SEAS. 5 vols. 4to [216	11-51
— History of the Buccaneers. 4to. 1816 [2	
N.E. Voyages of Discovery by the Russians, &c. 8vo. 1819 [2]	
Duris (Dawson, D.D.) Local Option, 12mo, 1000 11	590]
Burr (Thos.) Grey's Exploratory Journey S. Australia—J.R.G.S. xv. 160. [1] Burrough (Stephen) Voyages to River Obi, &c.—Hakluyt, i. 274, 290 [2]	875]
Burrough (Stephen) Voyages to River Obi, &c.—HAKLUYT, i. 274, 290 [2	061]
—— (Capt. W.) Voyage of 13 English Ships, 1570—Накцичт, і. 401 [2	061]
— (Chr.) Voyage into Persia, 1579—HAKLUYT, i. 419; HAKLUYT Soc. [2	184]
Burrows (Prof. Montagu) Imperial England. 8vo. 1880 [1	561]
Burton J. H.) The Book Hunter; his Nature, Functions, &c. Sm. 4to. 1882 [6.	
- Emigration in its Practical Application, 1849—PAMP [10]	636]
(Capt. Sir Richard F.) Goa and the Blue Mountains. 2 vols. 12mo. 1854 [3	
— Journey to Medina and Mecca—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 208; xxv. 121 [1884] — Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136 [1884]	
Think Destation in Fact Africa Con 1050	
- Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. 3 vols. 8vo. 1857 [3]	
— (and Speke) Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 188 [19	8881
— (and Speke) East African Expedition—P. R.G.S. iii. 348 [19]	
Lake Regions of Equatorial Africa-J.R.G.S. xxix [1]	
- Lake Regions of Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860 [4	
— Abeokuta and Camaroons Mountains—P.R.G.S. vi. 49, 64, 238 [19]	
Abeokuta and Camaroons Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 [4	056]
— Elephant Mountains, W. Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 241 [18] Wanderings in West Africa, by a F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 [4]	
Wanderings in West Africa, by a F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863 [4]	
- Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 [40]	
on the Nile Basin. 8vo. 1864 [4]	
— Tanganyika, Ptolemy's Nile Reservoir—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 1 [13] — Highlands of Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 [6]	
7 1 01 11 1 10 1 0 1 0 100	
Ukerewe Lake—P.R.G.S. xvi. 129 Volcanic Region East of Lebanon, &c.—J.R.G.S. xlii. 49 [19]	
- Reconnaissance of Anti-Libanus—J.R.G.S. xlii, 408 [1]	
- (and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake) Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. 8vo, 1872 [3]	
T 11 Y	
— Ultima Thule; or a Summer in Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [29]	924]
— Etruscan Bologna. 8vo. 1876 [3]	145]
- Sind Revisited, Anglo-Indian Army, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [35]	566 j
— Gold Mines of Midian and Ruined Citics N.W. Arabia. 8vo. 1878 [38	847]
	909]
	848]
- Visit to Lissa and Pelagosa J.R.G.S. xlix. 151 [19]	
Captivity of Hans Stade among tribes of Brazil—HAKLUYT Soc [2]	163]
Camoens' Lusiads, transl. with Commentary. 6 vols. 12mo [15	
To the Gold Coast for Gold. 2 vois. 12mo. 1883 [40]	067]

No. in Cat	nlama
	-
Burton (W. W.) State of Religion, &c., in New South Wales. 8vo. 1840	[4000]
— Government of N. S. Wales—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 332 — Society and Crime in N. S. W.—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 421; ii. 34	[1470]
Bury (Viscount) Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo	[1359]
	[2001]
On the Treaty of Washington, 1872—P.R.C.I. IV. 7	[2004]
	[4848] [4860]
The Vine Dresser's Manual. 12mo. Sydney, 1830	[4000]
— Authentic Information Relating to N. S. Wales and N. Z., 1832—PAMP. — Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand, 1866	[8406]
— Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand, 1866	[5496]
	[5606]
To 1 (T) TY \ T 1 6 TY 1 TY	[1904]
	[2252]
	[4715]
	[5572]
— (E. D.) Hungary, 1881—Ency. Brit. xii. 361	[2272]
— Lima, 1882—ENCY. BRIT. xiv. 644	[2274]
— (F. H.) Echinodermata—Ency. Brit. vii. 629	[1877]
	[1877]
—— (Samuel) Hand-Book for Australian Emigrants. 18mo. 1839	[4877]
A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. 12mo. 1863	[5489]
— (Major W. F.) The Great Lone Land (N.W. America). 8vo. 1872 (William J.) Colonial Policy of the Ancients. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1840	[1402]
Dutter (Sin (Thomas) Versus to North West 1619 Herry See	[1400]
	[2117]
Buxton (Sydney) The Imperial Parliament Series, 12mo, 1885-86	[1590]
	[4587]
	[6048]
	[6049]
Byles (Sir J. B.) The Sophisms of Free Trade. 12mo. 1851	[1499]
	[2117]
Byrne (J. C.) Twelve Years in the British Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848	[2853]
Byron (Commodore) Voyage to South Seas and Patagonia, 1740-46. 8vo. [23 — Voyage to Straits of Magellan, 1764-65. 12mo [2348 and	00441
— (Adm. Lord) Voyage to Sandwich Islands, 1824-25. 4to	[2400]
C /I M \ Lichang Froy Rarm wir 559	[0974]
C (J. M.) Lichens-Ency. Brit. xiv. 552	[9073]
C— (W. H.) Some Wants of Canada. 1841—MARTIN'S Col. Mag. v. 443	[1470]
Cabot (John and Seb.) Voyages—HAKLUYT, iii. [2064]; PURCHAS, iii	
- Voyage towards the North West, 1496—HAKLUYT Soc	[2074]
- Voyage to America 1498—HARILLYT Soc	[2119]
	[2307]
— (Seb.) Navigatione nelle Parte Settentrionali, 1556—RAMUSIO, ii	
— (Jean et Sébastien) leur Origine et leurs Voyages, par Harrisse. 8vo. 1882	[2306]
Cabral (Pedro Alvarez) Discovery of Brazil (1500)—HARRIS, ii	[2095]
Cabrillo (J. R.) Voyage to North of California, 1542—BURNEY, i. 220	[2101]
Cadamosto (Alvise) Navigatione 1455—Ramusto i 96	[2027]
Cadamosto (Alvise) Navigatione, 1455—RAMUSIO, i. 96 Atlantic Voyages, 15th Cent.—STANIER CLARKE (see p. 93) [1340]). &c.]
Cadell (Capt. T.) Navigation of the R. Murray, 1853—J. R.G.S. xxv. 177	[1885]
- On Grey and Stanley Range-P. R.G.S. vi. 55	19431
— On Grey and Stanley Range—P.R.G.S. vi. 55 Caillié, Through C. Africa to Timbuctoo and Morocco, 1824-28. 2 vols. 8vo.	[4026]
Caine (W. S.) Local Option. 12mo. 1885	[1590]
Caldeleugh (Alexander) Travels in South America, 1819-21, 2 vols. 8vo. 1825	6115
	004-5
	[5347]
	[1938]
	[2251]
	91-93
	[2093]
	[1573]
Calvert (James) and others, Events in Feejee. 1856—PAMP	[5645]
	[5621]
v (- 4

No in Cats	locue
No. in Cate	
	2101]
	2262]
	2934]
Remaines Concerning Britaine. Small 4to. 1636	[2935]
Answer to Brooke's "Errors." Small 4to. 1724	[2936]
Cameron (A. M.) A Visit to Borneo. 1872—CASSELL, iv	2254]
	1943]
	1946]
(b) Hamonotone From Dry will Ed.	2272]
(V. L.) Letter: Journey across Africa-P.R.G.S. xx. 118, 304	[1957]
	[1905]
—— Across Africa. 2 vols. 8vo	[4134]
Colonisation of Central Africa, 1876-P.R.C.I. vii. 274	[2007]
	[1378]
	1378]
	[2430]
(Colin) History of the Balearic Islands. 8vo. 1719	[3020]
— (Donald) Journey Overland to India, 1792—MURRAY, Asia, i. 410	
	[5784]
—— (Edward) Resources and Prospects of New Zealand, 1840—PAMP	[5606]
—— (Sir Geo.) Climate and Capital of India—P.R.G.S. xi. 54	[1948]
On Site for a Capital—P. R.G.S. xi. 255	[1948]
	[1553]
	1864
	[1961]
Jack Course) I at Latent from the (Cheller and 1972	
	[2530]
— (Jas.) Notes on Cambodia—J.R.G.S. xxx. 182	[1890]
— (John, LL.D.) Edition of Harris's Voyages. 2 vols. Folio. 1764 [20]	
— Political Survey of Britain. 2 vols. 4to. 1774	[1435]
(Rev. John) Travels in South Africa, 1812-13 and 1819. 3 vols. 8vo.	[4217]
—— Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions. 8vo. 1840	62521
— (Rev. John) Introd. to Official Hist. N. S. Wales. 1883	[5043]
— (J. L.) Poenamo: Early Days of N. Z. Colonisation. 12mo. 1881	[5548]
(Then) Letters from the Couth [Alexiel Overla Overla	Lougol
(Thos.) Letters from the South [Algeria]. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837	[0000]
—— (William) The Crown Lands of Australia. 8vo. 1855 —— India in Six, Australia in Sixteen Days—P.R.C.I. xiv. 223	[5707]
—— India in Six, Australia in Sixteen Days—P.R.C.I. xiv. 223	[2014]
Campense (Alberto) Lettera intorno le Cose di Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 126	[2028]
Camus (A. G.) Memoire sur la Collections de Bry et Thevenot. 4to. 1802	[6321]
Candidius (G.) Account of the Island of Formosa—Churchill, i. 472	[2081]
Candish (Sir T.) Voyages, 1586-93—HAKLUYT, iii. [2064]; DE BRY, G. V. viii.	Î2037Î
— Purchas i. pt. ii. 70 [2072]; iv. 1192 [2075]; Burney, ii. 64, 99	
Candler (John) Journal in Jamaica (two parts). 1840—PAMP	
Canner (T.) Voyage to Virginia, 1603—Purchas, iv. 1656 Cantova, Description of the Carolina Islands, 1722—Burney, v. 18	[2075]
Cantova, Description of the Carolina Islands, 1/22—BURNEY, v. 18	[2100]
Capello (H.) and Ivens (R.) Benguella to Yacca. 2 vols. 8vo. 1882 Capper (Col.) Journey, Aleppo to Bassorah (1778)—MURRAY, Asia, i. 409	[4102]
Capper (Col.) Journey, Aleppo to Bassorah (1778)—MURRAY, Asia, i. 409	[1344]
— (Henry) South Australia, 12mo, 1839	[5182]
—— (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour, 1854—PAMP.	[5071]
Carder (P.) Voyage by Str. of Magellan, 1577-86-Purchas, iv. 1187	[2075]
Careri (J. F. Gemelli) Travels through Europe, 1686—Churchill, vi. 41	20861
Variety P. General Fravers through Europe, 1000—Christin, vi. 41	[0004]
— Voyage Round the World, 1693-99—Churchill, iv. 1 Carey (Sir G.) Fight against Spanish Ships, 1591—HAKLUYT, iii. 565	[2004]
Carey (Sir G.) Fight against Spanish Ships, 1591—HAKLUYT, III. 565	[2064]
(LientCol.) Narrative of the War in N. Zealand. 12mo. 1863	[5488]
	[5617]
Carles (W. R.) Recent Johnneys in Corea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 289	[1967]
Carless (Lt. T. G.) Survey of the Delta of the Indus—J.R.G.S. viii. 328	
— Course of Hurricane on Malabar Coast, 1847—J.R.G.S. xix. 76	[1879]
	[5524]
Carli (Danis) Mission to Congo 1666 87 - Cumpount i	
	[2085]
Carlyle (Rev. J. E.) South Africa and its Mission Fields. 12mo. 1878	
	[1489]
Carmichael (Rev. H.) Hints to Emigrants—N. S. W. Calendar. 1834	[4862]

No. in Catalog	gue.
Carnarvon (Earl) Portugal, Galicia, and Basque Provinces, 1827. 12mo [30]	301
— (Earl) A Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879 [156]	
Caron (François) Relation du Japon—Thevenor, i. No. 30 [20]	
Caron (François) Relation du Sapon—The First, i. 10. 50	
Carpenter (W. B.) Oceanic Circulation, Gulf Stream, &c.—P.R.G.S. xv. 54 [19]	52] 55]
Further Inquiries on Oceanic Circulation—P. R.G.S. xviii. 301 [19]	
— Recent Observations, Ocean Temperature—P. R.G.S. xix. 493 [19]	
Temperature of the Sea Bottom—P.R.G.S. xxi. 289 [19]	58]
— Atlantic Ocean; Baltic Sea; Black Sea; Caspian Sea; Foraminifera; Ind	ian
Ocean; Microscope—Ency. Brit [2262, & Carpini (John de Plano) Long and Wonderfull Voyage; Mission to the Tart	c.]
Carpini (John de Plano) Long and Wonderfull Voyage; Mission to the Tart	ars
—HAKLUYT. i. [2061]: PURCHAS, iii. [2074]: HARRIS, ii. 576[20	95]
— HAKLUYT, i. [2061]; PURCHAS, iii. [2074]; HARRIS, ii. 576 [20 MURRAY, Asia, i. 105 [1344]; ENCY. BRIT. v. 132 [22	65]
Carr (Sir John) Travels Round the Baltic, 1804. 4to [31]	62ĺ
— Tour through Holland and Up the Rhine, 1806. 4to [31 Carrington (George) Colonial Adventures in Queensland. 12mo. 1871 [52 Carter (Chae B. Victoria, the British El Decade, 1869. 12mo. [51]	471
Carter (Chas. R) Victoria, the British El Dorado, 1869. 12mo [51]	361
— (George) Narrative of the Loss of the "Grosveuor," 1782. 8vo [42 — (H. J.) The Ruins of El Balad—J.R.G S. xvi. 187 [18]	761
— (H. J.) The Ruins of El Balad—J.R.G S. xvi. 187 [18 Carteret (Capt.) Voyage Round the World, 1766-69—HAWKESWORTH [23 Carthier (Jacq.) Terra Nuova detta la Nuova Francia. 1534—RAMUSIO, iii. [20]	557
Carteret (Capt.) Voyage Round the World, 1766-69—HAWKESWORTH [25	ออา
Navigatione per lui latta all' di Canada, &c., 1535-RAMUSIO, ili [20]	29]
— Navigatione per lui tatta all' di Canada, &c., 1535—Ramusio, iii [20 — Voyages to Canada, 1534-40—Hakluyt, iii. 201 [2064]; Parkman [13	76]
Cartwright (Peter) The Backwoods Preacher. 12mo. 1858 157	20]
Cartwright (Peter) The Backwoods Preacher. 12mo. 1858	87 J
Cary's Travellers' Companion: England and Wales. 12mo. 1826 [29]	68J
Cassell's Illustrated Travels, edited by H. W. Bates. 6 vols. 4to. [2251-	90]
—— Old and New London, illustrated. 6 vols. 4to. 1875-85 [29]	98]
— Great Industries of Great Britain. 3 vols. 4to. 1878-80 [15	74
— Our Own Country, illustrated. 6 vols. 4to, 1879-83 [29	97]
—— Our Own Country, illustrated. 6 vols. 4to. 1879-83 [29 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1879-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 5 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 5 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 5 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [30 —— Old and New Edinburgh, illustrated. 5 vols. 6 vol	00]
Greater London, illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. 1883-84 [29	99]
Castella (Hubert de) Victoria as a Wine Producing Country [51 — John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches. 12mo. 1886 [51	54]
— John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches. 12mo. 1886 [51	55]
Castle (W.) Discovery of part of N. American Coast—Harley, ii. 733 [20	88]
Castro (Don John) Voyage from Goa to Suez, 1540-41-Purchas, ii. 1122 [20	73]
Catlin (George) North American Indians. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1842 [59 —— Portfolio of Illustrations of the North American Indians. Folio [59	06]
— Portfolio of Illustrations of the North American Indians. Folio [59	
Cattanach (A. C.) The Colonies and the Parent State—P.R.C.I. ii. 68 [20	
Cattanach (A. C.) The Colonies and the Parent State—P.R.C.I. ii. 68 [20 Cauche (Francis) Voyage to Madagascar, &c., 1638-44. Small 4to [43	
Canlfield (Gen.) Letters on Recent Transactions in India, 1842—PAMP [36	
Cavendish (Sir Thomas) Voyages, 1586-93—see "Candish."	
(Sir H.) House of Commons Debates on Canada, 1774. 8vo [57	001
Cerruti (Capt. F. E.) Peru, Spain, and the Chincha Islands, 1864-PAMP. [62]	
Cesar de Federici Viaggio nell' India Orientale 1563-81—RAMUSIO, iii [20]	291
Cesar de Federici, Viaggio nell' India Orientale, 1563-81—RAMUSIO, iii [20 — Extracts of—HAKLUYT, ii. 213 [2062]; PURCHAS, ii. 1702 [20	731
Chaggi Memet, Travels in Country of Great Can—Purchas, iii. 164 [20	741
Chaix (Prof. Paul) Additions to Orography—J.R.G.S. x. 575 [18]	
On the Rhone and Geneva—J. R.G.S. xiv. 322 [18	
- Geographical Notes on the Nile-J.R.G.S. xix. 143 [18]	
Lost Consum of Switzerland I.P.C.S. vriv 319	
— Last Census of Switzerland—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 313 [18	
— Hannibal's Passage of the Alps—J.R.G.S. xxv. 182 [18] — Hydrography of Valley of Arve—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 227 [18]	
Hydrography of valley of Arve-J.R G.S. XXVII. 227 [16]	
Chalmers (George) History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 8vo. [58]	
(James) Work and Adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85. 12mo [45]	1601
Chaloner (Sir Thomas) Voyage to Algiers, 1541—HAKLUYT, ii. 99 [20]	
Chamberlain (Sir N.) A Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire [15]	
Chambers (William) Sculptures and Ruins at Mâvalipuram, 1788 [35]	101]
— Emigrant's Manual: Australia [and V. D. Land]. 12mo. 1850 [49] — Emigrant's Manual: B. America and United States, 1851—PAMP [57]	724
Emigrant's Manual: B. America and United States, 1851—PAMP [57]	[0]
Chamerovzow (L. A.) The New Zealand Question, &c. 12mo. 1848 134	42]
- Facts v. Fallacies: Alleged Piracies of the Dyaks, 1850-PAMP [44]	184
Champain (Col.) Commun. C. Persia and the Sea-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 121 [19]	364]

Y- 5- C-L L-	
No, in Catalogue	-
Champlain's Voyages to North America—Parkman's Pioneers [1376]	
— Voyage to West Indies, 1599—Purchas, iv. [2075]; Harris, ii [2095] — Voyage to the West Indies, &c., 1599-1602—Harluyt Soc [2135]	
— Voyage to the West Indies, &c., 1599-1602—HARLUYT Soc [2135] — Voyage to Canada, 1603—PURCHAS, iv. 1605 [2075]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2135]	3
Champlin (J. D.) Hayti, or Santo Domingo, 1880—Excy. Brit. xi. 543 [2271	ii
Chancellor (R.) Discovery by Sea of Moscovia, 1553—HAKLUYT, i. 237 [2061	ii.
Chandless (W.) Ascent of the R. Purus—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 86 [1896]	3
— Rivers Arinos, Juruena, and Tapajos—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 268 [1892]	21
Notes on the R. Aquiry J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 119 [1896]	3]
- Journey up the Jurena-J. R. G. S. XXXIX, 290 1002)]
— Notes on Maué-assú Abacaxio and Canumá—J. R.G.S. xl. 419 [1900]	
— India-Rubber Groves of the Amazons—Cassell, ii [2252	
Chapman (Capt. C.) The Suez Canal: Account of its Opening. 8vo. 1870 [3893]	
-— Cape Town and the Diamond Fields. 8vo. 1872 [435] —— The Ocean Wayes: Voyages Across the Atlantic. 8vo. 1875 [251]	
Inc Court it at co. 1 c) and a second control of the	3]
(H. S.) Corn Trade of Canada, 1832—PAMP [5770	
—— Papers relating to N. Zealand—N. Z. Portfolio [5425] —— (James) Notes on South Africa—P.R.G.S. v. 16 [1945]	
— Papers relating to N. Zealand—N. Z. Portfolio [5422] — (James) Notes on South Africa—P.R.G.S. v. 16 [1942] — Fifteen Years' Travel in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868 [4186]	
- (Laurence) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc [2184	
Channell (Lieut.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1814. 8vo [261]	
Charleton (Dr.) Chorea Gigantum: Stonehenge Restored. Folio, 1/25 12949	1
Charley (W. T.) Flax and Linen—Brit. Industries [5156]	οj
Charley (W. T.) Flax and Linen—Brit. Industries [1578	3]
Charnay (D.) A Bird's-Eye View of Madagascar, 1869—Cassell, 1 [225]	
Chase (Hon. J. C.) Natal Papers, and History from 1498. 8vo [431]	
— Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. 12mo. 1843 [4234]	
History of Cape Colony, 1020-00. 0vo	
Chateaubriand (Vicomte) Tour in Greece, Palestine, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1806-7 [2834]	딏
— Travels in America, 1791-92, Italy, 1803-4, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1828 [283]	21
Chaumout (Chev.) French Embassy to Siam, 1586—MURRAY, Asia, iii. 231 [1344]	*] 51
Chauncy (W. Snell) A Guide to South Australia, 1849—PAMP [5223] — (Philip) Notes on the Australian Aborigines—SMYTII [4804]	41
— (Philip) Notes on the Australian Aborigines—SMYTII [480] Chauveau, L'Instruction Publique au Canada. 8vo. 1876 [573] Cheadle and Milton, The Rocky Mountains—P.R.G.S. ix. 17 [1946] — North West Passage by Land. 8vo. 1866 [268]	31
Cheadle and Milton The Rocky Mountains—P R G.S. ix 17	31
— North West Passage by Land. 8vo. 1866 [2688 Cheap (Capt. David) Wreck of the "Wager," 1741-2—BURNEY, v. 90 [2109]	31
Cheap (Capt. David) Wreck of the "Wager," 1741-2-Burney, v. 90 [2103	ก็
Uneever (Henry I.) The Island World of the Pacine [Hawaii]. 12mo. 1891 [4096]	4
- Life in the Sandwich Islands, as It Was and It ls. 12mo. 1851 [465]	5]
Cheinie (Rich.) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc [218]	4 J
Cheinie (Rich.) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc [218: Chenier, Morocco and the Moors. 2 vols. 8vo. 1788 [398: Cherry and Lyndes, A Sea to the S.E. of the R. Obi—Purchas, iii. 806 [207: 4]	3]
Cherry and Lyndes, A Sea to the S.E. of the R. Obi—Purchas, iii. 806 [2074]	ŧļ.
Chesney (A.) Mona: A Story of Queensland Life, 12mo, 1879 [525]	
(Gen. Chas.) Euphrates Expedition—J.R.G.S. iv. 374; vii. 411 [1864-67]	
— Euphrates and Tigris Expedition, 1835-37. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. 1850 [372: Chesson (F. W.) Polynesian Labour Question—P.R.C.I. iii. 34. 1871 [2003]	4] 21
— Coloured Labour in British Colonies—Westminster Disc. 1871 [153]	9] 9]
— On Manitoba—P.R.C.I. iii. 102 [2003	31 31
— On Manitoba—P.R.C.I. iii. 102	
Recent Telegraphic Legislation in Canada, 1875—PAMP [5770]	
Chester (Earl) Voyage to the Holy Land, &c., 1218—HAKLUYT, ii. 32 [206]	21
Child (Sir Josiah) New Discourse of Trade, &c. 12mo. 1693 [1419]	91
Child (Sir Josiah) New Discourse of Trade, &c. 12mo. 1693 [1413 Childe (A.) Journal from England to Surat, &c., 1616—Purchas, i. ii. 606 [2073]	2]
Childers (Right Hon, H. C. E.) A Sketch—Pillars of the Empire [155]	3]
—— Speech: How the Ballot Really Works, 1869—PAMP 11636	
Chilton (John) Voyage to New Spain, &c., 1568—HAKLUYT, iii. 455 [2064]	
Chimmo (Comm, W.) N.E. Coast of Labrador—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 258 [1898]	
— Gulf Stream Soundings—P.R.G.S. xiii 92 11950	
— Account of Cayagan Sulu near Borneo—P.R.G.S. xv. 384 [195] Chinery (David) West African Slavery, 1864—PAMP [407]	
Chinery (David) West African Slavery, 1864—PAMP [407]	
Chippendale (Lieut.) Journey towards Lake Nyanza—P.R.G.S. xx. 67 [1957]	[]

No. in Catal	loano
Chisholm (G.G.) Pyrenees; Roumania; Sardinia; Servia—Ency. B. xx. xxi. [228]	
Rudler (F. W.) and Ramsay (Sir A. C.) Enrope-STANFORD [1	[250]
Cholmley (Sir Hugh) A Discourse of Tanjier, 1662. 4to. 1787 [3	3978]
Cholmondelev (T.) Ultima Thule: Thoughts on N. Z. 12mo. 1854 [3]	5462]
Christaller (Rev. J. C.) Basin of the R. Volta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 246 [1] Christian (Fletcher, of the "Bounty") Voyages and Travels. 12mo. 1797	1967]
Christian (Fletcher of the "Bounty") Voyages and Travels. 12mo. 1797 [23971
Christie (W. D.) Reply to Lord Malmesbury on Brazil, 1863—PAMP [6	6125]
Christie (W. D.) Reply to Bold Maintesbury on Diazi, 100-12a1.	10611
Christison (Dr. D.) Journey to Central Uruguay—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 663 [1 Christopher (W.) East Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xiv. 76	10741
Christopher (W.) East Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. XIV. 70 [18/4]
	5171]
Church (Prof.) Acids and Alkalies—BRIT, INDUSTRIES 1.	1573]
Churchill's Collection of Voyages, 6 vols. Folio. (pp. 72-73) [20]	81-6]
—— (Col.) Mt. Lebanon; Ten Years' Residence, 1842-52. 3 vols. 8vo	3775 1
— The Druses and Maronites. 8vo. 1862 [3779 j
	5776]
Cleas, Intestituta y Interior Power for 1529 50 - HAVITY Soc	2145]
Clain (P. Paul) Letter from Manila, 1697—BURNEY, v. 5	2105]
Clapin (A. P.) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History, 1883	5043]
	4025]
—— Second Expedition, to Soceatoo. 4to. 1829	4025]
— Last Expedition by H. Lander. 2 vols. 12mo. 1830 [4]	4027]
Clark (D. K.) Railways and Tramways—Brit. Industries [1573]
— (G. B.) British Policy towards the Boers, 1881—PAMP	4365]
	4365]
— (H. J.) Trinidad; a Field for Emigration, 1886—PAMP	6036]
(1. J.) Character of the Old World Flavore for 1 2 vols 8vo 1847 [
(J. A.) Glimpses of the Old World [Europe, &c.]. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847	
— (J. Leslie) Emigration to Venezuelan Guayana, 1868—PAMP [6084]
— (J. Leslie) Emigration to Venezuelan Guayana, 1868—PAMP [— (W. George) Gazpacho; or Summer Months in Spain. 12mo. 1850 [Clarke (Sir Andrew) A Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	30361
Clarke (Sir Andrew) A Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	
— Report on the Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 259	1951]
(Col. A. R.) Figure of the Earth-Ency. Brit. vii. 597	2267]
- Geodesy-Ency, Brit, x, 163	2270]
— Mathematical Geography—Ency. Brit. x. 197 [2270 $\hat{]}$
- Projection of the Sphere-Ency. Brit. x. 200	2270]
(Edward) On Emigration—Westminster Discus. 1871	15321
— (E. D.) Tour through England, Wales, and Ireland, 1791. 8vo	2832]
(E. D.) Four England, Wates, and Heland, 1771.	98391
— Travels in Europe, Asia, &c., 1799-1802. 11 vols. 8vo [2832]
— Life, by Nev. will. Otter. 2 vois. 8vo 1	2832]
—— (Major F. C. H.) Kuldja—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 11. 489	1961]
— Khiya—Enoy. Brit. xiv. 62	2274]
The Mery Uasis-Ency, Drift, XVI. 41	2276]
—— (Henry) Coucise Treatise on the Usury Laws, 1824—PAMP,	1636]
(Hyde) Utility of a Reporter on Trade Products—P.R.C.I. ii. 154 [— Financial Resources of our Colonies—P.R.C.I. iii. 131	2002]
— Financial Resources of our Colonies—P. R. C. I. iii. 131	2003]
— Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. 8vo. 1882	1129
(Rev. J.) Mouths of the R. Jamoor, Cameroons—J. R. G.S. xvi. 255	1876
(New J.) Mouths of the 16. satisfied by control 1500 Ato 1802	1340]
(0.100.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.0	wa
— (Marcus) For the Term of his Natural Life. 12mo. 1874	5346]
— Old Tales of a Young Country [Australia]. 12mo. 1871	4998]
Old Tales of a Young Country [Australia]. 12mo. 1871 [5056]
(Rev. W. B.) Wreck of the "Favourite," Desolation I. (1825). 8vo.	4410]
- Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party-P.R.G.S. iii. 87	1940]
Southown Gold Fields of New South Wales 12mo 1860	4743]
—— Sedimentary Formations and Gold Discoveries N. S. W [—— (W. Nelson) Hundred of Wanting, Berkshire, 4to, 1824 [4997]
(W. Nelson) Hundred of Wanting, Berkshire. 4to. 1824	2967]
(111 11010011) 1111111111111111111111111	2138]
Clavijo (Gonzalez de) Embassy to Court of Timour—HAKLUYT Soc [20721
Clayborne (T.) Voyage to the East Indies, 1604-6—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 185	56061
	5606]-
	2016]
Hand-Book of New Zealand. 12mo. 1885	5570]
Cleghorn (H.) Arboriculture—Ency. Brit. ii. 317; Forests, ix. 397 [226]	2,69
(John) On the Water of Wick-J.R.G.S. xxvii, 230 [1887]
•	_

. No. in Col	-1
No. in Cat	
Clemens (S. L.) The Innocents Abroad; or, New Pilgrim's Progress. 12mo.	[2000]
— A Tramp Abroad, on the Continent. 12mo Clerk (Capt. C.) Persia, Khorassan, and Afghanistan—J. R.G.S. xxxi. 37	[2869]
Clermont-Ganneau (Chas.) Researches in Jerusalem, 1874-75	[3801]
Clermont-Ganneau (Chas.) Researches in Jerusalem, 1874-75 Clipperton and Shelvocke, Voyage to S. Sea, 1718-20—BURNEY, iv. 520	[2104]
Clough (R. S.) The Amazons: Diary of a Journey. 8vo. 1874	[6130]
Clutterbuck (J. B.) Port Phillip in 1849 18mo	5097
Cluverius, Introductio in Universam Geographiam. 4to. 1697	[1211]
— Tabulæ Geographieæ vetus universa geographia, Folio. 1699	[1106]
Coates (D.) and others, Evidence on Aborigines, H. C. 1837. 12mo	[6251]
Coats (Capt.) Voyages to Hudson's Bay, 1727-51—HAKLUYT Soc. xii	[2124]
Cobb (B. F.) Silk—Brit. Industries	[1573]
	[2972]
— A Year's Residence in the United States. 12mo. 1828	[5900]
Cochrane (A. Baillie) Young Italy, 12mo, 1850	[3134]
Cockburn (A. S.) Physical Geography of Belize River—P.R.G.S. xii. 72	[1949] 70.791
Coeks (R.) Ocentrenees in Japan, 1615-22—Purch. i. pt. ii. 395; ii. 1695 [20 — Diary, Edited by Maunde Thompson—Hakluyt Soc. 2 vols	[2180]
Coggeshall (George) Thirty-Six Voyages, 1799-1841. 8vo	[2465]
Colborne (Col.) With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan, 1883. 12mo	3936
	76-77
— On the Yang-tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xvii. 130	[1877]
Coleman (E. T.) Mount Rainier. Washington Territory—Cassell, v	[2255]
— A Year's Tramp in Colorado—Cassell, v. and vi [22]	[55-56]
- Third Class Journey Agrees America CASSELL VI	[2256]
Puget Sound and North Pacific Railroad-Cassell, vi	[2256]
— (J. N.) Life of Davis, N. Z. Missionary, 1824-63. 12mo	[5495]
Colenso (DD.) On Proceedings of DD. of Cade Town, 1804—PAMP	[4349]
	[4349]
Lecture on Missions to the Zulus, 1865—PAMP	[4349]
	[4349]
(Miss) and Lt -Col Durnford Hist of the Zuln War 8vo 1880	[4329]
— (Miss) and LtCol. Durnford, Hist. of the Zulu War. 8vo. 1880 — (W.) Visits to the Ruahine Range, Hawke's Bay, 1845-47—PAMP	[5606]
Coleridge (Henry N.) Six Months in the West Indies, 1825. 12mo	[5997]
Coles (John) Summer Travelling in Iceland. 8vo. 1882	2925
Coles (John) Summer Travelling in Iceland. 8vo. 1882 Catalogue of the Map Room, Royal Geog. Soc., March, 1881. 8vo	63321
Collet (C. F.) The Island of Old Providence—J.R.G.S. vii. 203	[1867]
Colley (General): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Collie (A.) Exeursion N. of K. George's Sound, 1831-32	[4715]
— Meteorological Journal, 1831-32	[4715]
(and Preston) Country betw. Cockburn Sd. and Geographe Bay, 1829	[4715]
Collingwood (Cuthbert) Naturalist's Rambles in China Seas. 8vo. 1868	[3387]
Collins (David) Account of New South Wales. 2 vols. 4to. 1798-1802	[4830]
- Order Book, kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4—Hist. Records of P. P	[1579]
— (J.) Hides, Leather, Gutta Percha, India-Rubber—Brit. Industries— (S. H.) Emigrant's Guide to U. S. and Swan River. 12mo. 1829	[5281]
Collinson (Adm.) On the Yang-Tsze-Kiang-I. R. G. S. xvii. 130	1876
	[1885]
Hints to Travellers-J. R. G.S. xxxiv	[1894]
Hints to Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxxiv	[2150]
—— (Col.) Ruins of Aeropolis of Cassope—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 68	[1892]
—— (Francis) A Few Observations on Natal, for Emigrants, 1848—PAMP	
	[1949]
	[2017]
	[2412]
	[1284]
0 1 1 7 7 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	[4126]
	$[1636] \\ [1636]$
Colonial Defences and Colonial Opinion [on the same]. 8vo. 1877	[1546]
- Russian Development, and our Position, 1877—PAMP	[1636]
The state of the s	

No. in Cata	logue.
Colomb (Capt. J. C. R.) Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 8vo. 1880	10001
Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War—P. R.C.1. VIII. 304	2008]
—— Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War—P.R.C.I. viii. 304 [Imperial Federation, Naval and Military, R. U. S. Inst., 1886—PAMP. [1636]
C (Dores V Islamentary Drocarptivas 1980 98 800 1900	[1-17]
Colonies (The) and India [Newspaper] [see 1	
Colonies (The) and India [Newspaper] [see I	1636]
Colonisation Circular—PAMP	
Colquinoun (A. R.) South Cinna to Durhall - R. G.S. (M.S.) 1715 [1963]
Across Chryse; Explorations in S. China, &c. 2 vois. 8vo. 1885	34/0]
Across Chryse; Explorations in S. China, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1883 [— The Truth about Tonquin [French Policy, &c.]. 12mo. 1884 [3472]
—— The Opening of China: Letters to the Times, 1884—PAMP I	34001
— Amongst the Shans, with Hist. Sketch by Hallett, &c. 8vo. 1885 Burma and the Burmans. 12mo. 1885	3473]
Burms and the Burmans, 12mo, 1885	34991
Colthurst (Miss) Standards of Vertical Distances—J.R.G.S. xix. 192	1879]
Columbus (Chr.) Conjectures of a New World—Purchas, i. ii. 8 [2072
— (Barth.) Offer of Discovery to Henry VII.—HAKLUYT, iii. 2	2064
— (Chr.) Relaciones, Cartas, y otros Documentos—NAVARRETE, i. ii [— and his Companions, by Washington Irving. 4 vols. 8vo [— Life and Discoveries, by his Son—Churchill, ii. 501 [— Select Letters, &c. Edited by Major [2156 &	2110]
— and his Companions, by Washington Irving. 4 vols. 8vo [2303]
— Life and Discoveries, by his Son—Churchill, ii. 501	2082]
Select Letters &c Edited by Major	23021
Enginelle Letters of Columbus Cartas de Indias	13731
Comber (T. J.) Excursion Cameroons to Makuta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 225	1080]
	10001
— Journeys in Interior of Congo—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 20 [— Boat Journey Round Stanley Pool—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 71 [1962]
Boat Journey Round Stanley Pool-P.R.G.S. (N.S) vi. 71 [1965]
Combes (Edw.) Material Progress of New South Wales-P.R.C.I. xvii. 46	2017]
Comte (Lewis Le) Ten Years' Travels in China. 8vo. 1738	3368]
Conder (Capt.) Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	3 793]
Conder (Capt.) Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 [227] — Galilee—Ency. Brit. x. 27; Jerusalem—xiii. 636 [227]	0, 73]
Executions and Passandra in Laurendam Ata	3801]
— (and Kitchener) Survey of W. Palestine. 3 vols. 4to [3801]
Conner (Bernard) Account of the Kingdom of Poland-HARRIS, ii. 508 [2095]
Conolly (Lt. Arthur) Overland Journey to India, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo	3527]
Constantine the Great, Voyage to Greece, Egypt &c.—HAKLUYT, ii. 2 [Contarini (Ambrosio) Viaggio nella Persia, 1473-77—RAMUSIO, ii. 112 [2062]
Contarini (Ambrosio) Viaggio nella Persia, 1473-77—RAMUSIO, ii. 112 [2028]
— Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc [2161
	2027]
They also to India HAVIIVE Soc	2134]
Travels to India—HAKLUYT Soc	2101) (5 59]
Cook (Capt. James) Three Voyages. 8 vols. 4to. and Atlas, folio [235]	55-58]
	2362]
— Second Voyage by Forster. 2 vols. 4to <u>l</u>	2365]
— Third Voyage by W. Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo	2371]
- Account of Third Voyage by Ledyard. 8vo	2831]
Views taken during Third Voyage by Webber, Folio	2375]
Specimens of Cloth Collected in the Three Voyages, 4to	2373]
Life of Cent Cook by Andrew Kinnis D.D. 4to 1788	2359]
The U Capt, Cook, by Miles Hipps, 5.5. 40. 1901.	2378]
— Life of Capt. Cook, by Andrew Kippis, D.D. 4to. 1788 [— Three Voyages, Library Edition, revised. 7 vols. 8vo. 1821 [— (H.) Climate and Geology of Abyssinia—P.R.G.S. xiv. 158 [10513
- (H.) Climate and Geology of Abyssinia—V.R.G.S. Xiv. 138	1951]
— (John) Buccaneering Voyages, 1683-84—BURNEY, IV. 141 [2104]
—— (Thos.) Indian Tours, with three maps, 1881—Pamp [3626]
Cooke (Edward) Voyage to the South Seas, &c., 1708-11. 12mo	2329]
Cooley (W. D.) History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo. [
— The Tribes near Delagoa Bay—J.R.G.S. iii. 311	1863]
Commander of I. Nyason, I.P. C.S. vv. 185 · vvi 128	5-76]
— The Tribes near Delagoa Bay—J.R.G.S. iii. 311 [187] — Geography of L. Nyassa—J.R.G.S. xv. 185; xvi. 138 [187] — Regio Cinnamomifera of the Ancients—J.R.G.S. xix. 166 [187]	
— Regio Cinnamomifera of the Ancients—J.R.G.S. xix. 166 [1879]
— Inner Africa Laid Open. 8vo. 1852 [4114]
— I bysical Geography, 12mo, 1876	1678]
Coolidge (W. A. B.) The Jura Mountains—ENCY, BRIT, XIII, 181 I	2273]
Cooper (Sir D.) Sketch of N. S. Wales, 1788-1876—P.R.C.1. 1x. 86 1	2009
—— (Frederic de Brébant) Wild Adventures in Australia. 12mo. 1857 I	4957]
- (H) Trade Route Gambia to Timbukto-P R G S xx. 78	19571
— (H.) Trade Route, Gambia to Timbukto—P.R.G.S. xx. 78 [— (H. Stonehewer) Coral Lands of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880 [46151
One Name Calent Eili 1990 Description Latine,	56457
— Our New Colony Fiji, 1882—PAMP	5645]
— (Joseph) The Lost Continent; or, The African Slave Trade. 1875 [4132J

	
No. in Cat	
Cooper (Capt. Rhodes) The New Zealand Settler's Guide. 12mo. 1857	[5474]
(T T) Course of Brohmsputra or Teanny-P R G S viii 392	[1890]
— The Irawady, and its Sources—P.R.G.S. xiii. 392	[1950]
	[1951]
— On Yunnan—P.R.G.S. xv. 163	[1952]
— On Yunnan—P.R.G.S. xv. 163	[3355]
—— The Mishmee Hills: an Attempted Journey to Thibet. 8vo. 1873	[3356]
Coote (C. H.) and Newton (A. V.) Globes—Ency. Brit. x. 680	[2270]
— (Sir Eyre) Journey from Bussora to Aleppo—J.R.G.S. xxx. 198	[1890]
- (Walter) Wanderings in the Pacific, Australia, &c. 8vo. 1882	[20/2]
Coppinger (R. W.) Visit to Straits of Magellan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 552	[4381]
Coppinger (R. W.) Visit to Stratts of Magelian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) II. 552 — Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82. 8vo	[2543]
Coriat Junior, Journey through the Netherlands, 1766. 2 vols. 12mo. 1767	[3161]
Corner (Arthur) Trip into Interior of Formosa—P.R.G.S. xix. 515	[1956]
Tonr through Formose PRGS xx 53	[1957]
	2131
Cornish (Henry) Under the Southern Cross [Australia]. 8vo. 1880	[5023]
Cornwallis (K.) Panorama of the New World (Victoria). 2 vols. 12mo	5121
Coronado—see "Vasquez de Coronado."	
Correa (G.) Voyages, &c., of Vasco da Gama—HAKLUYT Soc. xlii	[2155]
Corrie (A. T. C.) Visit to Lord Howe Island, 1876—P.R.G.S. xxii. 136	
Corsali (Andreas) Lettera Scritta in Cochin, 1515-17—Ramusio, i. 176	[2027]
Cortereales, Voyages au Nouveau-Monde, 1463-1502, par Harrisse. 8vo. 1883	
Voyages to Labrador, &cPARKMAN'S Pioneers	[1376]
Cortes (Hernan) Discoprimento nella Nuova Spagna—Ramusio, iii. 251	[2029]
— Relationi Seconda, Terza, e Quarta, 1519-24—RAMUSIO, iii. 187	[2029]
— Fifth Letter: Exped. to Honduras, 1524-25—HAKLUYT Soc. xl	[2152]
Conquest of Mexico & New Spain, 1518-30-Purchas, iii. 1118	[2074]
—— Despatches, translated, with Introd. by Folsom. 8vo. 1843 —— Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo. 2 vols. 8vo	[0960]
— Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, 2 vols, 8vo,	[00201]
Corverte (Capt. R.) Relatio—De Bry, P. V. viii	[2033]
Coryat (Thomas) Crudities Hastily Gobbled Up. 3 vols. 8vo. 1776	[2814]
Letter from Jerusalem, 1615-16—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 592	[2072]
Coryton (J.) Trade Routes between Burma and China—J.R.G.S. xlv. 229	
Cosmas Indicopleustes, Plantes et Animaux des Indes Orient.—They. i. 12	
Cosson (E. A. de) Ride from Gondar to Galabat—Cassell, vi	[2256]
Cosson (E. A. de) Ride from Gondar to Galabat—Cassell, vi — Cradle of the Blue Nile: Visit to Ethiopia. 2 vols. 12mo. 1877 Costa de Macedo, Language of Canary Islanders—J.R.G.S. xi. 171	[3965]
Costa de Macedo, Language of Canary Islanders-J.R.G.S. xi. 171	[1871]
Cotterill (H. B.) The Nyassa and Journey to Zanzibar—P. R.G.S. xxii. 233	[1898]
Cotton (Sir A.) Commun. betw. India and China—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 231	
Coulter (Dr. J.) Notes on Upper California - J.R.G.S. v. 59	[1865]
— Adventures in the Pacific. 12mo. 1845 South America, California, Polynesia, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847	[24/5]
South America, California, Polynesia, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847	[24/0]
Coulthurst (C. H.) Expedition to Old Calabar, &c.—J.R.G.S. ii. 305	[1802]
Courthop (N.) Voyage to the Banda Islands, 1616-20—PURCHAS, i. 664	[2072]
Courtney (L. H.) Banking—Ency. Brit. iii. 315-341 Cowan (Frank) Australia: a Charcoal Sketch, 1886—PAMP	[5071]
(Rev. W. D.) Excursions in Madagascar—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 521	[1963]
Cowley (Capt.) Voyage Round the World, 1683-86—Dampier, &c., iv	
Cox (Alfred) Recollections: Australia, England, New Zealand, &c. 8vo. 1884	
	[5571]
	[5824]
	[1894]
	[3291]
	[1352]
	[1553]
	[2604]
	[6343]
	[5547]
(R.) Projected Railway over the Andes-J.R.G.S. xliii. 46	[1903]

No. in Catalogue,
Crawfurd (John) History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. 1820 [4435]
—— (and Raffles) Description Géographique —— L'Archipel Indien 4to [4436]
— Geography of Borneo—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 69
— Dictionary of the Indian Archipelago, &c. 8vo. 1856 [4450]
Creagh (E. F.) Journey from Amoy to Hankow, 1879—J.R.G.S. 1. 275 [1910]
Creasy (Sir E.) 1mp. and Col. Constitutions of the Empire. 8vo. 1872 [1534]
Crespigny (Lieut.) Rivers Mukah and Ovah—P.R.G.S. i. 205: ii. 342 [1938-39]
— On Northern Borneo—P.R.G.S. xvi. 171; xvii. 133 [1953-54]
— On Northern Borneo—P.R.G.S. xvi. 171; xvii. 133 [1953-54] Cresswell (Lt.) Sketches during Voyage of the "Investigator." Folio [2679]
Crocker (W. M.) Sarawak and Northern Borneo—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) III. 193 [1962]
Croft (J. A.) Explor. of the River Volta, W. Africa—P.R.G.S. xviii. 183 [1955]
Crofton (H. W.) English Mission to Mandalay—Cassell, i [2251]
Crooks (Adam) Characteristics of the Canadians, 1869—P.R.C.I. i. 162 [2001]
Cropper (James) Another Bonus to the Planters, 1833—PAMP [6036] Cross (R.) Journey from Chimborazo to Bogota—P.R.G.S. ix. 277 [1946]
Cross (R.) Journey from Chimborazo to Bogota—P.R.G.S. ix. 277 [1946]
(Rev. W.) Missionary to Fiji (Memoir of). 12mo. 1846 [5616]
Crowther (Dishop) Notes on the Niger—r. K.G.S. XXI. 461 [1990]
Crozet, Nouveau Voyage a la Mer dn Sud. 12mo. 1783 [2350] Crudgington (H. E.) Journey to Stanley Pool—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 553 [1962]
Cruickshank (Brodie) Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853 [4044]
Cruise (R. A.) Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. 1824 [5405]
Crummell (Rev. Alex.) The Future of Africa: Addresses in Liberia. 12mo. [4052]
Cruttenden (C. J.) Journey from Mokha to San'á, 1836—J.R.G.S. viii. 267 [1868]
—— Tribes of the Somali Coast, &c.—J.R.G.S. xviii, 136; xix. 49 [1878-79]
Crnz (G. da) China and Adjoining Regions, 1556—Purchas, iii. 166 [2074]
Crystal (Prof. G.) Electricity; Electrometer—Ency. Brit. viii. 3, 117 [2268]
Cubero (Pedro) Travels Round the World—MURRAY, Asia, i. 334 [1344]
Cullen (Dr.) Tule Indians on Darien Coast—J.R.G.S. xxi. 241 [1881]
Cumberland (Earl) Voyages to W. Indies, 1586-1600 Purchas, iv [2075]
— Relation of the Porto Rico Voyage—Purchas, iv. 1155 [2075] Cumming (J. G.) The Isle of Man. 12mo. 1848 [2977]
Cumming (J. G.) The Isle of Man. 12mo. 1848 [2977]
Cummings' Cruise of the "Tuscarora," N. Pacific, 1872-74. 8vo [2517]
Cuningham (Wm.) The Cosmographical Glasse. Folio. 1559 [1282] Cunningham (Allan) Botany of New South Wales—FIELD'S Memoirs [4710]
— Vegetation of W. Coast Terra Australis—King, ii [4711]
— Vegetation of W. Coast Terra Australis—King, ii [4711] — Progress of Discovery in N. S. Wales—J.R.G.S. ii. 99 [1862]
—— (Gen. A.) Ancient Geography of India; Buddhist Period. 8vo. 1870 [3508]
(James) Obs. on the Island of Chusan, 1701—HARRIS, ii. 852 [2095]
— (Joseph D.) A History of the Sikhs. 8vo. 1849 [3540]
—— (Peter) Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1827 [4852]
— (R. O.) The Strait of Magellan and Patagonia. 12mo. 1871 [6224]
— (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 12mo. 1882 [1579]
Cunyngham (Sir A. T.) Travels in the E. Cancasus, &c. 8vo. 1872 [3278]
Curley (Edwin A.) Nebraska. 8vo. 1875 [5928] Curr (E.) Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1824 [5314]
(Edward M.) Possillations of Sanatting in Victoria 1941 51, 972, 1824 [5514]
— (Edward M.) Recollections of Squatting in Victoria, 1841-51. 8vo. 1883 [5099]
Curriè (Capt.) Journey to South of Lake George, N. S. W [4710] —— (Sir Donald) Thoughts on S. Africa—P.R.C.I. viii. 380—PAMP. Curtis (Rev. C. G.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. 1819 [4219]
Curtis (Rev. C. G.) Account of the Cane of Good Hope. 8vo. 1819 [4219]
— Constantinople and its History—Excy. Brit. vi. 302
— Constantinople, and its History—Ency. Brit. vi. 302 [2266] Curzon (Cardinal R.) Voyage to Damietta, 1218—Hakluyr, ii. 31 [2062]
- (Hon. Robert, Lord Zouche) Monasteries of the Levant. 8vo. 1849 [3218]
—— Armenia: a Year at Erzeroom, &c. 12mo. 1854 [3729]
Cust (A.) Fortnight among the Dolomites—Cassell, vi [2256]
— Rambles in Rome—Cassell, vi [2256]
— (R. N.) Modern Languages of the East Indies. 8vo. 1878 [3573]
— Language as Illustrated by Bible Translation. 8vo. 1886 [6287]
Deintree (Pichard) Ouespaland, its Possitory Climate to See 1970 [F040]
Daintree (Richard) Queensland; its Territory, Climate, &c. 8vo. 1872 [5248] D'Albertis (L. M.) New Gninea (English Translation). 2 vols. 8vo [4519]
— Fly River, New Guinea—P.R.G.S. xx. 343; P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 4 [1957, 60]
New Guinea; its Fitness for Colonization—P.R.C.I. x. 43 [2010]

No. in Catalogue. Dalboquerque—sce "Albuquerque (Alfonse)."

Dale (Ensign Richard) Excursions to Helena River, W. Australia, 1829 ... [4715]

— Expeditions E. of Darling Ranges, W. A., 1830-31 [4715]

— Expeditions to N. of King George's Sound, W. A. ... [4715]

— Panorama of King George's Sound, W. A. ... [4715]

— Panorama of King George's Sound, 1834 [5285]

— (Sir T.) Letter from Virginia, 1614—Purchas, iv. 1768 ... [2075]

Dall (W. H.) Travels in Alaska. Royal 8vo. 1870 ... [5921]

D'Almcida (W. B.) Perak and Salangore Malays—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 357 ... [1906]

Dalrymple (Alex.) Collection of Dutch and Spanish Voyages. 4to. ... [2096]

— Proposal to Convey Animals, Corn, Iron, &c., to N. Zealand, 1771 ... [5401]

— Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth [on Cook's Voyage]. 4to. 1773... [2363]

— On Intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay. 8vo. 1786 (MS.) ... [4820]

— (G. E.) Settlement, Rockingham Bay, N. Aust.—P.R.G.S. x. 33 ... [1947]

— R. Burdekin, N. Aust.—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 3; P.R.G.S. vi. 13, vii. 2 [1893, &c.]

— Syrian Great Eastern Railway to India, 1878—PAMP. ... [3626]

— (Sir J.) Plan of Internal Defence, 1794—PAMP. [1636]

Dalton (Rev. J. N.) PP. Albert Victor and George, Cruise of "Bacchante." [2551]

Daly (D. D.) Explorations in Malaya, 1875-82—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 393 ... [1963]

Dalyell (R. A. O.) Earthquake of Ezzerum, 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 234 ... [1893]

Damberger (C. F.) Travels, C. of G. Hope to Morocco (Fictitious). 8vo... [4213]

Dampier (Capt.) Voyages Round the World, &c., 1687-1705. 4 vols, 8vo. [2326]

— Observations on Coast of N. Holland, 1687-88—HAKLUYT Soc. xxv [2137] Dalboquerque—see "Albuquerque (Alfonse)." Observations on Coast of N. Holland, 1687-88—HAKLUYT Soc. xxv. 166924682087 4166 4040 1598 D'Anvers (Miss Meugens) Heroes of S. African Discovery. 12mo. 1878 [4192]
D'Anvers (Miss Meugens) Heroes of S. African Discovery. 12mo. 1878 [4192]
D'Apper, Description des Isles de l'Archipel. Folio. 1703 ... [3208]
D'Arvieux's Travels in Arabia the Desart. 12mo. 1718 [3838]
Darwin (C. R.) Rock Seen on an Iceberg, 61°S. lat.—J.R.G.S. ix. 528 ... [1869]
— Observations during Voyage in the "Beagle." 8vo. 1839 [1645 and 2459]
— The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. 1842... ... [1645] 1645 Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands, &c. 8vo. — Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands, &c. 8vo. ...

— Works on Animals and Piants—(see p. 29)

— (Francis) Breeds and Breeding—Ency. Brit. iv. 244

Das Pal (Hon. Kristo): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire

Daulphinois (N.) Peregrinations, &c., into Turkey—Harley, i. 553 ...

Davenport (S.) Engraving—British Industries

Davidson (G. F.) Trade and Travel in Java, Australia, &c., 1836-39. 12mo.

— (John) At Wednoon, near Sahara, &c.—J.R.G.S. vi. 429 ...

— Residence in Morocco—J.R.G.S. vii. 144

— (Thomas) Brachiopoda—Ency. Brit. iv. 188

Davies (G. P.) Berlin, its Buildings, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii, 593 1645 [2264] [1553] [2087 1573 4445 1866 1867 2264 Davies (G. P.) Berlin, its Buildings, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 593—(John M.) Los Angeles; Resources, Climate, &c. Stepney, 1884—PAMP. 2263 [5951](W.) Discovery of the River Amazons—Purchas, iv. 1287 ... 2075 — (William) The Pilgrimago of the Tiher. 8vo. 1875... ... D'Avillier (Baron) Spain. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. 4to. 1876 3144 3044 Davis (Capt.) Exped. to Gold Mines, S. Amer. 1702—Dampiers, &c. iii. 462
— (Edw.) New Spain, Peru, &c. 1684-88—Burney, iv. 150 ...
— (John) Voyages and Works—Harluyt Soc. lix. ...
— Worlde's Hydrographicall Description, 1595—Harluyt Supp. 51 ...
— Ruter for the Fast Indiag.—Purchas, in t. ii. 444 [2326] 2104 2172 [2070] Boat Cruise in Greenland—Cassell, vi. ... Labour and Labour Laws—Ency. Brit. xiv. 165 Police; Poor Laws, &c.—Ency. Brit. xix. 332, 462 2256 2274 [2279]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Davis (Sir John Francis) The Chinese. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836	[3373]
Chusan, with map-J.R.G.S. xxiii. 242	[1883]
— Canton, Hong Kong, and E. Coast, China—P.R.G.S. i. 330	[1938]
— (John Moore) Notes on Aborigines of Anstralia—Smyth	[4804]
(14. 17dillett) Chicis, and then wars, in west thinks, 10;0 I Ami	
(Rev. Richard) Missionary in N. Z. (Memoir of). 12mo. 1865	[5495]
— (Rev. Richard) Missionary in N. Z. (Memori of). 12mo. 1865 — (W.) Eight Years' Captivity in the Gallies—Harley, i. 475 Davison (Simpson) Gold Deposits in Australia. 8vo. 1861 Davy (Sir Humphry) Salmonia; or, Days of Fly-Fishing. 12mo — Consolations in Travel. 12mo — (John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-15—PURCHAS, i. 440 Dawkins (W. Royd) Cave Dwellings—Ency. Brit. v. 265 Dawson (Sir W.) Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1871—P.R.C.I. ii. 113	[2087]
Days (Six Hamplers) Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing 19mo	[98/1]
Consolations in Travel 19mo	[2842]
(John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-15—Purchas, i. 440	[2072]
Dawkins (W. Boyd) Cave Dwellings-Ency, Brit, v. 265	[2265]
Dawson (Sir W.) Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1871—P.R.C.I. ii, 113	2002
— (James) Australian Aborigines, 4to, 1881	[4807]
— (James) Australian Aborigines. 4to. 1881 (Robert) Present State of Australia. 8vo. 1831 Day (Francis) The Fishes of India. 2 vols. 4to. 1876-78 (S. P.) Down South at the Seat of War. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862	[4858]
Day (Francis) The Fishes of India. 2 vols. 4to. 1876-78	[1680]
- (S. P.) Down South at the Seat of War. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862	[5918]
Dease (P.) Aretic Discoveries, 1837-39—J. R.G.S. viii, 213:1x, 323: x, 268 [13	368-70]
DE BROSSES, NAVIGATIONS AUX TERRES AUSTRALES. 2 vols. 4to. 1756 DE BRY (T. and J. T.) COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES (Latin), 1590-1634 [20]	[2089]
DE BRY (T. and J. T.) Collections of Voyages (Latin), 1590-1634 [20]	130-53
Déchaux, Relation des Chrétiens de S. Jean—Thevenot, ii. 55	[20/6]
Deeth of on the Inha Pivor. D.R. C.S. v. 100	[1940]
Deadle /Dr. W \ and A. S. Murray Etunio Frey Rair viii 633	[9968]
Defoe, Tour through Great Britain. By a Gentleman. 3 vols. 8vo. 1724-27	[2945]
— Plan of the English Commerce. 8vo. 1730	[1426]
	[1890]
Delamere, Views in Buenos Avres: Fourteen Photographs, Obl. 4to, 1880	[6164]
Delano (Amasa) Three Voyages Round the World. 8vo. 1817 Delaporte (Lt.) Exped. in Cambodia and Indo-China, 1866—Cassell, v	[2431]
Delaporte (Lt.) Exped. in Cambodia and Indo-China, 1866—CASSELL, v	[2255]
Delaware (Ld.) Relation respecting Virginia, 1611—Purchas, iv. 1762	[2075]
De Lissa (Alfred) Proposed New Bankruptcy Law, 1881—PAMP	[1606]
Del Mar (Alex.) History of Money in Various Countries. 8vo. 1885	[1593]
The Seience of Money. 8vo. 1885 De Morga (A.) Philippine Islands Moluccas, &c., 1609—HAKLUYT Soc	[1993]
Demogra (A.) Philippine Islands Moluccas, &c., 1909—HAKLUYT Suc	[2101]
Dempsey (J. M.) and Hignes, Our Ocean Highways. ovo	[1288]
Dempsey (J. M.) and Hughes, Our Ocean Highways. 8vo Dempster Brothers' Journey, Western Australia—P.R.G.S. vi. 11 Denham (Major Dixon) Travels in Africa. 4to. 1826 Denison (S. C.) Is the Ballot a Mistake? 1838—PAMP	[4025]
Denison (S. C.) Is the Ballot a Mistake ? 1838—PAMP.	[1636]
- Cair wm i varieties of vice-begal life (1547-bb). Z vois. 6vo	28601
On Colonization-P.R.C.I. ii. 124	[2002]
Two Lectures on Colonization, 1870—PAMP	[1636]
Dennys (N. B.) The Folklore of China. 4to. 1876	[3392]
— On Colonization—P. R. C. I. ii. 124	[1452]
D'Entreeasteaux (Adm. Bruni) Voyage in Search of La Perouse [2: De Puydt (L.) Exploration of Darien, 1861, 1865—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 69	108-10]
De Puydt (L.) Exploration of Darien, 1861, 1865—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 69	[1898]
De Rieei (J. H.) How about Fiji? 1874—PAMP	[5645]
Figi, Our New Province in the S. Seas. 8vo. 1875	[5628]
Dermer (Thomas) voyage to the South Sea, 1020—PURCHAS, IV. 1773	[2075]
D'Eseamps (Henri) Histoire et Géographie de Madagascar. 8vo. 1884 Desideri (F.) Journey to Tibet, 1714—LETTRES EDIFIANTES	[2098]
Designs (Nicolas) Mannemonda 1566	[1195]
Desliens (Nicolas) Mappemonde, 1566	[2121]
De Vea (A.) Voyage to the Strait of Magellan, 1676—Burney, iv. 76	[2104]
De Verteuil (L. A. A.) Trinidad. 8vo. 1858	[6004]
Des Vœux (Sir Wm.) Correspondence, Mission Lands in Fiji, 1878—PAMP.	[5645]
De Winton (Sir Francis) The Congo Free State—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) VIII, 509	119671
De Witt (John) The Interest of Holland. 12mo. 1702 Diaz (Bartholomew) Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, 1487 STANIER CLARKE [1340]; MAJOR [1362]; BETTENCOURT	[1422]
Diaz (Bartholomew) Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, 1487	[2099]
STANIER CLARKE [1340]; MAJOR [1362]; BETTENCOURT (Bernal Diaz del Castillo) Memoirs of. 2 vols. 8vo. 1844	[1379]
(Bernal Diaz del Castillo) Memoirs of. 2 vols. 8vo. 1844	[5301]
— Fac-simile of Letters by—Cartas de Indias	[1373]

. No	in Catalogue.
Dibble (Sheldon) History of the Sandwich Islands. 12mo. 1843	[4653]
Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) The Library Companion. 8vo. 1825	[6324]
Dicken (C. S.) The Mineral Wealth of Queensland-P.R.C.I. xv. 144	[2015]
Dickinson (Lient.) Ancient Intercourse with India—J.R.G.S. vi. 113	[1866]
Dickson (C. H.) Journey from Tripoli to Ghadamas-J.R.G.S. xxii. 1	31 [1882]
—— Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J. R.G.S. xxx. 255	[1890]
— (J. V.) Cevlon—Ency, Brit, v. 359	[2265]
Dieffenbach (Ernest) Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	[5427]
— Account of Chatham Is.—J.R.G.S. xi. 195; xii. 142	[1871-72]
Diggles (Silvester) Synopsis of the Birds of Australia. 4to. 1877	[1685]
Dilke (Ashton) Valley of the Ili, Kuldia—P.R.G.S. xviii. 246	[1955]
— (Mrs. Ashton) and Woodfall (Wm.) Women's Suffrage. 12mo. — (Sir C.) Greater Britain: Travel in 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo	1885 [1590]
— (Sir C.) Greater Britain: Travel in 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo	[2856]
Dillon's (Chev.) Discovery of the Fate of La Perouse. 2 vols. 8vo.	1829 [2439]
Dingman (Benj. S.) Ten Years in Peru and Bolivia—PAMP	[6206]
Disney (Rev. H. P.) Lahrador Mission, 1850—Church in the Colonies	[6257]
Dixie (Lady Florence) Defence of the Zulu King, 1882—PAMP	[4349]
Dixon (Capt. G.) Voyage to N.W. Coast of America, 1785-88. 4to.	[2391]
- (Capt. J.) Voyage to N. S. Wales and V. D. Land. 12mo. 182	22 [4845]
Map of New South Wales, 1837,	[4871]
— (John) Condition and Capabilities of V. D. Land, 1839—PAMP.	[5375] [2601]
Dobbs (Arthur) Account of Hudson's Bay. 4to. 1744 Dobson (Sir W. L.) Tasmania as It Is, 1886—P.R.C.I. xvii. 252	[2017]
Dodsworth (E.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1613-15—Purchas, i. pt. ii	516 [2072]
Dolben (Comm.) Expedition up the River Volta—P.R.G.S. vi. 49	[1943]
Domett (Hon. Alf.) Ranolf & Amohia: a South Sea Day Dream. 12mo.	1872 [4597]
Donisthorpe (W.) The Claims of Labour, 1880—PAMP	[1636]
Donne (M. A.) The Sandwich Islands and their People. 12mo. 186	6 [4662]
Donnelly (Ignatius) Atlantis, the Antediluvian World. 12mo. 188	2 [1130]
Ragnarock, the Age of Fire and Gravel. 12mo. 1882	[1131]
Doolittle (Rev. Justus) Social Life of the Chinese. 2 vols. 12mo.	1867 [3386]
D'Orleans (P. J., S. J.) Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soc.	xvii. [2129]
Dorville (P.) Journey from Pekin to Agra, 1661—THEVENOT, ii. 40 Doughty (C. M.) N.W. Arabia and Neid—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 382 —— Travels in Northern Arabia, 1876-77. Vol. I. 800	[2078]
Doughty (C. M.) N. W. Arabia and Nejd—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 382	[1965]
Travels in Northern Arabia, 1876-77. Vol. I. 8vo	[3851]
	40 [1004]
— (Mr.) Letter from Oahu to Capt. Sabine—J.R.G.S. iv. 333 — (Rev. C.) On the Identity of Zayton—J.R.G.S. xliv. 112	[1874]
(Rev. C.) On the Identity of Zayton—J.R.G.S. xliv. 112	[1904]
(Keith) Considerations on State of the W. I. Colonies, 1830-I	AMP. [0030]
(R. K.) China; Geography, History, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. v	[2265]
— The City of Canton; its Trade, &c.—ENCY. BRIT. v. 37	[4400] rm [9975 91]
— Mongols; Manchuria; Nanking; Peking; Shanghai—Ency. Br	[4973] .11.
Douglass (Arthur) Ostrich Farming in South Africa. 12mo. 1881 Doutre (Joseph, Q.C.) The Constitution of Canada. 8vo. 1880	[5741]
Doutre (Joseph, Q.C.) The Constitution of Canada. 8vo. 1880 Dow (John L.) The Australian in America, 1884—PAMP — Agriculture in Victoria, 1886 Dower (J.) New General Atlas. 4to. 1852	[5951]
— Agriculture in Victoria, 1886	[5154]
— Agriculture in Victoria, 1886	[1225]
Dower (J.) New General Atlas. 4to. 1852 Dowling (Edw.) Australasian Statistics: Official Hist. N. S. W. 188 Downie (W.) Javyis Inlet and Desclation Sound—J. R. G. S. vyri. 249	33 [5043]
Downie (W.) Jarvis Inlet and Desolation Sound—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 249	[1891]
Downton (Capt. N.) Voyage to Red Sea, &c., 1611-12—PURCH. i. pt. i	i. 274 [2072]
- Voyage to the East Indies, 1613-15-Purchas, i. pt. ii. 500	[2072]
— Voyage to the East Indies, 1613-15—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 500 Dowson (Prof. John) Indian Inscriptions—Ency. Brit. xiii. 118	[2273]
Doyle (J. A.) American Colonies Previous to Independence. 8vo. 1	869 [5892]
Drake (C. F. Tyrwhitt) and Burton, Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. 8vo.	1872 [3785]
—— (Sir Francis) Voyages to W. Indies, 1567—HAWKINS' Voyages	[2170]
— Voyages to Nombre de Dios, &c., about 1572—HAKLUYT, iii. 5	25 [2064]
- Voyage to S. Sea and About the Globe, 1577-80-HAKLUYT, ii	i. 730 [2064]
	[OA97
— Descr. Itinerum Francisci Draken—DE BRY, G. V. viii	
Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1577-80-Purchas, i. pt. ii. 4	[2037] $[2072]$
—— Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1577-80—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 4—— The World Encompassed—Harley, ii. 433	6 [2072] [2088]
Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1577-80-Purchas, i. pt. ii. 4	6 [2072] [2088] 305 [2101]

No. in Coh	alamia
No, in Cat	
Drake (Sir Francis) Expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86—HAKL. iii. 534	[2064]
Woyage to Cadiz, and Exploits Performed, 1587—HAKL. ii. pt. ii. 121	[2063]
Last Voyage to W. Indies, and Death—HAKLUYT, iii. 583	[2064]
- Voyage, 1595, Attack on Porto Rico, and Death-HAKLUYT Soc. iv	[2116]
Voyage, 1999, Attack of the Veryage 1827 05 Dynama iv 1170	[2075]
A Historie of his Voyages, 1567-95—Purchas, iv. 1179	10 177
Life, Voyages, and Exploits by John Barrow. 8vo [23	16-17]
—— (Geo.) Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 193	[2064]
— Life, Voyages, and Exploits by John Barrow. 8vo [23] — (Geo.) Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 193] — (John) Voyage up the River Plate, 1582—HAKLUYT, iii. 726 — (Sampel G.) The North American Indians. 8vo. 1837	[2064]
— (Samuel G.) The North American Indians. 8vo. 1837	[5902]
Dresser (Christopher) Carpets—Brit. Industries	[1573]
Dresser (Christopher) Carpets—of Condian Forest Trees 1995. Dawn	57701
Drummond (A. T.) Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees, 1885—Pamp	[0110]
Drury (Robert) Madagascar: Fifteen Years' Captivity on that Island. 8vo.	40/9]
Du Cane (Sir Charles) Tasmania Past and Present, 1877—PAMP Du Chaillu (Paul B.) Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1861 Western Equatorial Africa—P.P. G.S. v. 108	[5375]
Du Chaillu (Paul B.) Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1861	[4094]
	[1942]
— Second Journey into W. Africa—P.R.G.S. x. 71 Journey to Ashango Land. 8vo. 1867	[1947]
Towns to Ashang Tand Sys 1867	[4095]
Journey to Ashango Land. Ovo. 1007	[9000]
The Land of the Midnight Sun; Sweden, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	[2006]
Dueket (Jeffrey) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT, 1. [2061]; HAKLUYT Soc	2184]
Ducloz (Guyot) Voyage to Chili and Peru, 1753—BURNEY, v. 136	[2105]
Ducket (Jeffrey) Travels to Persia—HARLUYT, 1. [2061]; HARLUYT Soc Ducloz (Guyot) Voyage to Chili and Peru, 1753—Burney, v. 136 Duddeley (Sir R.) Voyage to Trinidad, &c., 1594-5—HARLUYT, iii. 574	[2064]
Duff (Robert) British Guiana. 12mo. 1866	[6094]
	2921
— Canada for the Emigrant: Speeches by Lord Dufferin, &c. 1874—PAMP.	57701
Canada for the Emigrant: Specenes by Lote Dunerin, ec. 1074-1 Amr.	[0110]
- Speech on the Dominion [Canada], 1874-P.R.C.l. v. 252	[2005]
— His Administration in Canada, by Wm. Leggo. 8vo. 1878	[5/35]
Canada Under the Administration of by G. Stewart. 8vo. 1878	5736
— A Sketch of, by St. Leger Herbert—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Specehes in Canada &c 8vg 1882	[1577]
Duffield (A. I.) Noedless Microwy at Home 19mg 1880	5742]
	[4246]
Digmore (Rev. H. H.) Kanr Laws and Customs. Ovo. 1696	[04441]
Dumont D'Urville, Voyage of the "Astrolahe," 5 vls. 8vo. Atlases, 2 vls. Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1834-35	2444
— Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. 2 vols. 1mp. 8vo. 1834-35	[2490]
Dumont (G. M. B.) Histoire des Colonies Angloises. 2 vois. 12mc. 1799	[9004]
Dunean (David) Voyage to Davis Strait, 1826-27, 8vo. 1827	[2634]
Types of Lowest Races, Australians, &c. Folio. 1874	[4604]
(John) Journey from Annamboe, Dec. 1844-J.R.G.S. xv. 346	[1875]
Come Coast to Whydah I P C S vvi 142	[1876]
— Cape Coast to Whydah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 143 Journey from Whydah to Adofoodiah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 154 (P. Martin) Old South American Geographies—Cassell, iii	[1976]
Journey from Whydan to Addioodian J.R.G.S. XVI. 134	[1010]
(P. Martin) Old South American Geographies—Cassell, III	[2293]
- Speculations Concerning former Geographies-Cassell, iii	[2253]
— The Musk-Ox and the Wolverine—Cassell, iii	[2253]
Formation of the Main Land-P.R.G.S. xx. 68	[1957]
	[1959]
(R. G.) On Immigration in B. Guiana-Russell P. Essay	[6099]
	[1128]
	[5040]
Dunn (J. P.) Massacres of the Mountains: Indian Wars. 8vo. 1886	[1770]
Dunning (John) Tobaceo—Brit. Industries	[1573]
Dunton (J.) Journal of the Sallee Fleet, 1636-37—HARLEY, ii. 491	[2088]
Duquesne (M.) Vovage to the East Indies, 1090-91. 12mo	[9914]
Durham (Earl) Speeches in Scotland and Newcastle, 1834. 1835—PAMP	[1636]
— Report and Despatches, British North America. 8vo. 1839	5709
— Facts versus Lord Durham: Prince Edward Island, 1839—PAMP	[5795]
Description Col Edm \ Tiston - C th - Pole War 1918 1000	
	[4330]
	[1964]
Dutton (Francis) South Australia and its Mines. 8vo. 1846	[5188]
Duval (Jules) Histoire de l'Emigration au XIXº Siècle. 8vo. 1862	[1513]
Dver (T. H.) Ruins of Pompeii: with Photographic Views. 4to, 1866	[3139]
(W. Thistleton) Plant Distribution, &c.—P.R.G.S. xx. 412	[1957]
Botanical Enterprise of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xi. 271	[2011]
	22671
	[2269]
and Baker (J. G.) Ferns-Enoy. Brit. ix. 100	

	•
No. in Catalogu	e.
Eagle (Philip A.) Ride Across the Frontier of Victoria, 1870—Cassell, ii. [225]	21
Earl (G. Windsor) Voyages in the Eastern Seas, 1832-34. 8vo [4433	
- Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago, 1825-26 8vo [246]	
Visit to Kisser, one of the Serawatti Group—J.R.G.S. xi. 108 [187]	
- North Australia and Neighbouring Seas J.R.G.S. xii. 13 [1872]	
—— Physical Structure of Islands Indian Archipelago—J.R.G.S. xv. 358 [1878]	
— Aboriginal Tribes North Australia—J.R.G.S. xvi. 239 [1876]	
	อไ
Papuan Races of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. 1853 [45]	1]
Hand-Book for Colonists in Tropical Australia. 8vo. 1863 1523	7]
Earle (Augustus) Residence in New Zealand in 1827. 8vo [540] Earp (G. Butler) The Gold Colonies of Australia. 12mo. 1852 [493]	7]
Earp (G. Butler) The Gold Colonies of Australia, 12mo. 1852 [4930]	0Ī
Eastlake (Lady) Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. 12mo. 1846: [325]	81
— Livonian Tales. 12mo. 1861 [325]	
T-4 /E 4 \ O II D D C C 00	61
Eddy (C.W.) Distribution of Coal Throughout the Empire—P.R.C.I. iii. 167 [2003]	3.
— Interests of the U. K. and the Colonies—P.R.C.I. vi. 3 [2006]	ลา
Eden (Sir Ashley): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [155]	31 01
(Char II) An Australian County October 1 hats of the Emphre [1996	ej oj
—— (Chas. H.) An Australian Search Party—Cassell, v. and vi. [2255-5-5-25-5-4] —— My Wife and I in Queensland. 12mo. 1872 [524]	οl
— My Wife and I in Queensland. 12mo. 1872 [524]	หา
— Australia's Heroes: Sketches of the Explorers. 12mo. 1876 [476] — The Fifth Continent (Australia) and Adjacent Islands. 12mo. 1876 [476]	ผูไ
The Fifth Continent (Australia) and Adjacent Islands. 12mo. 1876 [476]	7]
— The West Indies. 12mo. 1881 [601]	δĪ
—— (Hon. Emily) Portraits of the People and Princes of India. Folio [353]	8]
—— (Richard) Of the N.E. Frostie Seas, 1555—Herberstein's Russia [212]	2]
—— (Richard) Of the N.E. Frostie Seas, 1555—HERBERSTEIN'S Russia [212:—— Of the Newe Lands, Newe India, &c.—Arber [132:4]	0]
—— (Lord Auckland) On Banishment to New Holland. 8vo. 1787 [482]	1]
Edgar (King) Voyage round England, 973—HAKLUYT, i. 6 [206]	11
Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102-HAKLUYT, ii. 11 [206]	21
Edgar (King) Voyage round England, 973—HAKLUYT, i. 6 [206. — Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102—HAKLUYT, ii. 11 [206. Edge (T.) Northern Discoveries, 1553-1622—PURCHAS, iii. 462 [207.	41
Edinburgh (Duke of) Cruise of the "Galatea," 1867-68 [250]	7Ī
Edmund and Edward (Princes) Travels to Hungary, 1017—HAKLUYT, i. 9 [206]	
Edrisi, Description of Central Africa (12th cent.) - MURRAY, Africa, ii. 519 [134-	41
— Analyse de-Lelewel, iii. [1172]; Murray, Africa, ii. 519 [134-	41 ·
Edward (Prince) Voyage into Syria, 1270—HAKLUYT, ii. 36 [206]	
Edwardes (Sir Herbert B.) A Year on the Punjab Frontier. 2 vols. 8vo. [354]	
Edwards (Arthur) Voyage into Persia, 1568—HAKLUYT, i. 389 [206]	บ้
— (Bryan) History of the West Indies. 2 vols. 4to. 1794 [599	
— (Bryan) History of the West Indies. 2 vols. 4to. 1794 [599] — Another Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Atlas, 4to. 1819 [599]	
- (Edward) Post Office Savings Banks Telegraphs ENGY BRIT XIX 1227	ด้ไ
—— (Edward) Post Office, Savinga Banks, Telegraphs—Ency. Brit. xix. [2278—— (Sutherland) Russians at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879 [3268	ผู้ไ
(W. H.) Voyage up the River Amazon and Visit to Para. 12mo. 1847 [611]	ผู้ไ
Edwin (Vine) Congnect of Anglesov and Man 694. HAVING 3	
Edwin (King) Conquest of Anglesey and Man, 624—HAKLUYT, i. 3 [206]	
Egui (Bernard de) Islands discovered in the S. Seas, 1712—BURNEY, v. 16 [220]	
Eichthal (Gust.) Origines Buddhiques Civilisation Amérique [1319	
Eisenberg (Peter) Notes on England, 1614	
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is. 1854—PAMP , [507]	Ϋ́
Eldred (John) Journey to Syria, Babylon, &c. 1583—HAKLUYT, ii. 268 [206]	zj
Letters from Bagdad and Bassorah, 1583—Purchas, ii. 1644 [2073]	
Elgin (Earl) Mission to China and Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860 [338]	
Letters and Journals. 8vo. 1872 [286]	
Elias (Ney) New Course of Yellow River, 1868—J.R.G.S. xl. 1 [190]	
Journey thro W. Mongolia-J.R.G.S. xlii. 108[1903]; CASSELL, V. [2250]	<u>5]</u>
— Journey thro' W. Mongolia—J.R.G.S. xliii. 108[1903]; CASSELL, v. [225] — Valley of the Shueli, W. Yunnan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 198	σJ
Elkington (T.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1613-15—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 514 [207]	2]
Elles (Major W. K.) Dahomey. 1877—Excy. Brit. vi. 764 [226]	
Ellesmere (Earl) Presidential Addresses, 1854-55—J.R.G.S. xxiv. xxv. [1884-8]	5]
Elliot (Adm. Sir C.) Proposed Orinoco Expedition—P.R.G.S. i. 251 [1938]	8]
- (Robert H.) Indian Famines and their Causes-P.R.C.I. ix. 2 [2009]	
(T. J.) The Land Question: Experience of Wilton House Farm. 8vo. [1586]	6]
Elliott (Capt. J. G.) Kwilu-Niadi Valley—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 656 [1963	
(Comm. Robert) Views in India, China, and Red Sca. 4to. 1835 [358]	1]

No. in Catalo	
Elliott (Sir Walter) Account of the Remains at Sâluvan Kuppam. 1844 [35]	551]
— (Wm.) Horticulture—British Industries [51] Ellis (Capt. Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-47. 8vo [26]	
Ellis (Capt. Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-47. 8vo [26]	
— (Henry) Lord Amherst's Embassy to China. 4to. 1817 [33] — (John) Note concerning Peru. 1593—Purchas, iv. 1415 [20]	0/1] 0/5]
— (John) Note concerning Peru. 1593—Purchas, iv. 1415 [20] — Voyage through Magellan's Strait, 1593—Purchas, iv. 1415 [20]	075]
- (W.) Narrative of Cook's Third Voyage, 1776-80. 2 vols. 8vo [23]	
(Rev. Wm.) Tour through Hawaii, Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 1824 [46]	6501
— Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 [43]	545]
— Vindication of South Sea Missions. 8vo. 1831 [64	
Evidence on Aborigines, House of Commons, 1837 [62]	
—— History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838 [43	382]
— History of the London Missionary Society. 8vo. 1844 [62	254]
— Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853, 1854, and 1856. 8vo [43]	385]
American Mission to the Sandwich Islands. Svo. 1800 141	
— Madagascar Revisited. 8vo. 1867 [43] — The Martyr Church of Madagascar. 12mo. 1870 [43]	2001
Life of William Flist, by his Son, John Firmer Flist, Syc. 1879 [66]	2821
— The Martyr Church of Madagascar. 12mo. 1870 [40] — Life of William Ellis; by his Son, John Eimeo Ellis. 8vo. 1873 [62] — (Mrs.) The Island Queen, and the French at Tahiti. 12mo. 1846 [44] — Madagascar: its Social and Religious Progress. 12mo. 1863 [44] Ellistyn (W. Gore) Hobert Town, Almenna, 1837, 38, 12mo.	5671
— Madagascar: its Social and Religious Progress. 12mo. 1863 [43]	3861
Elliston (W. Gore) Hobart Town Almanac, 1837-38. 12mo [53]	318
Elphinstone (Lord) Mission to Cabul, 1808—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 488 [13]	
—Account of the Kingdom of Caubul. 4to. 1815 [36] Elton (C. I.) Primogeniture—Ency. Brit. xix. 733 [22]	
Elton (C. I.) Primogeniture—Ency. Brit. xix. 733 [25]	279]
— (John) Journey to Persia, 1743—MURRAY, Asia, i. 348 [13	
- (Capt. J. F.) Exploration of Limpopo-J.R.G.S. xlii. 1 [13]	
— East African Coast, South of Zanzibar—J. R. G.S. XIIV, 227 113	
Country between Dar Es Salaam and Kilwa—P.R.G.S. xix. 110 [19]	
— Country between Dar Es Salaam and Kilwa—P.R.G.S. xix. 110 [19] — Travels in Eastern and Central Africa. 8vo. 1879 [4] Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280 [19]	
Empoli (Giovanni da) Viaggio fatto nell' India, 1503—RAMUSIO, i. 145 [20]	
Empoli (Giovanni da) Viaggio fatto nell' India, 1503—Ramusio, i. 145 [20] ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, Ninth edition. Vols. i. to xx [2261 Enderby (Charles) Sabrina Land—P.R.G.S. ii. 171 [11]	
Enderby (Charles) Sabrina Land—P.R.G.S. ii. 171 [19	
Englemann (P. F.) Embassy to Persia, 1785—Murray, Asia, iii. 400 [13]	
English (Geo. B.) Ismael Pasha's Exped. to Dongola and Sennaar, 8vo. 1822 133	
Erigen (John) Voyage to Athens, in 885—HAKLUYT ii. 5 [24]	062
Erman (Prof. A.) Note on Map of Kamtschatka—J.R.G.S. ix. 508 [13]	869
Erskine (Comm. J. E.) Journey over Darling Ranges, Sept. 1830 [4] — Proceedings at the South Sea Islands—J.R.G.S. xxi. 222 [1]	715]
Proceedings at the South Sea Islands-J.R.G.S. xxi. 222 [1]	
Cruise among the Western Pacific Islands 8vo 1853 12	489
— (St. V.) Exploration to Mouth of Limpopo—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 233 [1] — Umzila's Journey to S. E. Africa, 1871-72—J.R.G.S. xlv. 45 [1] — Two Journeys in Gaza Land, Mozambique—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 25 [1]	899]
Umzila's Journey to S. E. Africa, 1871-72—J.R.G.S. xiv. 45 [1]	LGOG
Two Journeys in Gaza Land, Mozamoique—J. R.G.S. XIVIII. 25 [1]	2417
Escobar (P. F. A. de) Province of Vera Paz, Guatemala—J.R.G.S. xi. 89 [1 Escott (T. H. S.) Pillars of the Empire: Sketches of Statesmen. 1879 [1	5531
Espejo (Ant. de) Voyage to New Mexico, 1582—HAKLUYT, iii. 383-90 [2	0641
Esquemeling (Jos.) History of the Buccaneers of America. 18mo. 1810 [5	9861
	104
Essex (Earl of) Voyage to and taking of Cadiz—Purchas, iv. 1927 [2]	
— Omissions of Cales Voyage—HAKLUYT SUPP. 803 [2	2070]
— Omissions of Cales Voyage—HAKLUYT SUPP. 803 [2 — Voyage to the Azores, 1597—PURCHAS, iv. 1938 [2	2075]
Estcourt (J. H.) Slavery, Sovereighty, Secession, &c. 1805—PAMP 13	
Estridge (H. Whatley) Six Years in Seychelles. Small 4to. 1889 [4]	
Etheridge (Robert, inn.) Catalogue of Australian Fossils. 8vo. 1878 4	
— (and Jack) Catalogue of Geological Works on Australia. 1881 [4	
Ethersey (Lieut. R.) Bore in the Gulf of Cambay—J.R.G.S. viii. 196 [1	
Eustace (John Chetwood) Classical Tour through Italy. 1802. 4 vols. 8 vo. [3	0124
Evans (A. J.) Herzegovina: Features, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. xi. [2—British Association Address, 1876—P.R.G.S. xxi. 66 [1	9581
- Roumania; History, Statistics—Enov. Brit. xxi. 15 [2	22811
— (Capt. Sir F. J.) Magnetism of the Earth—P.R.G.S. xxii. 188 [1	
(oape. on r. e.) magnetism of the matth-1. m. d.o., and 100 [1	

The state of the s	
No in Co	talama
Evans (G. W.) Chart of Van Diemen's Land. 1822 History and Description of V. D. Land. 8vo. 1824 (Rev. G. W. D.) The Classic and Connoisseur in Italy. 3 vols. 8vo.	restant
History and Description of V D Land Syc 1894	[5313]
(Rev G W D) The Classic and Conneisseur in Italy 3 vols 8vo	[3130]
- (John) Excursion to Windsor 12mo 1827	[2971]
— (John) Excursion to Windsor. 12mo. 1827 (John, F.R.S.) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, 8vo. 1872	[2987]
(Morgan) Butter and Cheese—Brit. INDUSTRIES	15731
— (Morgan) Butter and Cheese—Brit. INDUSTRIES Evelyn (John) Of Navigation and Commerce and Traffick. 12mo. 1674	[1417]
Everard (R.) Sufferings upon the Coast of Madagascar—Churchill, vi. 257	[2086]
Everett (G. H.) Homes and Farms in United States, 1882—PAMP	[5951]
Evesham (John) Voyage to Ægypt, 1586—HAKLUYT, ii. 281	[2062]
Ewan (James) Geography of the Australian Colonies, 1854—PAMP	[4971]
Ewen (Will.) Labour, Pauperism, Crime, in Jamaica, 1877—Pamp	[6036]
Eyre (E. J.) Expeditions Overland, Adelaide to Porth—J.R.G.S. xiii. 161	[1873]
Expeditions into Central Australia, &c., 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo	[4723]
— Lower Course of the Darling—J.R.G.S. xv. 327 Cousiderations against Interior Sea, Australia—J.R.G.S. xvi. 200	[1875]
Usite of the Jameier Class by W. F. Finleson 7868	[1876]
History of the Jamaica Case, by W. F. Finlason. 8vo. 1868	[0009]
—— (Vincent) Military Operations at Cabul and Imprisonment. 12mo. 1843	[50/4]
Faber (Ulr.) Descr. Præcip. quar. Indiæ Regionum et Ins DE BRY, G.V. vii.	[2036]
Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859	[4964]
Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia. 12mo. 1859 Fairfield (Edward) The Colonial Office List. 12mo Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42—J.R.G.S. xiii. 199	[1632]
Falconer (T.) Through Texas & New Mexico, 1841-42-J.R.G.S. xiii. 199	[1873]
Falkin (W.) Hosiery and Lace—Brit. Industries	[1573]
Falkin (W.) Hosiery and Lace—Brit. Industries Fallon (J. T.) The Wincs of Australia—P.R.C.I. vii. 297 Farewell (Lieut.) Plan for Settlement of Natal, 1824—Bannister	[2007]
Farewell (Lieut.) Plan for Settlement of Natal, 1824—BANNISTER	[1453]
Farini (G. A.) Journey through Kalahari Desert to Lake 'Ngami. 8vo. 1886	[4197]
Farler (J. P.) The Usambara Country, E. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 81	[1960]
- Native Routes to Masai Country, &cP.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 730	
Farley (J. L.) Modern Turkey: Asia Minor, Syria, &c. 8vo. 1872 Farmer (Sarah) The Tonga and Friendly Islands Mission. 12mo. 1855	[3226]
Farr (William) Census—Excy Reit v 234	[2265]
Farr (William) Census—ENCY. BRIT. V. 334	[1596]
Farrer (J. A.) Zululand and the Zulus: 12mo. 1879	[4326]
Faucet (Chr.) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT, i. [2061]; HAKLUYT Soc	21841
Faunthorpe (J. P.) Geography of the British Colonies. 12mo. 1881	[1238]
Fawcett (Right Hon. H.) Free Trade and Protection. 12mo. 1881	[1575]
— (John) Residence at the Cape of Good Hope, 1835-36 (M. G.) Communism—Ency. Brit. vi. 211 Fearon (H. B.) Journey through the E. and W. States of America. 8vo. 1818.	[4230]
— (M. G.) Communism—Ency. Brit. vi. 211	[2266]
Fearon (H. B.) Journey through the E. and W. States of America. 8vo. 1818.	[5898]
Featherman (Å.) Social History of the Nigritians. 8vo. 1885 Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xl. 448	[4068]
Fedchenko (Prof.) The Zarafshan Valley, Bokhara—J.R.G.S. xi. 448	[1900]
— Travels in Khokand, Upper Jaxartes, &c.—Cassell, v Ruins of Samarkand—P.R.G.S. xv. 392 Feilberg (C. A.) Colony of Queensland (Melb. Exhib. 1880)—Pamp	[2200]
Failborn (C. A.) Calory of Oversaland (Mally Fabil, 1990). Descri	[1992]
Feild (Bp. of Newfoundland) Visitations, 1845-53—Church in Colonies	[8957]
Feilding (Major-Gen.) Trans-continental Railway [Queensland]—PAMP	
Felkin (R. W.) Journey to Victoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 357	
Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	39341
Fellows (Charles) Discoveries in Asia Minor, 1838 and 1840. 2 vols. 4to.	37201
Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea, Cape Verde Is., 1566-HAKL. ii. pt. ii. 57	20631
Fenton (E.) and L. Ward, Voyage to Brazil, &c., 1582-Burney, ii. 45	[2102]
(F. D.) Origin and Migrations of the Maori, 1885—PAMP	[5606]
— (James) History of Tasmania. 8vo. 1884	[5356]
Fergusson (Adam) Visit to U. S. and Canada in 1831—PAMP	[5770]
— Agricultural State of Canada, &c., 1832—PAMP	[5770]
	[1117]
— Text and Plans to "Rock Cut Temples." 8vo. 1845	[1117]
	[1117]
— Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. Folio. 1847	[1117]
— Essay on Fortification. 4to. 1849 True Principles of Beauty in Art and Architecture 4to. 1849	[1117]
** * *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	[1117] $[1117]$
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. 8vo. 1851	FrrT.]

Pergusson (James) The Peril of Portsmouth, 1853—PAMP				
— Portsmouth Protected, 1856—PAMP		No. ir	Cata	alogue.
The Suez Canal (Extin. Rev. Jan. 1856)—ESSAYS 1117 Indian Chronology; Our Indian Empire (1588), &c.—ESSAYS 1117 Mansoleum at Halicarnassus Restored. 4to. 1862 1117 The Holy Sepulchre, and the Temple at Jerusalem. 8vo. 1862 1117 Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—ESSAYS 1117 Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—ESSAYS 1117 On the Study of Indian Architecture, 1867—PAMP. 1117 Description of the Amravati Tope, 1867—PAMP. 1117 Truck Stone Monuments in All Countries. 8vo. 1872 1117 Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Folio. 1873 1117 Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Folio. 1873 1117 Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Folio. 1873 1117 Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4to. 1878 1117 Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4to. 1878 1117 Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4to. 1878 1117 Essays and Pamphlets. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo. 1849-67 1117 Fernandez de Quiros—see "Quiros." Fernandez de Quiros—see "Quiros." Fernandez de Velasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604 12937 Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825. 4710 Fliadi (Giovanni) Fligrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to Burron 3845 Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844. 1485 Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844. 1485 Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844. 1485 Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844. 1497 Finch-Hatton (Hon. Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1855 5046 Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xii. 232 1948 On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 1950 Occanie Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 1883 Prohable Course of Franklim—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886 Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo. 1866 Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 1668	Fergusson (James) The Peril of Portsmouth, 1853—PAMP			
Indian Chronology; Our Indian Empire (1858), &c.—Essays I117	Portsmouth Protected, 1856—PAMP			
Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—Essays	The Suez Canal (Lain. Nev. Jan. 1800)—ESSAYS	rei	إ	11171
Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—Essays	Managlarm at Halianmagens Restared 4to 1869	8		
Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—Essays	The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem 8vo. 1	1882	[11171
— Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries. 8vo. 1872	Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta, 1863—Essays			
— Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries. 8vo. 1872	— On the Study of Indian Architecture, 1867—PAMP,			
— Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries. 8vo. 1872	—— Description of the Amravati Tope, 1867—PAMP		İ	11171
— Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Folio. 1873	Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries. 8vo. 1872 .		أ	[1117]
— Cave Temples of India. 4 to. 1880	Brochs and Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkneys. 8vo.	1877	[[1117]
— Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4to. 1878 [1117] — Essays and Pamphlets. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo. 1849-67 [1117] — (Wm., M.D.) Recollections of a Professional Life. 8vo [1117] Fernandez de Quirós—see "Quiros." Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576—DALRYMPLE, i [2096] — Discovery of "Juan Fernandez"—BURNEY, i. 274 [2101] Fernandez de Velasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604 [2937] Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 [4710] Finati (Giovanni) Filgrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to BURTON 3845] Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844 [1485] Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844 [2072] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, ii. 534 [2074] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 414 [2072] Finch-Hatton (Hon. Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885 [5046] Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1948] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanie Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardmir ; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — The Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo. [2026] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTY, iii. 191 [2064] — Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo. [3024] — (Mr.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTY, iii. 191 [2064] — Arctie Voyage of the "Beagle" 2 vols. 8vo.	Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Folio. 1873			
— Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem. 4to. 1878 [1117] — Essays and Pamphlets. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo. 1849-67 [1117] — (Wm., M.D.) Recollections of a Professional Life. 8vo [1117] Fernandez de Quirós—see "Quiros." Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576—DALRYMPLE, i [2096] — Discovery of "Juan Fernandez"—BURNEY, i. 274 [2101] Fernandez de Velasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604 [2937] Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 [4710] Finati (Giovanni) Filgrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to BURTON 3845] Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844 [1485] Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844 [2072] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, ii. 534 [2074] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 414 [2072] Finch-Hatton (Hon. Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885 [5046] Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1948] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanie Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardmir ; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — The Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo. [2026] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTY, iii. 191 [2064] — Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo. [3024] — (Mr.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTY, iii. 191 [2064] — Arctie Voyage of the "Beagle" 2 vols. 8vo.	Cave Temples of India. 4to. 1880			
— Essays and Pamphlets. Bound in 3 vols. Svo. 1849-67 [1117] — (Wm., M.D.) Recollections of a Professional Life. 8vo [1117] Fernandez de Quirós—see "Quiros." Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576—DALRYMPLE, i [2096] — Discovery of "Juan Fernandez."—BURNEY, i. 274 [2101] Fernandez de Vclasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604 [2937] Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. 1825 [4710] Finati (Giovanni) Fligrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to BURTON 3845] Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12mo. 1844 [1485] — (R.) Letter on Voyage to Pechora, 1611—PURCHAS, iii. 534 [2074] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c. —PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 414 [2072] Finch-Hatton (Hon. Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885 [5046] Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1946] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R. G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanie Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 65; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fanna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Masaf Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fanna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fanna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [304] — (Dr.) Journey in Masaf Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [304] — (R. D. Voyage of the "He	Temples of the Jaws and other Ruildings et James lan. Ata			1117]
— (Wm., M.D.) Recollections of a Professional Life. 8vo	Essays and Pamphlets Round in 3 vols 8vo 1849-67	1010	····	11171
Fernandez de Quirôs—see "Quiros." Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576—DALRYMPLE, i	(Wm., M.D.) Recollections of a Professional Life. 8vo.			
Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576—Dalrymple, i	Fernandez de Quirós—see "Quiros."			-
— Discovery of "Juan Fernandez"—Burner, i. 274	Fernandez (Juan) Voyages in South Sea, 1567-1576-DALRYMPLE	, i.		[2096]
Finati (Giovanni) Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to Bulton	- Discovery of "Juan Fernandez" Burney, i. 274	••		[2101]
Finati (Giovanni) Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1814—Appendix to Bulton	Fernandez de Velasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604			[2937]
Finch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires 12mo. 1844 [1485] — (R.) Letter on Voyage to Pechora, 1611—Purchas, iii. 534 [2074] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—Purchas, ii. 534 [2072] Finch-Hatton (Hon, Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885 [5046] Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1948] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanic Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphara Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [3024] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1553—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; Purcu. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii. 71 [882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury (N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5502] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3891] — Voyage of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. xii. 315 [1866	Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo.	1825		[4710]
— (R.) Letter on Voyage to Pechora, 1611—PURCHAS, iii. 534 [2074] — (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 414 [2072] Finch-Hatton (Hon, Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885 [5046] Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1948] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanie Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1897] Finalson (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [1965] Fisher (Alex.) Arctic Voyage in the "Alexander." 8vo. 1819 [2618] — Arctic Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fiston (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1538—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages [4711] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages [4711] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages [4711] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterhury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1851 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vol				
— (W.) Observations on Sierra Leone, &c.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 414	rinch (John) On Natural Boundaries of Empires. 12110, 1844.	••		
Finch-Hatton (Hon, Harold) Advance Australia. 8vo. 1885	(W) Observations on Sierra Leone &c. Purches i pt ii	114		
Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile—P.R.G.S. xi. 232 [1948] — On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102 [1950] — Oceanic Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217 [1883] — Probable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [1965] Fisher (Alex.) Arctic Voyage in the "Alexander." 8vo. 1819 [2618] — Arctic Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUTY, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyaces [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii, 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5000] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [500] — Australia, 12mo. 1881 [500] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [500] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [500] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [500] — (R. D.) Au	Finch-Hatton (Hon, Harold) Advance Australia, 8vo. 1885			
— On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102	Findlay (A. G.) Probable Sources of the Nile-P.R.G.S. xi. 232.			
— Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Massi Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [1965] Fisher (Alex.) Arctic Voyage in the "Alexander." 8vo. 1819 [2618] — Arctic Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to King's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii, 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] —— (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5100] —— Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [389] —— (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio	— On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102			[1950]
— Prohable Course of Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21 [1886, &c.] — Livingstone's Journey to White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 193 [1897] Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 1551 [1281] Finlason (W. F.) History of the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1868 [6009] Finn (James) Sephardim; or, the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 12mo. 1841 [3034] Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. 8vo. 1867 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] — Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1867-68 [1668] Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo [3024] — (Dr.) Journey in Massi Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76 [1965] Fisher (Alex.) Arctic Voyage in the "Alexander." 8vo. 1819 [2618] — Arctic Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to King's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii, 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] —— (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5100] —— Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [389] —— (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [5030] —— (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio	Oceanie Currents and the C. American Canal-J.R.G.S. xxii	i. 217		[1883]
Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio, 4to. 1551	—— Prohable Course of Franklin—J. R. G.S. xxvi. 26: P.R.G.S.	i. 21 [1886	6. &c.]
Timesh (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesens. 8vo. 1867	Livingstone's Journey to White Nile-J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193.		•••	[1897]
Timesh (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesens. 8vo. 1867	Fine (Oronce) Sphæra Mundi, &c. De Speculo ustorio. 4to. 15	160	•••	[1281]
Timesh (Otto) Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesens. 8vo. 1867	Finn (Iames) Sephendim or the Jamaica Case. 8vo. 1000	no 19	2/1	[8034]
Fischer (F. Å.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo	Finsch (Otto) Beitrag zur Fanna Centralnolynesiens 8vo 1867	10. 10	741	[1668]
Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo	Die Panageien Monographisch Bearbeitet 3 vols 8vo 1	867-68	R .	[1668]
— Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kinc's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J. R. G. S. xxii. 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [7754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP. [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R. G. S. ii. 315 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R. G. S. vii. 114 [1867] — Woyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R. G. S. v. 311 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R. G. S. vii. 143 [1867] — Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J. R. G. S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	Fischer (F. A.) Travels in Spain, 1797-98. 8vo		•••	3024
— Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8vo [2626] — (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kinc's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J. R. G. S. xxii. 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [7754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP. [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R. G. S. ii. 315 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R. G. S. vii. 114 [1867] — Woyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R. G. S. v. 311 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R. G. S. vii. 143 [1867] — Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J. R. G. S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	- (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76			[1965]
— (R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUYT, iii. 191 [2064] Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii. 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] —— (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] —— (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1881 [5100] —— Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] —— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] —— (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [5821] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrolhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] —— Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] —— Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] —— Wht. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G. S. vii. 143 [1867] —— Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] —— Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] —— Isthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880]	Fisher (Alex.) Arctic Voyage in the "Alexander." 8vo. 1819.	•••	• • •	[2618]
Fison (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Australian Tribes. 8vo. 1880 [4806] Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia. —Appendix to King's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii. 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1881 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [1754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J.R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Wt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— Arctie Voyage in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. 8v	0.	•••	[2626]
Fitch (R.) Travels to E. Indies, 1583—HAKL. ii. 250 [2062]; PURCH. ii. 1730 [2073] Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to King's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii, 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [1754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP. [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt, H.) Description of Banda, 1621—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrolhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J.R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. vi. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J.R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	(R.) Voyage of "Marigold" to Cape Breton, 1593—HAKLUY	r, iii.	191	[2064]
Fitton (E. B.) New Zealand; its Prospects and Resources. 12mo. 1856 [5471] — (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to King's Voyages [4711] Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii. 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5030] — (Australia. 12mo. 1881				
— (W. H.) Geology of Australia.—Appendix to Kino's Voyages				
Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xxii, 71 [1882] — (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5030] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [1754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrolhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Woyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	(W. H.) Geology of Australia - Appendix to King's Voyage	r. I	550	[4711]
— (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government, 1848—PAMP. [5841] — (and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883 [5562] — (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1881 [5100] — Australia. 12mo. 1881 [5100] — (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3899] — (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio [5754] Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba, 1880—PAMP [5821] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J.R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J.R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	Fitzgerald (Gov.) Exped. to Murchison River, W. A.—J. R.G.S. x	xii. 71		18821
	(I E) Vancouver I Hudson Bay Co and Covernment 1848	PA:	WP	F58417
Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle," 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — 1sthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	(and others) Canterbury [N. Z.] Rhymes. 12mo. 1883			[5562]
Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle," 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — 1sthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— (J. F. L. Foster) The Colony of Victoria. 12mo. 1851		• • •	[5100]
Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle," 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — 1sthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— Australia. 12mo. 1881	•••	• • •	[5030]
Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J. R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J. R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle," 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — 1sthmus of Central America—J. R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	—— (Percy) the Great Canal at Suez. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876	•••	•••	[3899]
Fitz-Herbert (Capt. H.) Description of Banda, 1621—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 697 [2072] Fitzroy (Adm. R.) Abrolhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J.R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J. R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5488] — Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	- (R. D.) Australian Orchids. Folio	• 1 •	•••	[1754]
Fitzrey (Adm. R.) Abrelhos Bank, Coast of Brazil—J.R.G.S. ii. 315 [1862] — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J.R.G.S. v. 311 [1866] — Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J.R.G.S. vii. 114 [1867] — Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] — Voyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] — Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	Fitz-Haybort (Cent. H.) Description of Panda 1691 Purguas in			
	Fitzrey (Adm. R.) Abrolhos Bank Coast of Brazil IR G.S. ii 9	15		
	Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"—J. R. G. S. v.	311		F-000
Mt. Aeoncagua, in ChiliJ.R.G.S. vii. 143 [1867] Voyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839 [2459] Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] Isthmus of Central AmericaJ.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J.R.G.S. vii. 114			
— Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J. R. G. S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— Mt. Aeoncagua, in Chili-J.R.G.S. vii. 143	•••		
— Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846 [5438] — Isthmus of Central America—J. R. G. S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83]	— Voyage of the "Beagle." 2 vols. 8vo. 1839			[2459]
—— 1sthmus of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171 [1880, 83] —— and Raper (Henry) Hints to Travellors—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 328 [1854]	—— Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. 8vo. 1846	•••		
—— and Kaper (Henry) Hints to Travellors—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 328 [1854]	Isthmus of Central America-J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171	• • •		
	—— and Kaper (Henry) Hints to Travellors—J.K.G.S. xxiv. 328	• • •	•••	[1894]

No, in Catalogu	ıe.
Flanagan (Roderick) History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862 [497]	3]
Fleming (G.) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. Royal 8vo. 1863 [333	4]
(P.) Financial Condition of N. Z.—The Bubble Bursted, 1879—PAMP. [560]	6]
— (Sir Sandford) Canada, its Undeveloped Interior—P.R.C.I. ix. 225 [2009]	9 J
Flemyng (Rov. F. P.) Mauritius; or, the Isle of France. 12mo. 1860 [441]	5]
Fletcher (Andrew) Defence of Scots Settlement at Darien. 8vo. 1699 [604]	1]
(Giles) Of the Russian Commonwealth, 1591—HAKLUYT Soc [213]	2]
—— (Giles) Of the Russian Commonwealth, 1591—HAKLUYT Soc [213:—— (James) History of Poland. 8vo. 1831 [325:—— (J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857 [612:—— (Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [150: Flenrien (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to [235: Flenrien (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69.	7]
(J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo. 1857 [612]	2]
(Robert) England and her Colonies. 12mo. 1857 [150]	7]
Flenrien (C. P. C.) French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69. 4to [235]	2]
ringers (Matthew) voyages. Imp. 4to. (L. P.) and Atlas 3 vols 1242	91
Flinter (Major George) History of Revolution in Caraccas. 8vo. 1819 [6073	31
Floris (P.) Voyages to East Indies, Siam, &c., 1610-15—Purchas, i. ii. 319 [207]	2]
Relation de Floris Villiamson-Thevenot, i. 17 [207]	/ J
Flower (W. H.) Horse; Kangaroo; Lemur; Lion; Llama; Mammalia; Marten	;
Otter; Platypus; Rhinoceros—Ency. Brit. xiixx [2272-80]	ที
Floyd, Journal of Phipps' Voy. towards N. Pole, 1773—Northward Ho! [2713	
Floyer (E. A.) Mekran Route from Jask to Bampur—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 188 [1907]	
Unexplored Baluchistan; Mekran, Bashakird, &c. 8vo. 1882 [368]	ગુ
Foigni (Gabriel) Aventures de Jacques Sadeur. 18mo. 1692, 1732 [4813-14]	ŧ]
Engl. transl. Terra Incognita Australis. 18mo. 1693 [4814] Follada, Voyage from the Moluceas to Europe, 1667—BURNEY, iii. 269 [2105]	기
Fonblanque (John) Revised Opinion on Baron de Bode's Case, 1834—PAMF. [1636]	
Fonseca (J. N. de) The City of Goa. 8vo. 1878 [3578]	
Fonte (Bartholomew) Voyage to the S. Sea, 1640—Burney, iii. 148 [2103	
Forbes (Chas.) Physical Geography Vancouver I.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154 [1894]	41
- Vancouver I.; its Resources and Capabilities, 1862—PAMP [584]	
(Comm. C. S.) Volcano Bay, Yesso-J. R.G.S. xxxvi. 173 [1896]	_ 22
— (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [349]	
— (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its People. 12mo. 1878 [3498] — Languages of Further India, &c. 12mo. 1881 [3498]	
(David) Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru, 1861-PAMP [6206	
(Dr. F.) Sinjar Hills and the Yezidis, &cJ.R.G.S. ix. 409 [1869]	Эĺ
Khorasan: Turbat Haideri to Sistan-J.R.G.S. xiv. 145 [1874]	
(Lt. F. E.) The African Blockade, April to Oct., 1848. 12mo. 1849 [4038]	3 <u>]</u>
Vei Language and Vocabulary—J.R.G.S. xx. 89 [1880])]
— Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [404]	i]
- Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers, 12mo. 1860 [2922]	
— (H. O.) Cocos or Keeling Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 777 [1960]	
Oporto and its Industries—Ency. Brit. xvii. 795 [2277	
The Tenimber Islands, 1884—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 113 [1965]	
Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 8vo. 1885 [4457	
(James) Oriental Memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo. 1834 [3526]	
Recent Disturbances in Ceylon, 1850—PAMP [3652	1
	į
Ford (Richard) Gatherings in Spein 19mo 1861	יו אל
Forester (Thomas) Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia Roy Syo 1858 [3111	1
Formander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race 3 vols 8vo 1878-81 [4699	1
Forrest (Alex.) Exped in S. W. Australia 1871—I. R. G. S. xlii 388 [1909]	ži
Fornander (A.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 3 vols. 8vo. 1878-81 [4622 Forrest (Alex.) Exped. in S. W. Australia, 1871—J. R.G.S. xlii. 388 [1902 — (John) Search for Leichhardt's Party—P.R.G.S. xv. 190 [1952]	ž
Explorations in Australia. 8vo. [4762]; J.R.G.S. xli. 361; xlv. 249 [1901, 5	វ
(Capt. Thomas) Voyage to New Guinea, Moluccas, &c., 1774-76. 4to. [2386]	3Î
Forschammer (P. W.) Topography of Troy-J.R.G.S. xii. 28 [1872]	
Forster (Anthony) South Australia, its Progress and Prosperity. 1866 [5201	
—— (Rev. C.) Historical Geography of Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1844 [3844	
—— One Primeval Language. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 13844	ĮĨ.
—— (J. R.) Philosophical Observations on the South Sea Islands. 4to [2366]	ŝ]
— Characteres Generum Plantarum, Ins. Mar. Aust. 4to. 1776 [1721	1
—— (George) Voyage Round the World [with Cook], 1772-75. 2 vols. 4to. [2365—— Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. 4to. 1778 [2367]
— Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. 4to. 1778 [2367]
Autograph Letter to Sir Joseph Banks [2367]
— Journey, Lahore to Herat, 1793—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 480 [1344	.]

No. in Cai	alogue.
Forster (Rev. T. H.) Voyage to Tasmania, 1844, and Itinerary. 1850 [5375]	_
- (William, N.S.W.) Fallacies of Federation—P.R.C.I. viii. 79	[2008]
— Political Presentments 1878. 12mo	11551
—— Political Presentments, 1878. 12mo	50711
(W. F.) Imperial Federation (from the Nineteenth Century) 1885	[1636]
Forsyth's (Sir D.) Mission to Kashgar—Cassell, vi	22561
— Mission to Kashgar—P.R.G.S. xviii, 414	19551
- Buried Cities of the Desert of Gobi-J. R.G.S. xlvii, 1	19071
— Geog. Results of the Mission to Kashgar—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 173	19081
— Central Asian Lakes—Preievalsky's Kulia	33401
— Yarkand Expedition, 1870, by Henderson and Hume. 8vo	33371
— (Joseph) Italy in 1802 and 1803. 8vo	[3123]
— (Joseph) Italy in 1802 and 1803. 8vo Fortis (Abbé Alberto) Travels in Dalmatia, &c. 4to. 1778 Fortune (Robert) Three Years in Northern Provinces of China. 8vo. 1847	[3190]
Fortune (Robert) Three Years in Northern Provinces of China. 8vo. 1847	[3377]
— Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853	[3378]
 Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853 Residence among the Chinese (Third Visit, 1853-56). 8vo. 1857 Yedo and Peking, Visits to Capitals of Japan and China. 8vo. 1863 	[3379]
— Yedo and Peking, Visits to Capitals of Japan and China. 8vo. 1863	[3438]
Foster (Birket) Pictures of English Landscape. 4to. 1863	[2982]
(C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco. 1869-CASSELL, i	[2251]
(P. le Neve) Photography—Brit. Industries	[1573]
—— (J. S.) Agricultural Prospects of New Zealand, 1880—PAMP	[5606]
Foster (Birket) Pictures of English Landscape. 4to. 1863 (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco. 1869—Cassell, i (P. le Neve) Photography—Brit. Industries (J. S.) Agricultural Prospects of New Zealand, 1880—Pamp (Nicholas) Late Horrid Rebellion in Barbados. 1650. Pamp	[6036]
rotherbye, voyages of Discovery to the N. 1014-15—Purchas, III. 120	[ZU/4]
Fowler (Frank) Southern Lights and Shadows [in Australia]. 12mo. 1859.	[4902]
Fowles (Joseph) Sydney in 1848. 4to	[0117]
(Sin W.) Sin Colonica (Duccin con) of Now Zeeland 19mo 1951	15/55
The Wer in New Zeeland 19me 1866	[5407]
New Zeeland (1876)_P R C I vii 947	[2007]
- and others Rotorus and the Thermal Springs 4to 1882	55521
— (Lady) Illustrations to Wakefield's Adventure in N.Z. 1845	5432
— The War in New Zealand, 12mo. 1866	50431
Foxe (J.). Voyages to Gibraltar, 1563, Alexandria, 1577—HAKLUYT, ii. 131	2062
Fracastoro, Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo-Ramusio, i. 264	[2027]
Franc (Mande Jeanne) Tales of South Australian Life. 9 vols. 12mo	152081
France (M.A. de) Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. 1836	[3989]
France (M.A. de) Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. 1836 Francis (Francis) Angling—Ency. Brit. ii. 32 Francisco de los Santos' Description of the Escurial. 4to. 1760 Francisco (João) Journey to Caemdo, 1841—J.R.G.S. xxx. 161 Franklin (James) Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo). 12mo. 1828	[2262]
Francisco de los Santos' Description of the Escurial. 4to. 1760	[3021]
Francisco (João) Journey to Caemdo, 1841—J.R.G.S. xxx. 161	[1891]
Franklin (James) Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo). 12mo. 1828	[5998]
—— (Sir John) Voyage to Polar Seas, 1819-22. 4to Second Expedition to Polar Seas, 1825-27. 4to	[2020]
Second Expedition to Polar Seas, 1820-27. 4to	[2020]
 Search Expeditions. See pp. 109 to 111. Discovery of his Fate, &c. by Sir Leopold McClintock. 8vo. 1859 	[0694]
— Discovery of his rate, ac. by Sir Leopold McClintock. 6vo. 1009	[1805]
— (Lady) Letter on Polar Expedition—P.R.G.S. ix. 148 Franklyn (H. Mortimer) Glance at Australia in 1880. 8vo Fraser (Rev. Donald) Canada as I remember It—P.R.C.I. viii. 45	[5032]
Freser (Rev. Donald) Canada as I remember It. P. R. C. I. viii 45	[2008]
— (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa, 1872—PAMP.	[4156]
(I. Baillie) Northern Khorásán—I.R.G.S. viii. 309	118681
— (J. Baillie) Northern Khorásán—J.R.G.S. viii. 309 Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo	[3704]
and Furlong (Capts.) Across Isthmus of Kraw-P.R.G.S. vii 58	19441
Frederick (Duke of Wirtemberg) Excursion to England, 1592	[2937]
Freeling and Hack, Explorations South Australia—P.R.G.S. ii. 185	[1939]
	[1553]
Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	
—— Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo. 1883	[5935]
	[2277]
— Palermo: History, &c.—Ency. Brit. xviii. 169	[2278]
(F.) A Plea for Africa. 12mo. 1838	[4031]
	[4034]
	[4298]
	[4383]
Frejus (Sieur) Voyage to Mauritania, 1666. 18mo	[3976]

	_
No. in Catalogu	_
Fremont (Capt. J. C.) The Rocky Mountain Expeditions, 1842-44. 8vo [5908	
French (Bishop of Lahore) a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879 [1553	ฎ
— (J. O.) Argentine Province of Rioja, 1826-28—J.R.G.S. ix. 381 [1869]	
Frere (Sir Bartle): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879 [1553]	
— Notes on the Runn of Cutch—J.R.G.S. xl. 181 [1900]	
Pandurang Hari: Memoir of a Hindoo. 2 vols. 12mo. 1873 [3555]	. =
— Zanzibar and East Coast of Africa—P.R.G.S. xvii. 343 [1954]	1]
— Eastern Africa, a Field for Missionary Labour. 12mo. 1874 [4130]	
—— Bengal Famines and How to Prevent Them. 12mo. 1874 [3556	3]
Indian Missions. 12mo. 1874 [3560	
—— Presidential Address, 1874—J.R.G.S. xliv [1904]	- 5
Speech at Banquet, Cape Town, June 11, 1879—PAMP [4298]	
—— Correspondence Relating to his Recall, 1880—PAMP [4298]	
- Afghanistan and South Africa, 1881—PAMP [1636]	
— Union of Various Portions of South Africa—P.R.C.I. xii. 134 [2012]	2]
— On Temperate South Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 1 [1962]	
—— (Miss) Old Deccan Days: Legends of Southern India. 12mo. 1870 [3552	2]
Freshfield (Douglas W.) Journey in the Caucasus—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 50 [1899]	}]
—— Travels in the Caucasus and Bashan., 8vo. 1869 [3275]	. =
— The Caucasus—Cassell, ii [2252	
— Grant Cities of Bashan—Cassell, III	
— The Grisons—Ency, Brit. xi. 204 [227]	
— Recent Russian Travels in the Caucasus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 597 [1966]	
— Further Notes on Mt. Everest—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 176 [1967]	
— The Alpine Pass of Hannibal—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 638 [1967]	
— The Place of Geography in Education—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 698 [1967]	
Freycinet (Louis) and Peron (F.) Voyage aux Terres Australes, 1800-4 [2423-24	
Frezier, Relation du Voyage de La Mer du Sud, 1712-14. 12mo [2330]	
- Voyage to the South Sea, Chili, Peru, &c. 4to [2330]	
Friedrichsthal (C. E.) L. Nicaragua and Chontales—J.R.G.S. xi. 97 [1871	. =
Friend (C.) Bay of Atrato to Bay of Cupica, 1827—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 191 [1853]	
Frobisher (Martin) Voyages in Search of N.W. Passage—HAKLUYT Soc [2150]	
— On the Voyages of, by Comm. Becher—J.R.G.S. xii. 1 [1872]	- =
Froger, Voyage to the Coasts of Africa, 1695-97—HARLEY, ii. 585 [2088]	
Frome (C. E.) Country E. of Flinders' Range, S. Aust.—J.R.G.S. xiv. 283 [1874]	
Frost (John) History of the United States. 12mo. 1838 [5903	-
Froude (J. A.) Two Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880 [4270]	- =
— Oceana; or, England and her Colonies. 8vo. 1885 [5048]	- 73
Fry (Rev. H. P.) Apostolic Ministry and Tradition of Church. 8vo [4886]	. =
—— Penal Discipline in Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1850 [5330]	
Fryer (John) East India and Persia: Nine Years' Travels, 1672-81. Folio [3702]	
Fuca (Juan de) Voyage to N. W. Coast of America—Burney, ii. 110 [2102	
Fuente (Don. M. B.) Province of Tarapaca, Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 229 [1886 Fuentes (M. A.) Lima: Sketches of Peru. Imperial 8vo. 1866 [6193	- 5
Fulcherius Carnotensis, Acts of Pilgrimes, 1095-1124—Purchas, ii. 1201 [2073 Fuller (Francis) Five Years' Residence in New Zealand. 12mo. 1859 [5479]	וי
Funnell (W.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1703-6—Dampier, &c. iv [2326]	
Furneaux (Capt.) Voyage Round the World—Cook's Second Voyage [2356	
Fyfe (L. R.) and Sinclair (A. C.) Hand Book of Jamaica. 8vo [6023]	
Fynney (F. B.) Economic Features of the Transvaal—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 16 [1908]	ä
Fytche (LieutGen.) Burma, Past and Present. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 [3496]	
Tytolic (months dell.) Datma, Tast and Tiesent. 2 vois. over 1010 [0100	'n
G (K. E.) Muscineæ (Liverworts and Mosses)-Ency. Brit. xvii. 65 [2277	73
G— (R. B.) Bible Societies, 1875—Ency. Brit. iii. 649 [2263	
Gaetan (Juan) Discopr. dell' Isole Molucche, 1542-45—RAMUSIO, i. 375 [2027	
Gages (Thomas) Relation du Mexique—Thevenor, ii. No. 49 [2078]	
Gairdner (Dr.) Geography of Columbia River—J.R.G.S. xi. 250 [1871	
Gaius and Justinian's Institutes—Hunter's Roman Law [1407	
Galindo (Col. Don Juan) River Usaminta, Guatemala—J.R.G.S. iii. 59 [1863	
Notice of the Caribs in Central America-J. R. G.S. iii. 290 I1863	
— Eruption of Cosiguina, Nicaragua—J.R.G.S. v. 387 [1865]	
— Eruption of Cosiguina, Nicaragua—J.R.G.S. v. 387 [1865 — On Central America—J.R.G.S. vi. 119 [1866	
	-

No. in Co.	talaama
No. in Ca	talogue.
Galinco (Abreu de) History of the Canary Islands, 1632. 4to	[4015]
Gall (James) Who's Who? and What's What in Jamaica, 1879-80. 18mo.	[6017]
Gallenga (A.) South American Republics. 8vo. 1880	[6198]
Gallenga (A.) South American Republics. 8vo. 1880	[1573]
Galloway (J. A.) Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez, 1844—PAMP	โ3918โ
Galt (Sir Alex.) Future of the Dominion of Canada—P.R.C.I. xii. 88; and	
- Relations of the Colonies to the Empire. P. R. C. I. riv. 301	[2014]
— Relations of the Colonies to the Empire—P.R.C.I. xiv. 391 (John) Information on the Canadas. 12mo. 1836	[5704]
Galter (Francia) Francis to Interior of Gardy Africa I. D. C	[1000]
Galton (Francis) Exped. to Interior of South Africa-J.R.G.S. xxii. 140	[1002]
— Tropical South Africa. 12mo. 1853 — Ontit for an Explorer—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 345 — On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60 — Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14 — Hints to Travellers (revised)—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. — Stereo. Maps from Models of Mountns. Countries—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 99	[4175]
— Outfit for an Explorer—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 345	[1884]
— On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60	[1939]
Sun Signals-P.R.G.S. iv. 14	[1941]
— Hints to Travellers (revised)—J.R.G.S. xxxiv	[1894]
- Stereo, Mans from Models of Mountas, Countries-J. R.G.S. xxxv, 99	Î1895Î
- Hints to Travellers (third edition) PRGS vvi	119531
— Hints to Travellers (third edition)—P.R.G.S. xvi — The Art of Travel. 12mo. 1876	[1998]
— The Art of Travel. 12mo. 1876	[1069]
Constitute of isocnionic rassage-charts—r. A.G.S. (N.S.) in. 037	[1002]
	[2070]
— Purchas, ii. 1671 [2073]; Harley, ii. 353 [2088]; Clarke, App	[1340]
Revised Translation, with Portuguese Text-Hakluyt Soc	[2142]
Gama (Vasco di) Navigatione dal C. Buona Speranza—Ramusio, i. 119	[2027]
- Second Voyage; Calcocn (Dutch Narrative). Small 4to	[2308]
Three Voyages, 1498-1515, transl from Correa-HAKLUYT Soc. xlii.	[2155]
— Lusiads of Camoens, transl. by Burton	[1378]
Gamitto, Journey to Cazembe, 1831, by Dr. Beke. 8vo	[4112]
Gane (Douglas M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. 12mo	5050]
Connect (Hanny) Idaha . Indiana . Indian Townitary Excer Parm vii	[9979]
Gannett (Henry) Idaho; Indians; Indian Territory—Ency. BRIT. xii	150 541
Garcilasso de la Vega, Commentaries of the Yncas. 2 v.—HAKLUYT Soc. [2	193-94]
Garden (Mrs. M. G. Hogg) Trip to Livonia and Back—Cassell, vi	[2256]
Garden (Mrs. M. G. Hogg) Trip to Livonia and Back—CASSELL, vi. ————————————————————————————————————	[1897]
Gardiner (Comm. Allen F.) The Friend of Australia. 8vo. 1830	[4712]
— Journey to the Zoolu Country in 1835. 8vo A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. 1841	[4310]
- A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. 1841	[6212]
- Story of; with Sketches of Missionary Work, S. America. 12mo	Î6223Î
	[1950]
(Samuel) Gingies in Moldavia -P R C S i 27	[1938]
— (W. J.) History of Jamaica. 8vo. 1873	
Compet (W. J.) History of Jamaica, ovo. 10/5	[6014]
Garnett (W.) Energy; Evaporation, &c.—ENCY. BRIT. VIII. 200, 121	[2268]
Garnier (Jules) La Nouvelle Calédonie, 12mo, 1871	[4596]
—— English Transl.: Some Account of New Caledonia—Cassell, iii	[2253]
Garran (A.) New South Wales (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 407	[2277]
Garraway (D. G.) The Insurrection in Grenada, 1795—PAMP	[6036]
Gason (S.) Dieyerie Tribe-Wood's South Australian Tribes	[4805]
Gassiott (H.) Notes on South Africa—J.R.G.S. xxii. 136	[1882]
Gates (Sir Thos.) Wreck upon the Bermudas, 1610—Purchas, iv. 1734	
	[2009]
Gatonbe (J.) Voyage into the N. W. Passage—Churchill, vi. 241	[2086]
Courses (H.) Voyage into the N. W. I assage—Cherchink, vi. 241	
Gausseron (H.) France; Geography, Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit. ix. 505	[2209]
	[2088]
	[3739]
	[2273]
— Parasitism (Animal)—Ency Brit. xviii. 250	[2278]
	279-80
Geekie (A. C.) Christian Missions to Wrong Places, &c. 12mo. 1871	[6277]
Gehuchte (A. Van de) Latitudes, &c. Guatemala—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 359	
Geikie (Prof. Arch.) Geographical Evolution—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 422	[1960]
Geology and Paleontology—Ency. Brit. x. 212, 375	[2270]
Call (Sin Wm) Pompoison . Exception sizes 1010 0 vals 0 1005	[3190]
Gell (Sir Wm.) Pompeiana: Excavation since 1819. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835	
Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. 8vo. 1846	
Gennes (De) Voyage to Straits of Magellan, Brazil, &c. 1695-97. 12mo	
Voyage-Harley, ii. 585 [2088]; Burney, iv. 339	[2104]
GEOGRAPHICAL (ROYAL) SOCIETY'S Journal and Proceedings [186	1-1967]
**	4-

No. in Cas	
George (Staff-Com.) On the Projection of Routes-J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 296	[1894]
— Note on Height of Victoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. xx. 159	[1957]
(Henry) Progress and Poverty. 12mo. 1884	[1585]
— Note on Height of Victoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. xx. 159 (Henry) Progress and Poverty. 12mo. 1884	[1585]
— Pretection or Free Trade. 12mo. 1886	[1585]
Georgewitz (Barth.) Directions for the Holy Land-MURRAY, Asia, iii. 117	[1344]
Gerder (H.) Province of Minas Geraes, Brazil—J. R. G.S. XIIV. 202	119041
Gerbillon, Journey, Pekin to Chinese Tartary-Murray, Asia, i. 459	[1344]
Gerstaecker (Frederick) Jonrney Round the World. 3 vols. 12mo. 1853	[2491]
Gesenius (Prof.) Himyaritic Alphabet and Inscriptions—J. R. G.S. xi. 118	[1871]
Gesner (Abr.) New Brunswick. 8vo. 1847	[5777]
Gessi, Circumnavign. of Albert Nyanza—P.R.G.S. xx. 4/0; xxi. 50 [19	[86-16
Ghose (Lalmehun) The Natives and Government of India, 1879—PAMP	[3026]
Gibbons (Serg.) Kirman, Jebal, and Khorasan, 1831-32—J.R.G.S. xi. 136	[10/1]
Gibson (Alex.) Libel and Slander—Ency. Brit. xiv. 505	[22/4]
(Walter M) The Prison of Welterredon and Indian Archinel 19me	[1112]
(John) Rutterflies and Moths · Camel · Cattle · Calcenters · Dog · Flor	hant
From . Hipponotemns . Hyens—Ency Ruit	l kali
Frog; Hippopotamus; Hyena—Ency. Brir [226] Giffen (R.) Essays in Finance, War, Taxation, Depression, &c. 8vo. 1880	[1557]
Gifford (Ray A) The Labrador Mission 1850 Change in the Colonica	「GOK71
Gilbert (Sir Humfrey) On a North-West Passage—HAKLUYT, iii. 11	20641
VOVAGE to Newfoundiand, 1959-HARLUTT, III, 145	120041
(Thomas) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788. 4to	2393
- (Rev. T.) N. Zealand Settlers and Seldiers in Taranaki. 12mo. 1860	54811
Gilbery's Travels in Western Africa, 1785-87. 2 vols. 12mo. 1808	4016
Gilder (W. H.) Schwatka's Search: Sledging in the Arctic. Svo. 1882	[2724]
Giles (Ernest) Discoveries in C. Australia—Cassell, vi	2256
Giles (Ernest) Discoveries in C. Australia—Cassell, vi Geographic Travels in C. Australia, 1872-74. 8vo. 1875	4764
— Journal of a Forgotten Expedition (1875), 1880—PAMP	4791
— Expeditions W. Aust.—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 328	1907
— Journal of a Forgotten Expedition (1875), 1880—PAMP — Expeditions W. Aust.—J. R. G. S. xlvii. 328 — (J. A.) Paper on Central Australia—Harcus's S. Australia	5205
Gill (C. Haughton) Sugar Refining—British Industries — (David) Parallax—Ency. Brit. xviii. 245 — (James) Guide to the S. African Diamond Fields, 1870—Pamp.	1573
— (David) Parallax—Ency. Brit. xviii. 245	[2278]
(James) Guide to the S. African Diamond Fields, 1870—PAMP	[4365]
(Mrs.) Six Months in Ascension. 12mo. 1878	[4083]
— (Thomas) Bibliography of South Australia. 8vo. 1886	[6344]
(Rev. Wm.) Gems from the Coral Islands. 8vo. 1856	
(W. Wyatt) Three Visits to N. Guinea—J.R.G.S. xliv. 15	[1904]
- Ascent of the Mist Peak, Karotonga-Cassell, v	122551
— Tragedy of Mitiaro, S. Sea Is.—Cassell, vi Life in the Southern Isles. 12mo. 1876	[2256]
— Life in the Southern Isles. 12mo. 1876	[4606]
— Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. 12mo. 1876	[4605]
— Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. 12mo. 1876 — Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. 8vo. 1880 — (and Chalmers) Mission to New Guinea. 12mo. 1885	4613]
(and Chalmers) Mission to New Guinea, 12mo, 1885	[4522]
(Capt. W.) The River of Golden Sand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880	[3395]
- Another Edition: Condensed by Baber and edited by Yule. 12mo.	
— Another Edition: Condensed by Baber and edited by Yule. 12mo. Western China and Borders of Tibet—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 57 Gillespie (Alex.) Residence at Buenos Ayres, &c. 8ve. 1818	[1908]
Gillespie (Alex.) Residence at Buenos Ayres, &c. 8ve. 1818	[6152]
Gillimore (Parker) The Great Thirst Land. 8vo. 18/8	4324]
Territories adjacent to Kalanari Desert—P.R.C.I. xiv. 125	2014]
Gillmore (Parker) The Great Thirst Land. 8vo. 1878 — Territories adjacent to Kalahari Desert—P.R.C.I. xiv. 125 Gilmour (Rev. James) Among the Mongels. 12mo. 1885 Gilpin (Rev. Wm.) Forest Scenery and Views in Hampshire. 2 vols. 8vo.	[0042]
Givend (Victor) Lake Person C. Africa D. D. C. C. V. C. V. 1990 200	[1084]
	[1966]
	[1887]
(T.) Address to Electors of North Derbyshire, 1834—PAMP	[1636]
	[5568] [9977]
	[2277] [1965]
At the many and the state of th	$[1965] \\ [2930]$
Oladakaa (O) A Trett A TI Ola Constant !	[2950]
	[2254]
(D4 Han W E) Elmandal Chatamanta 1959 CF 0	[1520]
(Rt. Hon. W. E.) Financial Statements. 1855-05 8ve	[1020]

	/	
	No. in Ca	falomo
C1 1 1 /T) 1 /T) 1 /T /T /T		
Glanville (T. B.) South Africa—P.R.C.I. vi. 155	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	[2261]
Glanville (T. B.) South Africa—P.R.C.I. vi. 155 Abroad [South Africa] and at Home. 12mo		[4969]
Glas History of the Canary Islands 4to 1764	• •••	[4200]
Glas, History of the Canary Islands. 4to. 1764	8	[1966]
Gleig (Rev. G. R.) Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Abridged. 12mo	1881	[3590]
— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. 12mo		[3675]
Gloucester (Duke of) Voyage into Prussia, 1391—HARLUYT, i. 123	• •••	[2061]
Glover (Sir J.) Country between the Volta and Niger-P.R.G.S. xx	riii. 286	[1955]
Goad (J. W.) Wheeler's Explorations in New Mexico-P.R.G.S. x	xii. 272	[1959]
- Wheeler's Survey of Oregon, 1878-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694		[1960]
Gobat (Bishop D.) Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. 12mo.	1847	3952
Gobat (Bishop D.) Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. 12mo. Gobien (P. Charles Le) Isles Marianes et des Missionnaires, 1700.	12mo.	4536
- History of the New Philippines (Marian Is.) - CALLANDER, it	i	[2093]
Godeffroy Museum Album and Catalogue—Polynesia and Australia	Γ46	316-17]
Goderic, Expedition to the Holy Land, 1102-HAKLUYT, ii. 12		[2062]
Goderich (Lord) Despatch to Colonial Governors: Remarks on 1832-	-Pamp.	[1636]
Godet (T. L.) Bermuda; its History, Products, &c. 8vo. 1860		[5872]
Godfrey of Bouillon, Expd. to Jerusalem—Purchas, ii. 1189		[2073]
Godhino de Eredia, Malaca, l'Inde Méridionale, &c. 1613. 4to		[1329]
(Manuel) Journey, Goa to Europe, 1663—MURRAY, Asia, i. 3	884	[1344]
Godkin (E. L.) City and State of New York-Ency. Brit. xvii. 4		[2277]
Godley (John Robert) Letters from America. 2 vols. 12mo. 184		[1488]
- Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. 8vo. 1863		[5453]
Letters to C. B. Adderley [Lord Norton] 1839-61. 8vo. 18	608	[5451]
Godron (Dr. A.) Mission Buddhiste en Amerique a V. Siècle—Vin Godwin (T.) Emigrant's Guide to Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 182		[1319]
Godwin-Austen (LtCol. H. H.) Valley of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. xxx	an	[5312]
		[1894]
— Glaciers of the Mustakh Range—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 19 — Pangong Lake District of Ladakh—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 343		[1897]
		[1903]
— On the Gāro Hills—J.R.G.S. xliii. 1		[1884]
Godwyn (Thos.) Romanæ Historiæ, &c. Roman Antiquities. 12mc	1638	[3115]
Goering (A.) Guajiro Indians of Maraeaibo—Cassell, ii		[2252]
Goes (B.) Journey, Agra to China, 1594-1607—YULE [2143]; PURCH	IAS. iii.	[2074]
Goldingham (J.) Account of the Seulptures at Mahabalipuram (179		3551]
Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Mission into Mekran, 1861-J.R.G.S. xxxiii.	181	[1893]
Eastern and Western Beluchistan—J. R.G.S. xxxvii. 269		[1897]
Route from Shahrúd to Bandar-i-Gez-P.R.G.S. xvii. 86		[1954]
— Journey, Bandar Abbass to Mash-had—J.R.G.S. xliii. 65		[1903]
— Notes on Recent Persian Travel—J. R. G.S. xliv. 183	•••	[1904]
Visit to the Congo-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 177		[1965]
—— Persia; Modern History and Geography—Ency. Brit. xviii.	616	[2278]
Golowin, Captivity in Japan, 1811-13. 3 vols. 8vo		[3437]
Goluber (Capt. A.) Results of the Issyk-kul Exped J.R.G.S. xx	x1. 366	
Gomara (F. Lopez de) Relations of Mexico—Purchas, iii. 1128		[2074]
Account of the Badajoz Conference, 1524—ARBER		[1320]
Gonneville (Paulmier) Voyage, 1503—De Brosses [2089]; CALLAN	NDER	
See also FLINDERS [2425]; MAJOR [2137]; MARGRY	•••	[1360]
— Avec Introd. par D'Avezac. 8vo. 1869 Gonzales (Don M.) Account of England and Scotland, 1730—HARL		[2309] [2007]
Goods (G. B.) Ouston Pissionly Brown Programme 1/30—HARL	196 Foo	79 701
Goode (G. B.) Oyster; Pisciculture—Excy. Brit. xviii. 106; xix.	120 [22	[1861]
Goodenough (Dr. E.) Black Sea Voyage of the "Blonde"—J.R.G.	876	[9595]
		$[2525] \ [2448]$
Goodridge (C. M.) Voyage, Shipwreck, Residence in V. D. Land. Goodsir (R. A.) Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 12mo. 1850		[2651]
C_{*} = C_{*		[2010]
(C) C C XIII I ATH TO III TO TO C C :		57-58
Notes - Will. Mil. C T. D. C. C	•	[1906]
in Central Africa, 1874-79, by Birkbeck Hill. 8vo		[3933]
Townsols of Wantenness . 14. 1 has the towns 1005		[3937]
Last Journal (fac-simile). 4to. 1885		[3938]
— Last Journal (fac-simile). 4to. 1885 Events in his Life, by his Brother. 8vo. 1886		[3941]
110		

No. in Catalo	ogue.
Gordon (Lady Duff) The French in Algiers. 12mo. 1861 [3] — (Lieut. R. N.) Coal in the Island Formosa—J.R.G.S. xix. 22 [1] — (Robert) The Irawadi River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 292 [1] — (Col. T. E.) Watershed of Central Asia—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 381 [1]	989]
- (Lieut. R. N.) Coal in the Island Formosa - J.R. G.S. xix. 22 [19]	879]
— (Robert) The Irawadi River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 292 [1]	966]
— (Col. T. E.) Watershed of Central Asia—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 381 [1]	906]
Gordon and Goteli's Australian Hand, Book (Annual). 800 19	ruaa i
Gordon-Cumming (LieutCol.) Wild Men and Wild Beasts. 4to. 1871 [3—— (C. F.) From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876 [3	1565]
— At Home in Fiji. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 [5	630]
— At Home in Fiji. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 [5 — Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 2 vols. 8vo. 1882 [2	2538]
—— Fire-Fountains: Hawaii, its Volcanoes and Missions. 2 vols. 8vo. 1883 [4]	[669]
Gorges (Sir A.) Voyage to the Azores—Purchas, iv. 1938, HAKLUYT, Supp. [2	2070]
Gorloff (V.) Journey in the Algerian Sahara—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 358 [1	1963]
Gorrie (Sir John) Fiji As It Is—P.R.C.I. xiv. 160 [2 Gorringe (Henry H.) Egyptian Obelisks. 50 Illustrations. 4to. 1885 [3	18008
Gorst (Sir John E.) The Maori King. 12mo. 1864	54911
Gorst (Sir John E.) The Maori King. 12mo. 1864 [5 Gosch (Chas. A.) Deumark and Germany since 1815. 8vo. 1862 [2 Gosnol (Capt.) Voyage to Virginia, 1602—PURCHAS, iv. 1647 [2	2903]
Gosnol (Capt.) Voyage to Virginia, 1602—Purchas, iv. 1647 [2	2075]
Gosse, Expeditions W. Australia—P. R. G.S. xix, 51; J. R. G.S. xivii, 328 11	1907
—— (R. W.) Denmark · History and Statistics, 1877—ENCY, BRIT, VII 12	22671
Gosselman (Capt.) Cordova to Mendoza, 1837—J. R.G.S. ix. 407 [1 Gouger (Robert) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 [4	18541
South Australia in 1837-38. 12mo	1801
—— South Australia in 1837-38. 12mo	7101
Carll / Tabe The Dieds of Arestralia Ortala Police 1949 80	LCCOL
— Index to Plates in Gould's Birds of Australia [MS.]. 4to [1	[661]
— Index to Plates in Gould's Birds of Australia [MS.]. 4to [1 — Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, 4to. 1837-38 [1 — Hand-Book to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1865 [1 — The Mammals of Australia. 3 vols. Folio. 1863 [1 — Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo. 1863 [1 — (Nathanial) Trade of British America 1833—PAMP	1662]
— Hand-Book to the Birds of Anstralia. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1865 [1	1663]
Introduction to the Mammals of Australia Stro 1863	16651
- (Nathaniel) Trade of British America, 1833—PAMP [5]	57701
Gould v. Oliver: Deck Loads, 1839—PAMP [1	1636
— (Nathaniel) Trade of British America, 1833—PAMP [5] Gould v. Oliver: Deck Loads, 1839—PAMP [1] Gourdon (W.) Voyages to Pechora, &c., 1611-15—PURCHAS, iii. 530, 553 [2]	2074]
Gourgues (Dominique de) Florida Amer. Provincia, &c. — DE BRY, G. V. II. [2	2031]
Voyage to Florida, 1567—HAKLUYT, iii. 356 [2064]; PURCHAS, iv [2	2075]
—— See also Harris, ii. [2095]; Murray, N. Amer. i. [1344]; Parkman [1 Gourney (Matthew) Voyage against the Moors of Algiers—Hakluyt, ii. 67 [2	19401
Gowen (J. R.) Emigration to Swan and Canning Rivers, 1829—PAMP [5]	53071
Goyder (G. W.) Exploration in S. Australia—P.R.G.S. ii. 16 [1	1939
Goyder (G. W.) Exploration in S. Australia—P.R.G.S. ii. 16 [1 Graaf (Nicholas) Visit to Patna, 1669—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 168 [1	1344
Graah (Capt.) Search for the Lost Greenland Colonies, 1828-30. 8vo [2	2639J
Graberg (Count) Names of Places in Morocco-J.R.G.S. vil. 243 [1	1867]
Graham (Cyril) Explorations in Syria, &c., 1857—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 226 [1—— (John) Laurence Struilby, Bush Life in Australia. 12mo. 1863 [4]	
(C) On Heuran P R C S ii 173	19391
— (C.) On Haurán—P.R.G.S. ii. 173 [1] — (W.) Brass, Tin, and Zinc—Brit. Industries [1] — (W. W.) Ascents in the Himalaya—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 429 [1]	15731
	1965 j
Gramaye (J. B.) Barbary and Algiers, 1619—Purchas, ii. 1561 [2] Grandidier (Alfred) Explorations in Madagascar—Cassell, iv. and v. [225]	2073]
Grandidier (Alfred) Explorations in Madagascar—Cassell, iv. and v. [225]	4-55]
Grandy (Lieut.) Ambriz to San Salvador and Congo—P.R.G.S. xix. 78 [1	1990]
	5255] 4395]
(Anthony) The Crimea; Historical and Descriptive Sketch. 12mo. 1855	
(C. M.) Journey from Pekin to Petersburg-J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 167 [3]	1893]
- (Colesworthy) Rural Life in Bengal. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 1860 [3	
—— (Colquhoun) Vancouver Island—J. R. G. S. xxvii. 268; xxxi. 208 [188	7-91]
- (LtCol. Hunter) Canada and the North-West-P.R.C.I. xiii. 149 [2	
— (James) Old and New Edinburgh. 3 vols. 4to. 1881-83 [6]	3000]
70 7 7 1 1 1 TT 11 1 10 10 1001	2422] 4120]
	1902]
	1906]
	1965]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Grant (Baron) History of the Mauritius and Neighbouring Islands. 4to. 1801	
(Cin Delout) History of the Heat India Company, the 1919	[2510]
—— (Sir Robert) History of the East India Company. 8vo. 1813 (S.) and Foster, Agricultural Prospects of New Zealand, 1880—PAMP.	[9019]
(S.) and Foster, Agricultural Prospects of New Zealand, 1880—PAMP.	[9000]
Grant-Duff (M. E.): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Grantham (Sir Thos.) Voyage to Batavia, 1683-84—MURRAY, Asia, i. 284	[1344]
Grasser (Johann Jacoh) Notes on England, circa 1606	[2937]
The Isle of Skyros—J. R.G.S. xix. 162	[1879]
Croy (Pay I H) Ching and the Bearle 9 vols 8vo 1878	[3303]
(Ni-Law) Taramala f 37: itatia 1 20 70 10 70 10	[0080]
(Dishop) Journals of Visitations, 1843-50. 18mo	[4242]
—— Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town, 1847-75. 2 vols. 8vo	[4256]
—— (Robert Kaye) Telegraph Cable Expeditions, 1881-82. 4 vols. 8vo. [28]	547-50]
—— (S. O.) British Sea-Weeds, 12mo. 1867	[1752]
Citaves 19.1 The i viamius—Thevenor, i. Thay : Cherchille, ii. U29	4004
- Measures and Weights of the Ancients-Churchill, ii. 675	120821
— Measures and Weights of the Ancients—Churchill, ii. 675 — Latitude of Constantinople and Rhodes—RAY Greely (Major Adolphus) Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 171	โกลกรา
Create (Major Adalphy) Antic Empdition D D C S (N S) in 171	[TOGO]
Delica Francisco De Caracterior - r. R. G.S. (N.S.) IV. 171	Lings
Rener Expedition-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) VI, 221	[1909]
— The Rescue of Greely by Schley and Soley. 8vo. 1885	[2727]
Exploration of Grinnell Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 156	[1967]
— Three Years of Arctic Service, 1881-84. 2 vols. 8vo	[2728]
Green (F.) Exped, in Search of the R. Cunene—P.R.G.S. ii. 350	Ī1939Ī
- Relief Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 221	[3805]
(Wm S) The High Alps of New Zeeland 19mo 1883	155601
Southern Alog of New Zorland D.D.C.S. (N.S.) vi 57	[1085]
Southern Arps of New Zearand—1, A.G., (N.S.) vi. 37	[1909]
Greenough (G. B.) Presidential Addresses—J. R. G.S. x. p. xhiii. xi. p. xxxix.	[1870]
Greenwell (William) British Barrows and Sepulchral Mounds. 8vo. 1877	[2993]
Greeves (A. F. A.) Hunting the Blacks—SMYTH'S Aborigines of Victoria	[4804]
Greenwell (William) British Barrows and Sepulchral Mounds. 8vo. 1877 Greeves (A. F. A.) Hunting the Blacks—SMYTH's Aborigines of Victoria Greg (Edw.) and Rathbone (S. G.) Cruise among the Faroes, 1854. 4to.	[2920]
Gregor (Rev. John) Mission Tours Moreton Bay Dist. N. S. W. 1843	[6257]
Gregor (Rev. John) Mission Tours Moreton Bay Dist. N. S. W. 1843 Gregory (Capt.) Attempt of Native to reach Tibet—P.R.G.S. xiv. 214	โายธาโ
— (Sir Aug. C. and F. T.) Australian Explorations, 1846-61. 8vo. 1884 — Expedition in Western Australia, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 26 — Expedition Northward of Perth, 1848—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 57 — North Australian Expedition—P.R.G.S. i.; J.R.G.S. xxviii	47481
Expedition in Western Australia 1846 I R C S vijii 96	[1878]
Expedition Northward of Double 1949 I D C C wwii 57	[1000]
Expedition Northward of Fertil, 1949-9, A.G.S. XXII. 57	[1002]
North Australian Expedition-P.R.G.S. 1. ; J.R.G.S. xxviii	[1888]
— North Australian Expedition—P.R.G.S. I.; J.R.G.S. XXVIII — Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party, 1858—P.R.G.S. iii. 18 — Western Australian Expedition, 1857-58—P.R.G.S. iii. 34 — North Australian Expedition, 1855-56—P.R.G.S. v. 2 — Exploration of the R. Burdekin—P.R.G.S. v. 121 — Expedition N. W. Coast of Anstralia, 1861—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 372 — (Benj.) The Thorough Business Man; W. Powell, Melbourne. 12mo. — (Rev. Wm.) Second Voyage and Capture of the "Duff." 8vo. 1800 Grenfell (Rev. George) The Cameroons District—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 585 — Explorations on the Congo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii 353	[1940]
Western Australian Expedition, 1857-58-P.R.G.S. iii. 34	[1940]
— North Australian Expedition, 1855-56—P.R.G.S. v. 2	[1942]
— Exploration of the R. Burdekin—P.R.G.S. v. 121	[1942]
- Expedition N. W. Coast of Anstralia, 1861-J.R.G.S. xxxii, 372	ไป 1892 โ
- (Beni.) The Thorough Business Man: W. Powell, Melhourne, 12mo.	โรวลดวั
- (Rev. Wm.) Second Voyage and Capture of the "Duff" 8vo 1800	194161
Granfell (Rev. George) The Comercine District P. R. G. S. (N. S.) iv 585	[1083]
Explorations on the Congres D.D.C.C. (N.C.) 11, 0.5 (11,0.) 11. 505	[1066]
Explorations on the Congo 1. N. C. S. (N. S.) vii. 353	[1900]
— Explorations on the Congo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 353 — Tributaries of the Congo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 627 Grenville (Sir R.) Fight in the "Revenge," 1591—HAKLUYF, ii. pt. ii. 169	[1867]
Grenville (Sir R.) Fight in the "Revenge," 1591—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 169	[2063]
— vovage to virginia, 1989—HAKLUYT, ill. 291	120641
Greswell (Wm.) Education of South African Tribes—P.R.C.I. xv. 68	[2015]
Gretton (Mrs. G.) The Englishwoman in Italy. 12mo. 1862	[3137]
Gretton (Mrs. G.) The Englishwoman in Italy. 12mo. 1862 Greville (Edward) Official Year Book and Directory of Australia. 8vo. v. d.	150521
Grey (Lord Howick, Earl) Speech, June 18, 1845, Debate on New Zealand	154331
— Colonial Policy of Lord Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853	[1501]
(C) Italian Translain Dani, 15th & 16th Cant. Il transvers Co.	Loseri
(C.) Italian Travels in Persia, 15th & 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2101]
(Sir G.) Expedition N. W. Austrana—J.R.G.S. viii. 454	[1909]
— (C.) Italian Travels in Persia, 15th & 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc — (Sir G.) Expedition N. W. Australia—J.R.G.S. viii. 454 — Expeditions into N. W. and W. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo — Vocabulary of the Dialects, S. W. Australia, 1841—PAMP — Maori Mementos and Addresses to Sir G. Grey. 8vo. 1855 — Polynesian Mythology. 12mo. 1855 — Catalogue of Sir George Grey's Library: Philology. 8vo. 1858-59	[4720]
Vocabulary of the Dialects, S. W. Australia, 1841—PAMP	[4812]
— Maori Mementos and Addresses to Sir G. Grev. 8vo. 1855	[5468]
Polynesian Mythology. 12mo. 1855	54691
Polynesian Mythology. 12mo. 1855	63281
Gribble (Rev. J. B.) Black but Comely: Aboriginal Life in Australia. 12mo.	[4800]
Grieve (I.) History and Description of Komtschatka 4to 1764	[3200]
Grieve (J.) History and Description of Kamtschatka. 4to. 1764 Griffin, Memoirs of Capt. Wilson, with Voyages of the "Duff." 12mo	COLLOI
orimin, memons of Capt. wilson, with voyages of the Dun. 12mo	[7412]

	in Catalogue
iffiu (Sir Lepel) Famous Monuments of Central India. 4to. 1886	[3601
iffis (W. E.) The Mikado's Empire: a History of Japan. 8vo. 1876	[3445]
- Corea, the Hermit Nation. 8vo. 1882	[3420]
- Corea, the Hermit Nation. 8vo. 1882 iffith (Charles J.) State and Prospects of Port Phillip. 12mo. 184	$5 \dots [5093]$
— (T. R.) Sierra Leone, Past, Present, Future—P.R.C.I. xiii. 56	[2013]
riffiths (G. L.) Fiji Directory and Hand-Book, 1879—PAMP	[5645]
— (Major A. J.) Sketches of Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire. 1	2mo. [1553]
ijalva and Alvarado, Voyage to the Moluceas, 1537—Burney, i. 1	80 [2101
inies (Charles) Survey of Port Phillip, 1802-3—Sulllinolaw's Rec	ords [5081]
Thies (Charles) Survey of Fort Filmip, 1502-5—Shirling Law S Rec	0 [1410]
otius, Rights of War and Peace, Notes by Barbeyrac. Folio. 173	5 [1414 -14 [1401
ove (Sir Geo.) and Dr. Wm. Smith, Atlas of Ancient Geography. F	0110. [1121
rover (Capt.) Arguin, West Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xvi. 162	[1840
deper et d Orvine (f.f.) vovage a la Chine-Inevenor, ii	4010
nagnino (Alessandro) Sarmatia Europea—Ramusio, ii. Supp nalle, Pacific Voyages, 1582-84—Burney, ii. 58; v. 164; Накциут, iii	[2028
ialle, Pacific Voyages, 1582-84—Burney, ii. 58; v. 164; Hakluyt, iii	.442 [2064
ialteri, Relationi Ambasciatori Giaponesi à Roma. 12mo. 1586	[3435
narracino (M. F.) Excursion from Batum to Artvin-J.R.G.S. xv. 2	96 [1875
abbins (Charles) Notes on the Ruins at Mahâbalipuram	[3551
- (J. H.) Ascent of Fuji-Yama, Japan-P.R.G.S. xvii, 78	[1954
nbbins (Charles) Notes on the Ruins at Mahâbalipuram	Î2061
adgeon (Lieut.) Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. 12mo.	1879 [5536
ignes (De) Navigations des Chinois du Côte de l'Amerique—VININ	a [1319
uilfowle (W R) Australian Rotany Syo 1878	11769
nilfoyle (W. R.) Australian Botany. 8vo. 1878 nillemin (Amedée) The Forces of Nature. Royal 8vo. 1877 — Application of Physical Forces. Royal 8vo. 1877 lilelmus Peregrinus, Voyage to Palestine, 1190—HAKLUKT, ii. 30 nlly (J.) Chromolithographs of New Zealand Scenery. Folio. 1877	11683
Application of Physical Person Powel 870 1977	[1000
Application of Physical Porces, Royal evo. 1077	[1000
Helinus reregrinus, voyage to ratestine, 1190—HAKLUYI, ii. 30	7 [2002
illy (3.) Chromolithographs of New Zealand Scenery. Folio. 1877	[9930
inst (Dr.) Explorations in North of Madagasear—F. R. G.S. 12. 209	[1940
inther (Albert) Flying Fish; Ichthyology; Reptiles, &c.—Ency. B.	, [2269, &e.
urley (R. R.) Life of Jehudi Ashmun, Colonial Agent in Liberia. 8vo.	1835 [4030
irner (H. F.) Chronicle of Port Phillip, 1770-1840. 8vo. 1876-P.	амр. [5171
urney (Joseph J.) A Winter in the West Indies. 8vo. 1840	[6002
asman (Nunno di) Relation of New Spaine, 1530—Purchas, iv. 153	$56 \dots [2075]$
— Relatione, &c.—RAMUSIO, iii. 277 issfeldt (Paul) The Chilian-Argentine Andes—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 6	[2029
issfeldt (Paul) The Chilian-Argentine Andes-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 6	58 [1965
astafson (Axel) The United States and the Panama Canal, 1882-P.	амр. [6062
atchsmid (von) Persia; Greek & Parthian Empires-Ency. Brit. xv	
ituere, wife of Baldwin, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1097-HAKLUYT, ii. I	
ntzlaff (Chas.) Siam and the Coast of China—J. R. G. S. iii. 291	
On the Country of the Free Lee I P C S riv 22	[1970
Cooperhy of Cookin Okina I D C C vin 05	[1070
Geography of Cochin-China—J. R. G.S. XIX. 89	[10/8
- On the Country of the Free Lao-J.R.G.S. xix. 33 Geography of Cochin-China-J.R.G.S. xix. 85 Tibet and Sefan-J.R.G.S. xx. 191	[1000
hylforde (Sir Kichard) Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, 1506, 4to, 18	51 [5/09
uyot (Arnold) Creation, or the Biblical Cosmogony. 12mo. 1884	[1092
uyot Ducloz, Voyage to Chili and Peru, &c.—Burney, v. 136	[210]
uzman (A. E. de) Adventures in Spain, Peru, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc.	cxix. [214]
ysbertz (Reys) Relation des Martyrs du Japon—Thevenot, i. 31	[2077
(G.) New Zealand Colonisation, 1840-MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii	. 206 [1479
(T. F.) Mozambique; its Resources, &c. 1884-Ency. Brit. xvi	i. 7 [2277
(T. W.) Expedition 100 miles E. of Swan River, 1831-STIRLI	NO [471
aast (Sir Julius von) Geological Reports, Canterbury, N. Z. Folio	[5499
— Mountains and Glaciers of Canterbury—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 87	[1894
— Altitudes betw. E. and W. Coasts, Canterbury—J.R.G.S. xxxvii	
Topography of the Southern Alas N 7 I R C Q vl 422	[1900
- Topography of the Southern Alps, N. ZJ.R.G.S. xl. 433	
— Descriptions to Gully's N. Z. Scenery. Folio. 1877	[5530
Geology of Canterbury and Westland, N. Z. 8vo. 1879	[5539
adfield (Wm.) Brazil, River Plate, and the Falklands. 8vo. 1858	
aenke (T.) Southern Affluents of the Amazons-J.R.G.S. v. 90	[1865
aga (A.) Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en Papoesche Eilanden. 2 vols.	
ague (Geo.) Imperial Federation; Position of Canada, 1886—PAMP.	[5770
ahn (Rev. C. Hugo) Search for Cunene River—P.R.G.S. ii. 350	[1939
	f "

Y- 1- 0.1-1	
No. in Catal	
Haines (S. B.) S. and E. Coasts of Arabia—J. R. G.S. ix. 125; xv. 104 [1869]	
— Magnetic Variations at Aden—J.R.G.S xxiv. 225 [206]	
Накцит (R.) English Voyages. 3 vols. 1599-1600 (pp. 45-52) [206 — Voyages Supplementary to Hakluyt, &c. 4to. 1812 [2	1-64]
— Voyages Supplementary to Hakluyt, &c. 4to. 1812 [2] — Voyages Touching the Discovery of America—Hakluyt Soo. vii [3]	2119]
HARLINT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS 1847-86 (pp. 86-92)	5-84]
	2011]
Hale (Rev. E.) Place of Geography in Education—P.R.G.S. xvi. 450	
—— (Hor.) Ethnology & Philology, U.S. Exploring Exped. 1838-42. 4to. [4]	4568]
Halford (Prof.) The Crania of Australian Natives—SMYTH [4] Haliburton (T. C.) History of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 [4]	4804]
Haliburton (T. C.) History of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 [8	5775]
—— The Rubbles of Canada 8vo 1839	5710]
— (R. G.) Diplomacy and its Fruits: Transatlantic Britains, 1872—PAMP.	5770]
Maritime Decline of U. States-P. R. C. I. III. 194; and PAMP [1	[090]
— American Protection & Canadian Reciprocity—P.R.C.I. vi. 205 [2]	2000]
— Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. 1883—PAMP	i osei
Lost Colonies in British N. America—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 25	3414]
Hall (Capt. Basil) Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo. 4to. 1818 [5] Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 8vo. 1846 [7]	2469]
— Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 8vo. 1846 [1944]
— Life with the Esquimaux. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 [9	26871
Second Arctic Expedition to Repulse Bay, 1864-69—P.R.G.S. xv. 382	1952
Second Arctic Expedition, 1864-69. 4to, 1879 [2]	2693
	2697]
— (E. H.) Lands of Plenty: British North America. 12mo. 1879 [5738]
The Home Colony: Guide Book to Newfoundland. 12mo. 1882 [5861]
- (James) Voyages to Greenland, 1605-6—PURCHAS, III. 814-26	2074]
— (E. H.) Lands of Plenty: British North America. 12mo. 1879 [— The Home Colony: Guide Book to Newfoundland. 12mo. 1882 [. – (James) Voyages to Greenland, 1605-6—PURCHAS, iii. 814-26 [. – Voyage to the N. West, 1612—RUNDALL [2117]; CHURCHILL, vi. 241 [. – (Bp.) Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis. 12mo. 1607 [2080] 14113
— (J. C.) Visit to Corea, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 274	1964]
Wr & Mrs S C \ Ireland: its Scenery, &c. 3 vols. Roy, 8vo. 1841 [29751
(Capt. Vine) Description of the Island of Rapa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 83 [19501
Hallett (Holt S.) Railway, Burmah to China-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 1 [1967]
Halley (E.) Voyage to the S. Atlantic, 1698-1700—Burney, iv. 386	2104
Halley (E.) Voyage to the S. Atlantic, 1698-1700—Burney, iv. 386 [Hamel, Deser. of Corea, 1666—Churchill, iv. 573 [2084]; Burney iii. 199	2103]
Hamilton's Mexican Hand-Book. 8vo. 1884	9972
(Alex.) Letters from Phocion to Considerate Citizens, 1784—Pamp	0901
(Andrew) Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852 [2900] 1696]
	1636] 5795]
(Francis) Account of Nepaul—MURRAY Asia ii 471	1344]
— (Francis) Account of Nepaul—Murray, Asia, ii. 471 [— (George) Voyage Round the World in the "Pandora." 8vo. 1793 [2396
— (Lord George): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	1553]
— (H. G.) Liverpool Plains and Moreton Bay—J. R.G.S. xiii. 245 [1873]
— (H. G.) Liverpool Plains and Moreton Bay—J.R.G.S. xiii. 245 [— (J. C.) The Prairie Province: Ontario to L. Winnipeg. 12mo. 1876 [
—— (Capt. R. V.) Coast of Labrador—P. R. G. S. 1x. 131	1946]
— Open Water in the Polar Basin—P.R.G.S. xiii. 234 L	1950]
On Morrell's Antarctic Voyage, 1823—P. R.G.S. xiv. 145	1951] 1867]
	37-68]
Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842	
— Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1842 [— Antiquities of Asia Minor, Pontus, &c.—J.R.G.S. xiii. 148 [— French MSS., Books, &c., on Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xx. 75	1873
— French MSS., Books, &c., on Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xx. 75	1850]
—— Presidential Addresses—J. R. G. S. XVIII. D. XXXI. XIX. D. XXXIII. 1107	78-79]
—— (W. R.) Presidential Addresses—J. R.G.S. viii, p. ix. xii, p. xiii. [180]	38-73]
Hammer (Baron von) Ruins of Al Hadhr—J. R.G.S. xii, 261 1	1872]
Hamond (W.) Madagascar: Arguments for Planting a Colony there. 1640 Hamor (Ralph) Provinciae Virginiae, Pocahontas, &c.—De Bry G. V. x	90207
Hamor (Ralph) Provincia Virginia, Pocanontas, &c.—DE BRY G. V. X	2008
— Notes of Virginian Affairs, 1614—Purchas, iv. 1766 Handt (Rev. J. C. S.) Mission to Australian Aborigines, 1835—McArthux	[2075] [4868]
Hann (W.) Expedition in N. Queensland—P.R.G.S. xviii, 87	[1955]
Hanna (Rev. S. W.) Notes of a Visit to Hayti. 12mo. 1836	[6000]

No. in Co.	A
No, in Ca	
Hannaford (Samuel) Sea and Riverside Rambles in Victoria. 12mo. 1860	[5123
Hannay (James) History of Acadia. 8vo. 1880 Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by Prof. Paul Chaix—J.R.G.S. xxv. 182	[578]
Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by Prof. Paul Chaix—J. R. G.S. xxv. 182	[188
—— by Douglas Freshfield—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 638 Hanno, Navigatione nelle parti dell' Africa—Ramusio, iii	[196]
Hanno, Navigatione nelle parti dell' Africa—RAMUSIO, iii	[202
— Voyage—Purchas, i. 87 [2071]; Harris, i	[209
— See also Vincent, Rennell, Stanier Clarke, Bunbury	[112]
Hanson, Route of Gen. Nightingall from Kosseir to Khennah. 8vo. 1820	
Hanway (Jonas) Journey to Persia, 1743—MURRAY, Asia, i. 355	[134
Harcourt (Robert) Voyage to Guiana, 1608-11—Purchas, iv. 1267	207
— Description of New England, Virginia, &c.—DE BRY, XIII	[204]
— (Capt. A. F. P.) On the Himalayan Valleys—J.R.G.S. xli. 245	[190]
Harcus (Wm.) Sonth Anstralia; its History, Resources, &c. 8vo. 1876	[520
— Hand-book for Emigrants to S. Australia, 1873—PAMP	[522]
Hardine, Voyage of 200 Christian ships to Joppa, 1102—HAKLUYT, ii. 12	[206:
Harding (J.) The Desert of Atacama—J.R.G.S. xivii. 250 Hardwicke (Capt.) Journey to Serinagur, 1796—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 385	[190]
Hardwicke (Capt.) Journey to Serinagur, 1796-MURRAY, Asia, ii. 385	[134
Hardy (Lt. R. W. H.) Travels in Mexico, 1825-28. 8vo. 1829 Hare (S.) Voyage to Brazil, 1580—HAKLUYT, iii. 704	[596
Hare (S.) Voyage to Brazil, 1580—HAKLUYT, iii. 704	206
(dareborne (Ambassador) Voyage to Constantinople, 1582—HAKL, ii. 165	1206
— Journey, Constantinople to London, 1588—HAKLUYT, ii. 289 Iargraves (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. 12mo. 1855	[206
Iargraves (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields. 12mo. 1855	495
Jargreaves, Geology of Western Anstralia-P.R.G.S. viii, 32	[194
Iargreaves, Geológy of Western Anstralia—P.R.G.S. viii. 32 Iariot (T.) De Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiæ—De Bry	[203
IARLEIAN COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. 2 vols. Folio. 1747. (pp. 74, 75) [2	087-8
farrington (Sir J.) Oceana, Popular Government, &c. L. P. Folio. 1737	Γ141
Iarris (Alex.) Settlers and Convicts: 16 Years in Australia. 18mo. 1847	Ĭ490
- Guide to Port Stephens Settlement, 18mg, 1849	1492
— (A. C.) Indiana—Ency. Brit. vii. 813	1227
— Guide to Port Stephens Settlement. 18mo. 1849 (A. C.) Indiana—Enev. Brit. xii. 813 (John, D.D.) Collection of Voyages, by Campbell. 2 vis. Folio. [2	094-9
— (W. J.) Commercial Advantages of Federation—P.R.C.I. xiii. 209	[201
— (Capt. W. C.) Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-37. 8vo	[416
Harrison (Robert) Colonial Sketches in South Australia. 12mo. 1862	
Harry (Thomas) Northern Territory of S. Australia—P.R.C.I. xiii. 303	
Jart (Chas H) City of Philodolphia 1885—Froy Rate viji 736	[207
Iart (Chas. H.) City of Philadelphia, 1885—Ency. Brit. xviii. 736 Iartog (Dirk) Discoveries W. Australia, 1616—BURNEY, ii. 456	[270
Jartuig (Dr. Goo) The See and its Living Wondow See	[169
— The Polar World: Man and Nature in Arctic and Antarctic Regions. — The Subterranean World: Volcanoes, Cave Dwellings, &c. 8vo	[108
The Tropical World Man and Nature in Equatorial Perions Ore	[108
The Tropical World: Man and Nature in Equatorial Regions. 8vo.	[100
— The Aerial World: Phenomena of the Atmosphere. 8vo	[108
Iarven (Emile) La Nouvelle Zélande. Roy. 8vo. 1883	[555]
Tarvey (Nev. M.) Labrador—ENCY, BRIT, XIV, 175	[22]
- Newfoundland, 1884—ENCY. BRIT. XVII. 382	[22]
Across Newtoundland with Gov. Lorne, 1879—PAMP	[989
Arvey (Rev. M.) Labrador—ENCY. BRIT. xiv. 175	1/4
lassell (Joseph) From Pole to Pole: a Hand-Book of Missions. 12mo. 1866.	[627
latch (Arthur) Occurrences in Japan, 1623—Purchas, n. 1696	[207
— (John) Voyage to the East Indies, 1616-21—PURCHAS, i. 618	[207]
Iathornthwaite (R.) St. Lawrence Canals and NW. Trade, 1877—PAMP.	[577]
Intton (Joseph) Printing—Brit. Industries	157
lauslab (Gen.) Arctic Ocean Currents—J.R.G.S. xlv. 34	[190
is to by I detoite of examplation and of the California, 1010 1 chest is over	
lawkesworth's Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret & Cook, 3 vols, 4to.	[235]
lawkins (Alfred) Picture of Quebec. 12mo. 1834	[570
— (Wm.) Voyage to Brazil, 1530—НАКLUYT, iii. 700	[206
Hawkins (Alfred) Picture of Quebec. 12mo. 1834 — (Wm.) Voyage to Brazil, 1530—HAKLUYT, iii. 700 — (Sir John) Voyages to West Indies, 1567-95—HAKLUYT, iii. 500 — (Sir R.) Voyage to South Sea, 1593—PURCHAS, iv. 1367	[206
- (Sir R.) Voyage to South Sea, 1593-Purchas, iv. 1367	[207
—— (Wm.) Court of the Great Mogul, 1608-13—PURCHAS. i. pt. ii. 206	
—— (Wm.) Court of the Great Mogul, 1608-13—PURCHAS, 1. pt. 11. 206	[217
—— (Wm.) Court of the Great Mogul, 1608-13—PURCHAS, 1. pt. 11. 206 —— (Wm., Sir J., Sir R, and Wm.) Voyages, 1530-1613—HAKLUYT Soc.	[217 [211
—— (Wm.) Court of the Great Mogul, 1608-13—PURCHAS, 1. pt. 11. 206	[211

No. in Ca	
Hawkwood (Sir John) Travels and Victories in Italy—HAKLUYT, ii. 70	[2062]
Hawtayne (G. H.) Brit. Guiana: Catalogue, Col. and Ind. Exh., 1886	
Haxthansen, Transcaucasia. 8vo. 1854	[3274]
Haxthansen, Transcaucasia. 8vo. 1854	[3988]
/I C \ District of Alzer W Africa I D C C relation 200	10001
— (J. S.) District of Akém, W. Africa—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 299 (R. W.) Documentary Notices of New Zealand—J.R.G.S. ii. 133 (Wm. Delisle) Brighter Britain! or Settler and Maori in N.Z. 2 vols.	[1900]
(Nr. V.) Documentary Notices of New Zealand -5.11. G.S. H. 155	[5556]
Hayden (F. V.) and Selwyn (A. R. C.) North America—Stanford	[1254]
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates by Vincent 8vo 1885	
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, by Vincent. 8vo. 1885 Haydon (G. H.) Five Years in Australia Felix. 8vo. 1846	[1381] [5094] [4947]
The Australian Emigrant · a Rambling Story. 8vo. 1854	4947
Haves (Isaac I.) Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. 12mo	[2671]
—— The Open Polar Sea. 8vo. 1807	[2689]
— The Land of Desolation: Adventure in Greenland. 8vo. 1871	[2692]
—— (Robert) Journal at Banda, 1620-21—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 679	[2072]
	[4915]
Hayter (H. Heylyn) Notes on the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. 1876	[5143]
— Victorian Year Books 1874-75 to 1885-86	[5156]
— Hand-Book of the Colony of Victoria, 1885—PAMP	[5171]
Facts and Figures, 1886—THOMPSON'S Hand-Book	[5154]
— Victorian Year Books 1874-75 to 1885-86	[1001]
	[2252]
	[6015]
— Santo Domingo, with a Glance at Hayti. 8vo. 1873	[6015]
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia of General Topics. Edit. by Price. 12mo. 1886	[1630]
Head (Sir F. B.) Across the Pampas and Among the Andes. 12mo. 1826	[6153]
— Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 12mo. 1833	[3164]
— Narrative of his Canadian Administration, 1835-8. 8vo	[5708]
— The Emigrant. 12mo. 1846	
Heaphy (Charles) Narrative of a Residence in N. Zealand. 12mo. 1842	
—— and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[1518]
	[1528]
Hearne (S.) Journey, Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72. 4to.	[2607]
Heath (E. R.) Exploration of the Beni, 1880-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 327	[1964]
Heathcote Bengal Currents during S.W. Monsoon—J.R.G.S. xxxii 234	118921
Heatherington (A.) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 12mo. 1868	[5781]
— Gold Yield of Nova Scotia, 1860-72—PAMP	[5795]
Heatherington (A.) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 12mo. 1868 — Gold Yield of Nova Scotia, 1860-72—PAMP — Mining Industries of Nova Scotia, 1874—PAMP Heathman (W. G.) Switzerland in 1854-55. 8vo Heaton (J. Henniker) Australian Dictionary of Dates. Roy. 8vo. 1879 Helper (Regineld D. D.) Louveels and Letters 3 vols 8vo. Plates 4to	[5795]
Heathman (W. G.) Switzerland in 1854-55. 8vo	[9097]
Heber (Reginald, D D.) Journals and Letters. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates, 4to.	[3523]
— New Edition 2 vols 12mo 1861	[3524]
— New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861 Hector (Dr. J.) Expedition to W. Coast Otago—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 96	18941
— Hand-Book of New Zealand. 8vo. 1880	5606
Helena (Empress) Voyage to Jerusalem, 337—HAKLUYT, ii. 1	[2062]
— Hand-Book of New Zealand. 8vo. 1880 Helena (Empress) Voyage to Jerusalem, 337—HAKLUYT, ii. 1 Heley (W.) Divers Voyages to Greenland, 1617-23—PURCHAS, iii. 732	[2074]
Hellwald, Die Erde und Ihre volke, English translation—Stanford [12	166-ve
Helpman (Lieut.) Coral Discovered R. Irwin, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xviii. 38	[1878]
Helps (Sir Arthur) Spanish Conquest in America. 4 vols. 8vo. 1855-61 Henderson (J.) Observations on N.S. Wales and V.D. Land. 8vo. 1832	[1354]
Henderson (J.) Observations on N.S. Wales and V.D. Land. 8vo. 1852	[4005]
- Excursions and Adventures in N.S. Wales, Z vols. 12mo. 1851	[9979]
— Excursions and Adventures in N.S. Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1851 — (T. F.) Ireland; Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xiii. 214 — London; its Growth, Commerce, &c.—Ency. Brit. xiv. 818 — (Geo.) and Hume (Allan) Exped. Lahore to Yarkand. 8vo. 1873	[2274]
— (Geo.) and Hume (Allan) Exped. Labore to Varkand. 8vo. 1873	[3337]
— (T.) Coal in Straits of Magellan—J.R.G.S. xx. 151	18801
— (T.) Coal in Straits of Magellan—J.R.G.S. xx. 151 Hennessey (Sir Pope): a Sketch, by Cashel Hoey—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Henry IV., Voyage into Prussia and Letto, 1390—HAKLUYT, i, 122	120611
— Voyage with an Army of Englishmen to Tunis—Hakluyt, ii. 69 — Voyage intended against the Saracens, 1413—Hakluyt, ii. 71	[2062]
— Voyage intended against the Saracens, 1413—HAKLUYT, ii. 71	[2062]

No. in Cate	
	32-63]
	$[2072] \\ [74-75]$
Hentzner (Paul) Travels in England; Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia. 8vo. [
— Extracts from his Travels in England, 1598—RyE	2937]
Herherstein (Baron Sigismondo) Moscovia et Russia, 1549-RAMUSIO, il. 137	2028]
—— Notes upon Russia in 1517 and 1526. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc. [219]	22-23
Herhert (Alg.) Cyclops Christianus; Stonehenge, &c. 8vo. 1849	[2978]
— (Sir R. G. W.): a Sketch—Escorr's Pillars of the Empire (St. Leger) Earls Dufferin and Kimberley—Pillars of the Empire	1553]
— (St. Leger) Earls Dufferin and Kimberley—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Herekman, Voyage to Chili, 1642—Churchill, i. [2081]; Burney, iii	[2103]
Hermesdorf (M. G.) Isthmus of Tchuantepec—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 536 Hermite (Jaques le) Voyage of Nassau Fleet, 1623-26—DE BRY, xiii	[1092]
— See also Burney, iii. 2	21031
—— See also BURNEY, iii. 2	61211
Herodotus, Translated and Edited by Rawlinson. 4 vols. 8vo. 1875	[1120]
— Geographical System of, by Rennell. 4to. 1800	[1110]
— Geographical System of, by Rennell. 4to. 1800 and his History, by Rawlinson—Ency. Brit. xi. 756	[2271]
Herrada, and other Spaniards in China, about 1580—Purchas, iii. 292	2074
Herran (Victor) Chemin de Fer Inter-Océanique du Honduras—PAMP Herrera (Antonia) Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis—De Bry, G. V. xii	[6062]
Description of the West Indian 1901 Property iii 955	[2041]
—— Description of the West Indies, 1601—Purchas, iii. 855 —— Historia General de los Indias Occidentales. 4 vols. Fol. 1725-30	[20/4]
Translated by Capt. John Stevens. 5 vols. 8vo	[1327]
Herring (A. S.) Emigration as seen in Canada—Westminster Discus	[1532]
— (Chas.) Illegal Seizure of the Ship "Francis and Eliza," 1839—PAMP.	[1636]
Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100	[1890]
—— Letter on Occanic Circulation—P.R.G.S. xv. 211 Hewett (J. F. Napier) European Settlements, West Coast of Africa. 12mo.	[1952]
Hewett (J. F. Napier) European Settlements, West Coast of Africa. 12mo.	[4053]
Heylyn (Peter) Survey of the Estate of France. Small 4to. 1656	30611
Cosmography: Chorography and History of the World. Folio. 1677	[1209]
Heynes (Edw.) Voyage from Surat to Mokha, 1618—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 622	[2072]
Heywood (Capt. Peter) Memoir of, by Edward Tagart. 8vo. 1832 Hibberd (Shirley) Ivy—Ency. Brit. xiii. 526	[2099]
Hicks-Beach (Sir M.): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	
Hicks (E. L.) Athens, History and Topography—Ency. Brit. iii. 1	[2263]
Hibberd (Shirley) Ivy—Ency. Brit. xiii. 526	2273
Hickson, Climate of the North Pole-J.R.G.S. xxxv. 129	[1895]
riggin (E.) Island of Rodriguez—J. R. G.S. XIX, I/	179191
Higgins (M. J.) Is Cheap Sugar the Triumph of Free Trade ! 1848—PAMP.	[6036]
Hilhouse (Wm.) Voyage up the Massaroony, 1831—J.R.G.S. iv. 25	
	[1864] [1867]
Hill (A Steveley) An Empire's Perlipment—P.R.C.I. vi 133	[2011]
— From Home to Home: Wanderings in the North-West, 1881-84. 8vo.	58111
— From Home to Home: Wanderings in the North-West, 1881-84. 8vo. — (C.) Boat Journey Wami River—P.R.G.S. xvii. 337 — (Luke M. and Wm. J. D.) On Fallowing Land—Russell P. Essay	19541
- (Luke M. and Wm. J. D.) On Fallowing Land-Russell P. Essay	60991
(Richard) A Week at Port Royal, 1855—PAMP (Misses R. and F.) What we Saw in Australia. 12mo. 1875	[6036]
(Misses R. and F.) What we Saw in Australia. 12mo. 1875	[5007]
(S. S.) Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. 12mo. 1856	[4657]
— (S. S.) Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. 12mo. 1856 Hinchliff (T. W.) Rio Janeiro and the Organ Mountains—Cassell, iv Hind (H. Y.) Exploration up Moisie R. Labrador—J. R. G. S. xxxiv. 82	[2254]
	[2002]
	[2266] [2466]
	[1948]
Hingston (J.) The Australian Abroad: Japan, China, Java, &c. 8vo. 1879	
	2870
Hippocrate, Ragiona de gli Scithi—RAMUSIO, iii. 198	[2029]
Hirth (Fred.) Origin of the Word "Typhoon"—J.R.G.S. i. 260	[1910]
Hjaltalin (Jón A.) Notes on Iceland—Cassell, ii	[2252]
	[2253]
Iceland: Geography, Climate, &c ENCY, BRIT. XII. 616	[2272]

No. in Cate	llogue.
Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) Classical Tour thro' Italy and Sicily. 2 vols. 8vo. [3125]
Hobbs (G.) Travels from Moscow to Ispahan, 1620—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 729	
Hobhouse (John Cam) Journey thro' Albania, 1809-10. 2 vols. 4to	32091
Hochstetter (F.) New Zealand; its Physical Geography, &c. 4to. 1867	54981
Hochstrasser (H. de) Facts and Impressions of England, 1880—PAMP	16361
Hocken (T. M.) Lectures on the Early History of New Zealand	55761
Hocken (T. M.) Lectures on the Early History of New Zealand Hockin (J. P.) Account of the Pelew Islands. 4to. 1803 Hodder (Edwin) Memories of New Zealand Life. 12mo. 1862	23881
Hodder (Edwin) Memories of New Zeeland Life 12mo 1862	54841
Hodges (Wm.) Illustrations to Cook's Second Voyage	[9356]
Hodges (Wm.) Illustrations to Cook's Second Voyage — Travels in India, 1780-83—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 208	120001
Hodgkin (Thos.) Ravenna: its Art and History—Ency. Brit. xx. 296	[1044]
Hodgkinson (C.) Australia, Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, 1841-4. 8vo.	[4009]
	[4903]
	[1842]
Hoey (Cashel) Governor Pope Hennessey—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Hoffman's Reports on Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xix. 31	[1879]
Hogan (Edm.) Ambassage to Morocco, 1577—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 64	[2063]
(J. Sheridan) Canada, a Prize Essay, 1885—PAMP	[5770]
	[1880]
	[4313]
	[4314]
	[4249]
The Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. 8vo. 1866	[4248]
	[4259]
—— British Rule in South Africa: Story of Kama. 12mo. 1879	[4325]
	[3254]
Holdich (Sir E. A.): a Sketch, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
	[2273]
	[1960]
	[1962]
	[1966]
	[1966]
Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Fisheries—Ency. Brit. ix. 243	[2269]
C D' 1 ' D I	[1573]
	[5606]
	[6347]
	98-99]
Possillations of Spanish Troyal Cassary :	[2255]
— Ten Days at Seville, 1867—CASSELL, v Holman (the Blind Traveller) Voyage Round the World. 4 vols. 8vo	[0451]
Holmes (E. M.) Herbarium—Enoy, Brit, xi, 715	[2491]
	[2271]
	72, 77]
	[6243]
	[1907]
Holroyd (A. T.) Letter on the Quarantine Laws, 1839—PAMP	[1636]
	[1869]
Banks for New Zealand—N. Z. PORTFOLIO	[5422]
	[4193]
	[2011]
	[1961]
Honeyman (Rev. D.) Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia, 1864—PAMP	[5795]
Hood (John) Australia and the East. 8vo. 1843	[4888]
Hood (John) Australia and the East. 8vo. 1843 (T. H.) Cruise of the "Fawn," W. Pacific, 1862. 8vo	[2501]
Hooker (Sir Wm. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland, 1809. 2 vols, 8vo	[2916]
	[1872]
— A Century of Ferns. 4to. 1854	[1739]
- (Sir Joseph D.) Antarctic Botany, Coloured. 2 vols. 4to. 1844 47	[1734]
 (Sir Joseph D.) Antarctic Botany. Coloured, 2 vols. 4to. 1844 47 Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ. Coloured Plates. 2 vols. 4to. 1853-55 	[1735]
	[1736]
	17371
Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. Coloured Plates. Fol. 1849	
- Fourth Excursion to Passes in Tihet by Donkiah Lah-J.R.G.S. xx. 19	

No. in Ca	talogue.
Hooker (Sir Joseph D.) Himalayan Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854	[3546]
Essay on the Flora of Australia-Introd. to Flora Tasmanic	[1736]
Hand-Book to the New Zealand Flora. 8vo. 1867	[1749]
	[1952]
	[1962] [3996]
Hooper (W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski. 8vo. 1853	26621
Hope (F. W.) African Entomology—Col. Mag. iii. 13, &c. iv. 317	[1479]
(Percy) Delagoa Bay and the Gold Fields-J.R.G.S. xliv. 203	[1904]
Hopkins (Manley) Hawaii, Past, Present, and Future. 12mo. 1866	[4663]
	[1886] [1887]
Trade Winds—P.R.G.S. ii. 357	[1939]
	[1941]
Hopkirk (J. G.) Insurrection in St. Domingo, 1791—PAMP	[6036]
Hore (Capt. E. C.) Lake Tanganyika—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 1	[1963]
	[2064]
Hores (W.) Voyage from Surat to Achen, 1618-19—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 656 Horne (Charles) Indian Storms—Cassell, iii	[2072] $[2253]$
	[2253]
- Naturalist's Notes N. W. Provinces, India—Cassell, iv	[2254]
— (John) Resources of Fiji; Botanical, Agricultural, &c. 8vo. 1881	[5631]
— (R. H.) Australian Facts and Prospects. 12mo. 1859	[5122]
Hornemann (Fred.) Travels from Cairo to Fezzan, 1797-98. 4to. [3985]; & Horner (the Misses) Florence—Ency. Brit. ix. 330	
	[2269] $[1862]$
	[1894]
(Sir J.) Travels and Residence in Russia, 1575-91—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2132]
Hort (Daniel) Trinidad. 8vo. 1865	[6007]
	[4060]
Hortop (Job) Travels to the N. of Panuco, 1586—HAKLUYT, iii. 487 Hosie, Journey in S. W. China to W. Yunnan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 371	[2064]
	[1872]
	[3957]
Houat (L. T.) Les Marrons, de l'Isle Bourbon. 8vo. 1844	[4413]
	[1986]
	[1951]
Houlding (J. R.) Stories of Australian Life. 5 vols. 12mo. 1867-81 Houston (Mrs.) Twenty Years in the Wild West (Connaught). 12mo	[2996]
	[2070]
—— HARLEY. ii. 393 [2088]; DAVIS [2172]; DE JONGE	[1357]
Howard (F.) Marine Survey, North Australia—J. R. G.S. xxxvi. 227	[1896]
Howe (Robert) Australasian Almanac, 1827. 8vo Howell (George) National Industrial Insurance and Liability, 1880—PAMP.	[4851]
(Inner) Instructions for Form Manually 10.	[1030]
(Rev. Wm.) Second Voyage of the "Duff." 12mo. 1809	[2417]
(Mrs. W. May) The Diggings and the Bush: Australian Tales, 8vo.	[5133]
Howgate (Capt. H. W.) Cruise of the "Florence," 1877-78. 12mo	[2715]
Howison (John) European Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. 1834	[2843]
	[4804]
	[4804] [4806]
	[5092]
(William) Colonisation and Christianity, 12mo. 1838	[1469]
— Tallangetta, the Squatter's Home: a Story. 2 vols. 12mo. 1857	[5114]
Land, Labour, and Gold: Two Years in Victoria. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858 History of Discovery in Australia, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865	[5116]
	[5930]
	903-4]
Hoyle (F. W.) Fragments of a Journal saved from Shipwreck. 12mo. 1868	[5501]
(W. E.) Phosphorescence-Ency, Brit, xviii, 813	[2278]
Hubert (Bp. of Salisbury) Voyage to Syria, 1190—HAKLUYT, ii. 31	[2062]

No. in Ca	talogne
Through the Pritish Empire 2 vols 1900 1986	[2866]
(Prof. F.) Roman Incorintians—From Rett. viii 194	[2070]
— Through the British Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1886 (Prof. E.) Roman Inscriptions—Ency. Brit. xiii. 124 Huc (Abbé) Chinese Empire, Tartary, and Thibet. 5 vols. 8vo. 1855-58	[2270]
The Land (II) Descriptio Novi ad Aprilanem to Dr.	[0002]
Hudson (H.) Descriptio Novi ad Aquilonem, &c. —DE BRY PETITVOYAGES, x.	
— Voyages and Discoveries, 1607-10—Purchas, iii. pp. 567-609	[2074]
Voyages, edited by G. M. Asher-HAKLUYT Soc. xxvii	[2139]
Hügel (Baron C.) Himma-leh Mts. and Cashmir, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 343	
Hughes (Rev. T. S.) Travels in Greece and Albania. 2 vols. 1830	[3212]
— (Wm.) and Dempscy (J. M.) Our Ocean Highways. 8vo	[1295]
	[3064]
Hull (Edward) Physical History of the British Isles. 8vo. 1882	[3004]
Survey of Western Palestine. 4to. 1886	[3807]
— (E. C. P.) Coffee Planting in India and Ceylon. 12mo. 1877	[3567]
—— (Hugh Munro) Forty Years in Tasmania. 12mo. 1859—Pamp	[5375]
—— Tasmania and its Wealth in Timber—P.R.C.I. iv. 169; v. 160	[004-5]
	[1573]
Hulton (Dr.) Curia Muria Isles, Coast of Arabia—J.R.G.S. xi. 156	[1871]
	[2251]
	[1350]
	[1350]
Kingdom of New Spain 4 vols 8vo	[1350]
— Atlas Pittoresque: Vues de Cordilleras, &c. Folio. 1810 Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks. 8vo. 1823	[1350]
— Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks. 8vo. 1823	[1350]
— Géographie du Nouveau Continent XVe et XVIe Siècles. 5 vols. 12mo.	13501
— Géographie du Nouveau Continent XV ^o et XVI Siècles. 5 vols. 12mo. — Level of the Black and Caspian Seas—J.R.G.S. viii. 135 — Aspects of Nature. 2 vols. 12mo. 1849	18681
Aspects of Nature. 2 vols. 12mo. 1849	13501
— Cosmos: Physical Description of the Universe. 5 vols. 12mo. 1849-58 — Life of Humboldt, by J. Lowenberg, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873 Hume (Joseph) Letters on Proceedings of Sir J. Brooke, 1853—Pamp	13501
Life of Humboldt, by J. Lowenberg, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873	13501
Hume (Joseph) Letters on Proceedings of Sir J. Brooke, 1853-Pamp	[4484]
Hunt (Carew) Description of St. Mary, Azores—J. K. G.S. xv. 258	11875
— Description of St. Michael, Azores—J.R.G.S. xv. 268 (Commander) Ascent of the Congo—P.R.G.S. ii. 374 (Fred.) 25 Years in N. Z. and Chatham Islands. 1866—PAMP	18751
(Commander) Ascent of the Congo-P.R.G.S. ii, 374	19391
- (Fred.) 25 Years in N. Z. and Chatham Islands. 1866—PAMP	56061
— (Rev. John) Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48. By G. S. Rowe. 12mo	โร618โ
— (Rev. John) Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48. By G. S. Rowe. 12mo — Life of Rev. W. Cross, Missionary to Fiji. 12mo	[5616]
Hunter (Adm. J.) Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson. 4to. 1793	[4829]
—— (John) Bee and Beekeeping—ENCY. BRIT. iii. 484	[1875]
- (John D.) Captivity among the N. American Indians. 8vo. 1823	158991
(W. A.) Roman Law, embodying Gaius and Justinian. 8vo. 1876	[1407]
— (W. W.) Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. 8vo. 1881	[3587]
The Indian Empire: ite History, Poople and Products, Syo, 1991	195971
—— India in 1881; its Geography, Population, Commerce, Administration	on. &c.
India in 1881; its Geography, Population, Commerce, Administration Also Arts.—Assam; Bengal; Bombay; Calcutta; Cawnpur; Centre	al Pro-
vinces; Dacca; Deini; Madras; Mysore; &c.—Ency, DRIT. 122	DZ, &CL
Huntington (Earl) Vov. to Jerusalem and Sinai, 1394—HAKRHYT, ii. 70	[2062]
—— (R.) Of the Porphyry Pillars in Egypt—RAY	[2080]
Durineri, G., Deaniorii Druam and der Colonies – 8vo. 1865	115211
Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. 4to. 1880	[5743]
Hursthouse (Charles) Settlement at New Plymouth. 12mo. 1849	[5445]
- New Zealand, the Britain of the South. 2 vols. 12mo. 1857	154761
- N. Z. Bradshaw: Guide to "Britain of the South," 1858-PAMP	[5606]
Huskisson (Wm.) Speeches on Colonial Policy. 8vo. 1825	[1450]
Hussey (H.) The Australian Colonies 19mo 1859	[4936]
Hutchinson (Edw.) The Lost Continent [Africa]. 8vo. 1880	[4065]
Victoria Nyanza Church Miss. ExpedP. R.G.S. xxi. 498	[1958]
— Ascent of Binué River, 1879—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 289	[1961]
—— (T. J.) Impressions of Western Africa. 8vo. 1858	[4049]
Ten Tears Wanderings—Senegal to Gaboon, 5vo, 1801	[4051]
—— Buenos Avres and Argentine Gleanings, 1862-63, 8vo.	6157
Journey through Argentine ProvincesJ.R.G.S. xxxiv. 226	[1894]
— Journey through Argentine Provinces-J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 226 — Paraguay during the War—Cassell, i	[2251]

T .	No. in Catalogue
Hutchinson (T. J.) The Paraná, Incidents of Paraguayan War, 1861-	38. 8vo [6159]
Two Vears in Para with Eval of Antiquities 2 vols 8vo	1873 [6195]
Summer Holidays in Brittany 19ma 1876	[3069]
Huth (Hanny) Description of his De Rry Collection 4to 1880	16334
Huttman Chinese and European Mana of China I P.C. S. viv. 11	7 [1974]
Trutton (Cotherine) The Town of Africa 2 role 2 role 1210 21	1 [1014
—— Summer Holidays in Brittany. 12me. 1876	11210
(James) Missionary Life in the Southern Seas. 12ms. 1874	[4001
— Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. 8vo. 1875 Huxley (T. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa. 4to. 1851 Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 12mo. 1881 Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 12mo. 1883 Physiography: Introd. to the Study of Nature. 12mo. 188 American Addresses: Evolution, Biology, &c. 8vo. 1877 Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8vo. 1883 Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8vo. 1882 Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. 1883 Actinozoa; Amphibia; Biology; Evolution—Engy. Brit Hwen Thsang, Travels of—Cunningham, Ancient Geography of International Conference of the Hyams (Abr.) Jamaica: its Constitution and Government. 1874—If	[3324]
Huxley (T. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa. 4to. 1851	[1653
Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 12mo. 1881	[1653
—— Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 12mo. 1883	[1653]
- Physiography: Introd. to the Study of Nature. 12mo. 188	3 [1653
American Addresses: Evolution, Biology, &c. 8vo. 1877	[1653]
Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8vo. 1883	[1653]
Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8vo. 1882	[1653]
Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. 1883	[1653]
Actinozoa; Amphibia; Biology; Evolution-Ency. Brit	[2261, &c.]
Hwen Thsang, Travels of-Cunningham, Ancient Geography of In	dia [3508
Hyams (Abr.) Jamaica; its Constitution and Government, 1874—I	AMP [6036]
Iambulus, Navigatione di Jambolo-Ramusio, i. 174	[2027]
- Navigation to Arabia, India, &c Purchas, i. 79	[2071
— Navigation to Arabia, India, &c.—Purchas, i. 79 Ibn-al-Vardi, Bakui, Central Africa (14th cent.)—Murray, Africa, Ibn Batuta, Travels, Tangier to Egypt, India, &c., 1322-55—Yule's	ii. 529 [1344]
Ihn Betnte Travels Tengier to Egypt India &c 1322-55-VILE'S	Cathan 12149
Ibrahim Khan, Route from Kashmir to Yarkand—P.R.G.S. xv. 387	[1952]
Iles (John Alex. Burke) Nevis: Account of the Island. 4to. 187	1 [6012]
Illingworth (Adm) The Jothrong of Comics DR C S i 86	
Illingworth (Adm.) The Isthmus of Cupica—P.R.G.S. i. 86	[1938]
Im Thurn (E. F.) Journey into British Guiana—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii.	. 400 [1901]
	[1900]
Inglefeld (E. A.) voyage of the "Isabel"—J. R.G.S. XXIII. 130	[1883]
A Summer Search for Franklin. 8vo. 1853 Inglis (H. D.) Journey through Ireland, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo	[2663]
Inglis (H. D.) Journey through Ireland, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo	[2974
— (James) Our Australian Cousins. 8vo. 1880	[5026]
—— (James) Our Australian Cousins. 8vo. 1880 (John, Bp. of Nova Scotia) Visitation Journals, 1843-45 Ingram (Gov.) Expedition up the Gambia—J.R.G.S. xvii. 150	[6257]
Ingram (Gov.) Expedition up the Gambia—J.R.G.S. xvii. 150	[1877]
(J. K.) Political Economy: Historical, Critical—Ency. Brit. x	ix. 346 [2279]
Ingulph (Abbot of Croyland) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1064—HAKLUY	т, іі. 8 [2062]
Innes (C. L.) Canterbury Sketches [N.Z.]. By a Pilgrim. 12mo.	1879 [5542]
—— (John) Letter on Negro Apprenticeship, 1838—PAMP.	16036
(Rev. Wm.) Liberia, American Colony of Free Negroes. 18me	. 1833 [4029]
Irby (C. L.) and Mangles (James) Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c.,1817-1	8. 8vo. [3877]
Ireland (A.) Geography and History of Oceania and Australasia.	12mo, [4744]
Irminger (Adm.) Arctic Current round Greenland-J.R.G.S. xxvi.	36 [1886]
Icelandic Currents-P. R. G. S. v. 225	[1942]
- Culf Stream in N Atlantic PRCS viii 226	[1950]
	[1900]
"Frielanda" of the Zani is Isoland TR CS vliv 308	[1000
Irving (Washington) Life and Vavages of Columbus A vals 8va	1898 [9903]
Irving (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo.	[202]
The Alhambra. By Geoffrey Crayon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1832	[9091
Irwin (Eyles) Voyage up the Red Sea, Egypt, Arabia, &c., 1777-81.	070 [3040
(Capt. F. C.) State and Position of West Australia. 8vo. 18	100 [0286]
Isbister (A. K.) Account of Peel River (1845)—J.R.G.S. xv. 332	[1875]
Proposal for Penal Settlement, Brit. N. America, 1850-Pami	
Isenberg and Krapf, Journey to Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. x. 455	[1870
Ivens (R.) and Capello (H.) Benguella to Yacca. 2 vols. 8vo. 1	882 [4102]
Iver Boty, Course from Iceland to Greenland, 1608—Purchas, iii.	518 [2074
Izett (F. W.) New Zealand in 1870, and in 1880—Pamp	[5606]
Jackson (Andrew) Burke's Australian Expedition, 1860. 12mo	[4750]
Jackson (Andrew) Burke's Australian Expedition, 1860. 12mo	

No, in Cata	
Jackson (Charlotte, Lady) Fair Lusitania. Royal 8vo. 1874	3041]
	6336]
(J. G.) Account of Morocco, Timbuctoo, &c. 4to. 1814	3986]
Account of Timbuctoo and Houssa. 8vo. 1820 [4023]
	2489]
	1863]
— On Geographical Nomenclature—J.R.G.S. iv. 72 [1864]
—— Congelation of the Neva—J.R.G.S. v. 1	1865]
Crownd Lee in Siberian Divisor, J.P. C.S. vi 416	1865]
	1866]
— Index to J.R.G.S. Vola. ix. 8vo. 1844 [What to Observe; or, The Traveller's Remembrancer. 8vo. 1861 [1911]
Taccheon /H. C. Stories of Ranks Peninsula 18mo 1994	5563]
	4477]
James (A. G. F. Eliot) Indian Industries. 12mo. 1880 [3580]
James (A. G. F. Ellot) Indian Industries. 12mo. 1880 [[[[[[3935]
	1966]
— (G. P. R.) History of the U.S. Boundary Question, 1839—PAMP	57703
(Sir H) Projection of Mans-IR GS vvv 106	1890]
	1896]
- (J. T.) Tour in Germany, Sweden, Prussia, &c. 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.	
(Prosect) Visit to Rome-Classyll iii	99531
— (Capt. T.) Voyage towards the North-Weat, 1631-33—HARRIS, ii. 406	20951
	2117]
- (T. H.) Six Months in S. Australia, Port Phillip, &c. 12mo. 1838	
	3590]
Jameson (R. G.) New Zealand, S. Australia, and N. S. W. 12mo. 1842	
—— (Prof.) Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845	2647
— (Dr. W.) Excursion from Quito to R. Napo—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 337	1888
— Journey, Quito to Cayambe, 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 184	1891]
	1344]
Jansen (Commodore) The Dutch in Arctic Seas—P.R.G.S. ix. 163	[1946]
Dutch Arctic Expedition-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 26 I	19601
— Dutch Arctic Voyages, 1878-81—P.R.G S. (N.S.) iv. 35 [Jansz (W.) Voyage of the "Duyphen," 1606—Flinders [2425]; Major [1963]
Jansz (W.) Voyage of the "Duyphen," 1606—Flinders [2425]; Major [[2137]
Jardine (Messrs.) Expedition to Cape York—J. R. G.S. xxxvi. 19, 76 [1896]
Jarvas (J. J.) History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 1872 [4666]
- Kiana: a Tradition of Hawaii. 12mo. 1857	[4659]
Jeffreys (A. J.) Ascent of Fuji-Yama, Japan—P.R.G.S. xix. 169	[1956]
— (Lieut. Chas.) Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1820	[5310]
Jenkins (Edward) The Coolie in British Guiana. 8vo	[6098]
- Address on Colonial Questions-Westminster Discus. 1871	[1532]
The Great Dominion: Address at Manchester. 1875—PAMP	5770]
(H. L.) Trip across Patkoi Range-J.R.G.S. xli. 342	[1901]
Jenkinson (Anthony) Journey to Astrakhan, Bokhara, &c. (1558-71)—HAKLU	DDAW
310 [2061]; Purchas, iii. [2074]; Thevenot, No. 6 [2077]; Mu. Asia, i. 306 [1344]; Hakluyt Soc. lxxii. and lxxiii	ккау, [2184]
Jeppe (F.) Transvaal Book-Almanac and Directory. 12mo	[4359]
	[1907]
	[4365]
	1867
	1868
	[1553]
Jeasop (W. R. H.) Flindersland and Sturtland. 12mo. 1862	4971
Jewitt (Llewellynn) The Stately Homes of England. 2 vols. Small 4to.	
	2073]
Jobson (Rev. F. J.) Australia, with Notes by the Way. 12mo. 1862	
(R.) Discovery of the R. Gambia, &cPurchas, ii. 921, 1567	[2073]
Jochmus (Lieut. Gen.) Journey into the Balkans—J. R. G. S. xxiv. 36	F18847
— Commentaries on the Battle of Marathon, &c. —J.R.G.S. xxvii. 1	[1887]
—— Commun. betw. L. Sabanja and G. Nicomedia—P.R.G.S. 1, 301	[1887]
John (King of Portugal) The Art of Navigation—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 7	[2072]

No. in Catalogue obn Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Visit to James I., 1613		
ohn Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Visit to James I., 1613 (C. P.) Fig; Fir; Larch; Oak; Ollve; Orange—ENCY, BRIT. [2265, &c. (Fred. E.) New South Wales and How to Get There, 1886 - PAMP. [5071] (J. H.) Commun, between the Ganges and Hooy to Get There, 1886 - PAMP. [5071] (J. H.) Commun, between the Ganges and Hooy to Get There, 1886 - PAMP. [5071] (J. Yate) The Canary Islanda, 1876—ENCY, BRIT. iv, 795 [2264] (J. Pitts) Plaiu Truths about Australia and N.Z., 1840—PAMP. [5071] (J. Yate) The Canary Islanda, 1876—ENCY, BRIT. iv, 795 [2264] The Hawaiian Islands—ENCY, BRIT. iv, 528 [2271] Lisbon—ENCY, BRIT. xiv, 699	No. in Cat	aiogue.
ohnson (Cajit.) Journey through the Himalaya Mits.—J.R.G.S. iv. 41 [1864] (C. P.) Fig; Fir; Larch; Oak; Olive; Orange—ENOY. BRIT. [2268, &c. (Fred. E.) New South Wales and How to Get There, 1886 PAMP. [5071] (J. H.) Commun. between the Ganges and Hoogly—J.R.G.S. ii. 316 [1862] (J. Pitts) Plaiu Truths about Australia and N.Z., 1840—PAMP. [5071] (J. Yate) Plaic Canary Islands, 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. 795 [2264] The Hawaiian Islands—ENOY. BRIT. xi. 528 [2271] Lisbon—ENOY. BRIT. xi. 690 [2274] Lisbon—ENOY. BRIT. xi. 690 [2274] Madeira, Porto Santo, and the Desortas—ENOY. BRIT. xv. 177 [2275] (R.) Landing among the Samoeds, 1556—HAKLUYT, i. 283 [2061] Voyage into Persia, 1565—HAKLUYT, i. 354 [2061]; HAKLUYT SOC. 2184] (W. H.) Journey to Ithhi, Khotan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 1 [1897] (Rev. W. P.) Journeys in the Yao Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 480 [1963] Seven Years Travels E. of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 512 [1965] chanston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 1877 [1238] Handy Royal Atlas. Royal 4to. 1880 [1234] (A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J.R.G.S. xiv. 112 [1234] (H. H.) Visit to Stanley's Congo Stations—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692 [1964] The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692 [1964] The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692 [1964] The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 137 [1966] The Kilima-njaro Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1885 [4142] (John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1657 [1641] (Keith, jun.) Africa; Geography, &c., 1874—ENOY. BRIT. iv. 10. [2264] Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. [2265] Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. [2265] Caba; History, Government, &c., 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. [2264] Cape Colony; Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236] Physical Geography, Government, &c., 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. [1957] Fez and Fezzan; Geography and Australia. 1826. S. Xvii. 1190 Geography, Physical, Historical, and		-
(C. P.) Fig.; Fir.; Larch.; Oak; Olive; Orange—ENOY. BRIT. [2265, &c. (Fred. E.) New South Wales and How to Get There, 1886 - PAMP. [5071] (J. H.) Commun, between the Ganges and Hoogly—J. R.G.S. ii. 316 [1862] (J. Pitts) Plain Truths about Australia and N.Z., 1840—PAMP. [5071] (J. Yate) The Canary Islands, 1876—ENOY. BRIT. iv. 795 [2204] The Hawaiian Islands—ENOY. BRIT. xii. 528 [2271] Lisbon—ENOY. BRIT. xiv. 690	Johnson (Capt) Journey through the Himaleya Mts — J. R. G. S. iv. 41	[1864]
(Fred. E.) New South Wales and How to Get There, 1836 - PAMP. [5071] (J. H.) Commun, between the Ganges and Hoogly—J. R.G. S. ii. 316 [1862] (J. Pitts) Plain Truths about Australia and N. Z., 1840—PAMP [5071] (J. Yate) The Canary Islands, 1876—ENCY. BRIT. iv. 795	(C. P.) Fig. Fig. Larch: Oak: Olive: Orange-Ency. Brit. [226]	8. &c.1
J. H. Commun, between the Ganges and Hoogly—J.R.G.S. ii. 316 [1862] J. Pitts Plain Trutus about Australia and N.Z., 1840—PAMP. 5071 J. Yate) The Canary Islands, 1876—ENCY. BRIT. iv. 795	(Fred E.) New South Wales and How to Get There 1886 - PAMP.	[5071]
(J. Yate) The Canary Islands, 1876—Ency. Brit., iv. 795	(I H) Commun between the Ganges and Hoogly—I R G S ii 316	[1862]
	(J. Pitts) Plain Truths shout Australia and N.Z. 1840—PANP	
— The Hawaiian Islands—Excy, Brit, xi. 528	(J. Vote) The Conery Islands 1876—Frey Ruit iv 795	
Lisbon—Excv. Brit, xiv. 690		
(R.) Landing among the Samoeds, 1556—HARLUYT, 1. 283 2061 Voyage into Persia, 1565—HARLUYT, 1. 284 2014 (W. H.) Journey to Held, Khotan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 1 1897 (Rev. W. P.) Journeys in the Yao Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 480 1963 Seven Years' Travels E. of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 512 1965 olnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 1877 1233 Handy Royal Athas. Royal 4to. 1880 1234 (A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J.R.G.S. xiv. 112 1874 (H. H.) Visit to Stanley's Congo Stations—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 569 1964 Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692 1964 The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137 1966 The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137 1966 The Kilima-njaro Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1885 4142 (John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1657 1641 (Keith, jun.) Africa; Geography, &c., 1874—Ency. Bart. i. 245 1953 Physical Geography of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. xx. 494 1957 Bolivia; Geography, Government, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. iv. 10 2244 Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. v. 1025 Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency. Bart. vi. 678 2266 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical Heatures, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. v. 1026 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 1225 Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1879—Enov. Bir. v. 1678 2266 Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Enov. Bir. v. 1678 2266 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 1225 Ombostone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 5518 Omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 1169 Fer and Fezzan; Geography and Australia. 12mo. 1878 5145 (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 5145 (Rev. H. B.)	Lishon Froy Reversity 600	
(R.) Landing among the Samoeds, 1556—HARLUYT, 1. 283 2061 Voyage into Persia, 1565—HARLUYT, 1. 284 2014 (W. H.) Journey to Held, Khotan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 1 1897 (Rev. W. P.) Journeys in the Yao Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 480 1963 Seven Years' Travels E. of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 512 1965 olnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 1877 1233 Handy Royal Athas. Royal 4to. 1880 1234 (A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J.R.G.S. xiv. 112 1874 (H. H.) Visit to Stanley's Congo Stations—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 569 1964 Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692 1964 The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137 1966 The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137 1966 The Kilima-njaro Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1885 4142 (John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1657 1641 (Keith, jun.) Africa; Geography, &c., 1874—Ency. Bart. i. 245 1953 Physical Geography of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. xx. 494 1957 Bolivia; Geography, Government, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. iv. 10 2244 Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. v. 1025 Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency. Bart. vi. 678 2266 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical Heatures, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Bart. v. 1026 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 1225 Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1879—Enov. Bir. v. 1678 2266 Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Enov. Bir. v. 1678 2266 Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 1225 Ombostone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 5518 Omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 1169 Fer and Fezzan; Geography and Australia. 12mo. 1878 5145 (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 5145 (Rev. H. B.)	Madeira Porte Santa and the Decertes From Rain vy 177	
(W. H.) Journeys to Hehi, Khotan—J.R.G.S. (XXXVII. 1	(P.) Landing among the Compade 1556—HARLINE i 988	[2270] [2061]
(W. H.) Journeys to Hehi, Khotan—J.R.G.S. (XXXVII. 1	Very register Purely 1565 Harriven i 254 [2081], Harriven Soc	[2001] [0194]
Rev. W. P. Journeys in the Yao Country—P. R.G.S. (N. S.) iv. 480 1965	W H \ Journey to Hoh! Whoten I P C S www.ii 1	[2104]
— Seven Years' Travels E. of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 512 [1965 ohnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 1877 [1233 — Handy Royal Atlas. Royal 4to. 1880 [1234 — (A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J.R.G.S. xiv. 112 [1874 — (H. H.) Visit to Stanley's Congo Stations—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 569 1964 — Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 187 1964 — Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 187	(Por W D) Journeys in the Voc Country DDCS (MS) in 480	
Ohnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. Svo. 1877	Cover Very Travels F of Nuccess D D C S /N S \ vi 510	[1062]
— Handy Royal Atlas. Royal 4to. 1880	Seven Years Travels E. of Nyassa—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) VI. 912	
— Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó — P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692	onnston (Alex. Keith) Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. 10//	
— Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó — P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692	Handy Royal Atlas. Royal 410. 1080	
— Journey up the Congo to Bólóbó — P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692	(A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J. R.G.S. XIV. 112	[1064]
The Kilima-njaro Expedition — P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137	(H. H.) Visit to Stanley's Congo Stations—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) V. 309	
— The Kilima-njaro Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1885 [4142 — (John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1657	Journey up the Congo to Bolobo - P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 092	
(John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1657	The Killma-njaro Expedition—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) vil. 137	[1900
(Keith, jun.) Africa; Geography, &c., 1874—Ency. Brit. i. 245 [2261] On Wakefield's Map of East Africa—P.R.G.S. xvi. 125 [1953] Physical Geography of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. xv. 494 [1957] Bolivia; Geography, Government, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. iv. 10 [2264] Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. iv. 10 [2264] Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. iv. 10 [2265] Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency. Brit. vi. 678 [2266] Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Ency. Brit. vi. 678 [2266] Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253] Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236] Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960] From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960] Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139] (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169] ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog. Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911] (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 [1344] (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakkluyt Soc [2119] (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Opficial History (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchar, i. pt. ii. 228 [2002] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (The Kilima-njaro Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 8vo. 1885	[4142
On Wakefield's Map of East Africa—P.R.G.S. xvi. 125	(John) History of the Constancy of Nature. 18mo. 1857	[1641
Physical Geography of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. xx. 494 [1957] Bolivia; Geography, Government, &c., 1876—ENCY. Britt. iv. 10 [2264] Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—ENCY. Britt. iv. 10 [2265] Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—ENCY. Britt. vi. 678 [2266] Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—ENOY. B. ix. 127, 128 [2269] Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253] Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1258] Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960] From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960] Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139] (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169] ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog. Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911] (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4944] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Trayels, 1503-8—Hakluyt Soc [2144] Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc [2144] (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5037-186] (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2144] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5037-186] Ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2003] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Meuritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2003] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Meuritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2013] ourdain	(Keith, Jun.) Africa; Geography, &c., 1874—ENCY. BRIT. 1. 245	[226]
Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. v. [2265—Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency, Brit. vi. 678 [2266—Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Ency. Brit. vi. 678 [2266—Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253—Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236—Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960—From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960—From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960—Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139—(W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monumeuts de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169] ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog, Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911—(Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 [1344] (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc [2144] (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History (Stephen)	— On Wakefield's Map of East Africa—P. R.G.S. xvi. 125	[1953]
Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876—Ency. Brit. v. [2265—Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency, Brit. vi. 678 [2266—Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Ency. Brit. vi. 678 [2266—Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253—Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236—Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960—From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960—From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960—Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139—(W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monumeuts de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169] ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog, Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911—(Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 [1344] (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc [2144] (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History (Stephen)	- Physical Geography of Paraguay-P.R.G.S. xx. 494	[1957]
Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Encx, Brit, vi. 678	- Bolivia; Geography, Government, &c., 1876-Ency. Brit. iv. 10	[2264
— Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—Enoy. B. ix. 127, 128 [2269 — Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253 — Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236 — Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960 — From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960 — Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139 — (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235 ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518 omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169 ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog, Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911 — (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J. R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878 — (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murrav, Asia, iii. 86 [1344 — (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145 — (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941 — (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891 — (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L. P. 1725 [2944 — (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636 — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakluyt Soc [2144 — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc [2144 — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakluyt Soc [2146 — (Glehard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2002 — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History [2002	- Cape Colony; Physical Features, Statistics, &c., 1876 - ENCY. BRIT. V.	[2265]
— Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236 Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960 From Zanzibar to Usambara Country.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960 Biographical Notice of.—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139 (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235 ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518 omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169 ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog., Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911 (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J. R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878 (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia.—Murrav. Asia. iii. 86 [1344 (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145 (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941 (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia.—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891 (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L. P. 1725 [2944 (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—Pamp. [1636 (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakluyt Soc [2144 [1814 [1815] [2814 [1815] [2814 [2815] [2815	Cuba; History, Government, &c., 1877—Ency, Brit, vi. 678	[2266]
— Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879 [1253 Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880 [1236 Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417 [1960 From Zanzibar to Usambara Country.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 [1960 Biographical Notice of.—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139 (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235 ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518 omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169 ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog., Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911 (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J. R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878 (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia.—Murrav. Asia. iii. 86 [1344 (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145 (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941 (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia.—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891 (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L. P. 1725 [2944 (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—Pamp. [1636 (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakluyt Soc [2144 [1814 [1815] [2814 [1815] [2814 [2815] [2815	— Fez and Fezzan; Geography, Trade, &c., 1879—ENOY. B. ix. 127, 128	[2269]
— Native Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) i. 417	— Africa; A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1879	
From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 545 Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 (4139) (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 historical Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 formard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographic. Folio. 1847 (Ilegones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog, Soc. Vols. xxixl. [1911 (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii, 1 [1878 (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1878 (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—Pamp. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakuuyt Soc. [2144 Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakuuyt Soc. [2144 Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—Hakuuyt Soc. [2149 (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I., iii. 26 (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History [5043] (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 fordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakuuyt Soc. [2143 orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838. [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047 ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [6854 Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2476] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— Geography, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 12mo. 1880	
Biographical Notice of—Thomson's Exped. to C. Africa, 1881 [4139] (W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880 [1235] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847 [1169] ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog. Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911] (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray. Asia., iii. 86 [1344] (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—Pamp. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—Hakluyt Soc [2114] (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Offictal History [5043] (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J., de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2143] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263		
Ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] ohnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518] omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847		
ohnstone (Capt. J. Ć.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874 [5518 omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographie. Folio. 1847		
omard (M.) Les Monuments de la Geographic. Folio. 1847	(W. and A. K.) Historical Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. 1880	[1235]
ones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Geog, Soc. Vols. xxixl [1911] — (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J. R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] — (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 [1344] — (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] — (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] — (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] — (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2244] — (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2114] — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc [2119] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I, iii. 26 [2003] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Obficial History [5043] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] fonge (J. K. J., de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] fordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2143] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2013] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2122] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]	Johnstone (Capt. J. C.) Maoria: Sketches of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1874	
— (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1 [1878] — (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86 [1344] — (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] — (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] — (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] — (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] — (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc [2119] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—OFFICIAL HISTORY [5043] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] conge (J. K. J., de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] fordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2143] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2003] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii		[1169]
(Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 86	Jones (E. Duffield) Index to Jour. Roy. Goog, Soc. Vols. xxixl	[1911
— (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878 [5145] — (Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] — (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] — (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] — (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2114] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P,R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P,R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N.S. W.—Official History [5043] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2143] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobalet Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2013] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2128] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]	— (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1	[1878
(Rev. H. B.) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 12mo. 1853 [4941] (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891] (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944] (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc [2119] (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2003] (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—OFFICIAL HISTORY [5043] (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2142] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—HAKLUYT SUPP. 763 [2013] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2026] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [212] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelage, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]		[1344
— (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204 [1891 — (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725 [2944 [2944 [J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636 [2144 [J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2114 [2119	— (Mrs. H.) Outlines of Long Years in Australia. 12mo. 1878	[5145]
(Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725		
— (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc [2115] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2005] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—OFFICIAL HISTORY [5045] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2145] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2015] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—HAKLUYT SUPP. 763 [2076] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2026] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2126] — Uvyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204	[1891]
— (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—PAMP. [1636] — (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc [2144] — Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc [2115] — (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2005] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—OFFICIAL HISTORY [5045] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [2145] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2015] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—HAKLUYT SUPP. 763 [2076] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2026] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2126] — Uvyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— (Inigo) Stonehenge Restored. Folio, L.P. 1725	[2944
— (J. Winter) Varthema's Travels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc	— (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [N. Zealand, U.S., &c.], 1880—Pamp.	[1636
— (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2008] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History [5048] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2148] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2018] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—Hakluyt Supp. 763 [2018] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &e. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2128] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— (J. Winter) Varthema's Trayels, 1503-8—HAKLUYT Soc	[2144
— (Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia—P.R.C.I. iii. 26 [2008] — (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History [5048] — (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072] onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2148] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2018] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—Hakluyt Supp. 763 [2018] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &e. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2128] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— Introd. to Hakluyt's Divers Voyages to America—HAKLUYT Soc	[2119
— (Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—Official History	(Richard) England's Food Supply and Australia-P.R.C.I, iii. 26	[2003
— (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [2072 onge (J. K. J., de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357 ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2142 orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18 ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2013 ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—Hakluyt Supp. 763 [2070 ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusto, ii. 132 [2020 — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2125] [2125] [2126] [2126] [2127] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	(Stephen) Parliamentary Lists N. S. W.—OFFICIAL HISTORY	5043
onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi [1357] ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—Hakluyt Soc [2148] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2018] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—Hakluyt Supp. 763 [2070] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusto, ii. 132 [2020] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2125] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [6854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	— (Thos.) Fourth Voyage of the E. Indian Co.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228	[2072
ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule—HAKLUYT Soc [214] orgensen (John) Autobiography—Hobart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2018] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—HAKLUYT SUPP. 763 [2070] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2128] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [6854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	onge (J. K. J. de) Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. Vols. i. to xi	1357
orgensen (John) Autobiography—Horart Almanac, 1835, 1838 [5317-18] ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2018] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—Harbutt Supp. 763 [2070] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusio, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2128] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]	ordanus (Friar) Wonders of the East, 1330, by Yule-HAKLUYT Soc	[2143
ourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263 [2013] ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas—HAKLUYT SUPP. 763 [2074] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5044] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—HERBERSTEIN'S RUSSIA, ii [2125] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [24736] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4736]		
ourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermidas—Hakluyt Supp. 763 [2070] ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—Ramusto, ii. 132 [2026] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2125] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]		
ournet (F.) L'Australie; Pays, Travaux Publics, Mines, &c. 8vo. 1885 [5047] ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132 [2028] — Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2126] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] — Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2477] — Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]		
ovio (Paolo) Historico delle Cose della Moscovia—RAMUSIO, ii. 132		
Description of Moscovia—Herberstein's Russia, ii [2123] ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854] Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]		
ukes (J. Beete) Excursions in Newfoundland, 1839-40. 2 vols. 12mo [5854—Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2473—Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]		
Voyage of the "Fly" to E. Archipelago, 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo [2477] Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730]		
— Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8vo. 1850 [4730	Voyage of the "Fly" to E Archinalage 1849-46 9 vole 9vo	[2477
	Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia Svo. 1850	[4736
finish assertal recognition on dorse oreal etc. 17mm, 10mm, 11000		
	land concret recorded on dord ofest dec. 12mo. 10do	[100

No. in Catalogue Sping (Prof. B.) Language of the Mongols—Ency. Brit. xvi 749 [2276] Jung (Dr. E.) and Sime (James) Hanover, 1880—Ency. Brit. xvi 749 [2271] Junker (Dr.) The Nyam Nyam Country—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 301 [1962] Junius's Letters, Woodfall's Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1812 [1431] Just (P.) Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851–57. 12mo. [4963] Just (P.) Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851–57. 12mo. [4963] Just [Prof. V.] Pamaria and its Resources. 8vo. 1879—Pam. 5375] — Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883—Pam. 15375] — Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883—Pam. 15375] Spinianis' Institutes, by T. Collett Standars. 8vo. 1858 [1406] K— (W.) Impressions of the West and South [United States]. 8vo. 1858 [1406] Kailtin (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 219 [1963] Kailtin (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 219 [1963] Kailtin (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 219 [1963] Kailtin (Lt.) 400		
Jüng (Dr. E.) Language of the Mongols—Exev. Brit. xvi. 749	No, in Catalog	me.
Junker (Dr. 7) The Nyam Nyam Country—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) ili 301 [1962] Juniur's Letters, Woolfall's Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1812 [1431] Just (P.) Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851-57. 12mo. [4963] — (T. C.) Tasmania and its Resources. 8vo. 1879—PAMP 5375] — Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883—PAMP 5375] — Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883—PAMP 5375] Justinian's Institutes, by T. Collett Standars. 8vo. 1883 [1406] K.— (W.) Impressions of the West and South [United States]. 8vo. 1858 [5915] Kalitiun (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 219. [1963] Kalitiun (D.) Senegambia—Env. Birt. xii. 661 [2281] Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics, 1881—Env. Birt. xii. 59 [2272] Kane (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1853 [2664] — Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853–55. 2 vols. 8vo. 2676] — Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1 [1886] — Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1858 [2681] Kao (Dionysius) Deser. of Corea, China, Tonquin, &c.—Harrits, ii. 975. [2095] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestam—P.R.G.S. xvi. 195; xx.482 [1954,57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Env. Bart. i. 61; Algeria, 562 [2261] — Austria-Hungary, 1875—Exv. Bart. iii. 115; Belgium, 514 [2263] Kaye (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 244 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1960] Kazi Cheene (M. H.) Ethnology—Stantord's Compendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcancasia—Exv. Bart. x. 431 [2270] — The American Indians—Exv. Bart. x. 431 [2270] — The Merica (Res. Res. Res. Res. Res. Res. 2272] — Kinghiz—Env. Bart. xiv. 94 [2274]; Malaya, xv. 320 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragus; Nuhia—Env. Bart. xiv. 316, 477, 610 [2277] — Sentish Highland, Glans, and Regiments. 2vols. Roy. 8v	Jülg (Prof. B.) Language of the Mongols—Ency Brit vvi 749 199	
Junius's Letters, Woodfall's Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1812	Jung (Dr. F.) and Sime (James) Hanover 1880 From Rug vi 446	711
Junius's Letters, Woodfall's Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1812	hinker (Dr.) The Nyam Nyam Country PR C S (N S) iii 201	
Just (P.) Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851-57. 12mo. [4963] — (T. C.) Tasmania and its Resources. 8vo. 1879—PAMP. [5375] — Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883—PAMP. [5375] Justinian's Institutes, by T. Collett Sandars. 8vo. 1883. [5375] Justinian's Institutes, by T. Collett Sandars. 8vo. 1883. [5375] K.— (W.) Impressions of the West and South [United States]. 8vo. 1858 [5915] Kaltbrunner (D.) Senegambia—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 661 [2221] Kaltbrunner (D.) Senegambia (Exped.) 1853—5. 2 vols. 8vo. 2676] Search for Franklin, 1853—555—J.R.G.S. xxii. 1 [2263] Kaltbrunner (D.) Senegamby (D.) Senegamby (D.) Search for Franklin, 1853—555—J.R.G.S. xxii. 195; xx. 482 [1954,57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—ENCY. BRIT. ii. 61; Algeria, 562 [2221] — Austria-Hungary, 1875—ENCY. BRIT. ii. 115; Belgium, 514 [2263] Kaye (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 244 [1990] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1990] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [220] [2253] ENGAGE (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 224 [1990] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [220] [2276] — The American Indians—ENCY. BRIT. xii. 822 [222] [222] [223	T : 1. T - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
— (T. C.) Tasmania and its Resources. 8vo. 1879—PAMP	Tuet (P \ Austrolia · Notes taken during a Posidorea 1951 57	
— Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, 1883.—PAMP		
Justinian's Institutes, by T. Collett Sandars. 8vo. 1883	Official Hand Pools of Teamonic 1999 Discourse [53]	
K—— (W.) Impressions of the West and South [United States]. 8vo. 1858 [5915] Kalitin (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 219. [1963] Kaltbrunner (D.) Senegambia—ENCY. Brit. xxi. 661 [2281] Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics, 1881—ENCY. Brit. xxi. 59 [2272] Kane (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1853 [2664] — Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo. [2676] Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1 [1886] — Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1855 [2681] Kao (Dionysius) Deser. of Corea, China, Tonquin, &c.—HARRIS, ii. 975 [2095] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954,57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—ENCY. Brit. ii. 61; Algeria, 562 [2261] — Austria-Hungary, 1875—ENCY. Brit. ii. 61; Algeria, 562 [2261] Kaye (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.): 244 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. Xivi. 142 [1966] Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stannordo's Compendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcancasia—ENCY. Brit. x. 431 [2272] — The American Indians—ENCY. Brit. x. 431 [2272] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—ENCY. Brit. xvii. 214, 220 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nulha—ENCY. Brit. xvii. 214, 220		
Kaltbruner (D.) Senegambia—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 661	Justimian's institutes, by 1. Collett Sandars. 8vo. 1883 [14]	06]
Kaltbruner (D.) Senegambia—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 661		
Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics; 1881—Exov. Brit. xii. 59 [2272] Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics; 1881—Exov. Brit. xii. 59 [2664] — Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo. [2676] [2676] — Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1 [1886] — Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1858 [2681] Kao (Dionysius) Descr. of Corea, China, Tonquin, &c.—Harris, ii. 975 [2095] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954,57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Encv. Brit. ii. 115; Belgium, 514 [2263] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142 [1906] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142 [1906] Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stankford Scompendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcaucasia—Encv. Brit. x. 481 — [2270] — The American Indians—Encv. Brit. xii. 822 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvi. 214, 220 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—Ency. Brit. xxi. 657 [2281] Keate (Geo.) The Pelew Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope." 4to 1287 Keate (Geo.) The Pelew Islands, and Sh	K—— (W.) Impressions of the West and South [United States]. 8vo. 1858 [59]	15]
Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics; 1881—Exov. Brit. xii. 59 [2272] Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics; 1881—Exov. Brit. xii. 59 [2664] — Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo. [2676] [2676] — Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1 [1886] — Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1858 [2681] Kao (Dionysius) Descr. of Corea, China, Tonquin, &c.—Harris, ii. 975 [2095] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954,57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Encv. Brit. ii. 115; Belgium, 514 [2263] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142 [1906] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142 [1906] Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stankford Scompendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcaucasia—Encv. Brit. x. 481 — [2270] — The American Indians—Encv. Brit. xii. 822 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvi. 214, 220 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—Ency. Brit. xxi. 657 [2281] Keate (Geo.) The Pelew Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope." 4to 1287 Keate (Geo.) The Pelew Islands, and Sh	Kalitin (Lt.) Journey Across Turkoman Desert—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 219. [19	63]
Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics, 183—Excv. Brit. xii. 59	Kaltbrunner (D.) Senegambia—Ency. Brit. xxi. 661	817
Anne (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1833 2664	Kan (C. M.) Holland; Geog. and Statistics, 1881—Ency, Brit. xii, 59 [22]	721
— Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo. [2676] — Search for Franklin, 1853-55.—J. R. G.S. xxvi. 1	Kane (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin, 8vo. 1853 [26]	641
— Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J. R. G.S. xxvi. 1	Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Exped., 1853-55, 2 vols 8vo [26]	761
Rabgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P. R. G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954, 57] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P. R. G.S. vii. 195; xx. 482 [1954, 57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Ency. Brit. i. 61; Algeria, 562	— Search for Franklin, 1853-55—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1 [18]	861
Rabgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P. R. G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954, 57] Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P. R. G.S. vii. 195; xx. 482 [1954, 57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Ency. Brit. i. 61; Algeria, 562	— Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, by William Elder. 8vo. 1858 [26]	811
Rashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan—P. R. G.S. xvii. 195; xx. 482 [1954, 57] Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Ency. Brit. i. 61; Algeria, 562	Kao (Dionysius) Descr. of Corea, China, Tonguin, &c.—Harris, ii. 975	951
— Austria-Hungary, 1875—Ency. Brit. ii. 115; Belgium, 514 [2263] Kaye (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 244 [1960] Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xivi. 142 [1960] Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stanyordy Compendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcaucasia—Ency. Brit. x. 431 [2270] — The American Indians—Ency. Brit. x. 431 [2270] — The American Indians—Ency. Brit. xi. 822 [2272] — Kirghiz—Ency. Brit. xiv. 94 [2274]; Malaya, xv. 320 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvi. 214, 220 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nuhia—Ency. Brit. xvi. 214, 220 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nuhia—Ency. Brit. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—Ency. Brit. xvii. 657 [2281] Keate (Geo.) The Pelcw Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope." 4to [2387] Keating, Exped. to St. Peter's River, L. Winnepeek, &c., 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. [5801] Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—Punch. i. pt. ii. 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [1553] Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819 [2434] Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J. R. G. S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P. R. G. S. vi. 107 [1943] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. xi. 719 [2269] — Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R. G. S. Supp. P. i. [1912] Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R. G. S. [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P. R. G. S. xix. 324 [1956] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [636] (Calex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 18	Kashgar (Prince of) Geography of Turkestan-P. R. G.S. xvii, 195: xx 482 [1954]	571
Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142	Kay (David) Abyssinia, 1875—Ency, Brit. i. 61: Algeria, 562	611
Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142	- Austria-Hungary, 1875-Ency, Brit. iii. 115: Beloium 514	631
Kazi Syud Ahmad, Yomut Trihe, Khorasan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 142 [1966] Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stanford's Compendium of Geography [1250-55] — Georgia, Transcaucasia—Ency. Brit. x. 431	Kave (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian PRGS (NS); 244 110	601
Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—Stanford's Compendium of Geography	Kazi Synd Ahmad, Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J. R. G. S. vlvi 142	180
— The American Indians—ENCY. BRIT. xii. 822 [2275] — Kirghiz—ENCY. BRIT. xiv. 94 [2274]; Malaya, xv. 320 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 214, 220 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nuhia—ENCY. BRIT. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 657 [2281] Keate (Geo.) The Pelcw Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope." 4to [2387] Keating, Exped. to St. Peter's River, L. Winnepeek, &c., 1823. 2vols. 8vo. [5801] Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [1553] Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819 [2434] Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelly (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107 [2269] — Finland—ENCY. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Finland—ENCY. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—ENCY. Brit. xiv. 720 [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Four Years of the Supp. R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kemped, J. Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Efficies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores P	Keane (A. H.) Ethnology—STANFORD's Compendium of Geography [1250]	551
— The American Indians—ENCY. BRIT. xii. 822 [2275] — Kirghiz—ENCY. BRIT. xiv. 94 [2274]; Malaya, xv. 320 [2275] — Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 214, 220 [2276] — The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nuhia—ENCY. BRIT. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 657 [2281] Keate (Geo.) The Pelcw Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope." 4to [2387] Keating, Exped. to St. Peter's River, L. Winnepeek, &c., 1823. 2vols. 8vo. [5801] Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [1553] Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819 [2434] Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107 [2269] — Finland—ENCY. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Finland—ENCY. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—ENCY. Brit. xiv. 720 [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kemped, J. Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Efficies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account	— Georgia, Transcaucasia—Ency, Brit. v. 431	701
— Kirghiz—Ency. Brit. xiv. 94 [2274]; Malaya, xv. 320	— The American Indians—Excy. Brit. vii. 822.	721
— Mexico; Republic and City, 1883—Ency. Brit. xvii. 214, 220	- Kirghiz-Ency, Brit. xiv. 94 [2274]: Malaya, xv. 320	
— The Negro Race; Nicaragua; Nuhia—Ency, Brit. xvii. 316, 477,610 [2277] — Senaar—Ency, Brit. xxi. 657	Mexico: Republic and City, 1883—Ency, Brit, xvi. 214, 220	
Senaar	- The Negro Race: Nicaragua: Nubia-Ency Brit vvii 316 477 610 199	ククゴ
Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [1553] Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819 [2484] Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J. R. G. S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P. R. G. S. vi. 107 [1943] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R. G. S. Supp. P. i. [1912] Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R. G. S. [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P. R. G. S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Epigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J. R. G. S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J. R. G. S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1876 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii. [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J. R. G. S. xxxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L. R. G. S. xxviii. 1292 [1883]	— Senaar—Ency, Brit, xxi, 657	811
Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—PURCH. i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [1553] Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819 [2484] Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J. R. G. S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P. R. G. S. vi. 107 [1943] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R. G. S. Supp. P. i. [1912] Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R. G. S. [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P. R. G. S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Epigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J. R. G. S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J. R. G. S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1876 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii. [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J. R. G. S. xxxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L. R. G. S. xxviii. 1292 [1883]	Keate (Geo.) The Pelcw Islands, and Shipwreck of the "Antelope," 4to. [23]	871
Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—Purch, i. pt. ii, 188 [2072] Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	Keating, Exped. to St. Peter's River, L. Winnepeek, &c., 1823, 2 vols, 8vo. 58	กำา
Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire	Keeling (W.) Third Voyage of E. India Co., 1607-10—Purch, i. pt. ji 188 [20]	721
Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819	Keene (Henry J.): a Sketch, by J. Macdonald—Pillars of the Empire [15]	531
Keller (Franz) The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 4to. 1874 [6128] Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174 [1886] Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107 [1943] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P.R.G.S. xiv. 224 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Epigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1876 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—Pamp. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxxiii. 298 [1883] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxxiii. 298 [1883]	Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil and the Cape. 4to. 1819	
Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174		
Kelly (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [5120] — On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107 [1948] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Engy. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Engy. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Engy. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Engy. Brit. xvii [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. [1912] Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P.R.G.S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Epigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii. [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macglilivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xixi. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1887] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xiii. 122	Kelley (F. M.) Valley of the Atrato—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174 [18]	
Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Engy. Brit. ix. 719 [1948] Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Engy. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Engy. Brit. ix. 216 [2269] — Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Engy. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Engy. Brit. xvii [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P.R.G.S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Effigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—Pamp. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macglilivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xixi. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxviii. 1292 [1883]	Kelly (Win.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 12mo [51]	
Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. ix. 719 [2269] — Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216	— On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107	4
— Finland—Ency, Brit, ix. 216	Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin—Ency. Brit. ix. 719 [22]	
— Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274] — National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. [2277] — Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] — Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S. [1912] — Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S. [1912] — Exhibition of Stothard's Monumental Epigles [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Epigles [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts; a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii. [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1887] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	— Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216	
— National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii	— Livingstone's Life and Explorations—Ency, Brit, xiv. 720 [22]	
— Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [3007] — The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886	— National Debts of the World, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii	
The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [1631] Report of Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i [1912] Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P.R.G.S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Egjigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—Pamp. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturn's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macglillyray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1887] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxiii. 1298 [1887]	Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments, 2 vols. Rov. 8vo. 1885 [30]	
— Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i	The Statesman's Year-Book. 23rd issue. 12mo. 1886 [16	
Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R. G.S [1912] Kemp (J.) The White Nile ahove Gondokoro—P.R. G.S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Egigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—MacGILLIVRAY'S Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1887] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L.R.G.S. xxiii, 122	— Report on Geographical Education—R. G.S. Supp. P. i	
Kemp (J.) The White Nile ahove Gondokoro—P. R. G.S. xix. 324 [1956] Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Effigies [2963] Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J. R. G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J. R. G. S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—L. R. G. S. xxviii. 192. [1883]	— Exhibition of Geographical Appliances, Catalogue—R.G.S 119	
Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Effigies	Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro—P.R.G.S. xix. 324 [19]	
Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [1865] Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Strukt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillyray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1887] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1887] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	Kempe (A. J.) Descriptions to Stothard's Monumental Efficies [29]	631
Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [1861] Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts; a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [5521] Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1887] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf, 1828—J.R.G.S. v. 263 [18	65]
Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—Pamp. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874	Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62 [18	611
Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—Pamp. [1636] — (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [5519] — (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [5013] — (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—MacGillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	Kennaway (L. J.) Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. 12mo. 1874 [55]	$21\bar{1}$
— (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874	Kennedy, England and Venice: Argument on Colonial Policy, 1827—PAMP, [16]	1361
— (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust, vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Cambodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	— (Alex.) New Zealand. 12mo. 1874 [55	$19\overline{1}$
— (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust, vol. ii [4728] — Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Cambodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	—— (D.) Colonial Travel: Four Years in Australia, &c. 12mo. 1876 [50	13]
— Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [2485] — Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] — Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] — (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122	—— (E. B.) River Victoria Expedition—Sturt's Central Aust. vol. ii [47]	281
- Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [1879] - Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] - (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] - (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] - (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 192. [1883]	— Cape York Exped, &c.—Macgillivray's Voy. of "Rattlesnake." [24	85]
 Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228 [1882] (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122 	Exped. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria—J.R.G.S. xix. 193 [18]	
— (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870 [5245] — (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [1897] — (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122. [1883]	Exped. to determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii, 228 [18]	82]
— (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii, 122 [1883]	— (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland. 12mo. 1870	45]
— (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii, 122 [1883]	—— (H. G.) Southern Laos and Camhodia, 1866—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 298 [18	97]
Second Voyage of the "P. Albert" in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1856 [2675]	- (Wm.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"-J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122 [18	83]
	—— Second Voyage of the "P. Albert" in Search of Franklin. 8vo. 1856 [26]	75]

No. in Cate	logue.
Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal, 1857-PAMP. [3918]
Keppel (Capt.) Expedition to Borneo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846	2472
Keppel (Capt.) Expedition to Borneo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846 Kerguelen, Voyages dans le Mers Australes et des Indies, 1771-74. 12mo.	2383]
Kerr (Montagu) Journey, Cape Town to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 65 [1967]
- (Wm.) Melbourne Almanac, and Port Phillip Directory, 1842. 8vo. [5090
Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.) The King-Country, New Zealand. 8vo. 1884	5567]
Exploration of the King-Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 201	19661
Ketenensis (R.) Voyage to Dalmatia Greece &c. 1143—HAKTUYT ii 16 I	20621
Keyser (Arthur) Our Cruise to New Guinea, 1885—PAMP	4530]
Keyser (Arthur) Our Cruise to New Guinea, 1885—PAMP Khanikoff (M. J.) Survey of Orenburgh—J.R.G.S. xiii. 278	1873]
Tanghi Daria, Branch of Jaxartes—J. R. G.S. xiv. 333	1874]
Kidder (D. P.) and Fletcher (J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 8vo	6122]
Kiechel (Samuel) England and the English, 1585—RYE Kimberley (Earl): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	2937]
Kimberley (Earl): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	12231
King (D. O.) Travels in Sign and Combadia. I D. O. S. 1777	5150
King (D. O.) Travels in Siam and Cambodia—J.R.G.S. xxx. 177 [Edw.) Colonisation on Principles of Pure Christian 1845 Principles	1890]
—— (Edw.) Colonisation on Principles of Pure Christism, 1845—PAMP [—— The Southern States of North America. Royal 8vo. 1875 [
(Col. J. A.) The Argentine Republic Syc. 1846	[5929]
— (Col. J. A.) The Argentine Republic. 8vo. 1846 (Capt. P. P.) Maritime Geography of Australia—FIELD, &c Survey N. W. and W. Coasts of Australia, 1818-22. 2 vols. 8vo	[4710]
Survey N. W. and W. Coasts of Australia 1818-22 2 vols 8vo	47111
—— Tierra del Fuego, and Strait of Magelhaens—I. R.G.S. i. 155	1860]
Surveying Voyage of the "Beagle." 1826-30. 8vo.	2459]
All the state of t	2643
— The Franklin Expedition, from First to Last. 12mo. 1855	2673
—— (Capt. W.) Voyage to Bay of Mexico, 1592—HAKLUYT, iii, 570	2064]
(W. R.) The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. Royal 8vo. 1866	
	[1956]
—— (Miss) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	[5432]
Kingdom (Wm.) America and the British Colonies. 8vo. 1820	[1447]
Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen: Travels in the East. 8vo. 1846	[3217]
	[6010]
(Dr. H.) and Pembroke (Earl) South Sea Bubbles. 8vo. 1872	[4598]
	[6260]
	[3035]
Kinloch (Charles W.) Cape of Good Hope and the Kaffirs, 1856—PAMP —— A Night among the Lions, Vaal River—Cassell, v	
Kinnear (Boyd) Mind of England on the Eastern Question, 1878—PAMP	[2255]
Kinneir (Macd.) Asia Minor, Armenia, &c., 1813-14—MURRAY, Asia, iii.	13441
	[2104]
	1965
— (W. F.) Hibernation—Ency, Brit, xi, 787	2271
Kirk (Dr. R.) Tajurrah to Ankobar, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xli. 221	[1872]
- (Sir John) Zambesi Delta J.R.G.S. xxxiv, 199	[1894]
— On Equipment of Livingstone's Expeditions—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 290	[1894]
— Expeditions up the Ruvuma—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 154	[1895]
— Zambesi, Nyassa, Murchison Rapids and Shirwa—J. R. G.S. xxxv. 167	
	[1954]
— Delta of the Lufiji—P.R.G.S. xviii. 74 Kirke (Henry) Immigration in B. Guiana—Russell P. Essay Kirkpatrick (Col.) Journey to Nepaul, 1793—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 470	[1955]
Wirker (Gel) January to Narray 1702 Manager 1702 Manager 170	[6669]
Kitchener (Capt.) and others, Survey of W. Palestine. 3 vols. 4to	[1344]
	[3801] [1 2 89]
	[2184]
	[2269]
	[2272]
	7730
	3273
	[1319]
Kmielniski and the Cossacks—Thevenot, i. No. 2	[2077]
Knight (Charles) London, Described and Illustrated. 6 vols. 8vo. 1841-44	[2976]
Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. 8vo. 1851	[1498]

No. in Catalogue No. in Catalogue (J. G.) Northern Territory—Hardus, South Australia		
Knight (Francis) Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers, 1631-38—HARLEY, ii. 465 [2088] — (J.G.) Northern Territory—HARCUS, South Australia	No in Cata	lome
— (J. G.) Northern Territory—HARCUS, South Australia		
— (John) Voyage to Seek N. W. Passage, 1606—HAKLUYT Soc	/I C \ Northorn Torritory Happy South Australia	
— (W. H.) Western Australia; its History and Prospects. 8vo. 1870 [5293] Knivot (A.) Adventures in Brazil, Patagonia, &c. —Putenkas, iv. 1201 [2075] Knopwood (Rev. R.) Journal kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4 [5081] Koempfer, Extracts from: On Japan.—HAKLUYT Soc. vili [2120] Kohl (J. G.) Austria, the Bukovina, Galicia, &c. 8vo. 1843 [2120] Kohlen (Peter) Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1731 [4209] Koldeway (Capt.) German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70. Royal 8vo [2696] Kolff (Lieut.) Voyages along the S. Moluccan Archipelago. 8vo. 1840 2463] — Discovery of Strait, S. W. New Guinea.—J. R. G.S. vi. 439 [1866] Kong Meng, The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79—PAMP [5071] Kopsch (G. H.) Rivers in Northern Formosa.—P.R. G.S. xiv. 79 [1951] Kossiakof, Karateghin and Darwaz, 1882—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) viii. 32 [1951] Kossiakof, Karateghin and Darwaz, 1882—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) viii. 32 [2441] Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Journal kept at Ankoher, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 469 [2451] Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Journal kept at Ankoher, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 469	(J. G.) Northern Territory—HAROUS, South Australia [6]	
Knivet (A.) Adventures in Brazil, Patagonia, &c.—PURCHAS, iv. 1201	(W. H.) Western Australia i its History and Progress Sec. 1970 [1	Z109] สถายว
Knopwood (Rev. R.) Journal kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4	W. H.) Western Australia; its fristory and Prospects. 8vo. 16/0	9293] 9075]
Kohl (J. G.) Austria, the Bukovina, Galicia, &c. 8vo. 1843	Knivet (A.) Adventures in Brazil, Patagonia, &c.—Purchas, Iv. 1201 [2]	
Kohl (J. G.) Austria, the Bukovina, Galicia, &c. 8vo. 1843	Knopwood (kev. k.) Journal kept at Port Phillip, 1803-4	
Kolben (Peter) Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1731	Koempier, Extracts from: On Japan—HAKLUYT Soc. VIII [2]	
Koldeway (Capt.) German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70. Royal Svo. [2463] — Discovery of Strait, S. W. New Guinea—J.R.G.S. vi. 439		
Kolff (Lieut.) Voyagea along the S. Molucan Archipelago. 8vo. 1840. [2463]	Rolben (Peter) Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1731 [4]	
— Discovery of Strait, S. W. New Guinea—J. R. G. S. vi. 439	Koldeway (Capt.) German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70. Royal 8vo	
Kongs Meng, The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79—PAMP [5071]	Kolff (Lieut.) Voyages along the S. Moluccan Archipelago. 8vo. 1840	
Kopseh (G. H.) Rivers in Northern Formosa—P.R.G.S. xiv. 79		
Kosziakof, Karateghin and Darwaz, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 32	Kong Meng, The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79—PAMP [8	5071]
Kotzebue (von) Vöyage to S. Sea and Beering's Str., 1815-18. 3 vols. 8vo. [2445] — New Voyage Round the World, 1823-26. 2 vols. 12mo	Kopsch (G. H.) Rivers in Northern Formosa—P.R.G.S. xiv. 79 [1	1951]
— New Voyage Round the World, 1823-26. 2 vols. 12mo	Kossiakof, Karateghin and Darwaz, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 32 [1	1967]
Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Journal kopt at Ankoher, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 469 [1870] — Journey to Mt. Kenia, 1849—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747 [1963] — Travels and Missionary Labours in East Africa. 8vo. 1860 3954] Krause (Dr. R.) Catalogue of the Museum Godeffroy. 8vo. 1881 [4616] Krefft (Ger.) Australian Vertebrata—Industrial Progress, N.S.W. 1871 [4997] Krockow (C. von) Exploration in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198 [1886] Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—ENOY. BRIT. xiv. 701 [2274] — Maritime Province, E. Siberia—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 547 [2275] — Moscow : City and Province—ENOY. BRIT. xvi. 547 [2276] — Nijul Novgorod ; N. Zembla ; Odessa—Exoy. B. xvii. 500, 605, 724 [2277] — Perm—ENCY. BRIT. xviii. 549 ; Russian Poland, xix. 306 [2278-79] — Russia ; St. Petersburg ; Samarkand—ENCY. BRIT. xxi [2281] Kwast (Capt. Matthys) Voyage East of Japan, 1639—Burney, iii. 55 [2081] Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perousc, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo [2408] Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 36a	Kotzebne (von) Voyage to S. Sea and Beering's Str., 1815-18. 3 vols. 8vo. [2]	2435
Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Journal kopt at Ankoher, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 469 [1870] — Journey to Mt. Kenia, 1849—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747 [1963] — Travels and Missionary Labours in East Africa. 8vo. 1860 3954] Krause (Dr. R.) Catalogue of the Museum Godeffroy. 8vo. 1881 [4616] Krefft (Ger.) Australian Vertebrata—Industrial Progress, N.S.W. 1871 [4997] Krockow (C. von) Exploration in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198 [1886] Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—ENOY. BRIT. xiv. 701 [2274] — Maritime Province, E. Siberia—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 547 [2275] — Moscow : City and Province—ENOY. BRIT. xvi. 547 [2276] — Nijul Novgorod ; N. Zembla ; Odessa—Exoy. B. xvii. 500, 605, 724 [2277] — Perm—ENCY. BRIT. xviii. 549 ; Russian Poland, xix. 306 [2278-79] — Russia ; St. Petersburg ; Samarkand—ENCY. BRIT. xxi [2281] Kwast (Capt. Matthys) Voyage East of Japan, 1639—Burney, iii. 55 [2081] Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perousc, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo [2408] Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 36a		
— Journey to Mt. Kenia, 1849—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747	Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Journal kept at Ankoher, 1839-J.R.G.S. x. 469 [1	
— Travels and Missionary Labours in East África. 8vo. 1860	— Journey to Mt. Kenia, 1849—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747	
Krause (Dr. R.) Catalogue of the Museum Godeffroy. 8vo. 1881 44616 Krefft (Ger.) Australian Vertebrata—Industrial Progress, N.S.W. 1871 4997 Krockow (C. von) Exploration in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198 1896 Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—Exoy. Brit. xiv. 701 (2274 Maritime Province, E. Siberia—Exoy. Brit. xv. 547 (2275 Moscow: City and Province—Exoy. Brit. xvi. 855 (2276 Nijil Novgorod; N. Zombla; Odessa—Exoy. B. xvii. 500, 605, 724 (2277 Perm—Exoy. Brit. xviii. 549; Russian Poland, xiv. 306 (2278-79) Russia; St. Petersburg; Samarkand—Exoy. Brit. xxii (2281 Kwast (Capt. Matthys) Voyage East of Japan, 1639—Burney, iii. 55 (2103 Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94 2 vols. 8vo. (2408 Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 (2002 Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36 (2006 1090 10	- Travels and Missionary Labours in East Africa. 8vo. 1860 [
Krefft (Ger.) Australian Vertebrata—Industrial Progress, N.S. W. 1871	Krause (Dr. R.) Catalogue of the Museum Godeffrov. 8vo. 1881	
Krockow (C. von) Exploration in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198 [1896] Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—ENCY. BRIT. xiv. 701 [2274] Maritime Province, E. Siberia—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 857 [2275] Moscow: City and Province—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 855. [2276] Nijni Novgorod; N. Zembla; Odessa—ENCY. B. xvii. 500, 605, 724 [2277] Perm—ENCY. BRIT. xviii. 549; Russian Poland, xix. 306. [2278-79] Russia; St. Petersburg; Samarkand—ENCY. BRIT. xxii. [2281] Kwast (Capt. Matthys) Voyage East of Japan, 1639—Burney, iii. 55 [2103] Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8 vo. [2408] Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 [2002] Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36 [2006] Imperial and Colonial Federation—Westminst. Discus. 1871 [1532] Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 1200. 1878 [2012] Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 1200. 1878 [3119] Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton. 8 vo. 1873 [4112] Lacy (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173—HAKLUYT, ii. 17 [2062] Ladrilleros (J.) Voy. to Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58—Burnex, i. 244 [2101] Laessoč (Capt. F.) Caves and Ruins, Penjdeh—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 583 [1966] Laird (E. K.) Rambles of a Globe Trotter. 2 vols. 8 vo. 1875 [2864] Lambert (C. and S.) Voyage of the "Wanderer." Royal 8 vo. 1883 [2544] (John) Travels thro' Canada and U. States, 1806-8. 2 vols. 8 vo. [5701] Lamont (E. H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. 8 vo. 1867. [4591] Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 8 vo. 1876. [2701] Lamprey (Jones) Journey N. W. of Pekim—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 239 [1897] Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyage to the E. Indies—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 102 [2063] Voyage to Pernamhuco, Brazil, 1594—HAKLUYT, iii. 708 [2064] First Voyage of the E. Indies—HakLUYT Soc. Ivi. [2169] Lancelott (F.) Australia; its Settlements, Farms, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852 [4988] Lander (R		
Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—Ency. Brit. xiv. 701		
— Maritime Province, E. Siberia—ENCY. BRIT. xv. 547		
— Moscow: City and Province—ENCY. BRIT. xvi. 855		
— Nijnl Novgorod; N. Zembla; Odessa—Enov. B. xvii. 500, 605, 724 [2277] — Perm—Enov. Brit. xviii. 549; Russian Poland, xix. 306		
— Perm—Ency, Brit, xviii. 549; Russian Poland, xix. 306	- Niini Novgorod · N Zambla · Odassa - Hvov B vvii 500 605 794 [9	22771
Eusia; St. Petersburg; Samarkand—Enoy. Brit. xxi	Pormer From Print Police Print Police Presion Poland viv 206 [997	2.701
Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo [2408] Labillardiere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 [2002] — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36 [2006] — Imperial and Colonial Federation—Westminst. Discus. 1871 [2006] — Imperial organization of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 343 [2012] — Political Organization of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 343 [2012] — Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878 [5119] Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton. 8vo. 1873 [4112] Lacy (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173—HAKLUYT, ii. 17 [2062] Ladrilleros (J.) Voy. to Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58—Burney, i. 244 [2101] Laessoë (Capt. F.) Caves and Ruins, Penjdeh—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 583 [1966] Laird (E. K.) Rambles of a Globe Trotter. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [2864] Lambert (C. and S.) Voyage of the "Wanderer." Royal 8vo. 1883 [2544] — (John) Travels thro' Canada and U. States, 1806-8. 2 vols. 8vo [5701] Lamont (E. H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. 8vo. 1867 [4591] — Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 8vo. 1876 [2701] Lamping (Clemens) Soldier of the Foreign Legion, 1841-42 [3989] Lamprey (Jones) Journey N. W. of Pekin—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 239 [1897] Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyage to the E. Indies—Hakluyt, ii. pt. ii. 102 [2063] — Voyage to Pernamhuco, Brazil, 1594—Hakluyt, iii. 708 [2064] — First Voyage of the E. India Co., 1600—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 147 [2072] — Voyages, Edited by Markham—Hakluyt Soc. lvi [2169] Lancelott (F.) Australia; its Settlements, Farms, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1830 [4027] — Expedition to Determine Course of the Niger—J.R.G.S. i. 179 [180] — (R. & J.) Expedition to the River Niger. 3 vols. 18mo. 1832 [4028] Landor (E. W.) Adventures in the North of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836 [2898] — The Bushman in West Australia. 8vo. 1847 [5290] — Case of E. W. Landor, P	Pussia St Potemburg Comerland From Prim vii	
Labillardiere, Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-94. 2 vols. 8vo [2408] Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii, 48 [2002] — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36 [2006] — Imperial and Colonial Federation—Westminst. Discus. 1871 [1532] — Political Organization of the Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 343 [2012] — Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878 [5119] Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton. 8vo. 1873 [4112] Lacy (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173—HAKLUYT, ii. 17 [2062] Ladirilleros (J.) Voy. to Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58—Burner, i. 244 [2101] Laessoë (Capt. F.) Caves and Ruins, Penjdeh—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 583 [1966] Laird (E. K.) Rambles of a Globe Trotter. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [2864] Lambert (C. and S.) Voyage of the "Wanderer." Royal 8vo. 1883 [2544] — (John) Travels thro' Canada and U. States, 1806-8. 2 vols. 8vo [5701] Lamont (E. H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. 8vo. 1867 [4591] — Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 8vo. 1876 [2701] Lamping (Clemens) Soldier of the Foreign Legion, 1841-42 [3989] Lamprey (Jones) Journey N. W. of Pekin—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 239 [1897] Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyage to the E. Indies—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 102 [2063] — Voyage to Pernambuco, Brazil, 1594—HAKLUYT, iii. 708 [2169] Lancelott (F.) Australia; its Settlements, Farms, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852 [4938] Lander (R.) Records of Clapperton's Last Expedition. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852 [4938] Lander (R.) Records of Clapperton's Last Expedition. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852 [4938] Lander (E. W.) Adventures in the North of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836 [2988] — The Bushman in West Australia. 8vo. 1847 [5209] — Casc of E. W. Landor, Police Magistrate, W. Australia, 1872—PAMP [5307] — (H.) and Lefroy, Exped. in West. Australia.—J.R.G.S. xiii. 189 [1873] Landsbrough's Exped. in Search of Burke and Wills. 8vo. 1862 [4749]	Kunat (Cent Matthus) Versus Fort of Isran 1690 Byrnynt :: 55	
Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 [2002] — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36	Kwast (Capt. Matthys) voyage East of Japan, 1959—Dokkey, III. 55 [3	2100]
Landor (E. W.) Adventures in the North of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836 [2898] — The Bushman in West Australia. 8vo. 1847 [5290] — Case of E. W. Landor, Police Magistrate, W. Australia, 1872—PAMP. [5307] — (H.) and Lefroy, Exped. in West. Australia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 189 [1873] Landsborough's Exped. in Search of Burke and Wills. 8vo. 1862 [4749]	Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of Australian Colonies—P.R.C.I. ii. 48 — Permanent Unity of the Empire—P.R.C.I. vi. 36	2002] 2006] 1532] 5119] 4112] 2062] 1966] 1966] 2544] 4591] 2701] 3989] 1897] 2064] 2072] 2064] 4938] 1860]
	Landor (E. W.) Adventures in the North of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836 [2898] 5290] 5307] 1873] 4749]

No. ir	n Catalogue.
T 1/17 C1 7 1/1 A/1 7 T1 1 A 1 A 1 A/1	[2915]
Landt (Rev. G.) Description of the Feroe Islands. 8vo. 1810	1,0225
Lane (E. W.) The Modern Egyptians. Edit. by E. S. Poole. 8vo. 19————————————————————————————————————	100001
—— (Henrie) on North-East Discoveries, 1553-83—PURCHAS, III. 249	.1. [2074]
Lang (Gideon Scott) The Aborigines of Victoria, 1865—PAMP	[4812]
— (J. Dunmore, D.D.) History of New S. Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. 1834	[4863]
— Transportation and Colonization, 12mo, 1837	[1459]
- New Zealand in 1839 · Four Letters to Lord Durham-PAMP.	[5606]
Religion and Education in America 19mo 1840	559041
Cookeland North Fretzen Australia 10ma 1947	[5941]
— Cooksiand, North Eastern Austrana. 12mo. 1847	[3241]
 (J. Dunmore, D. D.) History of New S. Wales, 2 vols. 12mo. 1834 Transportation and Colonization, 12mo. 1837 New Zealand in 1839: Four Letters to Lord Durham—PAMP. Religion and Education in America. 12mo. 1840 Cooksland, North Eastern Australia. 12mo. 1847 Phillipsland; its Condition and Prospects. 12mo. 1847 Freedom and Independence for Australia. 12mo. 1852 Queensland, with Disquisition on the Aborigines. 12mo. 1864 The Coming Event! Freedom and Indep. for Australia. 8vo. 18 Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 1875 Origin and Migrations of the Polynesians [1834]. 12mo. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. 1859—PAMP. 	[9099]
—— Freedom and Independence for Australia. 12mo. 1852	[4935]
— Queensland, with Disquisition on the Aborigines. 12mo. 1864	[5243]
— The Coming Event! Freedom and Indep. for Australia. 8vo. 18	70 [4992]
- Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. Wales, 2 vols, 1875	[5006]
Origin and Migrations of the Polynesians [1834] 12mg	[4611]
Lange (D. A.) The lethming of Sugg Conel Question 1850 PAND	[3918]
Langhenez (B.) Dutch Voyago to E. Indies, 1595-97—HAKLUYT SUPT. Langle (Marquis de) Sentimental Journey Through Spain. 12mo. 17.	0.0 [2010]
Langle (Marquis de) Sentimental Journey Through Spain. 12mo. 17	80 [3023]
Lankester (E. Ray) Hydrozoa—Ency. Brit. xii. 547	[2272]
— Mollusca; Mussel—Ency. Brit. xvi. 632; xvii. 110	[2276-77]
— Mollusca; Mussel—Ency. Brit. xvi. 632; xvii. 110 — Polyzoa; Protozoa—Ency. Brit. xix. 429, 830 Lansdell (Henry D. D.) Through Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 — Russian Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885 Larkworthy (Falconer) New Zealand Revisited, 1881—PAMP	$\dots [2279]$
Lansdell (Henry D. D.) Through Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881	[3296]
- Russian Central Asia, 2 vols, 8vo. 1885	[3328]
Larkworthy (Falconer) New Zealand Revisited, 1881—PAMP. Larnach (J. McD.) Bibliographical History of Australia, 1885—PAMP.	[5606]
Lamach (I MaD) Ribliographical History of Australia 1985 PARE	[5071]
The Court (D. McD.) Distributed History of Australia, 1005—1 Amr.	0 [0075]
Las Casas (Barth.) The Spaniards in the W. Indies—Purchas, iv. 156	0 [2079]
— Fac-simile Letters, &c.—Cartas de Indias	[1373]
La Sound, the Isthmus of America, 1675—BURNEY, iv. 75	[2104]
Last (J. T.) Nguru Country, East Central Africa-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv.	148 [1963]
- Visit to the Masai Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 517	[1964]
— Visit to the Wa-itumba Iron-workers, 1883—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v.	581 [1964]
Latham (R. G.) Language of Central America—I R.G.S. xx. 189	[1880]
Latham (R. G.) Language of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 189 — (Wilfrid) States of the River Plate. 8vo. 1866	[6158]
— (Wilfrid) States of the River Plate. 8vo. 1866 Latrobe (C. J.) Missionary Journal, South Africa, 1815-16. 4to	[4218]
(Ci. C. I.) The Almoster's Country South Africa, 1010-10. 4to	
— (Sir C. J.) The Alpenstock: Swiss Scenery, &c. 8vo. 1829 — The Pedestrian: a Ramble in the Tyrol. 8vo. 1832	[3086]
The Pedestrian: a Ramble in the Tyrol. 8vo. 1832	[3086]
Laudonniere (Capt. René) Voyage to Florida, 1564—HAKLUYT, iii. 319	[2064]
- Florida Americae Provincia, &c. — De Bry, G. V., ii	[2031]
	[2075]
	880 [3497]
Lawes (W. G.) New Guinea and its Inhabitants—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 60	
Explorations in New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 216	[1965]
* - (4 T) \ m	150051
Lawrence (A. B.) Texas in 1840. 8vo. 1840	[5905]
— (C. W.) Kioto to Yedo, Japan—J.R.G.S. xliii. 54	[1903]
Lawry (Walter) Friendly and Fiji Islands, 1847. 12mo	[5619]
— Second Visit to Friendly and Fiji Islands, 1850	[5619] [5619] [1861]
Laws (Capt.) Remarks on Arracans Coast—J.R.G.S. i. 175	[1861]
Laws (Capt.) Remarks on Arracan Coast—J.R.G.S. i. 175 (Dr.) Journey along West Side of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 30	5 [1960]
Lawson (J. A.) Wanderings in New Guinea. 12mo. 1875	[4513]
Lawson (J. A.) Wanderings in New Guinea. 12mo. 1875 Layard (Sir A. H.) Province of Khuzistan—J.R.G.S. xvi. 1	[1876]
— Nineveh and its Remains. 8vo. 1854	[3723]
	[3724]
—— Discoveries in Ninevel and Babylon. 8vo. 1853	[9795]
Monuments of Nineven. 2 parts. Folio, 1853	[3725]
Layfield (Dr.) Voyages to Porto Rico, &c., 1596-98—PURCHAS, iv. 115 Leach (Harry) The Pocket Doctor. 12mo. 1878	o [20/0]
Leach (Harry) The Pocket Doctor. 12mo. 1878	[1301]
Leake (Col. W. M.) Stade as a Linear Measure—J. R. G.S. ix. 1	[1869]
— R. Quorra: Is it the Niger of the Ancients —J.R.G.S. ii. 1.	[1862]
Remarks on Mr. Hoskyn's Survey-J.R.G.S. xii. 162	[1872]
Leakey (Caroline) The Broad Arrow. By Oline Keesé, 2 vols. 12mo.	1859 [5337]
Leakey (Caroline) The Broad Arrow. By Oline Keesé. 2 vols. 12mo. I Leandro (Fra) Residence in Persia—Murray, Asia, iii. 76	[1344]
Lear (Edward) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, &c. Imp.	8vo. [3221]
Lebrecht (F.) Khalifat of Bagdad, 12th Century—Asher's Benjamin	[9809]
LIGHT (F.) Ithaniat of Daguau, 12th Century—Ashen's Denjamin	[2002]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Ledesma (Don Val.) Geography of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 210	[1886]
Ledvard (John) Travels and Adventures, 12mo,	12831
Ledyard (John) Travels and Adventures. 12mo Expedition to N. Africa and Death, 1788—AFRICAN ASSOC. Vol. I	19861
Lee (Lieut, S. P.) Surveying Cruise of the "Delphin," 8vo. 1854	2494
Leenwen (Van) Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law, Vol. I. 8vo. 1881	15661
Lee (Lieut. S. P.) Surveying Cruise of the "Dolphin." 8vo. 1854 Leeuwen (Van) Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law. Vol. I. 8vo. 1881 Lefroy (E. T.) Dublin; County and City—Enoy. Brit. vii. 494 (H. M.) Explorations Western Australia—P.R.G.S. viii. 45	2267
— (H. M.) Explorations Western Australia—P.R.G.S. viii, 45	1945
— (Sir J. H.) Magnetic Survey NW. Territories of Canada. 8vo. 1883	[5810]
—— Baremetric and Thermo. Measurements N. America—J. R.G.S. xvi. 263	[1876]
—— The British Association in Canada—P.R.C.l. xvi. 95	[2016]
Legaspi (Lopez de) Conquest of the Philippines, 1565—Purchas, iii. 284	[2074]
Leggo (W.) Canadian Administration of Earl Dufferin. 8vo. 1878	[5735]
Leichhardt (Ludwig) Overland, Sydney to P. Essington—J.R.G.S. xiii. 339	[1873]
- Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. 8vo	[4725]
—— Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port Essington—J.R.G.S. xvi. 212	[1876]
- Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port Essington—J. R.G.S. xvi. 212 Geologie von Australien. 4tc. 1855 Fate of Dr. Leichhardt by Baron Mueller, 1855—PAMP Search for Remains—P. R.G.S. iii. 18, 87 [1940]; Gregory Search Expedition for Leichhardt and Party—P.R.G.S. x. 58	[4734]
- Fate of Dr. Leichhardt by Baron Mueller, 1855-PAMP	[4791]
—— Search for Remains—P. K.G.S. iii. 18, 87 [1940]; GREGORY —— Search Expedition for Leichhardt and Party—P.R.G.S. x. 58	[4/48]
—— Search Expedition for Leichhardt and Party—P.R.G.S. x. 58 —— Search for Remains—P.R.G.S. xv. 190 [1952]; FORREST Leigh (C.) Voy. to Cape Breton and Isle of Ramea, 1597—HAKLUYT, iii. 195	[1947]
— Search for Remains—P.R.G.S. xv. 190 [1952]; FORREST	[4762]
Leigh (C.) Voy. to Cape Breton and Isle of Ramea, 1597—HAKLUYT, iii. 195	[2004]
Voyage to Guiana, and Plantation there, 1604—PURCHAS, iv. 1250 (T. S.) Visit to the River Zambesi—J. R. G.S. xix. 1	[1870]
— Mayotta and the Comoro Islands—J.R.G.S. xix. 7 (Rev. Samuel) Missionary to Australia and N. Z., 1815-31. 12me (W. H.) Reconnoitring Voyages, South Australia, &c. 8vo. 1839	[4856]
(W H) Reconnectring Voyages South Australia &c. 8vo. 1839	51851
Leith (John) The Southern Ocean and the Great Pyramid, 1885—PAMP	56061
The Zone of Water in the S. Hemisphere, 1886—PAMP.	56061
The Zone of Water in the S. Hemisphere, 1886—PAMP Lelewel (Jeachim) Géographie du Meyen Age. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852-57 Pythes de Marsaille et la Géographie de son Temps. 1886	11721
- I vineas de maiseme et la deographie de son Temps, 1000	44141
— Atlas de 50 Planches, avec Maps. Obl. 4to Le Maire (Sieur) Voyages to Canary Islands, Cape Verde, &c. 12mo. 1696	[1172]
Le Maire (Sieur) Voyages to Canary Islands, Cape Verde, &c. 12mo. 1696	[4012]
Voyages to Canaries, C. Verde, &c HARLEY, ii. 597	[2088]
— (Jas.) and Schonten, Voyage to S. Sea, &c., 1615-17—BURNEY, ii	
— (Jas.) and Schouten, Voyage to S. Sea, &c., 1615-17—BURNEY, ii Voyage to South Sea—Dalrymple, ii Lemnius (Levinus) Dutch Physician, Travels in England, 1560	[2096]
	[2937]
Lempriere (Wm.) Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Morocco. 8vo. 1804	[3984]
Leonard (Bp. of Sidon) Jacobites and Armenians—Punchas, i. pt. i. 150	[20/1]
Leone Africano, Della Descrittione dell' Africa, 1526—RAMUSIO, i. 1	[2027]
— Geographical History of Africa, Transl. by John Pory. Folio. 1600 Observations in Africa, Egypt, &c.—Purchas, ii. 749	[2073]
— Observations in Africa, Egypt, &c.—Purchas, ii. 749 Lerio (John) Provinciae Brasiliae Hist.—De Bry, G.V. iii	[2032]
— Historie of Brazil, 1558—Purchas, iv. 1320	[2075]
	2075]
Lesehenault (M.) Végétation de la Nouvelle-Hollande—Peron, ii. 358	[2423]
Lesley (J. P.) and Ames (C. G.) Pennsylvania—Ency. Brit. xviii. 498	2278
	[2647]
Le Souch (Albert A. C.) Notes on Natives of Australia—SMYTH	[4804]
Lessar (P. M.) Journey, Askabad to Sarakhs—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 486	[1963]
Second Journey in the Turkoman Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 1	[1964]
— Kara-Kum Desert, Turkemania—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 281	[1966]
Lesseps (Ferdinand de) Percement de L'1sthme de Suez. 1856—PAMP	[3918]
	[3898]
Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses; Missions Étrangeres. 34 vols. 12mo	[2098]
	[2098]
Letts's British Imperial Atlas, 84 Maps and Index. Folio. 1881	[1240]
Leupe (P. A.) Hentman's Abrolhos in 1727—HAKLUYT Soc	$[2137] \\ [4163]$
Le Vaillant, Travels in South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo	[5171]
	[1636]
— History of British Commerce, 1763-1878. 8vo	[1558]
Geography and Resources of Paraguay—P.R.G.S. xviii. 117	[1955]
O I will reserve years of a series and a reserve again.	

No. in		
		5606]
		1948
		1482]
		1865]
		5995]
		5896]
		2937]
Leycester (Lieut.) Volcanic Group of Santorin or Thera—J.R.G.S. xx. 1.		
		1882]
		1344]
		1344]
Lhotsky (John) Vocabulary of Natives, V.D.L. &c.—J.R.G.S. ix. 157. Lidstone (W.) and Brown, 15,000 Miles on the Amazons. 8vo. 1878.		
Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371.		
Liger (Louis) Le Jardinier Fleuriste et Historiographe. 2 vols. 12mo. 170	i i	17191
Lindau (Rodolphe) Un Voyage du Japon 12mg 1864		3441]
		2252
— A Cruise to Soo-choo—Cassell, ii		2252]
— A Ramble in Peru—Cassell, ii.		2252]
- Lima and the Andes-Cassell, iii. 1871		2253
		4357]
—— (J.) Collection of Plants from the Tehama—J.R.G.S. v. 296	[1875
Lindsay (W. S.) History of Merchant Shipping. 4 vols. 8vo. 1874-7	76 į	1370]
Lindsay-Bucknall (Hamilton) A Search for Fortune. 8vo. 1878	[2867
Lindsey (G.) Pens, Papier-Maché, Ammunition, &c		1573]
Lindsey (G.) Pens, Papier-Mâché, Ammunition, &c Linnean Society's Transactions and Journal [[19]	91-99
Linnaus; his Life and Work, by B. D. Jackson-Ency. Brit. xiv. 671.	[[2274]
	[[2073]
— Navigatio, &c.—DE Bry, Petits Voyages, ii. iii, iv [[204]	44-46]
— Description of the Azores—Purchas, iv. 1667	[2075]
- Voyage to the East Indies, by Burnell and Tiele-HAKLUYT Soc. [[218]	32-83]
Liot (W. B.) Panama, Nicaragna, and Tehuantepec. 8vo. 1849 .	ļ	6047]
Lithgow (W.) Travels in Candia, Greece, &c. 1612—Purchas, ii. 1831.	Į	2073]
Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Small 4to. 1632	ا	2816]
Little (J. A.) Northern Territory, S. Australia, 1876—HARCUS	ļ	5205]
		4398]
		2279]
Liversidge (Prof.) Iron and Coal Deposits in N. S. Wales	··	5008] 1880]
		1881]
		1882]
		1884]
Journey to Loanda—J.R.G.S. xxv. 218		1885]
— Astronomical Observations in S. Africa—I R.G.S. xxvi 78		1886
- Missionary Travels in South Africa. 8vo. 1857		4178]
— Cambridge Lectures, 12mo. 1858		4179]
— Livingstone Festival—P.R.G.S. ii. 116		1939]
— Exploration of the Zambesi—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 349		1887]
		1891]
On the Ruvuma River-P.R.G.S. vi. 20		1943]
Expedition to Nyassa—J. R.G.S. xxxiii, 250		1893
— The Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. 8vo	Ì	4184]
— The Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. 8vo Progress of—P.R.G.S. xii. 175; xiv. 8, 16, 334; xv. 115—335 — Search Exped.—P.R.G.S. xvi. 102, 124, 145, 158, 184, &c		19-52]
—— Search Exped.—P.R.G.S. xvi. 102, 124, 145, 158, 184, &c	[1953
— Finding of, by H. M. Stanley. 8vo. 1872	Ì	4125]
— Aid Expeditions—Cassell, v		2255
Reports on Death of-P.R.G.S. xviii. 221	į	[1955]
— Letters from—P.R.G.S. xviii. 255	[1955]
— Last Journey and Death, by H. W. Bates—Cassell, vi		2256]
-— Last Journals in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1874 Personal Life of Livingstone, by Dr. Blaikie. 8vo. 1880 Art. Livingstone, by J. Scott Keltie—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720		4128]
— Personal Life of Livingstone, by Dr. Blaikie. 8vo. 1880		4129]
Art. Livingstone, by J. Scott Keltie-Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 .	[[2274]
g	,	

No. in Ca	tologue
(G. T.) Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria. 12mo. 1862	[5189]
	[1861]
Memoir on Madagasear J. R. G. S. xx. 53	[1880]
— Journey across the Andes of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 259	[1884]
- (L.) Scandinavian Adventures. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1854	[2901]
Descript Tife in Constant Constant	
(Rev W V) Riseign Harbourg Manahuma IR C S vyryii 919	[1897]
(W. Watkiss) History of Sicily. 8vo. 1872 Loaysa (Garcia) Expedicion al Moluco, 1525—1872 Loaysa (Marcia) Expedicion al Moluco, 1525—1872	[1119]
Loaysa (Garcia) Expedicion al Moluco, 1525—NAVARRETE, V.	[2110]
voyage en magenanique et en Folvnesie-De Drosses, 1, 130	[2089]
— Voyage to Magellauica and Polyncsia—Callander, i. 112	[2091]
Voyage from Spain to the Moluceas, 1525-27—Burney, i. 129	[2101]
Lobo (Father Jerome) Ethiopia, the Nile, &c.—RAY	[2080]
l'Empire des Abyssins, des Sources du Nil, &c.—Thevenot, 45	[2078]
— Travels in Ethiopia—Tellez	[3950]
Lock (Alfred G.) Gold Mining and Investors, 1881—PAMP	[1636]
- (W. G.) Askja, Volcano of Iceland-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 471	[1962]
Locke (John) History of Navigation—Churchill, i. [2081] Clarke, Appx. (Wm.) Language and Customs of Kotoopna Tribe—SMYTH	[1340]
(Wm.) Language and Customs of Kotoopna Tribe—SMYTH	[4804]
Lockhart (W.) Yangtsze-Kiang and Hwang-Ho-J. R.G.S. xxviii, 288	[1888]
— Notes on Peking and Neighbourhood—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 128	[1896]
Lockman (John) Travels of the Jesuits. 2 vols. 8vo. 1762	[2098]
Lodge (H. Cabot) The English Colonies in America. 8vo. 1881	[5893]
(R.) The Hanseatic League—Ency. Brit. xi. 449 Loftie (W. J.) The Orient Line Guide. 8vo. 1885	[2271]
— (R.) The Hanseatic League—Ency. Brit. xi. 449 Loftie (W. J.) The Orient Line Guide. 8vo. 1885 Loftus (W. K.) Journey from Bagdad to Busrah, 1850—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 131	[1306]
River Fulgers of the Greek Historiens I.P. C.S. www. 181	[1888]
River Euleus of the Greek Historians—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 120	[1887]
Logan (Josias) Voyage to Pechora, 1611—PURCHAS, iii. 541 (J. R.) Excur. Singapur to Malacca and Pinang—J.R.G.S. xvi. 304	[2074]
Lok (John) Voyage to Jerusalam 1552—Harruper ii 101	[10060]
Lok (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553—HAKLUYT, ii. 101 Voyage to Guinea, 1554—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 14	[2002]
(Michael) Observations on Account of Juan de Fuca-Burney, ii. 115	[2003]
Long (Major) Exped, beyond Mississippi 1819-Murray N Amer i	[1344]
Long (Major) Exped. beyond Mississippi, 1819—MURRAY, N. Amer., i Expedition to Lake Winnipeek, &c. 1823, by Keating. 2 vols. 8vo. (George) Ancient Site of Susæ, &c.—J.R.G.S. iii. 257 [1863]; xii. 102	[5801]
(George) Ancient Site of Susa, &c J. R.G.S. iii. 257 [1863]: xii. 102	11872
— (Geo. W. de) voyage of the "Jeannette," 1879-81. 2 vols. 8vo	127251
Longobard (Father) Jesuits in Japan and China—Purchas, iii, 316	[2074]
Long-espee (Wm.) Voyage to Egypt with K. Lewis, 1248—HAKLUYT, ii. 33	[2062]
Lopez (Duarte) Descriptio Regni Congiani, &c. 1578-89—De Bry, P. V. pt.i.	[2043]
— Report of Congo—Purchas, ii. 986 [2073]; Harley, ii. 519 Kingdom of Congo, Angola, &c. transl. by Mrs. Hutchinson. 8vo. 1881	[2088]
— Kingdom of Congo, Angola, &c. transl. by Mrs. Hutchinson. 8vo. 1881	[4088]
(Th.) Navigatione verso l'Indie Orientali, 1502-Ramusio, i. 133	[2027]
Lord (Rev. H.) Account of the Banians and Parsees—Purchas, i. p. ii. 206	[2072]
— The Banians and Parsees—Churchill, vi. 299	[2086]
(J. K.) The Naturalist in Vancouver I, and B. Columbia. 2 vols. 12mo.	[5831]
- (W. B.) Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, &c. 8vo. 1876	[1299]
Lorne (Marquis) A Trip to the Tropics. 8vo. 1867	[6008]
The Canadian North West Constant Winning 1999 Page	[5858]
Lorne (Marquis) A Trip to the Tropics. 8vo. 1867	[5821]
Canadian Pictures Drawn with Day and Danil Imp. 972 1994	[2015]
— Canadian Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Imp. 8vo. 1884 — Imperial Federation. 12mo. 1885	FIEDAL
Louch (Fitzgibbon) Settlement, Bellevue, Aucklaud, N.Z. 1880—PAMP.	[1590]
Louck (Adm.) Dutch Expedition to Brazil—De Bry, G.V. xiii	[6006]
	[2042] $[1862]$
Loveless (George) Van Diemen's Land, and Transportation. 1837—PAMP	[5375]
	[5749]
Lovett (Major Beresford) Perso-Kelat Frontier—P.R.G.S. xvi. 219, 261	[1953]
— Survey, Shiraz to Bam—J.R.G.S. xlii, 202	[1902]
- Visit to Kuh-i-Khwajah, Sistan-J.R.G.S. xliv. 145	[1904]
	[1964]

No. in Cata Low (Col. C. R.) Journeyings in Mesopotamia—Cassell, i	225; 225; 225; 225; 225; 448; 618; 184; 159; 200;
— Notes on Western Turkestan—Cassell, ii	2252 2254 2254 2254 2256 4487 6188 1841 1590 2008
— Rajpootana, her Princes and People—CASSELL, v	225; 225; 225; 448; 618; 184; 159; 200;
— Rajpootana, her Princes and People—CASSELL, v	225; 225; 225; 448; 618; 184; 159; 200;
— The Escorial; its History and Contents—CASSELL, v	225; 225; 448; 618; 184; 159; 200;
Löwenstein (C. J.) Journey Mexico to Mazatlan—J.R.G.S. xi. 100 [Aubbock (Sir John) Representation. 12mo. 1885	184 1590 2008
Löwenstein (C. J.) Journey Mexico to Mazatlan—J.R.G.S. xi. 100 [Aubbock (Sir John) Representation. 12mo. 1885	184 1590 2008
Löwenstein (C. J.) Journey Mexico to Mazatlan—J.R.G.S. xi. 100 [Aubbock (Sir John) Representation. 12mo. 1885	184 1590 2008
Lubbock (Sir John) Representation. 12mo. 1885	$\frac{1590}{2008}$
Our West Indian Colonies—P.R.C.I. xvii	2008
Our West Indian Colonies—P.R.C.I. xvii	
Luca (John de) Relation of the Crim-Tartars—THEVENOT, i. 3	2077
—— (S.) Charters of the Old English Colonies in America. 8vo [1] —— (Dr. T. P.) Cries from Fiji and Sighings from the South Seas. 12mo. [2] Aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, by a Merchant. 2 vols. 12mo. [2]	
—— (Dr. T. P.) Cries from Fiji and Sighings from the South Seas. 12mo. [aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, by a Merchant. 2 vols. 12mo. [aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, by a Merchant. 2 vols. 12mo. [aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, by a Merchant. 2 vols. 12mo. [aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific (M.) R	1986
aucett (M.) Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, by a Merchant. 2 vols. 12mo. [2]	
interest in the racine, 100, 10, by a sectional 2 vois 12mo.	2489
udlam's Account of the Kroomen-Hutton, Tour of Africa, ii	1216
audlow (J. M.) A Quarter Century of Jamaica Legislation, 1866-PAMP. [6]	6036
umsden (Sir P.) Border Countries Koh-i-Baba Range—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii.	1966
undie (G. A.) Missionary Life in Samoa, 1840-41. 12mo i. [4] upton (Frank) The Bahr-el-Ghazal Region—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 245 [7]	4566
mpton (Frank) The Bahr-el-Ghazal Region—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 245 [.	1965
yall (Sir A. C.): a Sketch, hy T. H. S. Escott—Pillara of the Empire [1 yeett (J.) Views in N. S. Wales and V. D. Land. obl. 4to. 1824–25	484C
yell (Sir Chas.) Travels in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. 1845 [5910
- Second Visit to the United States, 2 vols. 12mo. 1849 [5911
ynch (H. B.) Survey of the Tigris—J.R.G.S. ix. 441, 471 1	1869
yne (Charles) New Guinea. Establishment of Brit. Protectorate. 12mo. [4]	4523
ynn (W. F.) Far West of Canada and the States, 1872—P.R.C.I. iii. 149 [2	2003
yon (Capt. G. F.) Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-20. 4to [4] — Private Jonrnal of Parry's Voyage in the "Hecla." 8vo. 1824 [2]	4024
- Narrative of the Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo [2]	202 <i>1</i> 2628
— Narrative of the Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo [2] yons (F. A.) Notes on Albania, 1872—Cassell, iv [2] Adventures in Lazestan—Cassell, iv [2]	2254
- Adventures in Lazestan-Cassell, iv [2	2254
greaght (T) Trade and Resources R Numer 1 R (1 S viv 90	1970
ysons (Daniel) Berkshire. 4to. 1806 [2	2957
ysons (Daniel) Berkshire. 4to. 1806	2958
— Cold. plates and 144 additional illust. 2 vols. L. P. Roy. 4to [2 sytton (Lord): a Sketch, by T. H. S. Escott—Pillars of the Empire [1	4900
ytton (nord): a breton, by 1. 11. 5. Escott—Thais of the Emph [1	เขยอ
I'Adam (D. H.) St. Louis City, 1886—ENCY. BRIT. xxi. 183 [2	2281
facalister (A., C.M.G.) Queensland & Chinese Immigr.—P.R.C.I. ix. 42 [2]	2009
I'Arthur (J.) New South Wales; its State and Prospects. 8vo. 1837 [4]	
— Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841 (N.S. W.). 1841—PAMP [5	071
Iacartney (Earl) Embassy to China, by Sir G. Staunton. 8vo. 1797 [3	3009 3141
— (J. N.) Bendigo Gold Field Registry. 8vo. 1872 [5] [CBean (S.) Ship Canal between India and Ceylon—P.R.C.I. ix. 337 [2] [Courthy (J.) Agrees China to Phome 1877 P.P.C.S. (N.S.) i 489	2009
100a1th 10.1 Across China to Dhame. 1011—1. h. 0.5. (10.5.11. 407 11	
IcClatchie (T. R. H.) Japan, 1881—ENCY. BRIT. xiii. 569 [2 IcClintock (Sir L.) Search for Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxxii [1 — Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin. 8vo [2 — Surveys of H.M.S. "Bulldog" N. Atlantic—P.R.G.S. v. 62 [1	273
IcClintock (Sir L.) Search for Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxxii [1	892
Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin. 8vo [2	684
German Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. v. 102 [1	059
One Clades Manager Manager D. D. C. C	1952
IcClure (A. K.) The Lesson of Our Civil War, Philadelphia, 1886—PAMP. [5]	
- (Sir R.) Discovery of the N.W. Passage-J.R.G.S. xxiv. 240 [1	
— Discovery of the North West Passage. 8vo. 1856 [2	678
(acColl (Malcolm) The Eastern Question; its Facts and Fallacies. 8vo. 1877	
Combie (T.) Arabin; Adventures of a Colonist in N.S.W. 12mo. 1845 4	
— History of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. 1858 [5] [CCormick (R.) Voyages, Antarctic and Arctic, 1827–53. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. [2]	754
IcCosh (Dr.) India and China, 1861—P.R.G.S. v. 47 [1	11 0 3
g 2	942

McCoy (Miss Eliz.) The Englishwoman in Russia. 12mo. 1855 [—— (Prof.) Palæontology of Victoria. Royal 8vo. 1879 [—— Zoology of Victoria. Royal 8vo. 1881 [—— Natural History of Victoria, Ancient and Recent [Macdonald (A.) Hong Kong and its Trade, 1881—Ency. Brit. xii. 141 [Macdonald (A.) British Columbia and Versenwert 1879. 1872.	alogue.
McCov (Miss Eliz) The Englishwamen in Russia 12ma 1855	22611
(Prof.) Palmoutalogy of Victoria Pavel 240 1270	7.6701
Vaclory of Victoria Partal Syn 1891	16041
Noting History of Victoria Ancient and Pecent	[1004]
Mandameld (A) Hang Kong and its Trade 1991 Every Program: 141	[0120]
Macdonald (A.) Hong Kong and its Trade, 1001—ENCY, DRIT. XII. 141	22/2
— (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver I. 8vo. 1863 (John) Sketches of Indian Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire	0828]
(John) Sketches of Indian Statesmen—Fillars of the Empire	[1553]
(Sir John) Speeches on Home Industries, Ottawa, 1876, PAMP, I	157701
— (J. D.) Exploration of the Rewa River, Fiji—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 282	[1887]
Macdonnell (Sir R. G.) South Australian Expedition—P.R.G.S. iv. 93	[1941]
— Our Relations with the Ashantees—P.R.C.I. v. 71 Macdouall (John) Voy. to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, 1826. 12mo	[2005]
Macdouall (John) Voy. to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, 1826. 12mo	[6220]
W Hougall (1) K) Vov of "Regolute" in Search of Franklin 1852.54 Syc. 1	196701
Macfarlane (Charles) Turkey and its Destiny. 2 vols. 8vo. 1850	3219
(R.) Mackenzie River District-P.R.G.S. ix. 125	1946
Macfarlane (Charles) Turkey and its Destiny. 2 vols. 8vo. 1850 — (R.) Mackenzie River District—P.R.G.S. ix. 125 — (Rev. S.) Missionary Voyage to New Guinea, 1872. PAMP — Story of the Lifu (Loyalty 1s.) Mission. 12mo. 1873 — Fly River, New Guinea—P.R.G.S. xx. 253 — Voy. of "Ellangowan" to China Str., N. Guinea—P.R.G.S. xxi. 350	45301
Story of the Lifu (Loyalty Is.) Mission, 12mo, 1873	45991
Fly River, New Guinea-P.R.G.S. xx. 253	1957
- Vov. of "Ellangowan" to China Str., N. Guinea-P.R.G.S. xxi, 350	19581
Macfie (Matthew) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. 1865	58301
— (R. A.) Imperial Federation—P. R. C. I. iii. 2	20031
— Colonial Questions pressing for Solution, 1871, 8vo	15201
— (R. A.) Imperial Federation—P.R.C.I. iii. 2 Colonial Questions pressing for Solution, 1871. 8vo Position and Prospects of the Empire, 1872—PAMP	[1636]
MacGahan, Under Northern Lights: Voyage of the "Pandora." 8vo. 1876 Macgillivray (John) Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. 2 vols. 8vo.	27031
Macgillivray (John) Voyage of the "Rettlesnake" 1846-50 2 vols 8vo	[2/85]
Louisiade Islands and New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xxi. 13	118811
— Louisiade Islands and New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xxi. 13 Macgowan (D. J.) Kuweik River and Aqueduct—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 74	12001
Macgregor (J.) The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sca, &c. 8vo. 1870	[2784]
Nacham Discovery of Madeira 1344—HAKIIIVE ii nt ii 1	[5063]
Macham, Discovery of Madeira, 1344—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 1 McIntosh (W. C.) Annelida—Ency. Brit. ii. 65 Mackay (Rev. Alex.) Manual of Modern Geography. 12mo. 1885	[2000]
Mackay (Rev. Alex.) Manual of Modern Geography 19mo 1885	119581
— (Angus) Semi-Tropical Agriculturalist [Queensland]. 8vo. 1875	[1200]
— (A. M.) W. Shores of Victoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 273	[1065]
McKean (Rev. Thomas) Missionary at Tahiti: Memoir of. 12mo. 1847	[1808]
Mackenzie (A.) Voyages to Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789 & 1798. 4to.	[4011]
— (Bishop) Zambesi Missionary Expedition—P.R.G.S. v. 131	[2010]
(David) Emigrant's Gnide; Ten Years in Australia, 1833-43. 18mo.	[1944]
(Sir George Stewart) Travels in Leoland 1910 440	[4900]
— (Sir George Stewart) Travels in Iceland, 1810. 4to — (Muir) Sclavonic Provinces of Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 M'Kerrow (J.) Lake Districts of Otago, N.Z.—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 56	[4811]
M'Kerrow (I) Lake Districts of Otogo N 7 I D C S version 56	[1004]
McKillop (Lieut. H. F.) Reminiscences of Service in N.Z. 12mo. 1849	[1094]
McKinlay, Walker, and Landsborough's Expeditions—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 5	Local
Tracks Agency Andralis by Davis Over 1929	[1099]
— Tracks Across Australia, by Davis. 8vo. 1863 MacKinnon and Shadbolt's South African Campaign, 1879. 4to McLachlan (R.) Dragon Fly; Ephemeridæ—Ency. B. vii. 385; viii. 457 [2:	[4792]
McLachlan (R) Dragon Fly : Enhanciado Froz P vii 295 : viii 457 [0]	007 01
Insects: Locust: Mosquito, From Phone Fili Fire Fri	70 761
Maclagan (Gon R.) Kachrein : Labore From Phys. c. 011	[0074]
Rivers of the Punish PRCS (NS) vii 705	[22/4]
— Insects; Locust; Mosquito—Ency. Brit. xiii. xiv. xvi [22] Maclagan (Gen. R.) Kashmir; Lahore—Ency. Brit. xiv. 9, 211 — Rivers of the Punjab-—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 705 — The Punjab, 1886—Ency. Brit. xx. 106 Maclaren (Charles) America, North and South, 1875—Ency. Brit. i. 669 Maclaren (Charles) America, North and South, 1875—Ency. Brit. i. 669	[1800]
Maclanar (Charles) America North and South 1975 From Con	[2200]
Madagieri (Charles) America, North and South, 1075—ENCY. DRIT. 1, 009	[2201]
A (Light Con) Koffin Laws and Chattans Over 1950	[9770]
Maclean's Year Book of Canada, 1877—PAMP	[4240]
Maclean (Part C. F.) Christian Missions Front Program: 511	[2014]
	[2276]
McLelan (A. W.) Finances of the Dominion of Canada, 1886—PAMP	[5770]
Maclehose, Picture of Sydney and Guide to N. S. Wales, 12mo. 1839	
M'Leod (John) Voyage of "Alceste," to Corea and Lewchew. 8vo. 1818	[3415]
Voyage and Account of the People of Dahome. 12mo. 1820	[4022]
	[1939]
	[4180]
— Madagascar and its People. 8vo. 1865 Maclise (Rev. D. M.) Canada as a Field for Emigrants, 1882—PAMP	[4388]
M Willen (Thomas) Catalogne of the Pinthan of Victoria 1077 D.	[5770]
M'Millan (Thomas) Catalogue of the Timbers of Victoria, 1877—Pamp	[9111]

	_
No. in Cat	
McMinn (G. R.) The Settlement, North Australia—HARCUS	[5205]
McMullen (John) The History of Canada. 8vo. 1868	[5724]
M'Murray (Thomas) Muskoka and Parry Sound, Canada. 8vo. 1871	
McNair (W. W.) Visit to Kafiristan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 1	[1965]
Macoan (John) Manitoha, and the Great North West. 8vo. 1882	[5809]
Macpherson (David) Annals of Commerce. 4 vols. 4to. 1805	[1337]
(T) 1 (N) 1 1 1 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	[1338]
	[1944] [5071]
(I I.) Voyaga è Madagassan 19ma 1994	[4397]
	[2837]
	[1875]
	[1880]
— Discoveries of Livingstone Monteiro Grace &c. IR G S vvvi 109	[1886]
— Discoveries of Livingstone, Monteiro, Graca, &c—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 109 — Journey, Benguela to Mozambique (Ext.)—P.R.G.S. i. 75	[1938]
Observ. on Geography of C. Africa, 1858-P.R.G.S. iii. 208	[1940]
Kilimanjaro and the White Nile-J.R.G.S. xxx. 128	[1890]
- Journeys of Silva Porto Across Africa, 1852 54—I R G S xxx, 136	18901
— Journeys of Silva Porto Across Africa, 1852 54—J.R.G.S. xxx. 136—(T. Potter) Australia as She is and May Be, 1840—PAMP	50711
Macrae (David) The Americans at Home, 12mo, 1885	159381
Macrae (David) The Americana at Home. 12mo. 1885 Madden (Fred. W.) Coins of the Jews. 4to. 1881 Madoc (Prince) Discovery of the West Indies (1170)—HAKLUYT, iii. 1	[3803]
Madoc (Prince) Discovery of the West Indies (1170)—HAKLUYT, iii, 1	20641
Madox (John) Excursions in the Holy Land, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1834	137691
Mage (Lt.) Journey from the Senegal to the Niger—Cassell, ii	[2252]
Magellan, Navigatione attorno il Mondo, 1519-22—Ramusio, i. 346	[2027]
— Viage de Magallanes y de Elcano—NAVARRETE, iv	[2110]
— Viage de Magallanes y de Elcano—NAVARRETE, iv	[2072]
- Voyage Round the World-HARRIS, i. 6	[2094]
—— De Drosses [2009]; CALLANDER [2091]; DALRYMPLE [2096]; BURNEY	121011
—— Premier Voyage Autour dn Monde, 8vo. Paris 1801	[2311]
- First Voyage Round the World, edit. by Lord Stanley of Alderley	[2164]
Mahomed Amir, Route from Jelalabad to Yarkand—P.R.G.S. xiii. 122	[1950]
Mahommed Sisei, Gambia and Carsamanza Rivers—J.R.G.S. viii. 448	[1868]
Mahu (J.) and others, South Sea Voyage, 1598-1600—BURNEY, ii. 187	[2102]
Main (Robert) Manual of Scientific Enquiry for Travellers. 12mo. 1871	
Maine (Sir H. S.): a Sketch, by John Sherer—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Maitland (Julia C.) Letters from Madras, 1836-39, by a Lady. 12mo	[3536].
Major (R. H.) Strachey's History of Travels in Virginia—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2118]
Herberstein's Account of Russia-Hakluyt Soc. xxxi [21	22-23]
Introd. to Mendoza's History of China. 2 vols HAKLUYT Soc. [21	26-27]
Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soo. xvii	[2129]
India in the Fitteenth Century—HAKLUYT Soc. XXII	[2134]
On Director's Man of Africa P.D. C.C	[2137]
Life of Drings Hanny the Novincton 200 1000	[1940]
Select Letters for of Columbus Harry Post [20156] and	[1002]
Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soc. 1216 Tartar Conquerors of China—HAKLUYT Soc. xvii	[1001]
Rethencourt's Conquest of the Congress 1400 Harry Soc 19158 &	4010]
Voyages of the Venetian Brothers Zeni—HAKLUYT Soc. 1	[9169]
- Lost Colonies of Greenland bear I P. C. S. wiii 156	[2102]
— Lost Colonies of Greenland, &c.—J.R.G.S. xliii. 156 — Discoveries of Prince Henry and their Results. 8vo. 1877	[1363]
"Frislanda" of the Zeni Brothers, the Faroes—J.R.G.S. xlix. 412	[1909]
Malcolm (Sir John) Sketches of the Manners and Customs of Persia. 12mo.	[3706]
	[3491]
	[1875]
Maldonado (L. Ferrar) Voyage to the Strait of Anian—Burney, v. 165	21051
Malet (Sir Alex.) The Canadas, a Kingdom: Remedy for Discontents. 1831	57701
	2061
	[2014]
	[3593]
Mallet (Sir Louis): a Sketch, by T. H. S. Escott-Pillars of the Empire	
Reciprocity, 1879-PAMP	[1636]
Malone (R. E.) Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies. 12mo. 1854	[4949]

are to a	
	atalogue.
Malte Brun, Universal Geography. 9 vols. 8vo. 1834	. [1219]
Maltzan (Baron) Geography of Southern Arabia—P.R.G.S. xvi. 115	. [1953]
	[1636]
— (E. H.) Note on Two Maps of the Andaman Is.—J.R.G.S. i. 255	
(E. II.) Note on Two Maps of the Angaman 18, 9,16,0.5, 1, 200	
— Aborigines of the Andaman Islands. 8vo. 1885	[3661]
Manchester (Duke of) Speeches and Addresses-Royal Colonial Inst. [20	01, &c. j
Mandelsloe (J. A. de) Travels to Persia and India, 1638-39—HARRIS, i. 749	[2094]
Mandeville (Jehan de)—see "Maundeville,"	[3
(W., Earl of Essex) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177—HAKLUYT, ii. 17	[OAGO]
W., Earl of Essex) voyage to Jerusalem, 117,—11Aktori, n. 17	[2002]
Mangles (James) and Irby (C. L.) Travels in Egypt, &c. 1817-18. 8vo	[3877]
(Ross D.) How to Colonise [New Zealand]. Lond. 1842-PAMP	[5606]
Maning (F. E.) Old New Zealand by a Pakeha Maeri. 8vo. 1863	
- New Edition edited by the Earl of Pembroke 8vo 1876	[5527]
Monlay I I Valt Description Dead Discrite	[1579]
Manley (J. J.) Salt, Preserved Provisions, Bread, Biscuits	[19/9]
Blant (D.) Sand-Dals at Tiver Mouths, S. Amea—1. R.G.S. XVI. 156	[1953]
— (D. D.) Picture of New South Wales. 4to, 1811	[4835]
— Sydney in 1810: Four large Coloured Views. Reproduced 1884	[4826]
— Sydney in 1810: Four large Coloured Views. Reproduced 1884 (J. A.) Oceanic Currents, N.E. Coast S, America—P.R.G.S. vii. 50	[1944]
(P. C. M.D.) The Colony of Notes One 1000	[4910]
(It. G., BI.D.) THE COIONY OF INSTALL SVO. 1500	[4510]
General Hints to Emigrants. 12mo. 1866	[1292]
— (R. G., M.D.) The Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1860 General Hints to Emigrants. 12mo. 1866 Physical Geography and Climate of Natal—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 48. 1867	[1897]
— Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12mo. 1868	4317
	[2002]
The Zalana I Day 1070 1000	[1901]
— The Zulus and Boers. 1879. 12mo	[4327]
— (and Brooks) History and Description of Natal, 1876	[4322]
—— (Wm.) Six Years in the Australian Provinces. 12mo. 1839	[4875]
Manning (Thomas) Journey to Lhasa, 1811. 8vo Mansel (Sir R.) Fleet sent against Algiers, 1620—Purohas, ii. 881	[3352]
Mansel (Sir R.) Fleet sent against Algiers, 1620—Purchas, ii. 881	[2073]
Mansvelt and the Buccaneers 1664—Burney iv 56	2104
	1961
Webs I and To Action D.D.C.C. O.S. C. V. S. J. 11. 504	
Makua Land, E. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 79	[1963]
Marchand (Etienne) Voyage Round the World, 1790-92. 2 vols. 4to	[2406]
Marco de Niça, Voyages to N. Mexico, &c. 1539-90—Purchas, iv. 1560	[2075]
Marco Polo, Viaggi delle cose de Tartari e dell' Indie—Ramusio, ii	[2028]
— Travels of, translated from Ramusio—Purchas, iii. 65	[2074]
sce also HARRIS, i. 593 [2094]: MURRAY, Asia, i. 152	1344
m a tot met a tot a me a	[2805]
Book of, transl, and edit. by Col. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	[2000]
Book of, traini, and edit. by Col. Tue. 2 vols. 8vo. 1675	[2806]
	[1904]
Identity of Zayton by Douglas-J.R.G.S. xliv. 112	[1904]
— Dissertation on by Yule, 1885—Ency. Brit. xix. 404	[2279]
	[6129]
	2048
	[1906]
Manual Distriction of the state	[3391]
Margry (Pierre) Les Navigations Françaises du XIVe au XVIe Siècle 12mo.	
	[2149]
Mariner's Account of the Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818	[4542]
	[2350]
	[5441]
Travels in N S Weles 19me 1847	[4907]
Travels in Couth and North America, 10mg, 1059	[4007]
— Travels in N. S. Wales. 12mo, 1847 Travels in South and North America. 12mo. 1853 Markham (Com. A. H.) New Hebrides and Santa Cruz—J.R.G.S. xlii. 213	[4186]
marknam (Com. A. H.) New Hebrides and Santa Cruz—J. R.G.S. XIII. 213	[1902]
	[2511]
- Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and Gulf of Boothia. 8vo. 1874	[2699]
— The Great Frozen Sea, Voyage of the "Alert," 1875-76. 12mo. 1880 — On Sledge Travelling—P.R.G.S. xxi. 110	[2712]
— On Sledge Travelling—P.R.G.S. xxi. 110	[1958]
Northward Ho! Account of Voyages towards N. Pole. 12mo. 1879	2713
	1961
— A Polar Reconnaisance: Voyage to Novaya Zembla, 1879. 8vo	
Visit to the Colonege Islands 1000 D.D.C.C.M.C.V.: 740	[2721]
	[1961]
- Voyages and Works of Davis the Navigator-HAKLUYT Soc. lix	[2172]

No. in Cas	alogue.
Markham (Clements R., C.B.) Visit to Cuzco and Lima. 12mo. 1856	[6191]
Supposed Sources of the River Purus-J.R.G.S. xxv. 151	
Expeditions, Valley of Amazons, 1539-40, 1639—HAKLUYT Soc.xxiv	
	2138
— On Expedition in Search of El Dorado, &c. 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc.	2140
Adventures of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman-HAKLUYT Soc. xxix.	21411
—— Sources of the River Purus—P.R.G.S. v. 224	
R. Purus and Province of Caravava-J.R.G.S. xxxi. 190	18911
—— Travels in Peru and India, Collecting Chinchona Plants, &c. 8vo.	[6192]
— Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1530-50—HAKLUYT Soc. 2 vols.	2145
- Nametive of Passaul de Andereus on Poru fre Harry www Soci	[2146]
Best Route for N. Polar Expedition-P.R.G.S. ix. 138	[1946]
	[1895]
— Forest Destruction in the Ghâts of India—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 180	[1896]
— Inland Navigation of Travancore—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198	[1896]
— Table of Voyages towards North Pole—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 295	[1896]
—— Portuguese Expeditions to Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 1	[1898]
— Geographical Results Abyssinian Exp. 1868—P.R.G.S. xiii. 113, 298	[1950]
— History of the Abyssinian Expedition. 8vo. 1869	[3959]
Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc. [21	53.54]
— Geography of the Yncas Tribes—J.R.G.S. xli. 281. xlii. 513 [1	901-2]
- Reports on the Discovery of Peru by Pizarro-HAKLUYT Soc. xlvii.	[2159]
Rites and Laws of the Yncas-HAKLUYT Soc. xlviii	[2160]
— Threshold of the Unknown Region (Round the N. Pole). 8vo. 1873	[2695]
	[6179]
- On Discoveries East of Spitzbergen-J.R.G.S. xliii. 83	[1903]
- Rail and Steam Communication in Peru-J.R.G.S. xliv. 127	[1904]
	[1955]
— Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography, &c. 8vo. 1875	[2698]
Travellers in Great Thibet—J.R.G.S. xlv. 299	[1905]
Narratives of Bogle's and Manning's Journeys to Thibet, 1774, 1811.	
AAT OF T DECAME OF	[1957]
Afghan Geography-P.R.G.S. xx. 241	[1957]
Results of Arctic Exped., 1875-76—P.R.G.S. xxi. 536	[1958]
	[1958]
- Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster to the East Indies—HAKLUYT Soc. lvi.	[2169]
	[2170]
	[3572] $[2270]$
	[1960]
- Arctic Expeditions of 1878-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 16 Mountain Passes, Afghan Frontier-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 38	[1960]
Unner Regin of the Vahul River D.P.C.S. (N.S.) i 110	[1960]
	[1960]
— Valley of the Don—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 675	1960
Peruvian Bark, its Introduction into India. 12mo. 1880	6199
	74-75
- Map of Peru to illustrate Acosta, Cieza de Léon, &c HAKLUYT Soc.	
- Peru: a Popular Account. 12mo. 1881	[6200]
	[2177]
— The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geogr. Society. 8vo. 1881	
	[1963]
— On Instruction in Navigation, Astronomy. &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 296	1963
Basins of the Amaru-Mayu and Beni-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 313	[1964]
	[2278]
— The Polar Regions—Ency. Brit. xix. 315, 329	[2279]
	[1912]
Markham (J.) Province of Shan-tung, China—J.R.G.S. xl. 207	[1900]
Marryat (F. S.) Bornce and the Indian Archipelage. Imp. 8vo. 1848	[4486]
	[1636]
— More thoughts on the W. I. Colonies, 1818—PAMP	[6036]
	[6036]
— Letter on Erroneous Statements in Marryat's "Reply," 1823—PAMP.	[6036]
,	

No. in Ca	alogue.
	[5774]
— (Rev. S.) Senior Chaplain, N. S. W., 1794-1834, Memoira of. 12mo	[4874]
(Nm) On the Language of Siwah—AFRICAN Assoc ii	19861
— (Wm.) On the Language of Siwah—African Assoc. ii History of Sumatra, 4to, Plates, Folio, 1811	44301
— Miscellaneons Works · Polynesian Oriental Languages &c 4to 1834	[4481]
— History of Sumatra. 4to. Plates. Folio. 1811 Miscellaneous Works: Polynesian, Oriental Languages, &c. 4to. 1834 Marsh (Ant.) Discovery of the River Obi, 1584 &c. — РИВСНАЯ, iii. 804	20741
(H. C.) Journey to India, via Herat, 1872—P.R.G.S. xxi. 582	110581
(M. H.) Overland from Southernton to Ougansland 12mg 1857	59441
—— (M. H.) Overland from Southampton to Queensland. 12mo. 1857 —— (Lory) On Forming a Brit. and Amer. Association—P.R.C.I. iii. 75	[0008]
Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion 8vo 1871	[5790]
Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion. 8vo. 1871 (Henry) Ceylon and its Inhabitants. 12mo. 1846	[3636]
(Cant John) Voyage from Port Jackson to China 1788—PHILLIP	[4894]
(John) On Female Emigration to Australia 1838—PAMP	50711
— (Capt. John) Voyage from Port Jackson to China, 1788—PHILLIP (John) On Female Emigration to Australia, 1838—PAMP (Surgeon W. B.) Two Visita to New Zealand. 12mo. 1836 (W. E.) Travels amongst the Todas of South India. Photos. 8vo. 1873	54091
(W. E.) Travels amongst the Todas of South India, Photos, 8vo. 1873	3554
Marshman (J. C.) Memoirs of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 12mo. 1863	62701
Mart (R.) The Timber of N S W and V D L -FIRID'S Geog Memoirs	[4710]
Marten (F.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1671—HAKLUYT Soc. xviii Observations in Greenland and other Northern Countries	21301
— Observations in Greenland and other Northern Countries	23231
Martin (Frederick) The Statesman's Year Book. 12mo. v. d	[1631]
— England; Geography and Statistics, 1878—Ency. Brit. viii, 215	[2268]
—— (G. F.) Survey Operations, Kurram Valley—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 617	[1960]
—— (James) Explorations in N.W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 237	[1895]
— (John, M.D.) Mariner's Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818	[4542]
(Montgomery) History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. 1834	[1347]
—— British Colonial Library. 10 vols. 12mo. 1836-48	[1349]
— Colonial Policy of the British Empire. 8vo. 1837	[1464]
— (Nath.) Seventh Voyage of E. India Co. 1610-15—PURCHAS, 1. 314 Martin (Frederick) The Statesman's Year Book. 12mo. v. d — England; Geography and Statistics, 1878—ENOY. Brit. viii. 215 — (G. F.) Survey Operations, Kurram Valley—P. R. G. S. (N. S.) i. 617 — (James) Explorations in N. W. Australia—J. R. G. S. xxxv. 237 — (John, M. D.) Mariner's Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818 — (Montgomery) History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. 1834 — British Colonial Library. 10 vols. 12mo. 1836-48 — Colonial Policy of the British Empire. 8vo. 1837 — Statistics of the British Colonies. Royal 8vo. 1889 — Colonial Magazine and Commercial-Maritime Journal. 8 vols. 8vo — Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouvor I. 1849. 8vo.	[1348]
— Colonial Magazine and Commercial-Maritime Journal. 8 vols. 8vo	[1479]
— Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouvor I. 1849. 8vo — The Australian Colonies; their History, &c. 4to. 1853	[5808]
The Australian Colonies; their History, &c. 4to. 1853	[4942]
— (S. M. D.) New Zealand. 8vo. 1845	[9484]
(Sir Will.) The Islandki Question, 1801—PAMP	[5600]
Martineau (Harriet) History of American Compromises, 1856—PAMP	EKOKTI
— (John) Letters from Australia. 12mo. 1869 Martini (P.) Description de l'Empire de la Chine—Thevenot, ii. 36	[9078]
Martyn (Thomas) Figures of Shells, collected in the South Seas. 4to. 1789	[1842]
— (Henry) Missionary to India—Excy. Brit. xv. 586	[2275]
— (Henry) Missionary to India—ENCY. BRIT. XV. 586 Martyr (Peter, d'Anghleria) Historia del Nuovo Mondo—RAMUSIO, iii	2029
Decades of the NeweWorlde-Supplement to Hakluyt [2070]: Arren	[1320]
— Historie of the West Indies, transl. by M. Lok. Small 4to. 1612 Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12mo. 1855 Massary (Isabel) Social Life in Sydney. 12mo. 1866 Our Cousina in Australia. 12mo. 1867	1321
Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12mo, 1855	4312
Massary (Iaabel) Social Life in Sydney. 12mo. 1866	4985
— Our Cousina in Australia. 12mo. 1867	4986
Masters (Maxwell T.) Principles of Horticulture—Excy. Shir. vii. 211,295	199721
— Orchids; Palm; Potato; &c.—Enoy. Brit. xviixix [22—(Peter) Remarks on the Gulf of Mexico—J.R.G.S. xv. 236 Masúdy (Abú'l-Hasan) Travels, 10th Cent.—Enoy. Brit. xv. 623 Mathews (Jehu) A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 12mo. 1872	77-79]
— (Peter) Remarks on the Gulf of Mexico—J.R.G.S. xv. 236	[1875]
Masúdy (Abú'l-Hasan) Travels, 10th Cent.—Enoy. Brit. xv. 623	[2275]
Mathews (Jehu) A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 12mo. 1872	[1533]
Mathison (G. F.) A visit to Peru, the Sandwich Islands, &c. 1821-22, 8vo.	61821
— (Comm.) Visit to Oragawa, Yeddo, 1849—J.R.G.S. xx. 136 Mattheo di Micheovo, Descr. delle due Sarmatie—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 73	[1880]
Mattheo di Micheovo, Desor. delle due Sarmatie—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 73	[2028]
matthew Paris, Relations touching the Tartars—Purchas, iii. 60	2074
Acts of Eng. Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1118-1292—Purohas, ii. 1215	2073
Matthew (Patrick) Emigration Fields; N. America, N.Z., &c. 1839 Matthews (Henry) Diary of an Invalid, a Tour in Italy, &c. 1817-19. 8vo.	1477]
Manch (Kerl) Larrers on the West Bird 1970 Common Sec. 1817-19. 8vo.	[2840]
Mauthews (Henry) Diary of an Invalid, a Tour in Italy, &c. 1817-19. 8vo. Mauch (Karl) Jonrney on the Vaal River, 1870—Cassell, iv Maude (Col.) Self-Supporting Emigration—P.R.C.I. ii. 41	[2254]
Maude (Col.) Self-Supporting Emigration—P.R.C.I. ii. 41 Maudslay (A. P.) Explorations in Guatemala—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 185 Ruins and Site of Copan, C. America—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 508	[1064]
Ruins and Site of Copan, C. America—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 508	[1004]
Learning and one of Collett, C. Millettes—1.16.0.0. (14.0.) vill. 300	[1001]

	No. in Ca	talogue.
Maundeville (Sir John) Travels, 1332-65-Purchas, iii. 128		[2074]
Voyage and Traveile adit by Halliwell 8vo 1876		f28081
- Travels in Palestine-WRIGHT		[3766]
— Travels in Palestine—WRIGHT		[2275]
See also Yule's Cathay, i. 27		[2148]
Maundrell (Henry) Journey to Baalbec and Jerusalem, 1697	•••	[3765]
- See also Harris, ii. 841 [2095] Wright's Early Travels	,	[3766]
—— (Rev. H.) N. E. Province of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvii.	108	[1897]
maunior (C.) Cochin-China and its inhabitants, 1077—ENCI. I	1771 - AT- OO	[2200]
Maurique (Friar Seb.) Mission to Bengal, &c., 1612-MURRAY,	Asia, ii	[1344]
Maury (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea.—P.R.G.S. v. 22 ——Physical Geography of the Sea. 20th edit. 8vo. 1886	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	[1942]
Physical Geography of the Sea. 20th edit. 8vo. 1886	E D 1000	[1001]
Maxwell (Clerk) Attraction; Capillary Action; Diffusion; &c	-E. B. [220	[2060]
— (J. S.) The Czar; his Court and People. 12mo. 1848——(P. M.) On Immigration in B. Guiana—Russell P. Essay	•••	[8000]
May (C.) Wonderful Preservation of the "Terra Nova"—Church	vi 9/9	[9086]
(D. I.) On the Russing River PRGS vi 36	11111, 11.040	[1943]
— (D. J.) On the Ruvuma River—P.R.G.S. vi. 36 Journey in Yoruba and Nupe Countries, 1858—J.R.G.S. 2	xx 219	118901
— (H.) Voyage to E. Indies, and Shipwreck, 1591-3—HAKLU	VT. iii 573	20641
- Shipwreck on the Bermudas, 1593—Purchas, iv. 1793		2075
—— Shipwreck on the Bermudas, 1593—Purchas, iv. 1793—(W. W.) Sketches during a Voyage in Scarch of Franklin.	4to. 1855	26681
Mayes (C.) Resources of Victoria. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861		5125
Maynard (J. H.) Journey, Antananarivo to Mojunga-P. R. G.S.	xx. 110	[1957]
Mayne (Com. R. C.) Four Years in B. Columbia and V. I. 8vo	. 1862	[5827]
Country between Jarvis Iulet and Fort Pemberton-J. R. G.	S. xxxi. 297	f18911
— Vancouver Island-J.R.G.S. xxxii. 529		[1892]
Mayo (Earl) Sport in Abyssinia, or the Mareb and Tackazzee.	2mo. 1876	3962
— Journey in Portuguese S. W. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 4 Mayson (J. Schofield) Four Months at the Cape, 1853—PAMP.		[1964]
Mayson (J. Schofield) Four Months at the Cape, 1853—PAMP.	•••	[4298]
— The Malays of Cape Town, 1861—PAMP		[4298]
— The Malays of Cape Town, 1861—PAMP Mcade (Hon. H.) Disturbed Districts of New Zealand. 8vo. Medhurst (Sir Walter H.) Brit. N. Borneo, 1885—P.R.C. I. xvi	1870	[8006]
Mediurst (Sir Walter H.) Brit. N. Borneo, 1889—P. R. C. I. XVI	. 210	[6957]
Medley (John, Bp. of Fredericton) Visitation Tour, 1846—Chu Meinicke (C. E.) Das Festland Australien. 8vo. 1837	ren in cois.	[4870]
Meissas (Gaston) City of Lyons, 1883—Ency. Brit. xv. 110	•••	2275
— Marseilles; History and Commerce, 1883—Ency. Brit. x	v. 571	[2275]
- Paris; its Situation and Statistics, 1885—Ency. Brit. xv	iii. 274	
Molling /T C \ Ct Helma . Dhyming! Historical Tonggraphical	Por Stro	$\Gamma I \Omega \Omega \Lambda \Lambda J$
Melville (G. W.) In the Lena Delta. 8vo. 1884 — (Henry) History of Van Diemen's Land, 1824-35, 12mo. — Present State of Australasia. 12mo. 1851 — (Herman) Typee, or the Marquesas Islands. 12mo — Omeo; or the South Sea Islands. 12mo — (Mrs.) Residence at Sierra Leone. 12mo. 1849 Mendaña de Neyra (Alvaro) Voyage, 1567—DALRYMPLE; BUR — Second Voyage, 1595—THEVENOT, 58; DALRYMPLE [2096] — Describrimentor—ZAPAGGZA. Tomo i. 1876		2726
(Henry) History of Van Diemen's Land, 1824-35, 12mo.		5322
- Present State of Australasia, 12mo. 1851		[4926]
(Herman) Typee, or the Marquesas Islands. 12mo		[4570]
Omoo; or the South Sea Islands. 12mo		[4570]
(Mrs.) Residence at Sierra Leone. 12mo. 1849 ·		[4039]
Mendaña de Neyra (Alvaro) Voyage, 1567—DALRYMPLE; BUR	NEY, i. 278	[2101]
—— Second Voyage, 1595—THEVENOT, 58; DALRYMPLE [2096	J; Burney	[2102]
Mendez Pinto, Observations of China, &c., 1521-45—Purchas,	111. 252	[2074] 196 97]
Mendoza (J. Gonzales de) Kingdom of China. 2 vols.—HAKLU	YT 500. [2	[20-27]
— Discovery of the Philippines—Purchas, iii. 282 — (Don L. Torres de) Descubrimentos Espagñols en America, de	be 15 vols	[1358]
Mendozza (Ant.) Discopr. della Nuova Spagna, &c., 1539—RAMU	sto iii 296	[2029]
Menezes (Duarte) Laws, &c., Portuguese India—Purchas, ii. 1	506	[2073]
— (Don George) Visit to Borneo, 1526—BARROS [1323]; CR	AWFURD	44501
Discovery of "Papua," 1526—Barros [1323]; Burney,	i	[2101]
Menzies (Justice) Corresp. with Sir A. Stockenstrom, 1840—PA	MP	[4298]
(Sutherland) Turkey, Old and New. 2 vols. 8vo. 1886	0	[3238]
Mercator; Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas, by Hondy. 4	to. 1635	[1203]
Meredith (Mrs. L. A.) Notes and Sketches of N.S. Wales, 1839	-44. 12mo.	[4894]
— My Home in Tasmania. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852		[5332]
- Over the Straits; A Visit to Victoria. 12mo. 1861		[5124]
Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, Furred, and Finn	ed. 8vo	[5352]
— Our Island Home (Tasmania). Illustrated. Folio. 187	9	[5349]

No, in Ca	talogue
Mereweather (J. D.) Diary of a Clergyman in Australia, 1850-53. 12mo	
Merick (A.) Voyage to Strait of Magalhanes, 1589-90—Burney, ii. 95	
Mcrin (J. B.) Journey to the Mines in Hungary, 1615—Churchill, iv. 762	
Merivale (Herman) Lectures on Colonisation. 8vo. 1861	[1475]
Merivale (Herman) Lectures on Colonisation. 8vo. 1861 Merolla da Sorrento (J.) Voyage to Congo, &c., 1682—Churchill, i. 575	[2081]
Merrill (Selah) Travels East of the Jordan, 1875-77. 8vo. 1881	[3797]
Merriman (J. X.) Resources and Finances of S. Africa-P.R.C.I. xvi. 1	[2016]
Metcalfe's (Sir Chas.) Policy in Jamaica—Col. Mag. i. 360, 484; ii. 442	[1479]
Meteren (Emanuel van) Residence in England, 1558-1612 Methuen (Henry H.) Life in the Wilderness [Griqualand, &c.]. 12mo. 1846	[2937]
Methuen (Henry H.) Life in the Wilderness [Griqualand, &c.]. 12mo. 1846	[4228]
Meyer (Rev. A.) The Encounter Bay Tribe, S. Australia. 8vo	[4805]
— (Adolf B.) Expedition to New Guinea, 1873. Folio Michael of Tripoli, Of Ethiopia—RAY	[4014]
Michell (Major C. C.) Roads and Kloofs in Cone Colony—I. R.G.S. vi 168	[1866]
(J.) Trans. of Russian Geog. Papers—J.R.G.S. xxviiixxxvi.	388-96
(Robert) Trans. of Russian Geog. Papers—J.R.G.S. xxxviii., xl. [189]	8. &c.
	[1898]
— Notes on Fedchenko's Man of Machian—J. R. G.S. xliii. 263	[1903]
Journey from Kazan to Orenburgh—Cassell, v	2255
— Journey from Kazan to Orenburgh—Cassell, v Russian Expedition to the Alai and Pamir—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 17	[1907]
Regions of the Upper Oxus—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) vi. 489	[1965]
(W. C.) The Fijian Islands—Cassell, v	[2255]
— (W. C.) The Fijian Islands—Cassell, v Michelsen (Dr.) Geography of Bread Plants—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 565	[1892]
(W.) Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589—HAKLUYT, 111. 557	[2064]
Michie (A.) Journey, Tientsin to Manchuria—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 153	[1893]
C I D 1 1 1 1 2 C I D D C Y I TOY	[5149]
Middendorf (M.) Journey in N. Siberia, 1843—J.R.G.S. xiv. 247	[2006] [1874]
Middleton (Capt. C.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1741-42—HAKLUYT Soc.xii.	[2124]
—— (D.) Vovages E. and W. Indies—Purchas, i. 226, &c.: iv. 1246 [20]	72-75]
- (Henry) Rome: Topography, Archaelogy-Ency, Brit. xx. 807	[2280]
(Sir Henry) Voyage to the Moluceas 1604.5—HAKLHYT Soc viv	[2131]
Voyage for the E. India Co., 1610-12—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 247 Voyage to the Molucas, Banda, &c., 1620—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 701 Millsha Maday Transla is Nam Gries B. R. C. sin 177	[2072]
Voyage to the Molucoas, Banda, &c., 1620—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 701	[2072]
Mikitikilo Maciay, Travels in New Guinea—P. R. G.S. XIX. 51/	[1890]
Explorations in New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 768, &c	[1963]
Melanesia, Malay Archipelago, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 45, &c	[1964]
Mildenhall (J.) Travels to Persia, 1599-1606—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 114 Miles (Capt. S. B.) Bunder Marayah and Somauli Coast—J.R.G.S. xlii. 61	[2072]
	[1902] $[1904]$
	[3550]
Mill (H. R.) The Red Sea—Ency. Brit. xx. 316	[2280]
(James) Art. "Colony" from the Encyclo. Britannica, 1820—PAMP.	1636
	[3229]
(J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[1548]
Miller (J. L.) Tasmania, Past and Present—P.R.C.I. x. 333	[2010]
— (S.) Contrib. to Knowledge of N. Guinea—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 264	[1888]
Gen. W.) The Chunchos Indians of Peru—J.R.G.S. vi. 174	[1866]
Notes on South America and Oceania—J.R.G.S. xii. 137	[1872]
Millett (Mrs. E.) A Parsonage in Western Australia. 12mo. 1872	[5292]
Milligan (Wm., M.D.) Report on Diseases of Perth, 1831 Language of the Tasmanian Aborigines—SMYTH	[4715] [4804]
	[1904]
Millington (T. S.) Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham. 12mo. 1873	[3896]
Mills (Arthur) Colonial Constitutions, 8vo. 1856	[1506]
Millward (J.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1614-15—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 524	[2072]
Milner (Rev. John) Cruise of the "Galatea." 8vo. 1869	[2507]
Milton (Viscount) and Dr. Cheadle, N.W. Passage by Land, 8vo. 1866	[2688]
The San Juan Water Boundary Question. 8vo. 1869	[5832]
Three Years on the Australian Station. By an Officer. 8vo. 1868	[2504]
Milum (Rev. J.) Journey up the Niger to Bida—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 26	[1962]
Minchin (J. B.) E. Bolivia and the Gran Chaco—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 401	[1962]
— Andean Table Land of Bolivia, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 671	[1963]

No. in Cata	alogue.
	[2829]
Travels in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 12mo. 1714	2829
Mirambo (P. B.) Description of Unyamwezi—P.R.G.S. xxii. 28	1959]
Mitchell (John) Jail Journal. 12mo. 1854	53331
— (Sir T. L.) Explorations in Australia—J.R.G.S. vii. 271	1867]
Expedition into Tropical Australia 8vo 1848	4726
— Expeditions into E. Australia, 1831-36. 2 vols. 8vo Expedition into Tropical Anstralia. 8vo. 1848 Australian Geography, with Pacific and Indian Oceans. 12mo. 1850	47311
Mitchinson (Alex. W.) The Expiring Continent, &c. 8vo. 1881	4066]
Mitra (R.) Indo-Aryans; their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols. 8vo.	[3509]
Mivart (St. George) Ape; Lizard; Reptiles, &c.—Ency. Brit [2262]	2, &c.]
Moens (J. W.) English Travellers and Italian Brigands. 2 vols. 12mo. 1866	3138]
Moerenhout, Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837 Moesta (C.) Position W. Coast of South America—J.R.G.S. xxviii, 333	18881
Moffat (Robert) Missionary Labours and Scenes S. Africa. 8vo. 1842	
Visit to Moselekatse, King of the Matebele-J.R.G.S. xxvi. 84	1886
— Journey, Colesberg to Steinkopf, 1854-55—J. R.G.S. xxviii, 153	18881
— Journey from Namaqua-Land Eastward, 1856—J. R.G.S. xxxviii. 174	[1898]
— Namaquas or Bushman Land—P.R.G.S. ii, 77-158 Bechwana, or Betjuana—Ency. Brit. iii, 478	[1939]
Moggridge (J. T.) Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders. 8vo. 1873	2263
Mohn (H.) Norway; its Geography, Fauna, &c.—Ency. Brit. xvii. 575	
Moister (Rev. W.) Stories, Sketches, Facts, of Missionary Enterprise. 12mo.	62761
Molesworth (Lord) Account of Denmark in 1692. 8vo. 1694	2892
(Sir W.) Speeches on the Colonies. 8vo. 1848-51	[1494]
Molina (Christoval de) Fables and Rites of the Yncas—HAKLUYT Soc. xlviii.	[2160]
— Chili: Geographical, Natural, and Civil History. 8vo. 1809	[6208]
Moll's Atlas Geographicus. 5 vols. 4to. 1711-17 Molloy (Charles) De Jure Maritimo et Navali. 2 vols. 8vo. 1769	[1214]
Molyneux (Lt.) Exped, to the Jordan and Dead Sea—J.R.G.S. xviii, 104	[1450] [1878]
Monek (Capt. J.) Voyage to Hudson's Straits—Churcuill, i. 487	2081
Money (C. L.) Knocking about in New Zealand, 1861-70. 12mo	[5509]
— (J. W. B.) Java; or How to Manage a Colony. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861	[4452]
Monfart, Observations in China, about 1618—Purchas, iii. 405	[2074]
Monk (C. J.) The Golden Horn, Sketches in Asia Minor, &c. 2 vols. 12mo.	[3220]
Monoxe (Edw.) Journal of the late Ormuz Business—Purchas, ii. 1793	[2073] [2083]
Monson(Sir W.) Naval Tracts. Actions by Sea, &c.—Churchill, iii. 139-500—How to Colonize Madagascar, 1640—Churchill, iii. 406	[2083]
Montagu (John) Services in V. D. Land and C. G. Hope. 8vo	[4244]
Montague (F. C.) Local Administration. 12mo. 1885	[1590]
Monte Corvino, &c., Mission to Tartary and China—Yule, Cathau, i. 163	[2148]
	[2074]
Monteiro and Gamitto, Journey to Cazembe, 1831—Lands of Cazembe	
	[4097] $[1863]$
— Account of the Ragery Hills, Madras—J. R.G.S. v. 404	[1865]
	[1887]
Montfaucon (Father) Travels through Italy, 1702. 12mo	[3118]
Montgomerie (Col. T. G.) Position of Yarkand, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 157	
- Pundit's Journey, Nepal to Lhasa-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 129	[1898]
Trans-Himalayan Explorations—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 146	[1899]
	$[1901] \\ [1905]$
Montgomery (James) Visit of Tyerman and Bennet to S. Seas. 2 vols. 8vo.	[2445]
	[2088]
Moodie (Lt. D.) The Record: Native Tribes S. Africa, 1649-1809, 4to	[4233]
— (D. C. F.) Battles in South Africa, 1495-1879. 12mo	[4267]
(G. P.) Annexation of Transvaal: Reply to Sir B. Frere. 1881—PAMP.	[4365]
	[2256]
Moorcroft, Journey over the Himalayas into Tibet—Murray, Asia, ii. 404——(W.) Productions and Agriculture of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. ii. 253	[1869]
Moore, Travels in Senegal, Gambia, &c. 1740—MURRAY, Africa, i. 202	[1344]
,	r1

No in Out	oloma.
No. in Car	atogue.
Moore (C.) Woods of N.S. Wales-Indust. Progress, N.S.W. 1871	[4997]
— (G. F.) Letters and Journals in W. Australia. 18mo. 1834 [52 — An Inland Sea to the N.E. of Swan River, 1837—Pamp	83-84]
—— An Inland Sea to the N.E. of Swan River, 1837—PAMP,	[4791]
— Australian Aborigines—Col. Mag. ii. 323; v. 309, 422; vi. 38, 423 — Vocabulary: Aborigines of W. Australia. 1842—Pamp. [4812] and	[1479]
Washulary Aborigines of W Australia 1849 PAMP [4819] and	[K984]
Disputative State of West and Australia 1990 40 Con	[0204]
— Diary of an Early Settler in Western Australia, 1830-40. 8vo	[5284]
- (Joseph) The Queen's Empire; or, Ind and her Pearl. 8vo. 1886	[3600]
—— (Thomas) Caetus—Ency. Brit. iv. 625	[2264]
— (Thomas) Cactus—Ency. Brit. iv. 625 Practical Horticulture—Ency. Brit. xii. 217-295	[2272]
More (Sir Thos.) Utopia; Englished by Robinson. Introd. by Dibdin. 8vo.	โกรรา
Morell (J. R.) Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. 8vo. 1854	
Morely (6, 16,) Algelia, Topography and Tistory of French Africa, 6vo. 1694	[100E]
Moreshy (Comm.) Northern Atolls of the Maldives—J.R.G.S. v. 398	[1909]
—— (Capt. J.) Discoveries Eastern New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xliv.1; xlv.153[1	904-5]
— New Guinea and Polynesia. 8vo. 1876 Moreton (J.) Physical Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 263	[2526]
Moreton (J.) Physical Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 263	[1894]
Morfill (W. R.) Poland and the Poles—Ency. Brit. xix. 285	[2279]
Morga (Antonio de) The Philippine Islands, &c HAKLUYT Soc. xxxix.	191511
Morgan (E. Delmar) On Survey of Lake Ladoga—P.R.G.S. xiii, 375	[1020]
Bullitan Daily I but as Daily I bake Lauga—1.1.005. XII. 575	Liagol
Turkistan; Russian Exploration-P.R.G.S. xiv. 229	[1951]
Turkistan; Russian Exploration—P.R.G.S. xiv. 229 The Baltic Provinces of Russia—CASSELL, iii	[2253]
Visit to Nuremburg—Cassell, vi	[2255]
— Old Channels of the Lower Oxus—J. R.G.S. xlviii, 301	[1908]
Visit to Nuremburg—Cassell, vi Old Channels of the Lower Oxus—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 301 Journey through Semirtchia to Kuldja—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 150	119621
Steppe Routes, Karshi to the Amu-Daria-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 723	[1089]
Excursion to Askja, Iceland, 1881—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. [1963] and	[5002]
Natural to Assign regardly, real -1. In. C.S. (N.S.) IV. (1909) and	[ABAB]
Notes on the Lower Congo—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 183	[1809]
Notes on the Lower Congo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 183 Free State of the Congo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 223 Geography of C. Asia, from Russian Sources—P.R.G.S. Supp. P. i	[1966]
— Geography of C. Asia, from Russian Sources—P.R.G.S. Supp. P. i	[1912]
—— (Sir Henry) and the Buccaneers—Burney, iv	[2104]
—— (Sir Henry) and the Buccaneers—Burney, iv	57371
— (John) Life and Adventures of William Buckley. 12mo. 1852	50841
- (Ray John) Mission to the Cambia 19mo 1864	LAURUI
— (Rev. John) Mission to the Gambia. 12mo. 1864 (Sydney, Lady) France in 1829-30. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831	Logor
Manual (L.) Physical Property Description of the Property	[OUUO]
Morgues (Jacq) Floridæ Americæ Prov. Gallis Acciderunt—De Bry, ii	[2031]
Moriarty (H. A.) Log: Ground, Screw, Electric, &c Ency. Brit. xiv.	[2274]
— Navigation, History and Practice of—Ency. Brit. xvii	[2277]
— Seamanship—Ency. Brit. xxi. 589 Morier (Jas.) Iliyats or Wandering Tribes of Persia—J.R.G.S. vii. 230	[2281]
Morier (Jas.) Ilivats or Wandering Tribes of Persia—J.R.G.S. vii. 230	18671
Morison (Rev. John) Fathers and Founders of the London Miss. Society. 8vo.	62531
Morrell (Capt. Benj.) Four Voyages to the S. Seas, &c. 1822-31. 8vo.	24471
Autoratic Verses 1999 Discondited D.D.C.S. wir 145 150	[1021]
Antarctic Voyage, 1823, Discredited—P.R.G.S. xiv. 145, 152	[1691]
Morris (D.) Planting Enterprise in the West Indies—P.R.C.I. xiv. 265	
(J. H.) A Sketch by John Macdonald-Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Morrison (A. F.) Sketches in Russia, by a Rambling Victorian. 12mo. 1886	[3269]
— (G. J.) Journeys in Interior of China—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 145 — (Rev. J.) Australia in 1866. By a Clergyman. 12mo Morse (Jedidiah) The American Gazetteer. 8vo. 1797	[1961]
—— (Rev. J.) Australia in 1866. By a Clergyman. 12mo	49881
Morse (Jedidiah) The American Gazetteer. 8vo. 1797	58951
Mortimer (Mrs.) The Night of Toil; Missions in the South Seas. 12mo	45421
— (T. H.) Epitome of Statistics relating to Reform Bill, 1831—PAMP	16261
Manual (Figure) Ithough the Year Manual though to the Italy	[1090]
Moryson (Fynes) Itlnerary: Ten Years' Travel through Europe. Folio. 1617	2815]
Moseley (H. N.) Notes by a Naturalist: Voyage of "Challenger." 8vo	1687]
— Myriapoda—Ency. Brit. xvii. 115	[2277]
Moss (Dr. E. L.) Shores of the Polar Seas. 16 Chromos. Expd. 1875-6	[2711]
— Myriapoda—Ency. Brit. xvii. 115	2015]
Mossman (Samuel) The Gold Regions of Australia. 12mo. 1852	4931
	4940]
	[4966]
	4984]
- New Japan; the Land of the Rising Sun. 8vo. 1873	3444]
	4257]
	5951]
Motta (Alexo da) Routier des Indics Orientales—Thevenot, i. No. 25	2077]

Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli. [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1371] Murphy (Lieut.) Account of the Cossyahs—J.R.G.S. xivii. 267 [1907] (And.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xivii. 267 [1907] (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1654] — (A. S.) Antioch—Enox. Brit. ii. [2262] — and Deecke (Dr. W.) Etruria—Enox. Brit. viii. 633 [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinca, 1872—Pamp. [4580] — Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo. [4585] — Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. </th <th></th> <th></th>		
Monat (F. J.) Andaman Islanders: Adventures and Researches. 8vo. 1863 3660 Monhot (H.) Notes on the Lac Country, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 142 1892 Travels in Indo-China, Siam, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 13466 1892 Travels in Indo-China, Siam, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864 13466	No. in Cat	alogue.
Monhot (H.) Notes on the Lao Country, &c. —J.R.G.S. xxxii. 142 1882		
Monhot (H.) Notes on the Lao Country, &c. —J.R.G.S. xxxii. 142 1882	— The Andaman Islanders: Adventures and Researches. 8vo. 1863	136601
Monnette (Sieur) Captivity; Fez and Morocco, 1670-81. Small 4to. 1710 3977	Mouhot (H.) Notes on the Lao Country, &cJ.R.G.S. xxxii. 142	1892
Monnette (Sieur) Captivity; Fez and Morocco, 1670-81. Small 4to. 1710 3977	- Travels in Indo-China, Siam, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864	[3466]
Monnscy (A. H.) Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. 870, 1872 3277	Mouette (Sieur) Captivity; Fez and Morocco, 1670-81. Small 4to. 1710	[3977]
— The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Japanese History. 12mo. 1879 3446 Mountain (Bp. of Montreal) Visitations, 1843.46—Church in Colonies . 6257. — Visit to Rupert Land, Red River, &c. 12mo. 1848	Monnscy (A. H.) Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. 8vo. 1872	[3277]
— Visit to Rupert Land, Red River, &c. 12mo. 1848	— The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Japanese History. 12mo. 1879	[3446]
— Account of Rupert's Land Mission, 1820-48. 121no	Mountain (Bp. of Montreal) Visitations, 1843-46—Church in Colonies	[6257]
Mudie (James) The Felonry of New South Wales. 8vo. 1837	- Visit to Rupert Land, Red River, &c. 12mo. 1848	[5802]
Mudie (James) The Felonry of New South Wales. 8vo. 1837	— Account of Rupert's Land Mission, 1820-48. 12mo	[5803]
Mudie (James) The Felonry of New South Wales. 8vo. 1837	— (Rev. J. G.) Sowing Time in Newfoundland, 1856—Ch. in Colonies	[6257]
Mudie (James) The Felonry of New South Wales. 8vo. 1837	Mowbery (D. of Norfolk) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399—HAKLUYT, 11. 70	[2062]
— Vindication from Charges of Convict Servants, 1834—PAMP. [5071] (Robert) The Picture of Australia. 12mo. 1829	bloxley (3. H.) Darbadoes: A west Indian Sanatorium. 12mo. 1800	[0049]
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Mudie (James) The Felonry of New South Wales. 8vo. 1834	[4000]
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Vindication from Unarges of Convict Servants, 1884—PAMP	[4020]
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Muellar (Sin Fred) Vegetation of the Chetham Islands Suc 1964	[17/6]
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Freelyntegraphic, Atles of Australian Freelynts, 4to 1999	1786
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	The Fote of Dr. Leighbardt 1865 PAMP	47011
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Forest Resources of W Australia 4to 1879	[1763]
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	- (and Bentham) Flora Australiensis 7 vols 8vo. 1863-80	1745
(J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883	Muirhead (Prof. James) Roman Law—Ency. Brit. xx. 669-715	22801
— Oldenburg (Duchy)—ENCY. BRIT. XVII. 756; Prague, xix. 657 [2277, 79] — Prussia; Rhine (The)—ENCY. BRIT. XX. 1, 18 [2280] Mulhall (M. G. & E. T.) Handbook of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, &c. 12mo [6127] — Handbook of the River Plate Republics. 12mo. 1875 [6161] — (M. G.) Between the Amazon and the Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881 [6134] — Balance-Sheet of the World for Ten Years, 1870-80. 12mo [1576] Mullens (Joseph, D. D.) Twelve Months in Madagascar. 12mo. 1875 [4392] — Central Provinces of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlv. 128 [1905] — Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 47 [1905] — Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxi. 233 [1958] Müller (J. W. von) Travels in the Soudan—J.R.G.S. xx. 275 [1880] Mullooly (Rev. J.) Ancient Paintings, Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. Folio. 3140] Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indies—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875 [525] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xiii. 180 [1950] — Lexcursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1874-1901] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xiii. 210 [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1874] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 151 [1874] — Physical Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xiii. 151 [1874] — Physical Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xivii. 267 [1874] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1874] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols		
— Prussia; Rhine (The)—ENOY. BRIT. xx. 1, 18	Oldenburg (Ducky) From Dryg wiji 756, Promo viv 657 [997	701
—— (M. G.) Between the Amazon and the Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881	Prussia; Rhine (The)-Ency. Brit, xx. 1, 18	[2280]
—— (M. G.) Between the Amazon and the Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881	Mulhall (M. G. & E. T.) Handbook of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, &c. 12mo	[6127]
— (M. G.) Between the Anazon and the Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881	Handbook of the River Plate Republics, 12mo, 1019	[6161]
Mullens (Joseph, D. D.) Twelve Months in Madagascar. 12mo. 1875 [4392] — Central Provinces of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlv. 128 [1906] — Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 128 [1907] — New Route to Central Africa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 233 [1958] Müller (J. W. von) Travels in the Soudan—J.R.G.S. xx. 275 [1880] Mullooly (Rev. J.) Ancieut Paintings, Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. Folio. [3140] [1907] Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indics—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] [4804] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1992] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 210 [1907] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xiv. 81	(M. G.) Between the Amazon and the Andes, &c. 8vo. 1881	[6134]
— Central Provinces of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlv. 128 [1905] — Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 47 [1907] — New Route to Central Africa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 233 [1958] Müller (J. W. von) Travels in the Soudan—J.R.G.S. xx. 275 [1880] Mullooly (Rev. J.) Ancient Paintings, Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. Folio. [3140] Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indies—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xlii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli [1874-1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Mountains. J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1945] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1874] — Pile Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1876] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1876] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1664] — (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii [2262] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1654] — (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinca, 1872—PAMP [4530] — Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo [4585] — Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia.	Balance-Shect of the World for Ten Years, 1870-80. 12mo	[1576]
Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J. R. G. S. xivii. 47 1907	Mullens (Joseph, D. D.) Twelve Months in Madagascar. 12mo. 1875	[4392]
New Route to Central Africa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 233 1958 Müller (J. W. von) Travels in the Soudan—J.R.G.S. xx. 275 [1880] Mullooly (Rev. J.) Ancieut Paintings, Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. Folio. [3140] Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indics—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4560] [4573] [4574] [4574] [4574] [4575] [4575] [4575] [4575] [4575] [4575] [4576] [4576] [4576]	— Central Provinces of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlv. 128	
Muller (J. W. von) Travels in the Sondan—J.R.G.S. xx. 275 [1880] Mullooly (Rev. J.) Ancieut Paintings, Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. Folio. [3140] Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indics—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] [488] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xixi. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xli. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xiv.xli. [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1946] — Life, Jou	Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J. R.G.S. xlvii. 47	
Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indics—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xii. 210 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli. [1874] [1874] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1874] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1945] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo.	Mullar (I. W. corn) Thorn Is in the Condens I D. C. C. and O. C.	
Mun (T.) Trade to the East Indics—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 732 [2072] — England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664 [1415] Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875. [5525] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xii. 210 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli. [1874] [1874] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1874] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1945] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo.	Mulledy (Per I) Ancient Pointing Pacilies of C. Clement Pere Folia	[1000]
— England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. 12mo. 1664	Mun (T) Trade to the Fact Indias Property in t ii 729	
Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes; the Australasian Colonies, 1846-51. 8vo [4934] — (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875 [5525] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xxiii. 130 [1950] Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxxxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xxii. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xiv.xli. [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1946] — Lif	England's Tragence by Foreign Trade 19me 1664	
— (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs, N.Z. Folio. 1875 [5525] — (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 [4485] Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1371] Murphy (Lieut.) Account of the Cossyahs—J.R.G.S. ii. 93 [1862] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1654] — (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinea, 1872—PAMP. [4530] — Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo [4585] — Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. 1874 [4602] — Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] — Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627]	Mundy (C. G.) Our Antipodes: the Australasian Colonies 1846.51 8vo	
Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xli. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli. [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1371] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1662] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1652] — (An. S.) Antioch—Enox. Brit. ii. [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missi	— (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs N.Z. Folio. 1875	
Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii. 130 [1950] — Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180 [1902] Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554 [1193] Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxix. 188 [1899] — Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xli. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269 [1873] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli. [1874-1901] — Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845 [1647] — Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1946] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1371] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1662] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1652] — (An. S.) Antioch—Enox. Brit. ii. [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missi	- (Rodney) Rajah Brooke's Journals, 2 vols, 8vo. 1848	44851
— Journey through Chitral to Faizabad—J.R.G.S. xlii. 180	Munful Mir Munshi, On Gilgit and Chitral—P.R.G.S. xiii, 130	1950
Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554	Journay through Chitrel to Fairchad I R C S viii 180	โรกอา
— Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R. G.S. xli. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R. G.S. xiii. 269 [1874-1901] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli	Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiæ Universalis. Folio. 1554	[1193]
— Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R. G.S. xli. 210 [1901] Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Monntains—J.R. G.S. xiii. 269 [1874-1901] — Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli	Munzinger (W.) The Afar Country, 1862—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 188	[1899]
— Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli	— Excursion into Southern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xli. 210	[1901]
	Murchison (Sir Roderick) The Ural Mountains—J. R.G.S. xiii. 269	
— Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151 [1945] — On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87 [1946] — Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872 [1648] — Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1371] Murphy (Lieut.) Account of the Cossyahs—J.R.G.S. ii. 93 [1862] Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267 [1907] — (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1654] — (A. S.) Antioch—ENCY. Brit. ii [2268] — and Deecke (Dr. W.) Etruria—ENCY. Brit. viii. 633 [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinca, 1872—PAMP. [4530] — Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo [4585] — Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. 1874 [4602] — Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] — Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627]	—— Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xivxli [1874]	
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267	— Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. 1845	
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267	— Physical Geography of Inner Africa—P.R.G.S. viii. 151	
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267	— On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87	
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267	- Silurian System. 2 vols. 8vo. 1872	
Murray (Alex.) Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267	Life, Journals and Letters, by Geikie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	
— (And.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 12mo. 1853 [1654] — (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii. [2262] — and Deecke (Dr. W.) Etruria—Ency. Brit. viii. 633 [2268] — (Rev. A. W.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinca, 1872—PAMP. [4530] — Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo. [4585] — Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. 1874 [4602] — Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] — Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627]	murphy (Lieut.) Account of the Cossyans—J.A.G.S. II. 95	
— (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii.	(And) Cotalogue of the Colcopture of Section 1970	
	And, Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland, 12mo. 1893	
	and Deceke (Dr. W. Etrurio From Rom wii 622	
 Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63. 8vo [4585] Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. 1874 [4602] Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627] 	(Rev A W) Missionary Voyage to N Guines 1872-PAMP	
— Wonders of the Western Isles; Polynesia. 12mo. 1874 [4602] — Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] — Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627]	Missions in Western Polynesia 1820-63 8vo	
— Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia. 12mo. 1876 [4607] — Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627] MIRPAY'S HAND ROOMS FOR TRAVELLERS various	Wonders of the Western Islag · Polynesia 12mo 1874	
Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885 [4627]	- Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynosia. 12mo. 1876	
Murpay's Hand Books for Travellers various	- Martyrs of Polynesia: Williams, Patteson, &c. 12mo. 1885	
DIVERNAL D LIAME EUONO FUR INAVELLERO, VALIUUS.	MURRAY'S HAND BOOKS FOR TRAVELLERS, various.	

No. in Ca	
Murray (G. R. Milne) Vegetable Parasitism—Ency. Brit. xviii. 264	[2278]
— (George) Fungus—ENCY. BRIT. ix. 827 (Hugh) History of Travels in Africa, Asia, and America. 7 vols. 8vo.	[2269]
—— (Hugh) History of Travels in Africa, Asia, and America. 7 vols. 8vo.	[1344]
—— Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. 1845	[2647]
	[3033]
— (J. H.) Travels in Uruguay. 12mo. 1871	[6160]
— (John) Observations, &c. [Printed on N.Z. flax paper.] 1836—PAMP.	[5606]
- (John, F.R.S.) Scientific Results of the "Challenger" Voyage	[1694]
— The Pacific Ocean, 1885—Ency. Brit. xvlii. 114	[2278]
	[2277]
	[5154]
	[5091]
	[4569]
	[5071]
Musafir's (Captain) Rambles in Alpine Lands. 4to. 1884 Musgrave (Sir A.) Jamaica, Now and Fifteen Years Ago—P.R.C.I. xi. 222	[3097]
(Cent Thee) Castaway when the Angland Islands 19ma 1866	[4500]
— (Capt. Thos.) Castaway upon the Auckland Islands. 12mo. 1866 Musters (G. C.) A Year in Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xli. 59	[1001]
The Potagonians 19mo 1873	6225
	[1907]
110103 011 D01141a-9,10,0,5, X1411, 201	[TOO!
Nachtigal (Dr.) Journey to Lake Chad and Vicinity-J.R.G.S. xlvi. 396	F19061
Presentation to, of R.G.S. Medal-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 431	11963
	[5176]
— (Col. Elers) Excursions in Southern Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1849	[4174]
	[1906]
— Journey to Turcoman Frontier of Persia—P.R.G.S. xx. 166	[1957]
Napier of Magdala (Lord): Sketch, by Griffiths-Pillars of the Empire	1553
Napier and Ettrick (Lord): Sketch, by Escott-Pillars of the Empire	1553
Napp (Richard) The Argentine Republic. 8vo. 1876	[6162]
Narborough (Sir John) Voyage to Magellan Str. and S. Sea, 1669-71. 8vo.	[2323]
- Voyage to South Sea-Burney, iii, 316	[2103]
Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75	[1951]
— On the Circumpolar Sea—P.R.G.S. xxi. 96	[1958]
— On the Circumpolar Sea—P.R.G.S. xxi. 96 Arctic Expedition: Official Report. Folio. 1878	[2709]
- Voyage to the Polar Sea. 2 vole. 8vo. 1878 Speech on Arctic Enterprise—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 224	[2710]
Speech on Arctic Enterprise—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 224	[1964]
Nash (L.) Table of Distances on Amazons River—P.R.G.S. xxi. 595	[1958]
Naunton, Fragmenta Regalia, and Hentzner'e Travels. 8vo. 1797 Navarette (D. F.) China, India, Madagassan, &c. 1642-73—Churchill, i. 1	[2933]
Navarette (D. F.) China, India, Madagascar, &c. 1642-73—Churchill, i. 1	[2081
- (M. F.) viages y Deschorimentos Espanores. 5 vois. 6vo. 1629-99	[2110]
Nearcho, Navigatione di-Ramusio, i. 268	[2027
- Voyage of Nearchus-Purchas, i. [2071]; Harris, i	[2094]
— Voyage, and Periplns of the Erythrean Sea—Vincent see also Stanier Clarke [1840]; Cooley [1846]; Bunbury	[1108]
See also STANIER CLARKE [1540]; COOLEY [1540]; BUNBURY	[1129]
Neck (Jacob van) Navigation Indiam Orient—De Bry, P.V. viii Needham (J. F.) Excursion in the Abor Hills—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 313	[2000]
Neil (Rev. James) Palestine Explored. 12mo. 1881 Neill (Edw. D.) Footprints of Civilisation Upper Missonri Valley. 8vo. 1873	[5/90]
Nelson (E. W.) Sledge Journey in N. Alaska—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 660	[1069]
Nesfield (H. W.) A Chequered Career in Australia and N. Z. 8vo. 1881	[5038]
Neumann (Karl F.) Ost-Asien und Amerika nach Chinesischen Quellen	
Neumayer (Dr. G.) Scientific Exploration of C. Australia—P.R.G.S. xii. 286	
37 '11 /TO 1 \	[3251]
New (Rev. C.) and Bushell (Rev.) Ascent of Kilimanjaro—P.R.G.S. xvi. 167	
	4131
	[1905]
	2073
	2073
Newbold (Capt.) On the Site of Ashtaroth—J.R.G.S. xvi. 331	FIGHOR
Newell (C. M.) Kainéhaméha, the Conquering King of Hawai. 12mo. 1885	
	2064
	[2952]
,	

No. in Cat	alogna
Newton (Prof. Alfred) BIRDS (Fossil, Extirpated, and Existing) their Distrib	Crace,
Migration, Nidification, &c. Cuckow; Dinornis; Dodo; Eagle; I	smeu;
Falcon; Flamingo; Gannet; Gare-Fowl; Goat-Sucker; Goose; G	rouse;
Heron; Hornbill; Humming-Bird; Jay; Kiwi; Lark; Lyre-Bird	mer-
ganser; Moor-Hen; Nightingale; ORNITHOLOGY; Owl; Ostrich; P	arrot;
Penguin; Pigeon; Quail; Rnff; &c.—Ency. Brit [2263]	3, &c.]
Nicholas of Lynn, Voyage to Northern Regions, 1160—HAKLUYT, i. 121	
	[5404]
	[2995]
	[2073]
	[2087]
Nicholls (Henry) Expedition to Old Calabar, &c.—African Assoc. ii	
Nicholson (B., M.D.) Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. 1858	[4246]
	[1951]
— On Political and Municipal Boundaries—P.R.C.I. xii. 309	[2012]
	[2266]
Nicol (Henry) The French Language—ENCY. BRIT. 1x. 629	[2269]
— (John) Massacre in Santa Lucia, 1605—Purchas, iv. 1255	[2075]
	[2420]
	[2267]
Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) Hand-Book of Western Australia. 8vo. 1880	
Nicols (Arthur) Acclimatisation of Salmonidæ at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1882	[5355]
— (W.) Travels from Bramport, &c., 1612—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 232	[2072]
Nicolo di Conti, Voyage to Indies, China, &c.—Purchas, iii. 158	[2074]
Niebuhr (Carstein) Travels through Arabia, &c., 1761-63. 2 vols. 8vo.	
Niemojowski (Ludwik) Siberian Pictures. 2 vols. 12mo. 1886	[3301]
Nieuhoff (J.) Travels in Brazil and E. Indies, 1640-71—Churchill, ii. 1	[2082]
Ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine, 1656—Thevenor, 7, 34, 35 [20	77-78]
Nightingale (Thomas) Oceanic Sketches. 12mo. 1835 Nikitin (Athanasias) Travels to India, from Russia, 1468-74—HARLUYT Soc.	[2455]
Nikitin (Athanasias) Travels to India, from Russia, 1468-74—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2134]
Nind (Scott) Natives of King George's Sound—J.R.G.S. i. 21	
and a state of the	[5187]
(Bisnop) Visit to Islands in Bass'a Strait. 12mo. 1857	[5336]
Reply to Deputation, Hobart Town, April 22, 1852—PAMP	[5375]
Nizza (Marco da) Viaggio fatto a Cevola, 1539—RAMUSIO, iii. 297 Journey to Cevola, 1539—BURNEY, i. 191	[2029]
Weble (Jehn) South Asia, Dark and Drawat a History 1977	[2101]
Noble (John) South Africa, Past and Present: a History. 12mo. 1877	[4200]
— The Cape and South Africa: Official Hand-Book. 12mo. 1878 British South Africa and the Zuln War—P.R.C.I. x. 105; and	[42/01]
Descriptive Hand Peak of Core Colors 1975	[4049]
— Descriptive Hand-Book of Cape Colony. 12mo. 1875 — The Hottentots—Ency. Brit. xii. 309	[4200]
Nodel (Carrie) Expedition to Strait L. Maine 1819 10 Printer ii 457	[2414]
Noldale (Prof Th.) Percendia From Prop. 1010-19—DURNEY, II. 497	[2102]
Noldeke (Prof. Th.) Persepolis—Ency. Brit. xviii. 557 Ancient History of Persia—Ency. Brit. xviii. 607	[0078]
Noort (Olevier) Navigation, 1598-1601—DE BRY, Grands Voyages, ix	[24410]
Voyage Round the World—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 71; Burney, ii. 206	[2000]
Nordan Notes on London and Westmington 1500	[202]
Norden, Notes on London and Westminster, 1592	[2718]
Swedish Polar Expedition, 1868—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 131	[1899]
Voyage of the "Vega" round Agic and Furonce 2 vols 8vo 1881	27101
Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 Voyage of the "Vega," by Lieut. A. Hovgaard. 8vo. 1882	27201
— Voyage of the "Vega," by Lieut. A. Hovgaard. 8vo. 1882 — Discov. of Ancient Map in Iceland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 473	FIGEAL
Nordhoff (Charles) California, Oregon, and Sandwich Is. 8vo. 1874	[5096]
— Guide to California, the Golden State, 1883—PAMP	[5951]
	6046
(Sir Henry): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
(C. B.) Fez; Climate, Commerce, &c. 1879—Ency. Brit. ix. 127	[2269]
	[1880]
— Places with Two Names—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 318	[1884]
- (Wm) The Canadian Question [Independence] 1875 PANE	[5770]
	6257
Northbrook (Earl): a Sketch—Escott's Pillars of the Empire	1553
Presidential Addresses, 1879-80, J.R.G.S. xlixl [19	09-10
]

No. in Ca	tolomo
Northleigh (John) Travels through France (1702)—Churchill, vi. 727	
37 . /o	[2086]
	[2003]
(Col.) Voyage to Virginia 1640 Character vi 142	[2075]
	[2086]
	[5951]
	[2029]
Relation concerning the Fleet in India, 1527-36—PURCHAS, iv. 1499	[2076]
Nunn (John) Wreck of the "Favourite" at Desolation Island (1825) 8vo.	[4410]
Nunnez (or Nonius) Relations of Ethiopia, 1555-77—Purchas, ii. 1174	
Nunno da Silva, Voyage with Drake to Mexico—HAKLUYT, iii. 742	[2064]
Oates (Frank) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. 8vo. 1881	[4194]
O'Brien (Capt. C.) Views in Ceylon. Fol. 1864	[3642]
O'Connor (Gov.) Visit to Bulama Island—P.R.G.S. i. 42	[1938]
— British Settlements West Africa—P.R.G.S. vi. 15	[1943]
Octher, Voyages to Norway and Denmark-HAKLUYT, i. 4, 5	[2061]
— Voyages, edited by Dr. Beswerth. Roy. 8vo. 1855	[1167]
Odernheimer, Geology and Mineralogy of P. Stephens, &c, 1857-PAMP	[4791]
O'Donovan (Edmond) The Mery Oasis, 1879-81. 2 vols. 8vo	[3327]
	[1963]
	[2028]
Travels to Persia, India, China, &c. 1318-30—HARLUYT, ii, 39-67	[2062]
	[1344]
Travels to E. Parts of the World (1316-30)-Yule's Cathay	2148
	[2277]
	1881
	[2939]
Britannia Depicta, or Ogilvy Improv'd. 8vo. 1749	[2946]
	[5287]
	[4838]
	5171
	[2263]
Jamaiea—Ency. Brit. xiii. 549 [2273]; British Guiana, xi. 249	[2271]
Olaus Magnus, Goths, Swedes, Vandals, and Northern Nations. Folio. 1658.	[2891]
	[1867]
	[5734]
O1: 1 /T	[1890]
Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. 2 vols. 8vo	[3384]
Island of Tsusima near Japan-P.R.G.S. vii. 61	[1944]
	Fronti
The Land of Cilcod and Laboren Over 1990	FORONT
	[4997]
	[1943]
	[1944]
	[4401]
O'Moore / Par Property Distance Description 12	[2267]
Onate (Juan de) Discoveries in New Mexico 1605—Propours iv 1665	[2075]
	[2160]
O'Neill (H. E.) Sketches of African Scenery. 4to. 1878	[4136]
	[1963]
	[1963]
- Journey W. of C. Delgado Bay—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 393	[1064]
— Journey, Mozambique to Shirwa, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 632, 713	[1065]
Northern Mozambique Ports—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 373	[1066]
E. Africa between Zambesi and Rovuma—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vil. 480	[1064]
Oppert (Ernest) A Forbidden Land: the Corea. 8vo. 1880	[1966]
	[3418]
O'Reilly (Bishop) Voyage to Greenland and Adjacent Seas. 4to. 1818 (J. B.) Moondyne: a Story of Life in W. Australia. 12mo. 1880	
O'Poll (Mam) Tala Dall - 11: Tala 1 10 - 1000	
O'Rell (Max) John Bull and his Island. 12mo. 1883 Orellana (F.) Voyage down the Amazons, 1540-41—HAKLUYT Soc. xxiv	[3006]
	[1892]
Orme (Wm.) Defence of Missions in South Scas. 8vo. 1827	[6244]

No. in Catalog	rue.
Ormsby (J.) Notes on Spain, 1869—Cassell. i [22] Orpen (J. M.) Relations with the Imp. Government. Cape T., 1879—Pamp. [42]	981
Orr's Circle of the Sciences 9 vols 8vo 1854.55	661
Orr's Circle of the Sciences. 9 vols. 8vo. 1854-55 [16 — (John) Expedition to Gipps' Land, 1841—J.R.G.S. xi. 192 [18	711
Ortclius (Abraham) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum: 53 Maps. Folio. 1571[11]	971
— Théatre de l'Universe: French Text, with 119 Maps. Folio. 1598 [12]	ดดา
Orton (Prof. Edm.) and Short (J. T.) State of Ohio—Ency. Brit. xvii. 734 [22]	771
Osborn (Sherard) Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal, 1850-51. 12mo [26]	591
— Discovery of the N.W. Passage: McClure's Journals. 8vo [26]	781
— Late Arctic Expeditions—P.R.G.S. i. 104 [19]	381
—— Sea and Coasts of Azov—J. R. G.S. xxvii, 133 [18	
— Light in Northern Latitudes—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 371 [18	5
—— Pecheli Gulf and the Peiho—P.R.G.S. iii. 55 [19	
— Notes on Chinese Tartary—P.R.G.S. xi. 162 [19]	48]
— Aretic Exploration—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 279; P.R.G.S. ix. 42; xii. 92 [1896,&	cc. j
— Geography of the Beds of Oceans—J.R.G.S. xl. 46 [19]	
Geography of the Bed of Indian Ocean—J. R.G.S. xli, 46	
—— Bed of Mediterranean—P. R. G. S. xv. 28 [19]	52]
— Depths of the Sea—J. R.G.S xli. 46 [19	01]
—— Depths of the Sea—J.R.G.S xli. 46	53]
Usborne (T.) Geography, Navigation, Commerce, &c.—HARLEY, 1 [20]	87]
— Description of Europe—HARLEY, i [20]	87]
—— Description of Europe—Harley, i (20) Osman (Sultan) Letter to His Majesty, James I.—Purchas, ii. 1612 (20)	
Osten-Saeken (P. R.) Trans-Naryn Country, 1867—J. R.G.S. xl. 250 [19]	00]
Oswell (W. C.) Letter on Interior Lake S. Africa—J. R. G.S. xx. 143 [18	
Otondo (Don I.) Expedition to California, 1683-85—Burney, iv. 345 [21]	
Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Melbourne, Tasmania, Egypt, &c. 12mo. [28]	75]
Otto, Prince of Hesse, Visit to England, 1611 [29] Ouchterlony (Lt.) Sketch of the Island of Chusan, 1841—PAMP [34]	
Ouchterlony (Lt.) Sketch of the Island of Chusan, 1841—PAMP [34]	
Oudney (Dr.) Travels in Africa. 4to. 1826 [40]	
Oughton (S.) Jamaiea; Social, Moral, Commercial, 1862—PAMP [60]	
Ovalle (Alonzo de) History of Chili, 1646—Churchill, iii. pp. 1-138 [20 Overbury (Sir T.) Observations in the Netherlands, 1609—Harley, i. 251 [20]	
Overstone (Lord) Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency, 1837-57. 8vo. [150]	
Overweg, Mission to Central Africa—J.R.G.S. xxi. 130 [18]	
Oviedo (Gonz.) Relatione della Fiume Maragnon—Ramusio, iii. 345 [20]	
— Historia dell' Indie Oecidentali—RAMUSIO, iii. 37, 61 [20]	
Extracts from his History—Purchas, iii. 970 [20]	
Oviedo, &c., Mission to Abyssinia, 1559-89—MURRAY, Africa, ii [13	
Owen (Rear-Adm.) Cocos, or Keeling Islands—J.R.G.S. i. 66 [18]	
— (Capt.) Expedition up the Zambesi—J.R.G.S. ii. 136 [18	
— On the Maldiva Islands—J.R.G.S. ii. 81 [18	
(Rev. John) Hist, British and Foreign Bible Society, 3 vols. 8vo. 1816 [62]	
— (Prof. Sir Rich.) Extinct Mammals of Australia. 2 vols. 4to [16]	
Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. 2 vols. 4to [16]	86]
Extinct Animals of the British Colonies-P.R.C.I. x. 267 [20]	10]
Oxenham (E.) Inundations of the Yang-tse-Kiang-J.R.G.S. xlv. 170 [19]	05]
Oxley (John) Journals of Expeditions in N. S. Wales, 1817-18. 4to [47]	
— Expedition to P. Curtis, Moreton B., &c.—Field's Geog. Mem [47]	10]
Oxnam (John) In the South Sea, 1575—HAKL. iii. 526; BURNEY, i. 292 [21]	01]
P (E.) Oceanic Tides and Currents-Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 432 [14	79]
P (S.) The Portugal History: Troubles in 1667-68. 12mo [30	19]
P (W.) Appeal on Behalf of the Inhabitants of Ceylon. 1835 [36]	
Pacaturunxa, Relation of the Kings of Ormus—Purchas, ii. 1785 [20]	
Pachacutiyamqui Salcamayhua, Antiquities of Peru—HAKLUYT Soc [21]	
Paez (Don Ramon) Wild Scenes in South America [Venezuela]. 8vo. 1863 [60]	[0]
Page (E. L.) Journey from Belize to Guatemala, 1834—J.R.G.S. viii. 317 [18]	
— Guatemala—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 450; vi. 17, 168, &c [14]	
— (John) On Enlargement of the Welland Canal, 1872—PAMP [57] — On Navigation of the St. Lawrence, 1875—PAMP [57]	
—— On Navigation of the St. Lawrence, 1875—PAMP 57' Palafox (Jean de) L'Indien; Portrait au Naturel des Indiens—Thevenot, 38 [20'	
h analox (Sean de) L'Indien; Fortrait au Naturel des Indiens—THEVENOT, 38 [20]	10]
11.	

No. in Cat	
Palgrave (W. G.) Observations in Arabia, 1862-63—J. R.G.S. xxxiv. 111	
	[3846]
	[1953] [996 9]
	$[2262] \\ [1902]$
Palliser's Rocky Mountain Exped.—P.R.G.S. iiiv.; J.R.G.S. xxx. 267 [189]	0.802
Palmer (Prof. E. H.) and others, Exploration of W. Palestine. 7 vols. 4to.	[3801]
	[3787]
— (Capt. Geo.) Kidnapping in the South Seas. 8vo. 1871	[2510]
	[1124]
British Columbia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 224; xxxiv. 171	[1894]
	[1900]
	[5071]
Paolino da San Bartolomeo, Residence E. Indies, 1776-89. 8vo. 1800	[1210]
Paravey (M. de) L'Amerique sous le Nom de Pays de Fousang—Vining Pare (Wm.) Co-operative Agriculture; and the Land Question. 12mo. 1870	[1518]
	[2253]
	[1886]
(F.) The Argentine Republic, 1875—Ency. Brit. ii. 487-496	[2262]
— (John) A French Voyage to Mauritins, Bourbon, &c., 1768-73. 8vo.	[4408]
—— (Sir Woodbine) Account of East Falkland, 1833—J. R.G.S. iii. 194	[1863]
Spanish Voyages to the Pacific, 1749-76-J.R.G.S. iv. 182	[1864]
- Southern Affluents of the Amazons-J.R.G.S. v. 90	[1865]
- Voyage up the River Negro: Patagonia-J.R.G.S. vi. 136	[1866]
Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 1795-97 and 1805. 2 vols. 4to	[4019]
— Travels and Discoveries (abstract), 1798—African Assoc. i Parker, Two Excursions in Berkshire. Wantage, Letcombe, &c. 8vo. 1872	[1896]
— (Capt. H.) Note on Quilimane and Zambesi—P.R.G.S. i. 312	$[1^{c}38]$
- (H. W.) Rise, &c. of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1833	[5321]
—— (Capt. John) Voyage Round the World in the "Gorgon," 8vo. 1795	[2402]
—— (Wm.) Voyage to Jamaica, Campechy, &c. 1596-97—HAKLUYT, iii. 602	[2064]
- Taking of St. vincent and Fuerto Dello, 1001-Furchas, IV. 1245	[2075]
(Prof. W. K.) Birds: Anatomy of—Ency. Brit. iii. 699	[2263]
	[1886]
	[1884]
The second secon	[2986]
Parkinson (Sydney) Journal of Cook's First Voyage, 1768-71. 4to	[5011] $[2362]$
	[1376]
	[1376]
	[1376]
— The Old Regime in Canada. 8vo	[1376]
—— Count Frontenae and New France under Louis XIV. 8vo	[1376]
— Conspiracy of Pontiac and Indian War after the Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo.	[1376]
- The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 8vo.	
— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885	[1376]
	[1880]
— Life in Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853 Parmentier (Jean et Raoul) Voyage à Sumatra, 1529, par Schefer. Roy. 8vo.	[3953] [9313]
	[1360]
	[5645]
Parry (F.) Expedition Suakin to the Soudan—J.R.G.S. xliv. 152	[1904]
— (Bp. Thomas) Diocese of Barbadoes, 1854—Church in Colonies	[6257]
(Sir W.) Four Voyages to the Polar Regions. 4 vols. 4to. 1821-28	[2624]
—— Account of Fourth Voyage, 1827, by McCormick	[2754]
Partridge (C.) Cause of the Native Rebellion (N. Z.). 1864—PAMP	[5606]
	[2110]
	[2146]
Paterson's Roads in England and Wales; Travelling Dictionary. 12mo. 1792 (G.) History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1811	[4837]
— (G.) History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1811 (Sam, "Coriat Junior") Journey thro' the Netherlands. 2 vols. 12mo.	[3161]
— (Lt. Wm.) Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 1777-79. 4to	142111
/ The state of the	r1

	-
No. in Catalog	gue.
Paton (A. A.) The Danube and the Adriatic. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [31	
(James) Bookbinding-Ency, Brit. iv. 41 [22]	2641
Glasgow, 1879-Ency, Brit, x, 638 [22]	2701
—— (James) Bookbinding—Ency. Brit. iv. 41	1991
— (J. A.) The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. 12mo [51	30
— (J. A.) The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. 12mo	5 7 3]
— The New Golden Age: Influence of the Precious Metals. 2 vols. 8vo. [15	580 <u>]</u>
(R. R.) Bamangwato Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) 1, 240 [19	9601
— Notes on Matabeli Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 509 [19 — (W. J.) Home and Foreign Trade of Canada, 1874-76—PAMP [57 — Resources, Industries, &c., of Newfoundland. Montreal, 1876—PAMP. [58]	[060]
(W. J.) Home and Foreign Trade of Canada, 1874-76-PAMP [57	770]
Resources, Industries, &c., of Newfoundland. Montreal, 1876—PAMP. [58]	358]
Patteson (J. C., Bp. of Melanesia) Life, by Yonge, 2 vols. 8vo. 1873 146	300J
Paul (Archd.) Letters from Cauterbury, N. Z. 12mo. 1857 [54]	175]
Pauli (Dr. R.) Lorraine, 1883—ENCY. BRIT. XV. 4 [22] Payer (Julius) Austro-Hungarian Expedition, 1872-74—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 19	275]
rayer (Julius) Austro-Hungarian Expedition, 18/2-/4—J.R.G.S. XIVI. 19 [19	1061
Austrian Arctic Voyage, 18/2-/4. 2 vois. 8vo [2/	100
rayne (C. W.) The Eastern Empire: Ceylon, 1847)52]
— Austrian Arctic Voyage, 1872-74. 2 vols. 8vo [27 Payne (C. W.) The Eastern Empire: Ceylon, 1847 [36 — (E. J.) History of European Colonies. 18mo. 1877 [13 — Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen to America, 1562-95. 12mo. 1880 [23	2757
Peace (Walter) Our Colony of Natal Syn 1883	3371
Peacham (Henry) Sights and Exhibitions in England 1611	9371
Peace (Walter) Our Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1883	5531
Peche (T.) Voy. to the Molnecas, &c., 1672-73—Burney, iii. 392, iv. 75 [2103	3-41
Pechey (W. C.) Fijian Cotton Planter's Guide. 12mo. 1870—PAMP [56	3451
Peck (B. C.) Recollections of Sydney, N. S. Wales. 12mo. 1850 [49	
Pedley (Rev. C.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1863 [58	
Peck (C. E.) Across Iceland by the Sprengisandr Route-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. [19	963]
Peel (Sir Robert) on the Colonial System, 1842—Col. Mag. vii. 452 [14	[79]
Speech, House of Commons, June 19, 1845—Debate on N. Z [54	133]
Pegolotti's Notes of Land Routes to Cathay, 14th Cent.—YULE [21	
Pelagius Cambrensis, Voyage to Egypt, &c., 390—HAKLUYT, ii. 4 [20	
Pelham (H. F.) Rome: Ancient History—Ency. Brit. xx. 731 [22]	
Pell (Albert) Local Administration. 12mo. 1884 [15]	
Pellham and others, in Greenland, 1630—HAKLUYT Soc. xviii [21	
Pellow's (Thomas) Captivity in Barbary. 12mo [39]	
Pelly (Sir Lewis) Persian Gulf an Area for Trade—P. R.G.S. viii. 18 [19 — Visit to Lingah, Kishm, Bunder Abbass—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 251 [18	
Visit to Lingah, Kishm, Bunder Abbass—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 251 [18 Visit to the Wahabees, Central Arabia—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 169 [18	
On the Island of Mabi, Seychelles—J. R. G.S. xxxv. 231 [18	
Pelsaert (François) Ongeluckige Voyagie van't Schip "Batavia," 1628-29. [23	211
See also DE Brosses [2090]; CALLANDER [2092]; HARRIS, i [20	
Wreck off W. Coast of Australia, 1628-HAKLUYT Soc [21]	1371
—— Commerce des Indes Orientales, 1627—THEVENOT, 24 [20 Pemberton (J. D.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. 1860 [58	77]
Pemberton (J. D.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. 1860 [58]	[26]
Pembroke (Earl of) South Sea Bubbles. 8vo. 1872 [45]	5981
Peney (D.) Expedition from Gondokoro, White Nile-P.R.G.S. vi. 18 [19	43]
Penna (Horace de la) Mission to Tibet—MURRAY, Asia, i. 445 [13]	344]
Pentland (J. B.) On the Bolivian Andes—J.R.G.S. v. 70 [18 Percival's Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography, &c. 4to. 1805 [36	65]
Percival's Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography, &c. 4to. 1805 [36]	341
Percy (George) Plantation of Virginia, 1606—PURCHAS, iv. 1684 [20] Percira (Father) Journey into Tartary, 1683—HAKLUYT Soc. xvii [21] Perca (Galeotta) Relations of China—PURCHAS, iii. 199 [20] Percz (José) Anciens Américaines et les Peuples de l'Europe, &c.—Vining [13]	[67]
Pereira (Father) Journey into Tartary, 1683—HAKLUYT Soc. XVII [21]	.29J.
Perez (Galeotta) Relations of China—PURCHAS, III. 199 [20]	141
(Martin) Mariean Province of Cinalca 1501 to Purpouse by 1569 190	751
(Martin) Mexican Province of Cinoloa, 1591, &c. —PURCHAS, iv. 1562 [20 Perier (M. Du) General History of Voyages. 12mo. 1708 [23]	
Perkins (E. T.) Na Motu; Reef Rovings in the S. Seas. Svo. 1854 [23]	
— (H. I.) Journey to Mount Roraima—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 522 [19	
Perley (M. H.) New Brunswick and the Fisheries. 8vo. 1852 [57]	=
Pernety (Dom) Voyage aux Iles Maloines, 1763-64, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1769 [62]	
Peron (F.) Voyage aux Terres Au-trales. 3 vols. 4to.; 3 vols. folio [24	
- Second Edition, revised and augmented. 4 vols. 8vo. 1824 [24]	=
h 2	_
· · ·	

No. in Cat	loone
	[2404]
Voyago in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94 [2] Discovery of Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829]	408-9]
Voyage in Search of, by Labillardiere, 1791-94 [2 Discovery of Fate of, by Chev. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 Adventures which Led to Discovery by Bayly. 12mo	0440
220102200	
Fate of La Perouse—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 158	[1479]
Perrot and Chipicz, History of Art in Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo	[1199]
History of Art in Chaldrea and Assyria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo	1104
History of Art in Phænicia and its Dependencies. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo.	1199]
Perry (Charles D.D.) Diocese of Melbourne, 1849-55 [6257] and PAMP	0171]
— Progress of Victoria, 1876—P.R.C.I. vii. 214	[2007]
— (and others) Letters from Australia, &c., 12mo. 1850	[1496]
(Mrs.) Australian Sketches, Contrib. to an Amateur Magazine. 12mo.	[2113]
—— (Mrs.) Australian Sketches, Control. to an Amacent Magazine. 12mo. —— (G. R.) On Nicaragua, 1862—P.R.G.S. vi. 74 Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabet, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—HAKLUYT, iii. 498 Peschurof, Notes on R. Anur—J.R.G.S. xxviii. : P.R.G.S. ii. iii. [1888]	1943]
Pert (Sir T.) and S. Cabet, Voyage to Brazil, &c.—HAKLUYT, III. 498	2064]
Pet and Jackman's Voyage towards the N.E., 1580—HAKLUYT, i. 445 Petermann (Aug.) On the Fall of the Jordan, &c.—J.R.G.S. xviii. 89	2061
Petermann (Aug.) On the Fall of the Jordan, &c.—J.R.G.S. xviii. 89	1878]
Note on Palestine-J.R.G.S. xx. 232	[1880]
Animal Life in the Arctic Regions—J.R.G.S. xxii. 118	[1882]
— Franklin, the Whale Fisheries, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 129 ·	[1883]
— Animal Life in the Arctic Regions—J.R.G.S. xxii. 118 — Franklin, the Whale Fisheries, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 129 · — Proposed Polar Expedition—P.R.G.S. ix. 90, 114	[1946]
Petherick (Consul John) On the White Niie, 1800-04—P. R.G.S. IVVIII. [199	11-45]
— Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Svo. 1861	3929
— Journey West of the White Nile—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 289 (and Mrs.) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[1895]
(and Mrs.) Travels in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869	[3930]
Petitot (Rev. E.) The Athabasca District—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 633	[1964]
	[5419]
	2984]
	[2280]
Petrus de Rupibus (Bp.) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231—HAKLUYT, 11. 33	[2062]
Pettigrew (J. B.) Flight and Flying Machines—Ency. Brit. ix. 308	[2269]
Petty's (Sir Wm.) Political Survey of Ireland. 12mo. 1719	2940]
	[2082]
Greenland, 1646—CHURCHILL, ii. 396; HAKLUYT Soc. xviii	[2130]
Peytier (M.) Geographical Position, Eastern Greece—J.R.G.S. viii. 423	[0070]
Peyton (W.) Voyages to E. Indies, 1612-16—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 488, 528	2072]
Ports Traded to by the Portuguese—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 535	[2072]
Pevtsof's Expedition, North-Western Mongolia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 701	04061
	2486]
Desit Adalah D. Anala Franch Intervention D. Dieta 1947 Dans	[2919]
Pfeil (Adolph R.) Anglo-French Intervention, R. Plate, 1847—PAMP	[6173]
	[2088]
Philip (John, D.D.) Researches in South Africa. 8vo. 1828	[4226]
	$[4929] \\ [2064]$
Philips (Miles) Voyage to Mexico, &c., 1568—HAKLUYT, 111. 469	
	[1885]
Phillip (Gov. Arthur) Voyage to Botany Bay and Port Jackson. 4to. 1789	[4827]
	[2086]
Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Barbadoes, 1693-94—Churchill, vi. 171	[1863]
	2007]
	1904
	[1573]
	[2979]
Philpot / Harvey I \ Cuide to Canadian Dominion 19mo 1871	[5731]
Philpots (E. P.) Land near Cape Horsburgh—P.R.G.S. xiii. 372	[1950]
Phinns (Constanting I) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to	
Phipps (Constantine J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. 4to Floyd's Journal of Phipps' Voyage—Markham's "Northward Ho!"	27131
Phipson-Wybrants (Capt.) Delta of Sabi River—P.R.G.S (N.S.) v 271	[1964]
Piassetsky (P.) Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. 2 vls. 12mo. 1884	
Picken (Andrew) Travels and Researches of English Missionaries. 12mo.	6247
Picton (Sir J. A.) Liverpool, 1882—Ency. Brit. xiv. 712	[2274]
1 leton (on v. A.) inverpoor, 1002—12301. Innit. Air. 112	r1

No. in Cata	lome
Pigafetta (Ant.) Viaggio atorno il Mondo, 1519-22-Ramusio, i. 352	[2027]
— Voyage of Magellan—see p. 94 and HAKLUYT Soc. lii (Philip) Descriptio Regni Congiani, &c., 1591—DE BRY, P. V. i Кingdom of Congo—Purchas, ii. 986 [2073]; Наклеч, ii. 519	2164]
—— (Philip) Descriptio Regni Congiani, &c., 1591—DE BRY, P. V. i	[2043]
- Kingdom of Congo-Purchas, ii. 986 [2073]; Harley, ii. 519	20881
— Translated by Mrs. Hutchinson. 8vo. 1881	[4088]
— Translated by Mrs. Hutchinson. 8vo. 1881 Pike (Major) Expeditions W. of the Mississippi— MURRAY, America, i	[1044]
Pike (Major) Expeditions W. of the Mississippi—MURRAY, America, 1	1944]
(Luke Dwen) History of Crime in England 2 vols 8vo. 1875-70	เมองอน
—— (Nicholas) Sub-Tropical Rambles in Mauritius. 8vo. 1873	[4419]
— (Nicholas) Sub-Tropical Rambles in Mauritius. 8vo. 1873 Pilorgerie (J. de la) Histoire de Botany Bay. 8vo. 1836 Pim (Capt. Bedford) Route across Nicaragua —P.R.G.S. vi. 75-112 — The Gate of the Pacific. 8vo. 1863 — Proposed Railway Across Nicaragua, 1866—PAMP — (& Seemann) Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 8vo. 1869	48651
Pim (Cant Badford) Ronta seroes Nigaragua PR GS vi 75-112	19431
The Code of the Decide of 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 198	LEUESI
The Gate of the Pacific. 8vo. 1863	[60000]
—— Proposed Railway Across Nicaragua, 1866—PAMP	[6062]
—— (& Seemann) Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 8vo. 1869	[6054]
The Eastern Question : Past and Future, 1877—PAMP	[1636]
Ship-Building—BRIT, INDUSTRIES	ไป573โ
— The Eastern Question; Past and Future, 1877—PAMP — Ship-Building—Brit. Industries Pimenta (Nich.) East Indian Observations, 1597-99—Purchas, ii. 1744	[2073]
Finesta (Nich.) East Indian Observations, 1397-39—1 Crons, II. 1744	[4010]
	[2073]
Pingle (Rich.) Travels to Persia—HAKLUYT, i. [2061]; HAKL. Soc	[2184]
Pinsent (Justice) Newfoundland, 1885—P.R.C.I. xvi. 215	[2016]
Pinto (Fern. Mendez) Observ. of China, &c. 1521-45—Purchas, iii. 252	[2074]
	[4101]
	20-21]
	[2110]
Pitta (N. C.) Account of the Island of Madeira. 8vo. 1812	[3053]
Pitts (Joseph) Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1680—Appendix to Burton	[3845]
Pizarro (Fr.) Discoprimento e Conquista del Perù-Ramusio, iii	[2029]
— Conquest of Peru, 1524-34—Purchas, iv. [1491]; Harris, ii. 143	
—— Discovery of Peru, by Markham—HAKLUYT Soc. xlvii	[2159]
—— (Gonz.) Exped. to Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42—HAKLUYT Soc. xxiv.	[2136]
Plato's Republic Translated by Jowett. 8vo. 1881 Playfair (Sir Lambert) Tunisia in 1885—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 522	[1404]
Playfair (Sir Lambert) Tunisia in 1885—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii, 522	ř1967Î
— (LtCol. R. L.) Hand Book to the Mediterranean. 12mo. 1881	[2871]
Discoli W. Learn and the Inhelitants One 1017	[2071]
Plees (J. W.) Jersey and the innabitants. 8vo. 1817	[2900]
Plees (J. W.) Jersey and the Inhabitants. 8vo. 1817 Plowden (Consul) Description of Abyssinia, 1852-55—HOTTEN	[3957]
Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies, 1864—PAMP	[1636]
Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies, 1864—PAMP — The Colonies and the Labouring Classes—P.R.C. I. viii. 144 Plunkett (J. A.) The Northern Territory S. Australia—HARCUS	[2008]
Plunkett (J. A.) The Northern Territory S. Australia—HARCUS	[5205]
Door (And) Table of 400 Cyclonic Humicanos 1402 1855 I D C S THE	[1225]
Poey (And.) Table of 400 Cyclonic Hurricanes, 1493-1855—J. R.G.S. xxv.	[10001]
Pointis (M. de) Plunder of Carthagena (1686-97)—BURNEY, iv. 303, 316	[2104]
Polack (J. S.) Travels and Residence in N. Z., 1831-37. 2 vols. 8vo	[5411]
— Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. 12mo. 1840	[5413]
Pole (Prof. W.) Photography for Travellers—J. R. G. S. xxxiv. 293	Î1894Î
Pole (Prof. W.) Photography for Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 293 Polehampton (Rev. Arthur) Kangaroo Land. 12mo. 1862	[5127]
Delitions Now Cold Real State 1992 1992 1992 1992 1992 1992 1992 199	[7507]
Politicus, New Social Teachings. 12mo. 1886 Pollen (J. W.) Furniture and Woodwork—Brit. Industries	[1997]
rollen (J. W.) Furniture and Woodwork—Brit. Industries	[15/3]
Pollington (Visct.) Journey Erzeroum to Aleppo, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 445	[1870]
Pombeiros (the) Journey to Zambesi, 1806—LANDS of Cazembe	[4112]
Poncet (Physician) Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-99—MURRAY, Africa ii. 66	[1344]
Port Gray M day Voyage to Anglia 1604 Unity by 705	[8806]
Pont-Gravé (M. du) Voyage to Acadia, 1604—HARLEY, ii. 795	[2000]
Pontoia (Father Diego) Description of China; 1602—Purchas, iii. 350	[20/4]
Pool (G. T.) Discoveries on N. Coast of Australia—HAKLUYT Soc	[2137]
Poole (Francis) Queen Charlotte's Islands. 8vo. 1872	[2512]
—— (H.) Journey in Palestine—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 55	
— (Jonas) Voyages to Greenland, 1604-12—Purchas, iii. 556, 699	[2074]
(Mrs.) The Fralishwamen in Francis I at the Grand Claim 1040 44 10	
— (Mrs.) The Englishwoman in Egypt; Letters from Cairo, 1842-44. 12mo.	[0000]
	[2267]
Pooley (T.) Brewing and Distilling—Brit. Industries	[1573]
Porcacchi da Castiglione, L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo. Folio. 1576	[1198]
Porter (Rev. J. L.) Five Years in Damascus. 2 vols. 12mo. 1855	[3777]
— The Giant Cities of Bashan, Syria, &c. 12mo. 1865	[3780]
— Map of Lebanon, Memoir on, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 43	[1886]
— Damascus and its History—Ency. Brit. vi. 790	[2266]
	[2267]

No. in Cate	alogue.
Portlock (Capt. Nath.) Voyage to N. W. Coast America. 4to. 1789	
Det (C. F.) Man Chains of Capita and America. D. D. C. C. (N. C.) viii (A.	[1087]
Post (G. E.) Mtn. Chains of Cassius and Amanus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 94	
Postans (Capt. T.) Beluchi and other Tribes—J.R.G.S. xiv. 193	
— Kach'hi Gandava Cochin-China, Routes through—J.R.G.S. xiv. 193	[1874]
—— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus, 1848—PAMP (C. D.) Notes on Arizona, 1875—P.R.G.S. xix. 302	[3626]
—— (C. D.) Notes on Arizona, 1875—P.R.G.S. xix. 302	[1956]
— (Mrs.) Cutch: Random Sketches. 8vo. 1839	[3533]
— (Mrs.) Cutch: Random Sketches. 8vo. 1839 Pottinger (Sir H.) Journey through Beloochistan—MURRAY, Asia, ii. 516	[1344]
Potts (T. H.) Out in the Open: Sketchea of N. Z. Natural History. 8vo. 1882	[5553]
Poutrincourt (M. de) Voyage to Acadia, 1604—HARRIS, ii. 795	12088
Powell (F. W.) Icelandic History and Literatura From Rull vii 610	[9979]
— (Giles) Swan River Settlement. 8vo. 1831	[5282]
- (Wilfrid) New Britain and Naighbouring Is DR CS (NS) iii 84	[1962]
Now Guings and the Western Broifs B B C I are 1	[9015]
Visit to Cooke of New Coines D.D.C.C. (N.C.)	[1064]
Wendering in Wild Court N. G.S. (N.S.) V. 505	[1904]
wanderings in a wild Country, New Britain. 12mo. 1884	[4025]
—— (J.) San Salvador State—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 349	[1888]
(Sir W. Tyrone) Sketches in New Zcaland. 12mo. 1849	[5446]
Pownall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonics. 8vo. 1768-74 [14]	32-33]
— (J.) San Salvador State—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 349 (Sir W. Tyrone) Sketches in New Zcaland. 12mo. 1849 Pownall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonics. 8vo. 1768-74 [14 Poyer (John) History of Barbadoes, 1605-1801. 4to Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Policy and Passion, &c. 12mo. 1881	[5993]
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Policy and Passion, &c. 12mo. 1881	[5258]
— (W. Mackworth) Australasia: Cambridge Prize Poem, 1823—PAMP.	5071]
	[5071]
Pratt (W. T.) Colonial Experience: 34 Years in N. Zealand. 12mo. 1877	[5532]
Preece (J. R.) Journey from Shiraz to Jashk-R.G.S. Supp. P. I	19121
Prejevalsky (Col. N.) Mongolia, by Delmar Morgan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876	[3339]
- From Kulia garage the Tien Shan to Labrar Suc. 1970	[40/82]
Letters from Central Asia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 167, 807; viii. 28 [19]	66.671
Premium (B.) Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840-48. 8vo	[6003]
Prendergast (John P.) The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 8vo. 1875	Leggod
Preston (Sir Amias) Voyage to West Indies, 1595—HAKLUYT, iii. 578	[4715]
(Lt. Wm.) Journey over Darling Ranges, W. Aust. 1829	[4718]
— Coast Northward of Swan River, 1830 Prestwich (J.) Geology; Chemical, Physical, Stratigraphical. Vol. i. 8vo.	[4/10]
Prestwich (3.) Geology; Chemical, Physical, Stratigraphical. vol. 1. 8vo.	[1093]
Pretty (Francis) Voyage of Candish, &c., 1586-88—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 57	[2072]
Prevost (Com. J. C.) Report, Isthmus of Darien—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 249 Price (Bonamy) Currency and Banking. 12mo. 1876 (Owen) and others, England Displayed. 2 vols. Fol. 1769	[1884]
Price (Bonamy) Currency and Banking. 12mo. 1876	[1541]
(Owen) and others, England Displayed. 2 vols. Fol. 1769	[2948]
Prichard (Dr. J. C.) Ethnography of High Asia—J.R.G.S. ix. 192	[1869]
Prichard (Dr. J. C.) Ethnography of High Asia—J.R.G.S. ix. 192 Pricket (H.) Hudson's Voyage to the N.W. 1610—Purchas, iii. 597	[2074]
Pridden (Rev. W.) Australia, its History and Condition. 12mo. 1843	[4891]
Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Soudan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, i	[2251]
Pridham (Charles) Mauritius and Dependencies. 8vo. 1849	[4414]
Prince (Hon. J. B.) New Mexico—Ency. Brit. xvii. 399	[2277]
Prince (Hon. J. B.) New Mexico—Ency. Brit. xvii. 399 (Mary) a West Indian Slave, 1831—Pamp Pring (Capt. M.) Voyages to E. Indics, 1614-21—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 631	[6036]
Pring (Capt. M.) Voyages to E. Indics, 1614-21—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 631	[2072]
— Voyage to Virginia, 1603—Purchas, iv. 1654 Pringle (Thomas) English Settlers in Albany, South Africa. 12mo. 1824	[2075]
Pringle (Thomas) English Settlers in Albany, South Africa, 12mo, 1824	[4224]
Prinsep (Mrs. A.) Voyage from Calcutta to V. D. Land. 12mo. 1833	[5320]
Pritchard (A) History of Influence 840 1861	[1659]
Pritchard (A.) History of Infusoria. 8vo. 1861 (George) The Missionary's Reward; the Gospel in the Pacific. 12mo.	[4569]
— Polynesian Reminiscences: Samoa and Fiji. 8vo. 1866	[4502]
Dritchett (C. I.) Fundanting in Fundan 1956 87 I.D.C	
	[1890]
(R. T.) Rambles and Scrambles in Norway. 8vo. 1879	[2907]
Probyn (Sir Dighton): a Sketch by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[60001]
Procter (H. R.) Aurora Polaris—Ency. Brit. iii. 90	[2263]
Proctor (R.) Journey Across the Andes and Residence in Peru, 1823-24. 8vo.	[0193]
	[2262]
Prout (Ebenezer) Madagascar; its Mission and its Martyrs. 8vo. 1863	
— (H. G.) Astron. Obs. Kordofan and Darfur—J.R.G.S. xlix. 392	[1909]
	[5328]
— Hand-Book of the Voyage to Australia, 1852—PAMP	[5071]

No. in Catalogue.
Prout (S.) Picturesque Studies, Coast Scenery, &c. 4 pts. Fol. 1816-21 [2964]
Prudhoe's (Lord) Journey, Cairo to Sennar (1829)—J.R.G.S. v. 38 [1865]
Pryce (Rev. E. G.) Maneroo and Moreton Bay Missions, 1843-[6257] and [5071]
Pryer (W. B.) Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 90 [1964]
Pryor (Wm.) Nova Scotia; Home for the Emigrant, 1884—PAMP [5795]
Psalmanazar (George) Description of Formosa. 12mo. 1705 [3425]
Psalmanazar (George) Description of Formosa. 12mo. 1705 [3425] — Objections against, and Psalmanazar's Answer. 12mo. 1708 [3426]
— Memoir of George Psalmanazar. 8vo. 1766 [3427]
Ptolemy, Geographia di Francesco Berlinghieri Fiorentino. Folio. (1480?) [1102]
- Geographica: Pirckeymheri et Villanova [Servetol. Fol. Lyons, 1535 [1104]
Ptolemy, Geographia di Francesco Berlinghieri Fiorentino. Folio. (1480?) [1102] — Geographicæ; Pirckeymheri et Villanova [Serveto]. Fol. Lyons, 1535 [1104] — Dissertation on by Bunbury [1125]; ENCY. BRIT. xx. 91 [2280]
Publius, Thoughts on Finance and Colonics. 8vo. 1846 [1490]
Pudsey, Voyage to Bahia, Brazil, 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 701 [2064]
Pufendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, Kennett's Translation. Fol. 1729 [1416]
— and his Works by Prof. Ernest Nya—Ency. Brit. xx. 99 [2280]
Pugh's Queensland Almanac and Gazetteer. 12mo [5257]
Pulsky (Fr.) The Tricolour on the Atlas. 12mo. 1854 [3997]
Pumpelly (R.) Across America and Asia: Five Years' Journey. 8vo. 1870 [2857]
Purchas (Samuel) His Piligrimes. 5 vols. Folio. 1625-26 (pp. 53-68) [2071-76]
Purdon (W.) Survey of the Valley of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 14 [1891]
Purdy (Wm.) The City Life: its Trade and Finance. 12mo. 1876 [1542]
Purry (J. P.) Mémoires sur le Pays des Cafres, Terre de Nuyts, &c. 18mo. [1423]
Pursglove (W.) North of Europe, R. Obi, &c., 1611—Purchas, iii. 546 [2074]
Puseley (David) Australia, Tasmania, and N. Z. 12mo. 1857 [4958]
— Dependence or Independence of the Poor, 1877—PAMP [1636]
Puydit (M. L. de) Explorations in Darien, 1861-65—P.R.G.S. xii. 63 [1949]
Pyne (Alex.) Reminiscences of Life in Canada and Australia. 12mo [5142]
Pyrard de Laval, Voyage to E. Indies-Purchas, ii. 1646; HARRIS, i. 701 [2094]
Pytheas de Marseille et la Geographie de son Temps, par Lelewel [1172]
—— Dissertation by Bunbury [1125]; ENCY. BEIT. XX. 142 [2280]
Quaritch's Geographical Catalogue; History, Geography, Philology, &c [6348] Quin (Capt. N.) Notes on the Bonin Islands—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 232 [1886] Quincy (Saer) Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222—HARLUYT, ii. 32 [2062] Quirini (Pietro) Viaggio et Naufragio, 1431—RAMUSIO, iii. 199 [2029] — Shipwreck on the Coast of Norway—Purchas, iii. 611 [2074] Qniros (P. Fernandez de) Terra Australis Incognita—DE Bry, Gr. Voy. xiii. [2042] — Discursus Quinta Orbis Parte—DE Bry, Petits Voy. x [2052] — Descubrimento de las Regiones Austriales. 3 vols. 8vo [2314] — Memorials—Purchas, iv. 1422 [2075]; Callander, ii. 142 [2092] — Voyage and Memorials, 1606-10—Dalrymple [2096]; Burney, ii. [2102]
Raden (Woldemar) Switzerland. Illustrated. 4to. 1878 [3091] Rae (Edw.) The Country of the Moors. 12mo. 1877 [3995]
Raden (Woldemar) Switzerland. Illustrated. 4to. 1878 [3091] Rae (Edw.) The Country of the Moors. 12mo. 1877 [3995]
— The White Sea Peninsula: Russ Lapland and Karelia. 8vo. 1881 [2909]
—— (John) Greece; Geography and Statistics—ENCY. BRIT. xi. 80 [2271] —— (John, M.D.) Expedition to Shores of the Arctic Sea, 1846-47. 8vo [2650]
— (John, M.D.) Expedition to Shores of the Arctic Sea, 1846-47. 8vo [2650]
- Travels in the Arctic Regions. Copy of a Letter. (MS.) 8vo. 1856 [2677]
Report on Iceland, 1861-P.R.G.S. v. 80 [1942]
— Red River and Saskatchewan, 1863—P.R.G.S. vii. 102 [1944]
Raffles (Sir T. Stamford) History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. 1817 [4434]
— (and Crawfurd) Java et des Autres Iles de l'Archipel. 4to [4436]
— Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles by his Widow. 4to. 1830 [4434]
Rafinesque (C. S.) Physical Geography of North America-J. R.G.S. xi. 165 [1871]
Raimondi (Prof. A.) On Loreto in N. Peru-P.R.G.S. viii. 58 [1945]
- Rivers San Gavan and Ayapata-J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 116 [1897]
Confluence of Mantaro and Apurimac-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 413 [1898]
Rainolds (R.) Voyage to the Senegal, 1591—HARLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 188 [2063]
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

No. in Catalogue	
Rainsford (Marcus) The Black Empire of Hayti, or St. Domingo. 4to. 1805 [5992	
Palaick (Sir Welt) Voyage to the Azores 1586—HAVILIVE ii pt ii 120 [2062]	า์
Raleigh (Sir Walt.) Voyage to the Azores, 1586—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 120 [2063—Grenville's Fight in the "Revenge"—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 169 [2063]	1
- Voyage to Guiana, 1595-96—HAKLUYT, iii. 631 [2064]	1
— Voyage to Guiana, 1595-96—HAKLUYT, iii. 631 [2064	1
- Voyage to Guiana, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk-HAKLUYT Soc. iii [2115	ļ
— Descr. Itinerum Draken, Ralegh, &c.—DE BRY, Grands Voy. viii [2037]	ł
Ramond (M.) Travels in the Pyrenees. 8vo. 1813 [3027]	
Ramsay (Sir A. C.) The Italian Peninsula—Stanford's Europe [1250]	ĺ
— (W. M.) Illyria—Ency. Brit. xii. 709; Phrygia, xviii. 849 [2272, 78]	
— Roman Roads and Eng. Railways, Anatolia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii [1967]	
RAMUSIO (Gio. Battista) DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI. 3 vols. [2027-29]	j
Randall (George) Australia for the Industrious—Queensland, 1882—Pamp. [5275]]
—— (W. R.) Voyage up the Darling and Barwan—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 145 [1891]]
Ranke (L. von) Universal History: Greece, Egypt, Assyria, Persia, &c. 8vo. [1127] Ranken (Geo.) Bush Essays by "Capricornus," 1872—PAMP [5071]]
Ranken (Geo.) Bush Essays by "Capricornus," 1872—PAMP [5071]	1
— The Squatting System of Anstralia, 1875—PAMP [5071]	Ī
—— Colonisation in 1876—PAMP	
— The Land Law of the Future, 1877—PAMP [5071	
— Homestead Settlement; Grazing, 1877—PAMP [5071	
— (W. H. L.) The Dominion of Australia. 12mo. 1874 [5004]	
Rankin (D. J.) Blantyre to Quillimane—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 655 [1966]	
— (L. K.) Belgian African Elephant Exp.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 273 [1963]	
— (L. K.) Belgian African Elephant Exp.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 273 [1963] Ranyard (L. N.) The Book and its Missions. Vol. i. 8vo. 1856 [6264] — The Book and its Story; Bible Society, &c. 12mo [6265, 85]	
— The Book and its Story; Bible Society, &c. 12mo [6265, 85]	
The Book and its Story; Didle Society, &c. 12mo [0200, 65]	
Raoul (E.) Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zelande. 4to. 1846 [1733]	
Rashiduddin, China under the Mongols—YULE, Cathay, 253 [2149] Rassam (Dr. H.) British Mission to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 [3958]	
Rassam (Dr. H.) British Mission to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1869 [3958]	
Rath, Search for Cunene River, Benguela-P.R.G.S. ii. 350 [1939]	
Rathbone (E. G.) Cruise of the Yacht "Maria," Feroes, 1854. 4to [2920]	=
— (Wm.) and others, On Local Administration. 12mo [1590]	
Rattray (A.) A Visit to Fernando Noronha—J.R.G.S. xlii. 431 [1902]	
— Physical Geography, Somerset and C. York—P.R.G.S. xii. 313 [1949]	
Rauwolf (L.) Travels in Syria, the Holy Land, &c., 1573-76—RAY, i [2080]]
Ravenstein (E. G.) Bathy-Hypsographical Maps-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 21 [1967]]
Rawlings (Thomas) The British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1865 [5721]	J
Rawlins (J.) Recovery of the "Exchange" from Pirates—Purchas, ii. 889 [2073]]
Rawlinson (Sir Henry) March from Zoháb to Khúzistán—J.R.G.S. ix. 26 [1869]]
—— Tabriz to Takhti-Soleiman, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 1	
—— Site of the Atropenian Ecbatana—J.R.G.S. x. 65 [1870]	
— Geography of Afghanistan—J.R.G.S. xii. 112 [1872]	
— Geography of Southern Persia—P.R.G.S. i. 280 [1938]	
— Moham'rah and the Chaab Arabs—P.R.G.S. i. 351 [1938]	
— Ancient Geography of Moham'rah—J.R.G.S. xxvii, 185 [1887]	
— Ancient Geography of Monam ran—J. R. G. S. xxvii. 185 11887 Notes on Chaab Arabs—J. R. G. S. xxvii. 185 [1887]	
The Pamir Region, Central Asia—P.R.G.S. x. 134 [1947]	
Trade between Turkistan and India—P.R.G.S. xiii. 10 [1950]	
— Badakshan and Wakhan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 108 [1954] — Monograph on the Oxus—J.R.G.S. xlii. 482 [1902]	
— Monograph on the Oxus—J.R.G.S. xlii. 482 [1902]	
- Presidential Addresses—J.R.G.S. xlii. xlvi [1902-6]	
- Notes on Seistan-J.R.G.S. XIIII. 2/2 11905	į
— Khiva—P.R.G.S. xvii. 162 [1954	
On Forsyth's Mission to Kashgar—P.R.G.S. xviii. 414 [1955]	
—— England and Russia in the East. 8vo. 1875 13561]
— Notes on Pre-Historic Cyprus—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) i. 106 [1960]].
The Road to Merv—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 161 [1960]]
—— Baghdad; Bussorah; Euphrates—Ency. Brit [2263, &c.]	
—— Herat; Ispahan; Kurdistan, &c.—Ency. Brit [2272, &c.	j
—— Dissertation on Herodotus—Ency. Brit. xi. 756 [2271	Ī
- (Rev. Geo. and Sir H.) History of Herodotus. 4 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1120]	Ĭ
— (Rev. Geo. and Sir H.) History of Herodotus. 4 vols. 8vo. 1875 [1120] Rawson (Sir R. W.) European Claims, Red Sea Coasts—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 93 [1966]	1
— Territorial Partition Coast of Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 615 [1965]	1

No. in Catalog	ue.
Travels thre' Low Countries Company 1669- Happin ii 641 [200	วรา
Ray (John) Collection of Curious Travels. 2 vols. 12mo. 1738 [208] — Travels thro' Low Countries, Germany, 1663—HARRIS, ii. 641 [208] — Travels in Switzerland, Italy, &c., 1663—HARRIS, ii. 658 [208] Rayleigh (Lord) Optics—Ency, Brit. xvii, 798 [227]	151
Develop (Lord) Ortice Prox Prox Prox 709	771
Raynal (Abbé) Europeans in the E. and W. Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. 1787 [133	101
Read (C. R.) What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Gold Fields. 8vo. 1853 [510]	13]
Reade (Winwood) In West Africa—P. R.G.S. vii. 106 [194]	44]
Reade (Winwood) In West Africa—P.R.G.S. vii. 106)2]
— The African Sketch Book. 2 vols. 12mo. 1873 [123]	31]
Reclus (Elisée) The Earth and the Ocean. 4 vols. 8vo [167]	[5]
— Ethnography and Ethnology; Fire—Ency. Brit. viii., ix [2268, 6	39]
Redlich (E.) New Guinea and West Pacific Islands—J.R.G.S. xliv. 30 [190)4]
Reed (Sir E. J.) Japan; History, Traditions, Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880 [344] Rees (Wm. Van) On Java: Two Essays, from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [15]	17]
Rees (Wm. Van) On Java: Two Essays, from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [15]	17]
Reeve (Henry, C.B.) Ambassador; Balance of Power; Cahinet; Congress	
-ENOY. BRIT [2261-6] - (Lovell) and others, Zoology of Voyage of the "Samarang" [163]	367
—— (Lovell) and others, Zoology of Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	52Î
Regel (Dr.) Exped. Kuldja to Turfan, 1880-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 340 [196]	32Í
Journey in Karateghin and Darwaz-P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 412 [196	33 1
— Journey in Karateghin and Darwaz—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 412 [196] Reid (G. H.) Five Free Trade Essays. 8vo. 1875 [150] — New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias. 4to. 1876 [50]	381
- New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias, 4to, 1876 [50]	โดโ
— (Mayne) Zigzag Journey through Mexico—Cassell, iii [22]	531
— A Flying Visit to Florida—Cassell, iv [22]	541
— A Flying Visit to Florida—Cassell, iv	441
Renard (Rev. A.) St. Paul's Rocks—"CHALLENGER" NARRATIVE [169]	341
Renaudot (Abbé) Ancient Accounts of India and China. 12mo. 1733 [336]	851
Peniger (P) and T Perest Verses to Presil 1540 HAVINER iii 701 1900	641
Reniger (R.) and T. Borey, Voyage to Brasil, 1540—HAKLUYT, iii. 701 [200]	74] 161
Rennell (Major) Memoir of a Map of Hindostan. 4to. 1792 [35]	101
Geographical System of Herodottis. 4to. 1800 [11.	rol
— Geographical System of Herodotus. 4to. 1800 [11] — Geographical Elucidations—African Assoc [19] — Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831 [11]	30]
Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831 [11.	IZJ
— Geography and Roman Roads, Asia Minor [11] Renshaw (Rich.) Voyage to C. of Good Hope, Red Sea, 1796-1801. 12mo. [38]	12]
Renshaw (Rich.) Voyage to C. of Good Hope, Red Sea, 1796-1801. 12mo. [38]	[5]
Revolt (M.) Journey into South Somali—P. K. G.S. (N.S.) v. 717 (199	64
Reybaud (Louis) Polynésie et les Iles Marquises. 8vo. 1843 [45] Reynier (General) Egypt after the Battle of Heliopolis. 8vo. 1802 [38]	56 J
Reynier (General) Egypt after the Battle of Heliopolis. 8vo. 1802 [38]	73]
Ribault (J. de) Florida America Provincia Gallis Acciderunt—DE BRY 1203	311
— Voyages to Florida, 1562 & '65—Накцичт, iii. 308, 349 [200—Voyage to Florida—Purchas, iv. [2075]; Parkman's Pioneers [13]	34]
Voyage to Florida-Purchas, iv. [2075]; Parkman's Pioneers [13]	76]
Ricci and Triganit, China: its People, &c.—Purchas, ii. 1693; iii. 380 [2073	-4]
—— See also Ency. Brit. xx. 536 [22]	80]
— (J. H. de) How about Fiji? Annexation v. Non-Annexation [56	45Ī
—— Fiji: Our New Province in the South Seas. 8vo. 1875 [56]	28]
Rich (C. J.) Review of his "Residence in Koordistan"—J.R.G.S. vi. 351 [186]	661
Richard I. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1190—HAKLUYT, ii. 20 [20] — Voyage to the Levant, Taking of Cyprus, &c., 1191—HAKLUYT, ii. 24 [20]	62Ī
- Voyage to the Levant, Taking of Cyprus, &c., 1191—HAKLUYT, ii. 24 [20]	82 1
— (Canonicus) Voyage to Palestine, 1190—HAKLUYT, ii. 28 [200]	62 1
— (Earl of Cornwall) Voyage to Syria, 1240—HAKLUYT, ii. 33 [20]	62 1
(Henry) on Discertablishment 12mo 1886	ดูกา๋
— (Henry) on Disestablishment. 12mo. 1886 : [15] Richards (A. B.) Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. 8vo. 1850 [57]	้เล่า
(Adm C H) Report on the Sucz Canal PR C S viv 950	ร้าไ
— (Adm. G. H.) Report on the Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 259 [19] — On Route to North Pole—P.R.G.S. xix. 208	561
(Thomas) and others Official History of New South Wales 8vo [60	431
Pichardeen (C. C.) Sugar Cultivation Malacca Suga 1849	821
(Tames) Travels in the December of the Cabana 1845 48 9 vols 200	371
— (James) Travels in the Desert of the Sahara, 1845-46. 2 vols. 8vo. [40]	
Through Middle Sahara, Ghat to Tawat—J.R.G.S. xvi. 258 [18]	
— Government Mission to Central Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853 [40	
— (Sir John) Frozen Soil of British N. America—J.R.G.S. ix. 117 [18]	
— Thermometrical Observations N. America—J.R.G.S. ix. 121 [18]	
Temperature of the Arctic Regions—J. R.G.S. ix. 331	
— Thermometrical Observations N. America—J.R.G.S. ix. 121 [18] — Temperature of the Arctic Regions—J.R.G.S. ix. 331 [18] — Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang," 1843-46 [16] — Arctic Searching Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [26]	
— Arctic Searching Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851 [26]	23]

No. in Cat	
Richardson (Sir John) Zoology, Voyage of the "Herald." 4to. 1854	16561
	2685]
	2690]
(John M A) Manual of Modern Geography 19mo 1989	
	[1245]
Smaller Manual of Modern Geography, 12mo, 1860	[1246]
(Sir John L. C.) A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand. 12mo. 1854	[0400]
Ridley (Rev. W.) Kamilaroi and other Anstralian Languages. 4to. 1875	4803
— Aborigines on the Darling Tributaries—SMYTH	4804]
Rienzi (Domeny) Océanie; Malasic, Micronésie. Melanésie. 3 vols. 8vo.	[4547]
Rigby (Genl.) The English Captives in East Africa—P.R.G.S. x. 113	[1947]
Riley (James) Account of Timbuctoo, &c. 4to. 1817	[4020]
Rimbanlt (E. F.) Musical Instruments—Brit. Industries	1573]
	[1883]
— On Kane's Discovery N. Coast of Greenland—J. R.G.S. xxviii, 272	18881
— Glaciers in Greenland—P R C S vii 76	10///
— Danish Greenland; its People, &c. 12mo. 1877	27051
Ring (Father) Memoirs at the Court of Poking 1710-22 19mo	3367]
Ritter (Karl) Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland, 1842—PAMP	[8806]
Ritter (Karl) Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland, 1842—PAMP Roberts (Browne) Colonial Empire of Great Britain. 12mo. 1861	10000
(Copt) Adventures are an Consider the 1000 of December 1200	1911]
(Capt.) Adventures among Corsairs, &c. 1692-94—DAMPIER, &c. iv.	2320]
— (David) Picturesque Sketches in Spain, 1832-33. Fol	3032]
—— (Sir Fred.): A Sketch by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	15531
— (H.) Ambassage to Morocco, 1585—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 117 — (N.) Victory and Escape from Algerian Pirates—Purchas, ii. 1577	[2063]
—— (N.) Victory and Escape from Algerian Pirates—Purchas, ii. 1577	[2073]
Robertson, Voyage de, aux Terres Anstrales. 12mo. 1767	[4818]
— (G. W.) Plans of S. Australian Protestant Community. 8vo. 1837	5178]
(Wm DD) Discovery of America: and the East Indias 8vo 1837	12247
(Wwo Daviels) Maries Wassier and H. States Coult Money 1070	T A A A A A
- (Edmund) Bankruptev: Company: Copyright: Criminal Law: Div	orce:
— (Will. Farish) Mexico, Yucatan, and U. States. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853 (Edmud) Bankruptcy; Company; Copyright; Criminal Law; Div. Equity; Evidence; Exchequer; Factory Acts; Fraud; Game 1 Government: Husband and Wife: Infant: International Law.	aws:
Government; Husband and Wife; Infant; International Law;	Jury
Landlord and Tenant · Law · Marriage · Murder · Mortgage - Fron	Rnin
Robins (F. V.) Notes on River Niger - P. R. G. S. v. 116	10471
Robinson (Chos) Now South Weles 1872 Page	50711
(Dr. Edw.) Travels in Delectine for 1999 I D C C in 905	10001
Robins (F. V.) Notes on River Niger P.R.G.S. x. 116 Robinson (Chas.) New South Wales, 1873—PAMP — (Dr. Edw.) Travels in Palestine, &c., 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 295 — Biblical Researches in Palestine, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1841 — Dead Sea and Jordan Valley Depression—J.R.G.S. xviii. 77	[1008]
Dodd See and London Willow Democrite L. D. C. S. 2018. 1041	0112]
— Dead Sea and Jordan Valley Depression—J. R. G.S. XVIII. //	18/8]
- and Smith (E.) Journey in Palestine, 1852-J.R.G.S. xxiv	[1884]
—— (Com. G.) Journey across Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 278	[1907]
- (Capt. H.) Lahrador and Newfoundland, 1820—J.R.G.S. iv. 207	[1864]
— (of Dercilles), a Sketch by Grimths—Eillers of the Empire	
—— (John) Notes on Natal. 12mo. 1872	[1553]
	[1553] [43 20]
Social Aspects of Colonization—P.R.C.I. i. 135	[1553] [4320] [2001]
Glimpses of Natal—P.R.C.I. ix. 280	[1553] [4320] [2001]
Social Aspects of Colonization—P.R.C.I. 1. 135 Glimpses of Natal—P.R.C.I. ix. 280	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009]
Glimpses of Natal—P.R.C.I. ix. 280	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323]
Gudger Union of the Canadas—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. R. 90	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv, 130 (Phil) Under the Punkab. 12mg. 1881	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv, 130 (Phil) Under the Punkab. 12mg. 1881	1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584]
— (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 Rochė (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—BURNEY, iii, 395	1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103]
— (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv, 130 (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada. &c. 1542—HAKLUYT. iii. 240	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064]
— (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—Hakluyt, iii. 240 (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064]
— (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 240 (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 Rochfort (J.) Expedns. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and East Indies. 8vo. 1792	1553] 4320] 2001] 2009] 4323] 1479] 1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [4380]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [4380] [2268]
— (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 — Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 — (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 240 — (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 — Rochfort (J.) Expedns. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294 — Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and East Indies. 8vo. 1792 — Rodwell (G. F.) Etna and its Eruptions—Ency. Brit. viii. 627 — Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682 —	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [4380] [2268] [2274]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 — Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 — (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 240 — (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 — Rochfort (J.) Expedns. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and East Indies. 8vo. 1792 Rodwell (G. F.) Etna and its Eruptions—Ency. Brit. viii. 627 — Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682 — Roe (J. S.) Expedition Inland from Port Leschenault. 1830	1553] 4320] 2001] 2009] 4323] 1479] 1874] 3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [1892] [2268] [2274] [4715]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 — Rochè (A.) Voy. from Hamburg to S. Sea, 1674-75—Burney, iii. 395 — (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 240 — (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 — Rochfort (J.) Expedns. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and East Indies. 8vo. 1792 Rodwell (G. F.) Etna and its Eruptions—Ency. Brit. viii. 627 — Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682 — Roe (J. S.) Expedition Inland from Port Leschenault, 1830 — Exped. S. E. of Perth, W. Anstralia, 1848-49—J.R.G.S. xxii. 1	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [4380] [2268] [2274] [4715] [1882]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881	1553] 4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [4380] [2268] [2274] [4715] [1882] [2072]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130	[1553] [4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [1892] [2268] [2274] [4715] [1802] [2274] [2072] [2081]
(M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130 — (Phil) Under the Punkah. 12mo. 1881 — (J. F. de la) Voyage to Canada, &c. 1542—HAKLUYT, iii. 240 — (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 — (Harriet) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878 — (Rochfort (J.) Expedns. to W. Coast of N. Z. 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294 — Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and East Indies. 8vo. 1792 — Rodwell (G. F.) Etna and its Eruptions—Ency. Brit. viii. 627 — Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682 — Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682 — Exped. S. E. of Perth, W. Anstralia, 1848-49—J.R.G.S. xxii. 1 — (Sir T.) Residence at Mogul's Court, 1614-17—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 535 — See also Thevenor, i. 10 [2077]; Churchill, i. 687 — Roebuck (J. A.) The Colonies of England. 8vo. 1849	1553] 4320] [2001] [2009] [4323] [1479] [1874] [3584] [2103] [2064] [4358] [4380] [2268] [2274] [4715] [1882] [2072]

No. in Cata	loene
Rogers (J. E. Thorold) and others; On Primogeniture and Entail—PAMP. [1]	
Finance; Free Trade—Ency. Brit. ix. 171, 752 [2]	2269]
	15911
Six Centuries of Work and Wages in England. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885 [1] (Samuel) Italy. Illustrated by Turner. 8vo. 1834	3128]
— (W. A.) Domestic Prospects of India—P. R. C. I. 1, 3	2001]
Capt. Woodes) Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11. 8vo. See also HARRIS, i. [2094]; BURNEY, iv. 458 [5]	2328]
Roggewein (J.) Expedition aux Terres Australes, 1721-22. 12mo. 1739	
— Dagverhaal der Ontdekkings-Reis, &c. 8vo. 1838 [2]	
— See also Harris, i. [2094]; Dalrymple [2096]; Burney, iv.	2104
Rollis (Gerard) Morocco and the Oases of Drag and Tablet. 8vo. 1874	3994]
Rokeby (Langham) Expedition to the Soudan—J. R.G.S. xliv. 152	1904]
Rokeby (Langham) Expedition to the Soudan—J. R.G.S. xliv. 152 Rolamb (Nicholas) Journey to Constantinople, 1656-57—Churchill, v. 669 Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Australian Colony, 1873—PAMP	2085]
- (Prof.) Modification of External Organic Nature—J.R.G.S. xlix. 320	19091
Rolph (T.) Emigration to the Canadas, 1840—Col. Mag. ii. 166	14791
— Emigration and Colonisation. 8vo. 1844	1486
Romer (Mrs.) Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia, Palestine, 2 vls. 8vo. 1845	3886]
Romilly (H. H.) The Western Pacific and New Guinea. 12mo. 1866 Ronson (W. T.) Rajputana, 1886—Ency. Brit. xx. 259 [1	4628]
Ronson (W. T.) Rajputana, 1886—Ency. Brit. xx. 259 1702 F	2280]
Rooke (Major H.) Coast of Arabia Felix, Red Sea, and Egypt. 8vo. 1783	18061
— (Capt. W.) Coast Lakes of E. Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 53 [Rorit (M. P.) Mount Théchés of Xenophon—J.R.G.S. xl. 463 [19001
Rosales (Henry) On Gold in Quartz—Govt, Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861	5125
Rose (Cowper) Four Years in Southern Africa. 8vo. 1829 [(H. J.) Untrodden Spain, and Her Black Country. 2 vol. 8vo. 1875 [4227]
- (H. J.) Untrodden Spain, and Her Black Country. 2 vol. 8vo. 1875	3042]
— (Richard) The New Zealand Guide. 12mo. 1879 [5545]
Rosier (James) Voyages to Virginia, 1602-4—Purchas, iv. 1651	2079] 1059]
River Mand. Southern Persia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 712	19641
Ross (LtCol. E. C.) Journey through Mekran—P. R. G.S. xvi. 139, 219 [River Mand, Southern Persia—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) v. 712 [(J.) Exploration N. W. of Cooper's Creek—P. R. G.S. xv. 96 [Expedition, W. Australia—P. R. G.S. xix. 51; J. R. G.S. xlvii. 328 [(John, M. D.) Ruins of Al Hadhr, Mesopotamia—J. R. G.S. ix. 443 [Journey from Baghdad to Opis—J. R. G.S. xi. 121 [(Rev. J.) History of the Corea. 8vo. 1880	1952]
— Expedition, W. Australia—P.R.G.S. xix. 51; J.R.G.S. xlvii. 328 [1907]
— (John, M.D.) Ruins of Al-Hadhr, Mesopotamia—J.R.G.S. ix. 443	1869]
- Journey from Baghdad to Opis-J.R.G.S. xl. 121 [18/1]
(Rev. 5.) History of the Corea. Ovo. 1000 [26161
— (Rev. J.) History of the Corea. 8vo. 1880 [— (Sir John) Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 4to. 1819	2617
 — Second Voyage in Search of N.W. Passage, 1829-33. 2 vols. 4to. [— Voyages to Arctic Regions, by R. Huish. 8vo. 1835 [— (Sir J. Clark) Voyage to Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo. [2636]
Voyages to Arctic Regions, by R. Huish. 8vo. 1835	2637]
— (Sir J. Clark) Voyage to Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo. [2753]
— Antarctic Voyage by McCormick. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1885 [(Robert) Hobart Town Almanac, 1829-36 [531	[6-17]
Ross-King (LtCol.) Names of Places in Geography—P.R.G.S. xix. 124 [Rossel (M. de) Voyage de Dentrecasteaux. 2 vols. 4to. 1808 [19561
Rossel (M. de) Voyage de Dantrecasteaux. 2 vols. 4to. 1808	2410
Rost (Dr. R.) The Malays and their Language—Ency. BRIT. xv. 323 [Rous (Capt.) Speech, H. of Commons, June 18, 1845—Debate on N. Z [2275]
Rous (Capt.) Speech, H. of Commons, June 18, 1845—Debate on N. Z	5433]
Rousselet (Louis) India and its Native Princes. 4to. 1875 [Rowcroft (Charles) Tales of the Colonies. 12mo. 1872	3064]
Rowe (C. I.) Questions of the Dow in Victoria 12mo. 1882	51521
Roweroft (Charles) Tales of the Colonies. 12mo. 1872 [Rowe (C. J.) Questions of the Day in Victoria. 12mo. 1882 [—————————————————————————————	15831
(G. S.) Life of Rev. J. Hunt, Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48. 12mo [5618]
— (Nicholas) A Journey on the Volga-Cassell, ii [2252]
— (G. S.) Life of Rev. J. Hunt, Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48. 12mo [— (Nicholas) A Journey on the Volga—CASSELL, ii [— (Rich.) Peter 'Possum's Portfolio. 8vo. 1858	4960]
Rowley (Rev. Hugh) Universities' Mission to Central Africa. 8vo. 1866	2261
	[1.16]
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Publications of [1851-19671: [623	
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Publications of [1851-1967]; [623 Royle (Chas.) The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85. 2 vols. 8vo	3939]
Kuhruquig (Frigr Wm da) Journal 1253—HAKLUVT 1.71	2061]
	2074]
Remarkable Travels in China, &c.—HARRIS, 1. 556 [[2094] $[2281]$
— Disquisition on, by Col. Yule—Ency. Brit. xxi [2201

No. in Cat	alogue.
Rudbeck (Olof) Journey into Lapland, Finland, &c.—Scheffer	[2893]
Rudler (F. W.), Chisholm, and Ramsay, Geography of Europe—Stanford	[1250]
— Earthquake; Granite; Jade; Marble; Pearl; Ruby—Ency. Brit.[22	67-81
Rudyer (Sir Benj.) Speech Concerning America, 1644—HARLEY, ii. 733	[2088]
Rugo (Sophus) Map and Map-Making—Ency. Brit. xv. 515	[2275]
Ruis (Frier A.) Voyage to New Mexico, 1581—HAKLUYT, iii. 383, 390	[2004]
Rumker (Dr.) Astronomy of the Southern Hemisphere—FIELD	[4/10]
Rundall (T.) Voyages towards North West, 1496-1631—HAKLUYT Soc. v.	[2117]
— Memorials of Japan, 16th, 17th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. viii. Runnion (J. B.) Chicago, 1876—Ency. Brit. v. 610	[2265]
Rünnell (Edw.) Travels in Abyssinia &c.—IR C S iv 490 v 470	69.701
Ruschenberger (W. S. W.) Three Years in the Pacific, 1831-34. 2 vls. 8vo.	[2454]
Rusden (G. W.) Port Phillip, 1770-1840—PAMP	5171
Rusden (G. W.) Port Phillip, 1770-1840—PAMP	5071]
History of New Zealand. 3 vols. 8vo. 1882	5558]
- History of Australia. 5 vois. 6vo. 1664	[040]
Rush (Rich.) Residence at the Court of London, 1819-25. 2 vols. 8vo	[2966]
Ruskin (John) The Stones of Venice. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1874	[3136]
"Unto this Last:" First Principles of Political Economy. 12mo.	[1530]
— Munera Pulveris: Essays on Political Economy. 8vo Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: Work, Co-operation, &c. 8vo.	[1530]
— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: Work, Co-operation, &c. 8vo.	[1530]
— The Crown of Wild Olive: Work, Traffic, War, &c. 8vo	[1530]
and Turner) The Harbours of England. Folio. 1877	
Russell Prize Essays on Agriculture, &c., in British Guiana. 8vo. 1878	
—— (And.) Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839. 12mo. —— (H. S.) Exploring Excursions in Australia—J.R.G.S. xv. 305	[1875]
— (Lord John) Speech on Corporation Reform, 5th June, 1835—PAMP.	[1636]
— (Dr.) Letter from Virginia—Purchas, iv. 1705	20751
(Bp. M.) Polynesia and New Zealand, 12mo. 1842	[4554]
(Dr. R. & Logan) Jamaica for the Invalid, &c.—P.R.C.I. x. 209	[2010]
— (W. H.) Canada; its Defences, Conditions, & Resources. 12mo. 1865 — The Prince of Wales' Tour in India, Egypt, &c. 4to. 1877	[5722]
The Prince of Wales' Tour in India, Egypt, &c. 4to. 1877	[3568]
Russell-Killough (Comte Henry) L'Asie et L'Océanie, 1858-61. 2 vols. 12mo	[2499]
Rnt (John) Voyage to Newfoundland, 1527—HAKLUYT, iii. 129	[2064]
	[2074]
Ruxton (George F.) Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo	[5966]
Ryan (Bishop) Mauritius and Madagascar. 12mo. 1864	[4417]
Visit to Vohimarina, Madagascar—P. R.G.S. xi. 50	[1948]
	$[2267] \ [1960]$
Second Suppt. to Catalogue of the Royal Geog. Soc. 8vo. 1882	[6330]
	1912
	[2121]
	[2937]
Sa (Pedro) Description of Siam—HARLEY, ii. 92	[2088]
	[2110]
	[2101]
	[2617]
	[2625]
	[1573]
Sadeur (Jacques) Aventures et le Voyage de la Terra Australe [48	13-14] [4815]
G 11 (15 GD) 7 1 1 1 1 1 TO 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	[2973]
	[3766]
	[1356]
	1958
	[3887]
(Horace) Indian Archipelago; its History, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1853	[4448]
— (Com. H. C.) The Coasts of Yezo, Japan—J.R.G.S. xlii. 343	[1902]
—— (Major) Bushire and Teheran—J. R.G.S. xxxviii. 411	[1898]
	[1892]
— Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862	[4491]

No. in Ca	aloeue.
St. Johnston (Alfred) Camping among Cannibals: Fiji, &c. 12mo. 1883	[4624]
	[2071]
St. Paul (Authyme) History of Paris-Ency. Brit. xviii. 286	2278
Saintsbury (G.) French Literature—Ency, Brit. ix. 637	[2269]
Salbanke (Jos.) Travels in India, Persia, &c. 1609—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 235 Salil-Ibn-Razîk, Imâms and Seyyids of 'Oman, 661-1856—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2072]
Salil-Ibn-Razîk, Imâms and Seyyids of 'Oman, 661-1856—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2157]
Salisbury (Earl) and others. Voyage into Syria, 1240—HAKLUYT, ii. 33	[2062]
	[1553]
Salmon (C. S.) Depression W. Indies: Remedy, Free Trade, 1884—PAMP.	
Salt (Henry) Twenty-four Views in India, Ceylon, &c. Folio. 1809	[3518]
— Visit to E. Africa, 1809—MURRAY, Africa, ii. 97, 373 Howakil and Amphila Bays, &c.—HUTTON's Tour, ii Salter (Jos.) The Asiatic in England: Work among Orientals. 12mo	[1014]
Salter (Jos) The Asiatic in England · Work among Orientals 12mo	[6281]
Salvado (Mgr. Rudcsindo) Mémoires Historiques sur l'Australie. 8vo. 1854	[5291]
Salvatierra, Voyage to California, 1697—Burney, iv. 352	
Samuelson (James) Roumania, Past and Present. 8vo. 1886	[3240]
Sancho (Pedro) Occurrences in Peru, &c. 1534—Purchas, iv. 1494	[2075]
—— On the Ransom of Atahuallpa—HAKLUYT Soc. xlvii	[2159]
Sandeman (Maj. J. E.) R. Irawadi and its Sources—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 257	[1963]
Sanders (J. W.) Children's Friend Soc. and Juv. Emigration, 1841—PAMP.	
	[1890]
	[1892] [2073]
	[5728]
	[3730]
Sandys (Geo.) Turkey and the Holy Land Described—Purchas, ii. 1274	[2073]
	[2073]
Santarem (Vicomte de) Portuguese Western Africa, 1877—PAMP	[4109]
Sarel (Col.) Yang-Tsze-Kiang, Hankow to Pingshan—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 1 Sargent (F. W.) England, the U.S. and S. Confederacy, 1864—PAMP	[1892]
Saris (J.) Occurrences in the East Indies, 1605-9—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 384	[2072]
	[2072]
Sarmiento (Pedro) Voyages to Strait of Magellan, 1579-86—Burney, ii	
	[1344] [5606]
	[1876]
— (J. R.) Natal in Relation to South Africa, 1882—P.R.C.I. xiii.103	
- (Prince) The Kingdom of Hayti. 8vo. 1816	[5994]
—— (Prince) The Kingdom of Hayti. 8vo. 1816 (Trelawny) The Asiatic Mediterranean, Port Flinders, &c. 12mo. 1853	[5236]
On Map of Empire of Yncas of Peru—J.R.G.S. xhi, 513	[1902]
(Wm.) Through the Light Continent; United States, 1877-78. 8vo	[5932]
	[1890]
Savage (John) Some Account of New Zealand. 8vo. 1807	[5403]
Savigny and Correard, Senegambia Exped. 1816—MURRAY, Africa, i. 282 Savile (Henry) Libel of Spanish Lies respecting Fight in W. Indies	[2318]
	[3583]
	[1885]
	5432
	[2263]
	[2273]
O 10 . 1 mm www	[2275]
Sayer (Capt.) The History of Gibraltar. 8vo. 1862	[3039]
	[6154]
	[1479]
Scheffer (Dr. Olof) History and Description of Lapland. 12mo. 1704 Scherzer (Dr. Karl) Voyage of the "Novara" 1857-59, 3 vols. 8vo.	[2498]
Scherzer (Dr. Karl) Voyage of the "Novara," 1857-59. 3 vols. 8vo Schiltberger (Johann) Bondage and Travels, 1396-1427—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2171]
Schimmer (Karl) Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 12mo. 1847	[3189]
	[1938]
— (Emil) Buddhism in Thibet: Objects of Worship. Folio. 1873	[3257]
	[5171]
Schley (Com. W. S.) The Rescue of Greely. 8vo. 1885	[2727]

No. in Ca	talogue.
1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m	
	[3742]
mins; the City and Country of the Trojans. Reyar evo. 1000	[3743]
	[3744]
Schmeltz (J. D. E.) Godeffroy Museum Catalogue. 8vo. 1881	[4616]
Schmidel (Ulrich) Indiæ Regionum et Insularum—De Bry, Grands Voy.	[2036]
— Travels in S. America, 1534-54—Purchas, iv. 1347	[2075]
	[1947]
	[6245]
	5632
Schomburgk (Sir R. H.) On Anegada, Virgin Is.—J.R.G.S. ii. 152	
The Heavy Could West India Islands I D C C et 09	[1862]
	[1865]
Expedition into B. Ghiana-J.R.G.S. vi. 224	[1866]
— Ascent of the Corentyn and Berbice, 1836-37—J.R.G.S. vii. 285, 302	[1867]
— Third Expedition into Guiana—J.R.G.S. x. 159	[1870]
- Third Expedition into Guiana—J.R.G.S. x. 159 Journey Fort San Joaquim to Reraima—J.R.G.S. x. 191	[1870]
	1870
	1479
	[1872]
Visit of Courses of Walnuts 1940 I D C C will 10	
Visit to Sources of Takutu, 1842—J.R.G.S. xiii. 18	[1873]
— Pirara to Upper Corentyn and Demerara—J. R.G S. xv. 1	[1875]
—— Samana, Dominican Republic—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 264	[1883]
— Through Siam to Moulmein—P.R.G.S. v. 118; J.R.G.S. xxxi. 302	[1891]
— (Dr. R.) Flora of South Australia (1872)—HARCUS	[5205]
	[1344]
	[1872]
	2072
	[2040]
Voyage Round the World, 1615-17—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 88	[2072]
	[2077]
Schurmann (C. W.) Port Lincoln Tribe—Woods' Tribes of S. Austrana	
	[1955]
	[3326]
	[2724]
	1961
	[2253]
	[4100]
Sclater (P. L.) A Naturalist's Excursion in Wisconsin—Cassell, iii	[2253]
— Maharajahate of Sabak in Borneo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 121	[1960]
Scoresby (Rev. Dr.) Account of the Arctic Regions. 2 vols. 8vo. 1820	
— Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, 1822. 8vo Narrative of the Loss of the "Esk" and "Lively." 8vo. 1826	[2632]
— Narrative of the Loss of the "Esk" and "Lively." 8vo. 1826	[2633]
	[2496]
Scot (Edm.) The English and Dutch in Java, 1602-5—PURCHAS, i. ii. 164	[2072]
	1885]
— (A. I.) Port Devisor to Rockingham Bay—P.R.G.S. viii 110	1945
— (A. J.) Port Denison to Rockingham Bay—P.R.G.S. viii. 110 — (Benj.) The City of London. 8vo. 1867	[5083]
— (Benj.) The City of London. 8vo. 1867	[2065]
(J. C.) The It'll Cl. The View D. D. C. C. V. C.)	[1006]
(J. George) The Hill Slopes Tong-King-P. R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 217	[1907]
	[1871]
Scrutator, Impracticability of a N. W. Passage for Ships. 8vo. 1824	[2630]
Sebald de Weert et Ol. van Noort, Navigationes-De Bry, ix	[2038]
— Voyage to the South Sea, 1598-99—PURCHAS, i. pt. ii. 78	[2072]
	3141
	1908
	3297
	[3298]
Seeley (J. R.) The Expansion of England. 12mo. 1883	[1582]
Seemann (Berthold) Voyages of the "Herald," 1845-51. 2 vols. 8vo	
Viti - Account of the Fiji Islands, 1860-61. 8vo	[5622]
— Flora Vitiensis. 4to. 1865-73	[1748]
—— (and Bensusan) The Fiji Islands—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 42, 51	[1892]
—— (and Capt. Pim) Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 8vo. 1869	

No. in Catalogu
Seetzen (Dr.) Pilgrimage to Mecca, &c. 1806-Murray, Asia, iii. 201 [134
Selby (Lieut.) Ascent of the Kárúm, 1842—J. R.G.S. xiv. 219 [187]
Selden (John) Of the Dominion or Ownership of the Sea. Folio. 1652 [141]
Sell (Henry) Dictionary of the World's Press. Roy. 8vo [103
Selous (F. C.) Journeys interior of S. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 169 [196]
A Hunter's Wanderings Interior of S. Africa. 8vo. 1882 [419
— Further Explorations Mashuna Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 268 [196
Selwyn (A. R. C.) Geology of the Colony of Victoria [512 — (and Ulrich) Physical Geography, Geology, of Victoria, 1866—PAMP. [479 — N. America—Stanford's Compendium of Geography. 8vo [125
N America—STANFORD's Compandium of Geography 8vo [125]
— (Bp. New Zealand) Visitation Journal, 1842-43—Ch. in the Colonies [625
— Journal of Visitation Tour, AugDec. 1843 [625
— Journal of Visitation Tour to March, 1844 [625]
Charge to his Clergy, Sept. 23, 1847—PAMP [560
—— Tour through Diocese and Visit to Chatham Is, 1848 [625]
— (C. J. and L. F.) Annals of the Diocese of N. Z. 18mo. 1847 [544 Life of Bishop Selwyn by Tucker, 1841-78. 2 vols. 8vo [554 [554]
Life of Bishop Selwyn by Tucker, 1841-78. 2 vols. 8vo [554
Semenof (P. P.) Ascent of the Tian-Shan, 1857—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 356 [189
— Djungaria and the Celestial Mountains—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 213 [189 — Expedition to Issikul Lake, E. Turkestan—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 311 [189
Semper (C.) Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. 8vo. 1869 [447
Senior (William) Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1880 [535]
Sepp and Behme, Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria—Churchill, iv. 596 [208
Sergeant (Lewis) New Greece. 8vo. 1879 1323 Serpa Pinto (Major) March Across Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 481 [196
— How I Crossed Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881 [410]
Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes," 1865-PAMP [163
Severtsof (N.) Journey to Thian-Shan, 1866—J.R.G.S. xl. 343 [190
Ferghana and the Pamir, 1877-78—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 499 [196
Sevin (Ch.) Journey to Mexico—J.R.G.S. xxx. 1 [189
Seward (George F.) Chinese Immigration. 8vo. 1881 [156]
Sewell (Hen.) The N. Z. Rebellion: Letter to Ld. Lyttleton, 1864—PAMP. [560 Seymour (Sir G.) The Galapagos Islands, 1849—J.R.G.S. xix. 20
Seymour (Sir G.) The Galapagos Islands, 1849—J.R.G.S. xix. 20 [187
Shabeeny (El Hage abd Salam) Timbuetoo, by J. G. Jackson. 8vo. 1820 [402
Shaffner (T. P.) Electric Circuits—P.R.G.S. v. 94 [194
Shaffner (T. P.) Electric Circuits—P.R.G.S. v. 94 [194 Shah of Persia, Diary in Europe, 1878. 8vo. 1879 [286
Shanly (W.) Report on the Caughnawaga Ship Canal, Canada, 1874—I'AMP. 1577
Sharp (Capt.) Expedition to South Sea, 1680-81—DAMPIER, &c. iv [232
Sharpey (Alex.) Voyage to E. Indies, &c.—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 228 [207]
Shaw (Barnabus) Wesleyan Mission, S. Africa, 1841. 12mo [423
(Rev. G. A.) Madagascar and France. 8vo. 1885 [439]
(P. R.) Vigita to High Tentery, Veyland and Veshgar, 8ve. 1871 1939
(R. B.) Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. 8vo. 1871 [333]
— Yarkand and Kashgar—P.R.G.S. xiv. 124; xv. 175 [1951-5] — On Position of Lob Nor—P.R.G.S. xvi. 242 [1951-5]
— Central Asia in 1872—P.R.G.S. xvi. 395 [195
— Central Asia in 1872—P.R.G.S. xvi. 395 [195————————————————————————————————————
- (Dr. Thos.) Residence at Algiers, 1720-32-Murray, Africa, ii. 234 [134
—— (Wm.) Irruption of the Caffres into Albany, S. Africa, 1835—PAMP, 1429
— Golden Dreams and Waking Realities [California]. 12mo. 1851 [591—The Land of Promise; Impressions of Australia. 12mo. 1855 [495
— The Land of Promise; Impressions of Australia. 12mo. 1855 [495]
(W N) Electrolysis— ENCY BRIT VIII 106
Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Shelvocke (Capt. Geo.) Voyage Round the World, 1719-22. 8vo. 1726 [238 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Shelvocke (Capt. Geo.) Voyage Round the World, 1719-22. 8vo. 1726 [238 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) Illinois—Excy. Brit. xii. 703 [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J.) [227 Sheahan (J. W.) and Medill (J. W.) and Medill (J. W.) and Medill (J. W.) and Medill (J. W.) and Medil
Shelvoeke (Capt. Geo.) Voyage Round the World, 1719-22. 8vo. 1726 [233
Snephard (Charles) History of the Island of St. vincent. 8vo. 1831 [599
Sherer (John) The Gold Finder of Australia. 8vo. 1853 [510] — Sketches of Statesmen—Pillars of the Empire. 12mo. 1879 [155]
Sacremes of Statesmen-I mais of the Emphe. 12mo. 1019 [199

No. in Co	talogue.
Sherley (Sir Antony) Voyage to W. Indies, &c., 1596—HAKLUYT, iii. 598	
	[2073]
	[2073]
- (Sir Robert) Travels in Persia—Purchas, ii. 1805	
— (Sir Robert) Travels in Persia—Purchas, ii. 1805 Sherring (Rev. M. A.) Protestant Missions in India, 1706-1881. 12mo	[20/3]
Sherring (Rev. M. A.) Protestant Missions in India, 1706-1881. 12mo	[3596]
Shiel (LtCol. J.) Journey through Kurdistan, 1836—J.R.G.S. viii. 54	
— Teheran to Alamut and Khurrem-Abad—J.R.G.S. viii. 430	[1868]
Shilliber (Lt. J.) Voyage of the "Briton" to Pitcairn I. 8vo. 1817	[2433]
Shillinglaw (J. J.) Narrative of Arctic Discovery. 12mo. 1851	[2656]
	[4590]
	[5081]
	[1896]
Shooter (Roy I) The Refire of Natal See Syo 1857	[4315]
Short (Dp.) The Touringer Bission, South Australia, 1094—FAMP	[4812]
Shortland (Edward) Southern Districts of New Zealand. 12mo. 1851	[5456]
— Traditions and Superstitions of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1856	[5472]
Maori Religion and Mythology. 12mo. 1882	[5555]
Shortland (Edward) Southern Districts of New Zealand. 12mo. 1851 — Traditions and Superstitions of the N. Zealanders. 12mo. 1856 — Maori Religion and Mythology. 12mo. 1882 — (Lt. John) Discoveries, 1788—Phillip's Voyage Sibree (Rev. James) Madagascar and its People. 12mo. 1870	[4824]
Sibree (Rev. James) Madagascar and its People. 12mo. 1870	[4391]
— Geographical History of Madagascar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 646	[1960]
— Geographical History of Madagascar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 646 — Great African Island : Natural History, &c., of Madagascar. 8vo	[4394]
- Manriting: Geology History Population &c - Ency Brit vy 639	[2275]
— Madagascar; Geography, Innabitants, &c., 1883—ENCY. BRIT. XV. 168 — Mauritius; Geology, History, Population, &c.—ENCY. BRIT. XV. 639 — Madagascar and Malagasy Bibliography. 8vo. 1885 Sidi Hamet, Timbuctoo, &c.—Murray, Africa, i. 515; and RILEY	[4400]
Sidi Hamat Timbuatan ita Murphay Africa i 515; and Rury	[4000]
Sidney's (Algernon) Discourses Concerning Government. Folio. 1751	[1490]
(John) How to Sottle and Succeed in Australia 1940. Days	[5071]
— (John) How to Settle and Succeed in Australia, 1849—PAMP	[4097]
Calleng and Cossing in the Puch of Australia 19ma 1954	[4997]
— (Samuel) The Three Colonies of Australia. 8vo. 1852 — Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia. 12mo. 1854 Sidoti (J. Baptiste) Mission to Japan, 1709—BURNEY, v. 11 Sievers (Prof. E.) The German Language—Ency. Brit. x. 514	[0105]
Signature (Prof. F.) The Correct Language From Prof. 7.11	[2100]
Signal rang (Pishop of Shorborne) Voyage to India 202 Harrager :: 5	[2270]
Sighelmus (Bishop of Sherborne) Voyage to India, 883—HAKLUYT, ii. 5 (and others) Voyages to India—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 109	[2002]
Signed the Owned on The Sam of 1107 11 Wayson	[2072]
	[3766]
Silva (da) Manica Gold Fields, Zambeze, 1788—J.R.G.S. xxx. 155	[1890]
Silva Figueroa (Don Garcia) Letter from Persia, 1619—Purchas, ii. 1533	[2073]
Silver (J. M. W.) Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. 4to. 1867	
Silver and Co. (S. W.) Emigration Guide, &c., 1858—PAMP	[1636]
— Guide to Australasia and Itinerary. 8vo. 1863	[4976]
— Guide to Australasia and Itinerary. 8vo. 1863 B. Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1863—Pamp Hand-Book to South Africa. 12mo	[5841]
Hand-Book to South Africa. 12mo	[4269]
— Hand-Book for Australia, N. Zealand, and Fiji. 12mo	[5027]
	[5747]
— The Leeward and Windward Islands, 1881	[6018]
	6018
— Australian Grazier's Guides 1 Sheep 2 Cattle 12mo	[5036]
Sim (Major) Strait between India and Ceylon—J.R.G.S. iv. 1	[1864]
Sim (singer) Street Set Heart and Coylon Street, C.S. 11.1	
German Literature—Ency. Brit. x. 522	[2270]
Girman Literature—ENCY. BRIT. X. 322	[2270]
	[1938]
— The Arctic Regions and Polar Discoveries. 12mo. 1859	[2683]
	[1531]
— Colonial Aids to British Prosperity—P.R.C.I. v. 1	[2005]
	[1545]
Simmons (Alfred) Old England and New Zealand. 8vo. 1879	[5546]
Simons (F.) Sierra Nevada, Columbia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689; iii. 705 — Explor. of Goajira, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 781	60, 62
— Explor. of Goajira, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 781	[1966]
Simpson (W.) The Modoc Regions, California—P. R.G.S. xix, 292	[1956]
Simpson-Baikie's International Dictionary for Sportsmen, &c. 8vo. 1879	[1302]
Sims (T.) Dveing and Bleaching—Brit. Industries	F15737
Simson (Alf.) Recent Journeys in S. America, 1876—P.R.G.S. xxi. 556	[1958]

No. in Ca	nloone
Cinclain (A. C.) and First III and Dark of Lordina Con-	[6023]
Cont Hawkeyn N. F. Arretarlia D. D. C. C. in 70 and 110	
	41-42] [5225]
Sinnett (Fred.) Account of South Australia, 1862—PAMP	
Sintra (Pietro di) Navigatione, 1413—RAMUSIO, i. 110	[2027]
	[2099]
Sache (a. 11.) Remarable Localities, Coast of Editus—a. R. G.S. Avin. 103	[0024]
	[2254]
West African Tribes and Customs—Cassell, v	[2255]
	[2256]
— At an Australian Corodborey—Cassell, vi	[2256]
— The Gold Fields of Wassaw, W. Africa—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 274	[1908]
Skippon (Sir Philip) Travels on Continent, 1663-66—Churchill, vi. 359	[2080]
Sladen (Maj. E. B.) Exped. from Burma to S.W. China—J.R.G.S. xli. 257	
Smedley (Edw.) Sketches from Venetian History. 2 vols. 12mo. 1831	
	[1670]
	[1439]
— Another Edit. with Commentary by E. G. Wakefield. 4 vols. 18mo.	
— Another Edit. with Commentary by E. G. Wakefield. 4 vols. 18mo. — (Dr. A.) Central South Africa—J.R.G.S. vi. 394 — Zoology of South Africa. 4 vols. 4to. 1849	[1866]
- Zoology of South Africa. 4 vols. 4to. 1849	[1651]
— (Rev. A. C.) British and Roman Antiquities, N. Wiltshire. 4to. 1885	[8008]
- (D. Murray) Arctic Expeditions, British and Foreign. 4to. 1880	[2717]
— (Capt. Francis) Voyage to Hudson Straits, 1746-47. 2 vols. 8vo	[2603]
— (F. P.) Chinese Geographical Names—P.R.G.S. xxi. 580	[1958]
	[3734]
—— The Chaldean Account of Genesis. 8vo. 1875	[3735]
— Assyria to the Fall of Nineveh. 12mo	[1124]
Babylonia, edited by A. H. Sayce. 12mo	[1124]
— (Goldwin) The Empire: Letters on the Colonies. 12mo. 1863	[1515]
(Alamore) rome and an area way, with diposito, die, log a	[2906]
(Capt. John) Novæ Angliæ-De Bry, Grands Voyages, x	[2039]
	[2073]
—— Description of Virginia about 1606—Purchas, iv. 1691	[2075]
— Extracts from "New England's Trialls." 1622—Purchas. iv. 1837	[2075]
Travels in Europe. Asia, &c. 1592-1629—Churchitt. ii 329	2082]
Transactions in vinginia, 1024-23—Chukuhilii, iii,	2000
History of Bermuda, 1613-23-Purchas, iv. 1804	[2075]
—— The Bermudas, edited by Gen. Lefrov, 1882—HAKLUYT Soc. Ixv	2179
- Adventures and Discourses of Capt. John Smith, 1579-1631. 12mo.	[2812]
— (J. H.) Territory of Burica, 1sthmus of Panama—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 256	[1884]
(Col. J. T.) Silver and the Indian Exchanges, 1876-PAMP	[1636]
—— (Leigh) Discoveries in the "Eira"—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 129	[1962]
—— Second Voyage to Franz Josef Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 204	1964]
— (R. Murray) The Australasian Dominion, 1884—P.R.C.I. xv. 105	[2015]
(Rt.) English Pinnasse taking a Portugall Ship—Purchas, i. ii. 729	[2072]
- (Sidney) Whether to Go and Whither? the Cape, &c. 12mo	
—— (Thos.) Observ. on Constantinople and Prusa—RAY	2080]
(Rev. Tho.) History of the Missionary Societies, 2 vols, 8vo. 1824-25	6242]
- (Toulmin) Discovery of America by the Northmen. 12mo. 1842	1351]
—— (Miss Toulmin) Guild—Ency. Brit. xi. 259	2271
— Malta and its Antiquities—Ency. Brit. xv. 339	2275]
— Malta and its Antiquities—Ency. Brit. xv. 339 (Webber) Mt. Athos and its Monasteries, 1836—J.R.G.S. vii. 60	1867]
— (Wm.) History of Canada to 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815	5702]
—— (Dr. Wm.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. 1842 [1114]
Atlas of Ancient Geography. Folio. 1875	1121]
(W. C.) Ballot; Contraband; Entail—Ency. Brit [226	33-68]
Liquor Laws—Ency, Brit. xiv. 688	2274]
— (W. G.) Mushroom—Ency. Brit. xvii. 74	2277]
— (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer: Canada West. 8vo. 1849	5717]
- (W. Mein) and others. Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	5432]
(W. Robertson) Mecca; Medina-Ency. Brit. xv. 669, 817	2275]
Nineveh-Ency. Brit. xvii. 511	2277]
Palmyra; Petra-Ency. Brit. xviii. 198, 705	2278]
	•

No. in Catalog	10.
Smyth (Coke) Sketches in the Canadas. Folio. 1840 [571 (R. Brough) Mining and Mineral Statistics, Victoria [4791] and [512 Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Imp. 8vo. 1869 [486 [487]]	1]
— (R. Brough) Mining and Mineral Statistics, Victoria [4791] and [512]	6]
— Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria, Imp. 8vo. 1869 [513]	5]
— The Aborigines of Victoria. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 1878 [480]	4]
— (Warington) Metallic Mining—Brit. Industries [157	
— Collieries—British Industries [157	
— (Admiral W. H.) Columbrete Rocks near Valencia—J.R.G.S i. 58 [186	311
— (and F. Lowe) Journey from Lima to Para. 8vo. 1836 [618	81
Account of Amazons and Negro Rivers—J.R.G.S. vi. 11 [186]	
Presidential Addresses—J. R. G. S. xx. p. xxxiii.; xxi. p. lvi [1880-8	
Instruments Requisite for Travellers—J. R. G.S. xxiv. 334 [188]	
— Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc [218	
— Translation of Benzoni's New World, 1572—HAKLUYT Soc [218] — Sailor's Word Book: Nautical Terms, &c. 8vo. 1867 [128] Smythe (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 [566]	
Smythe (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. 1864 [562]	
Smythe (Mrs.) Ien Months in the Fill Islands. ovo. 1004 [505]	551
Snow (Sir W. Parker) Voyage in Search of Franklin. 12mo [26]	າຍໆ
— Cruise off Terra del Fuego, Falklands, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1857 [625]	12]
British Columbia: Emigration, &c. 1858-PAMP [588]	11
— Colonisation of Ocean Islands, &c.—P.R.C.I. n. 117 [200]	12]
— British Columbia: Emigration, &c. 1858—PAMP [584] — Colonisation of Ocean Islands, &c.—P.R.C.I. ii. 117 [200] Socin (Prof. A.) Lebanon; Mesopotamia—Ency. Brit. xiv. 392; xvi. 47 [2274]	[6]
—— Palestine: Phonicia—ENCY, BRIT, XVIII, 170, 801 1224	0
Soley (J. Russell) Rescue of Greely. 8vo. 1885 1273	37 J
Soley (J. Russell) Rescue of Greely. 8vo. 1885 [272] Solis (Juan de) Discovery of Rio de Plata, 1512—Peter Martyr [1320- History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Townshend. Folio. 1724 [596]	21]
— History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Townshend. Folio. 1724 [590]	32]
Somers (Josef) Voyage to the Pelew Islands 1/10—BURNEY, V. 12 1210	JÐ I
Somers (Robert) Commerce; Co-operation; Corn Laws—Ency. Brit. vi. [220]	
— Emigration : Exchange—Ency. Brit. viii [220]	38]
Sonnerat (M.) Voyage à la Nouvelle Guiuée. 4to. 1776 [238]	34]
— Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. 12mo. 1781 [23]	35]
Sosnoffsky's (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J. R.G.S. xlvii, 150 [190])7Ī
Soto (Ferdinand de) Travels and Discoveries—HAKLUYT SUPP. 689 [20]	701
Somers (Robert) Commerce; Co-operation; Corn Laws—Ency. Brit. vi. [22] — Emigration; Exchange—Ency. Brit. viii [23] Sonnerat (M.) Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. 1776 [23] — Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. 12mo. 1781 [23] Sosnoffsky's (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874-75—J. R.G.S. xlvii. 150 [19] Soto (Ferdinand de) Travels and Discoveries—Hakluyt Supp. 689 [20] — Voyage to Florida, 1539-43—Purchas, iv. 1532 [20] — Discovery of Florida, cdit. by W. B. Rye—Hakluyt Soc. ix [21] Southam (T.) Voyage to Novogrod, Russia, 1566—Hakluyt, i. 365 Southon (E. J.) Journey through Northern Ugogo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 547 [19] Sowden (Wm. J.) The Northern Territory, S. Australia, 8vo. 1882 [52]	75 1
Discovery of Florids, edit by W. B. Rye—HAKLIYT Soc. ix [21]	211
Southern (T.) Voyaga to Novagrad Russia 1566—HAKLUYT, i. 365 [20]	611
Southan (1.) Voyage to Novoglob, Russia, 1999 III Ref 1, 1999 III 1999	621
Sowden (Wm. J.) The Northern Territory, S. Australia. 8vo. 1882 [52]	381
Sowerby (G. B.) Illustrated Index of British Shells. Roy. 8vo. 1859 [16]	581
Sparke (John) Travels to Persia, 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc [218]	341
Sparrey (F.) Description of Trinidad, Guiana, &c. 1602—Purchas, iv. 1247 [20]	751
Sparrey (F.) Description of Trinidad, Guiana, etc. 1002—1 thems, 17, 124,	เก๋า
Sparrmann's Voyage to Cape of Good Hope, &c. 1772-76. 2 vols. 4to [42] Speke (J. H.) Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 52; v. 11; vi. 17; vii. 20, 213 [1939-	441
— Upper Basin of the Nile—J. R. G.S. xxxiii. 322, 334 [18] Leaves of Discovery of the Source of the Nile 8ve 1864 [41]	03]
Upper Basin of the Nile—J. R. G.S. XXXIII. 322, 304 [41]	101
— Journal of Discovery of the Source of the Nile. 8vo. 1864 [41] Spence (Miss C. H.) Clara Morison: a Tale of S. Australia. 2 vols. 12mo. [51]	กรา
Spence (Miss C. H.) Clara Monson; a Taje of S. Australia, 2 vois, 12mo, 151	06]
Tender and True: a Colonial Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. 1856 [51]	171
— (James) The American Union. 8vo. 1862 [59] — (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar (Venezuela). 2 vols. 8vo. 1878 [60] — (Thos.) Manitoba and the North-West, 1876—PAMP [58]	701
(J. M.) The Land of Bolivar (Venezuela). 2 vois, 8vo. 1879 [50]	011
— (Thos.) Manitoba and the North-West, 1876—PAMP [58]	411
Spilbergen (Adm.) Navig. Indiam Orientalem—DE BRY, Petus V. VII [20]	
— Voyage Round the World, 1615-16—DE BRY, G. V. xi [20] — Voyage Round the World—Burney, ii. 329 [21] — Dutch Trade in the East Indies, 1616—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 87 [20]	40]
Voyage Kound the World—BURNEY, II, 329 121	
— Dutch Trade in the East Indies, 1616—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 87 [20]	
Spottiswoode (W.) Typical Mountain Ranges—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 149 [18	91]
Spottiswoode (W.) Typical Mountain Ranges—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 149 [18——Longitude by Moon's Greatest Altitude—P.R.G.S. v. 234 [19	42]
Spratt (Capt. T. A. B.) Situation of Minoa and Nisea—J. R. G.S. viii. 205 [10	68]
Lakes of Benzerta—J. R.G.S. xvi. 251 [18]	(0]
Lakes of Benzertá—J.R.G.S. xvi. 251 [18 The Isthmus of Mount Athos—J.R.G.S. xvii. 145 [18	
Letter on Crete—J. R.G.S. XXIV. 200	
— Route from the Danube to Black Sea—J. R.G.S. xxvi. 203 [18]	
- Remarks on Serpent Island, Black Sea-J.R.G.S. xxvii. 220 [18]	
— Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865 132	
Spreeson (J. J.) Norfolk and Lord Howe Is.—Official Hist. N.S.W [50]	
Sprigg (J. G.) Speech on Disarmament of the Basutos, 1880—Pamp [42]	298]
E-00 // E-00	

No. in Ca	talogue.
Sproat (G. M.) British Columbia for Emigrants, 1875—Pamp	[5841]
Spruce (R.) Mtns. of Llanganati, Quitonian Andes -J.R.G.S. xxxi. 163	[1891]
Spry (W. J. J.) The Cruise of the "Challenger." 8vo. 1877	[2532]
Sprye (Capt.) Communication betw. China and Burma—P.R.G.S. v. 45	[1942]
Spurway (Th.) Wrongs done the English at Banda, 1617—PURCH. i. ii. 608 Squier (F. G.) Travels in Central America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853	[2072]
Squier (E. G.) Travels in Central America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853	[6051]
Lake Yojoa in Honduras, Central America—J.R.G.S. xxx, 58	[1890]
Lake Yojoa in Honduras, Central America—J.R.G.S. xxx. 58 Geography and Archeology of Peru, 1870—PAMP	[6206]
	[6196]
—— Republic of Honduras (1881)—Ency. Brit. xii. 129	[2272]
— British Honduras; Population, &c. (1881)—Ency. Brit. xii. 132 Stade (Hans) Provincia Brazilia Historia—De Bry, Grands Voyages, iii	[2272]
Stade (Hans) Provinciae Braziliae Historia—DE BRY, Grands Voyages, iii	20321
- Captivity in Brazil, 1547-55, by Tootal and Burton-HAKL. Soc	[2163]
— Captivity in Brazil, 1547-55, by Tootal and Burton—HAKL. Soc Staley (Bp. of Honolulu) Church Work in Hawaii. 12mo. 1868	46641
— Geography and Volcanoes of Sandwich ls.—J.R.G.S. xxxviii, 361	1898
Standon (R. S.) The Pic du Midi, in the Pyronees—Cassert, ii	122521
Stanford (Edw.) Compendium of Geography, 6 vols, 8vo [12	50-551
London Atlas of Universal Geography. Roy. 4to. 1882	[1243]
Stanley (Dean) Sinai and Palestine. 8vo. 1877	ī3781Ī
Stanford (Edw.) Compendium of Geography. 6 vols. 8vo [12 — London Atlas of Universal Geography. Roy. 4to. 1882 Stanley (Dean) Sinai and Palestine. 8vo. 1877 — (Hon. E.) Claims of the West Indian Colonies, 1850—PAMP. — (Henry M.) How I Found Livingstone. 8vo. 1872 — Compensate and Maddale. Stany of Two Compensations 28vo. 1874	[6036]
(Henry M.) How I Found Livingstone. 8vo. 1872	[4125]
Coomassie and Magdala: Story of Two Campaigns. 8vo. 1874 Through the Dark Continent (Africa). 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[4062]
- Through the Dark Continent (Africa), 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[4135]
Basin of the Nile and Congo-P.R.G.S. xxii. 165, 382	[1959]
— The Congo, and the Founding of its Free State. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885	
(Cent Owen) Voyage of the "Rettlemake" 1846-50 2 vols 8vo	[2485]
	[1972]
Stanley of Alderley (Lord) Voyages of da Gama—HAKLUYT Soo, XIII	[2155]
East Africa and Malabar Coasts, 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxv.	[2147]
De Morga's Philippine Islands, 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxix	[2151]
— East Africa and Malabar Coasts, 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxv. — Do Morga's Philippine Islands, 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxix — Venetian Travels in Persia—HAKLUYT Soc. xlix	[2161]
— Magellan's Voyage Round the World, 1519-22—HAKLUYT Soc. lii	[2164]
—— Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27—HAKLUYT Soc. lxiv	[2178]
Steane (Edw., D.D.) Religious Condition of Christendom. 1851. 8vo	[6259]
Stebnitzky (Col.) Journey in Turkomania, 1872—J.R.G.S. xliv. 217	
	[6089]
Steedman (Andrew) Wanderings into South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835	[4167]
Steel (Rev. R., D.D.) The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. 12mo. 1880	[4614]
(R.) and J. Crowther, Journey to Persia, 1615-16—Purchas, i.519	[2072]
Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future, 1870—PAMP	[3918]
Stefano (Hieronimo de San) Viaggio nelle Indie, 1499—RAMUSIO, i. 345	[2027]
Journey from Cairo to India, 1499—HAKLUYT Soc. xxii	[2134]
Steffens (Henry) Adventures on the Road to Paris, 1813-14. 12mo	[3066] [1967]
Steinen (Karl) Xingu, Amazon Tributary—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 517	[1967]
Stephen (Sir James) Slavery of the British West Indies. 8vo. 1824	[9990]
(Sir J. Fitzjames): A Sketch, by Sherer—Pillars of the Empire Stephens (H. Morse) Portugal: Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit. xix. 536	[10050]
Stephens (H. Morse) Portugal: Statistics, &c.—ENCY. BRIT. XIX. 550	[22/9]
(John) The Land of Promise: South Australia. 8vo. 1839	[5183]
(J. L.) Travels in Central America & Yucatan. 4 vols. 8vo. 1841-43	[1059]
Stephenson (H. F.) Winter Quarters of the "Discovery"—P.R.G.S. xxi.	[1990]
Stevens (Edw.T.) Flint Chips: Guide to Pre-Historie Archæology. 8vo. 1870	[1119]
(Capt. G. J.) The Country around Aden—J.R.G.S. xliii. 295	[1966]
—— (Henry) Historical and Geogr. Notes on America, 1453-1530. 8vo —— (John) Rule of Spanish Trade to the W. Indies, 1702. 12mo	[1491]
Trangl of Horsey's Historic Con Indiag Oscidentales 5 vols 2vo	[1997]
Transi. of Herrera's Historia Gen Indias Occidentales. 5 vols. 8vo.	[2062]
Stevenson (R. I.) Travels with a Dorley in the Covernes 19mg 1870	[3071]
— Transl. of Herrera's Historia Gen Indias Occidentales. 5 vols. 8vo. — (T.) Voyage to Goa, 1579—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 99 Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. 12mo. 1879— (Wm.) Progress of Discovery to 19th Cent. 8vo. 1824	[1345]
— (Wm.) Progress of Discovery to 19th Cent. 8vo. 1824 Stewart (Col. C. E.) Country of Tekke Turkomans—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 513	[1962]
Herat Valley and Persian Border—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii, 137	[1967]
i 2	,

No. in Car	alogue.
Stewart (Rev. C. S.) Visit to the South Seas, 1829-30. 2 vols. 12mo	
	[4651]
	[4652]
— (George) Canada under Administration of Earl Dufferin. 8vo. 1878	
— New Brunswick; Physical Features, &c. 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. 373	[2277]
	[2277]
Prince Edward Island 1885 - From Prince Edward Island 1885 - From Prince Edward Island 1885 - Prince Edward Island	
— Prince Edward Island, 1885—Ency. Brit. xix. 739 Province of Quebec, 1886—Ency. Brit. xx. 168 (G. J.) Circumnavigation of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 289	[2279] $[2280]$
(C. I.) Cincurrency of Nances D. D. C. C. (N. C.); 000	
Country betw. Nyego and Tangangila. D.D.C.C. (N.S.) 1. 209	[1960]
— Country betw. Nyassa and Tanganyika—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 428	[1961]
— Nyassa Route to African Lake Region—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 257	[1962]
- Survey Eastern Coast of Nyassa - P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 689	[1964]
	[00000]
	[ooog
(Robert) Australasia and Polynesia. 1200. 1853	[4943]
Stibbs (Barth.) Exped. to the Gambia, 1723—MURRAY, Africa, i. 190 Stirling (A. W.) The Never-Never Land: North Queensland. 12mo. 1884	[1344]
Stirling (A. W.) The Never-Never Land: North Queensland, 12mo, 1884	[5259]
— (Šir James) Expeditions in Western Australia, 1829-32. 18mo Stockdale (J. J.) Sketches of Java and Dependencies. 8vo. 1812	[4715]
Stockdale (J. J.) Sketches of Java and Dependencies. 8vo. 1812	[4433]
Supplement: Java, Anjeric to Batavia, &c. 8vo. 1812	[4433]
Stockenstrom (Sir A.) Causes of the Kaffir War, 1851—PAMP	[4298]
Stokes (Anth.) Constitutions of B. Colonies N. America. 8vo. 1783	[5887]
—— (C.) Notes on the United States of N. America. 1839—PAMP	[5951]
— (J. Lort) Discoveries in Australia, 1837-43. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845 — Voyages of "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1825-36—J.R.G.S. vi. 311	[4721]
Voyages of "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1825-36—J.R.G.S. vi. 311	[1866]
Cotton Plantations in Natal-J.R.G.S. xix, 33	[1879]
Surveys Middle Island, N. ZJ. R.G.S. xxi. 25	[1881]
Cotton Plantations in Natal-J.R.G.S. xix, 33 Surveys Middle Island, N. ZJ.R.G.S. xxi. 25 Steam Communication with Australia-J.R.G.S. xxvi. 183	[1886]
Stone (U. C.) A Few Months in New Gilinea. 12mo. 1880	[4518]
Port Moresby and the Natives—P.R.G.S. xx. 92, 266, 330	[1957]
Stoneman (John) Voyage intended for Virginia, 1606—Purchas, iv. 1832	
Stones (W.) On Colonisation; its Aspects and Results, 1865—PAMP	[1636]
Stoney (Capt. Butler) Residence in Tasmania. 8vo. 1856	[5335]
Victoria, with Account of Ballarat Disturbances. 8vo. 1856	[5109]
Story (John) Travels through Sweden, 1632—HARLEY, i. 209	[2087]
(William) Agriculture in Victoria—Govr. Prize Essay. 8vo. 1861	[5125]
(W. W.) The American Question. 1862—PAMP	[5951]
— (W. W.) The American Question. 1862—PAMP Stothard (Sir C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. Folio. 1817 Stout (Benj.) Loss of the "Hercules," Coast of Caffraria, 1796. 8vo	[2963]
Stout (Benj.) Loss of the "Hercules," Coast of Caffraria, 1796. 8vo	[4214]
— The Cape of Good Hope, and Dependencies. 8vo. 1820	[4220]
Stow (J. P.) Boat Voyage, Coasts North Australia—P.R.G.S. x. 34 —— South Australia: History, Productions, Resources. 8vo. 1883	[1947]
South Australia: History, Productions, Resources. 8vo. 1883	[5213]
(T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies, Sydney, 1855—PAMP	[5071]
Strabo's Geography, Latin and Greek. Folio. Basilæ, 1523	[1103]
Strachan (Alex.) Life of Leigh, Missionary to Australia, 1815-31. 12mo	[4856]
— (John, Bishop of Toronto) Visitation Journal, 1842	[6257]
— (J. M.) East India and Native Customs and Rites, 1838—PAMP (R.) Calculations of Heights on White Nile—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 421	[3626]
(R.) Calculations of Heights on White Nile—J.R.G.S. xlvi, 421	1906]
Strachey (Capt. H.) Kumaon and Garhwal, Himalayas—J. R.G.S. xxi. 57	1881]
—— Physical Geography of Western Tibet—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 1	[1883]
—— (Sir Richard, C.S.I.): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
— (Sir Richard, C.S.l.): a Sketch—Pillars of the Empire — Asia: Geography, Ethnology, &c., 1875—Ency. Brit. ii. 683	[2262]
Address, Drush Association, 10/9—F.A.G.S. XX. 79	[1957]
—— Lecture on Scientific Geography—P.R.G.S. xxi, 179	[1958]
— The Himalaya Mountains—Ency. Brit. xi. 821	[2271]
— (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia—HAKLUYT Soc. vi	2118]
Wreck of Sir T. Gates, Bermudas, 1610—Purchas, iv. 1734	[2075]
Wreck of Sir T. Gates, Bermudas, 1610—Purchas, iv. 1734 Strangways (H. B. T.) On South Australia—P.R.C. I. vi. 228	2006]
Strong (Capt. John) voyage to Coast of Chill, 1689-91—BURNEY, 1v. 330	[2104]
Stroza (Peter) Of the Patriarke of Babylon, &c.—Purchas, i. 163	[2071]
Strutt's Sylva Britanniæ et Scotiæ. Folio. 1826	[1724]

No. in Cat	alogue.
Struve (F. G.W.) Astronomical Positious in Turkey, &c J. R. G.S. viii. 406	[1868]
— Astronomical Points, Turkistan, 1865-68—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 338	[1899]
Strzelecki (Count) Physical Description of N.S. Wales, &c. 8vo. 1845	4722
	[4791]
Stuart (Gilbert) A View of Society in Enrope 8vo 1792	[1442]
	[5901]
— (J. L.) Flora of the Trans-Indus Territories—J. R.G.S. xxxii. 316	[1892]
—— (J. McDouall) Expedition in South Australia—P.R.G.S. iv. 77	[1941]
	[1891]
— Third Journey to Lake Torrens—J. R. G.S. xxxi. 83, 100	Ì1891Ï
Explorations N. of Murchison Range, 1860-61-J.R.G.S. xxxii. 340	ไป892โ
— Expedition Across Australia, 1861-62—J. R. G.S. xxxiii, 276	[1893]
— Journals of Explorations, 1858-62, by Hardman. 8vo New Country of North Anstralia—P.R.G.S. ix. 21 (Major R.) Ascent of Mt. Ararat in 1856—P.R.G.S. xxi. 77	[4753]
New Country of North Australia-P.R.G.S. ix. 21	[1946]
—— (Major R.) Ascent of Mt. Ararat in 1856—P.R.G.S. xxi. 77	[1958]
— Geography and Resources of Epirus—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 276 — Hayti, or Hispaniola—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 234 Studley (T.) Colony of Virginia, 1606 10—Purchas, iv. 1705	18991
— Havti, or Hispaniola—J. R.G.S. xlviii. 234	[1908]
— Hayti, or Hispaniola—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 234	2075
Stukeley (T.) Voyage to Barbary, 1578—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 67	[2063]
Sturmy (S.) The Mariner's Magazine; Arts of Navigation, &c. Folio. 1679	[1287]
Sturt (Capt.) Expeditions in Southern Australia, 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo	[4714]
—— Course of the Hume [Murray] River—J.R.G.S. xiv. 141	[1874]
— Course of the Hume [Murray] River—J.R.G.S. xiv. 141 Explorations in Central Australia—J.R.G.S. xvii. 85	[1877]
—— Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. 2 vols. 8vo	4728]
Sturz (J. J.) German Emigration to B. Colonies, 1842—Col. Mag. vii. 87	[1479]
Stutfield (H. E. M.) El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. 12mo.	[4000]
Styleman-Herring (Rev. A.) Emigration to Canada—Westm. Discussions	[1532]
Suckau (H. de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras, 1869—Pamp.	
Suckling (Capt.) Ceylon; Historical, Physical, Statistical. 2 vols. 8vo. 1876	[3645]
Suffield (Lord) Charge at Norfolk Quarter Sessions, March 10, 1830. 8vo.	[1452]
Sulaka (Simon) a Papal Eastern Patriark—Purchas, i. 151	[2071]
Sulivan (Capt. G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters. 8vo. 1873	[4127]
— Survey of Lower Rufiji—J. R. G.S. xlv. 364 (R. J.) A Tour through England, Scotland, and Wales, 1778. 2 vols. 8vo.	[1905]
(R. J.) A Tour through England, Scotland, and Wales, 1778. 2 vols. 8vo.	[2950]
Summers (Rev. J.) Japan and the Japanese—Cassell, v Surville (M. de) Extrait du Voyage de—Marion et Surville. 12mo. 1783	[2255]
Surville (M. de) Extrait du Voyage de-Marion Et Surville, 12mo. 1783	[2350]
— Voyage in the South Seas—French Discoveries Sutcliffe (Thos.) The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, 1835. 8vo Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru, 1822-39. 8vo	[2332]
Sintenne (1808.) The Earthquake of Juan Pernandez, 1000. Ovo	[0210]
Suter (Henry) Journey, Erz-Rum to Trebizond, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 434	[1270]
Sutherland (Alay \ Melhourne 1992 From Rutt ver 925	[9975]
Sutherland (Alex.) Melbourne, 1883—Ency. Brit. xv. 835 A New Geography for Australian Pupils. 12mo. 1885	[1950]
A grew Geography for Australian 1 upris, 12mo. 1000	[5016]
	[5049]
(Lt. Col. J.) Memoir on the Kaffers, Hottentots, &c. 8vo. 1847	[4236]
— (Peter C.) Voyage in Search of Franklin, 1850-51. 2 vols. 12mo	
	[1885]
— (Rev. R.) Hist, of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria. 12mo. 1877	[5144]
Swainson (Wm.) On the Climato of New Zealand, 1840—PAMP	[5606]
- Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, 12mo, 1853	54611
— Lectures on the Colonisation of New Zealand, 1856—Pamp	[5606]
Swainson (Wm.) On the Climato of New Zealand, 1840—Pamp — Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand. 12mo. 1853 — Lectures on the Colonisation of New Zealand, 1856—Pamp — New Zealand and its Colonisation. 8vo. 1859	[5478]
New Zealand and its Colonisation. 8vo. 1859 New Zealand and the War. 12mo. 1862	
Swan (R.) Voyage to Surat and the Persian Gulf-Purchas, i. pt. ii. 723	[2072]
—— (Capt.) Voyage of "Cygnet" in Pacific, &c.—Burney, iv. 227-261	[2104]
- On the Coast of New Spain, 1685—Burney, iv. 213	[2104]
Sweet's Flora Australasica: Plants of New Holland, &c. Roy. 8vo. 1828	[1727[
Sweyn, son of Earl Godwin, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1052—HAKLUYT, ii. 6	[2062]
	[1894]
	[1900]
	[1951]
Sydenham (Lord) and his Administration in Canada. 8vo. 1843	[5713]

No. in Ca	talogue.
Sykes (Col.) Use of Thermometer to Determine Heights—J. R.G.S. viii. 435	
Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101	[1883]
— Thermometers to Determine Heights—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 340	[1884]
Syme (David) Representative Government in England. 8vo. 1881	[1569]
Syme (David) Representative dovernment in England. 6vo. 1601	
Symes (Major) Embassy to Ava, 1795—MURRAY, Asia, iii, 214-31	[1344]
Symonds (J. A.) History of Italy—Excy. Brit, xiii. 467	[2273]
(W. C.) Notes on Cloudy Bay, N. Z.—J.R.G.S. viii. 416	[1868]
Symons (G. J.) Climates of the British Colonies—P.R.C.I. viii. 180	[2008]
	[3515]
Synge (Capt. M.) Rupert Land—P.R.G.S. vii. 71	[1944]
Communication with East via B. N. America—J. R.G.S. XXII. 174	[1882]
	[2002]
Sypniewski (D. O.) Poland and the Polish Exiles, 1841—PAMP	[1636]
m : (7 m m) 1	F00743
T— (J. E. H.) Journey from Reikavik to Kreisuvig—Cassell, vi	
Taine (Henri) Notes on England. Transl. by W. F. Rae. 12mo. 1873	
Tait (P. G.) Light—Ency. Brit. xiv. 577-614	[2274]
Talfourd (Lord) Vacation Rambles and Thoughts. 2 vols. 12mo. 1845 Tangye (Rich.) Reminiscences of Travel; Australia, America, Egypt. 8vo.	[2846]
Tangye (Rich.) Reminiscences of Travel; Australia, America, Egypt. 8vo.	[2874]
Tanner (Col. H. C.) Tribes of Kafiristan—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) 111. 278	[1962]
Taplin (Rev. G.) The Narrinyeri—Woods' Native Tribes S. Australia	[4805]
Tarring (Chas, J.) The Law Relating to the Colonies. 8vo. 1882	[1578]
Tasman (Abel) Brief Relation of Discoveries—Account of Late Voyages	[2323]
— DE Brosses [2090]; Callander [2092]; Harris [2094]; Dalrymple — Translation of Tasman's Journal by Dr. Woide—Burney, iii. 60	[2096]
— Translation of Tasman's Journal by Dr. Woide—Burney, iii. 60	[2103]
—— Second Voyage, 1644—Major's Early Voyages to Australia	[2137]
—— Second Voyage, 1644—MAJOR'S Early Voyages to Australia Reis naar het Onbekende de Zuitland, 1642, by Swaart. 8vo. 1860	[2322]
Tatton (J.) Voy. of Castleton to E. Indies, 1612-13—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 328	[2072]
Tayernier (J. B.) Travels and Observ, in the E. Indies—HARRIS, i. 810	[2094]
Tayler (J. W.) Aurora Borealis—P.R.G.S. iii. 117	[1940]
— On Greenland Fiords and Glaciers—J. R.G.S. xl. 228	[1900]
(Wm.) Thirty-eight Years in India. 2 vols. 8vo. 1882	[3592]
Taylor (Bayard) Views a-foot in Europe. 12mo. 1847	[2850]
— (Edgar) Book of Rights; Magna Charta, Habeas Corpus, &c. 12mo.	14621
—— (E. Fairfax) Bibliography: Book—ENCY, BRIT, iii, 651: iv, 37 122	63-64]
—— (John) Overland Journey to India, 1739—MURRAY, Asia, i. 420	[1344]
— (J. E.) Sources and Course of Lycus, Kurdistan—P.R.G.S. xi. 97	[1948]
— Our Island Continent: Australia. 12mo, 1886	[4774]
	[1895]
- Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 281	[1898]
	[1863]
(Rev. R.) Past and Present of New Zealand. 8vo. 1868	[5503]
—— Te Ika a Maui · New Zealand and its Inhabitants. 8vo. 1870	[5507]
— (Wm., California) Cause of the Civil War, U.S., 1862—PAMP	[5951]
- (Rev. Wm.) Archeological Notes on "The Seven Pagodas," 1844	[3551]
— (W. C.) Jottings on Australia and the Californian Route. 8vo. 1872	[5000]
(Rev. W. F.) Account of Tristan D'Acunha to 1855 [4080]; and	62571
Techo (F. Nich. del) Paraguay, Parana, &c.—Churchill, iv. 636	[2084]
	[2071]
Tedder (H. R.) and E. C. Thomas, on Libraries—Ency. Brit. xiv. 509	[2274]
Tegg (Thos.) Pocket Almanac and N. S. Wales Itinerary, 1842. 18mo	[4883]
(Wm.) Posts, Telegraphs, Telephone, Phonography. 12mo. 1878	[1549]
Telfer (J. Buchan) Travels of Schiltberger, 1396-1427—HAKLUYT Soc	[2171]
The Crimes, its Geography &c 1877—Frey Rest vi 585	[2266]
— The Crimea: its Geography, &c. 1877—Ency. Brit. vi. 585 Tellez (Balthazar) Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia. Small 4to. 1710	[3950]
Temporals (C. I.) Netweel Hist Notherlands D. Indian. 2 vols. Del.	[1646]
	[1646] $[6186]$
Temple (Edmond) Travels in Peru. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830	[1989]
- (Figure 17) Variated Loylord in P. C.S. (N.S.) ii. 39, 226	[1061]
- (Lient. G. T.) Voyage to Lapland, &c. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 273, 593	[160k]
— (Sir Richard) Basin of the River Mahanuddy—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 70	[1659]
— A Sketch of, by T. H. Escott—Pillars of the Empire Address to Sir R. Temple, Bombay, 1880—PAMP	[26061
- Address to Sir R. Temple, Bombay, 1880—PAMP	[3626]

No. in Car	
Temple (Sir Richard) India in 1880. 8vo	[3578]
Temple (Sir Richard) India in 1880. 8vo	[1961]
	[1962]
Statistics of the Indian EmpireP. A. C. I. XII. 31	[2012]
— Men and Events of My Time in India. 8vo. 1882	[3591]
— Men and Events of My Time in India. 8vo. 1882 Asia: A Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1882 Birthplace and Cradle of the Mahratta Race P. R. C. S. (N. S.) iv 457	[1251]
1311 011 12000 data Oracio de dio 21 datitudos 14000 1,14, 0,0, (11,0,11, 10)	7000
— The Mahrattas—Ency. Brit. xv. 288 (R. C.) March of the Tal-Chótiáli Field Force—J.R.G.S. xlix. 190	
(R. C.) March of the fai-Unotial Field Force—J. R. G.S. XIIX. 190	[1909]
— (Sir Wm.) Works on Government, the Netherlands, &c. 4 vols. 8vo.	[1418]
Tempsky (G. F. von) Mitla: A Journey in Mexico, &c. 1853-55. 8vo	[0766]
Ten Rhyne, Account of the Cape and Hottentots, 1673—Churchill, iv. 769 Tench (Watkin) Narrative of the Exped. to Botany Bay. 8vo. 1789	
— Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, N. S. Wales. 4to. 1793	
Tennent (Sir J. E.) Decline of the Doorance Empire—Col. Mag. viii. 152	[1470]
	3640]
	[3641]
and the second s	[1949]
and the terminal term	1344
	[5423]
— Financial Condition of N. Z.—CHAPMAN'S N. Z. Portfolio, 1843	[5422]
(Edw.) Voyage to the East Indies. 12mo. 1655	[3512]
Voyage, and Descrip. of the People-Purchas, ii. 1464	[2073]
— (Edw.) Voyage to the East Indies. 12mo. 1655 Voyage, and Descrip. of the People—Purchas, ii. 1464 (Sam.) the "Botany Bay Rothschild," 1838—Pamp	[5071]
Tevin (C. H.) Journey to Gulf of Mexico—J.R.G.S. xxx. 1	[1890]
Texeira (Peter) Voyage from India to Spain by America, &c., 1600-5. 4to.	
Theal (G. McCall) South African History and Geography. 8vo. 1878	
	[4276]
Therry (Roger) Lecture on Oratory, Sydney, 1856—PAMP	[5071]
Thirty Years in N. S. Wales and Victoria. 8vo. 1863	[4974]
They cnot (John) Travels into the Levant, Egypt, &c. 1655-67. Folio	[2822]
Travels to Constantinople, &c. 1655—HARRIS, ii. 790	[2095]
THEVENOT (Melchisedec) DIVERS VOYAGES CURIEUX. 2 vls. Folio. 1696 [20 Thevet (And.) France Antarctique, 1558. Par Caffarel. 8vo. 1878	//-/0] [1995]
	[3279]
Thomas (Ernest C.) and H. R. Tedder, on Libraries—Ency. Brit. xiv	
— (Julian) The Vagabond Papers: Australian Sketches. 5 vols. 12mo.	
- Occident and Orient: Sketches both sides of the Pacific. 12mo	28731
- South See Maggagnes Buthe " Verschoud" Sudney 1981 Pran	
— (and others) Papers on Victoria. Royal 8vo. 1886	[5154]
(T. Morgan) Travels in Central South Africa. 8vo. 1872	4189]
—— (Rev. W. C.) Observations W. Coast of Africa. 12mo. 1864	[4058]
(W. N.) Oil Rivers West Africa—P.R.G.S. xvii. 148	[1964]
Thompson (Chas.) Travels through Turkey in Asia, &c. 1766. 2 vols. 12mo	
—— (Geo.) Voyages to the Gambia (1618-20)—MURRAY, Africa, i	[1344]
	[5071]
(Geo. Alex.) Alcedo's Dict. of America. 5 vols. 4to. 1812-15	[1341]
— Guatemala and Mexico. 12mo. 1829	[6043]
(T. R. H.) and Allen (W.) Niger Ernedition 1841 2 role 8vo	[1888] $[4036]$
	1344]
— (Allen) Embryology—Ency, Brit. viii. 163	22681
— (Dr. A. S.) Physique of N. Z. Inhabitants—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 87	[1883]
	5480
	5499
— (Prof. David) Acoustics—Ency. Brit. i. 100-119	[2261]
	[5154]
	[2255]
- Sketches of Travel, Hong Kong to Peking-Cassell, v	[2255]
— Across Siam to Cambodia (1866)—Cassell, v. and vi [22	55-56]
Journey in Southern Formosa, 1871—J.R.G.S. xliii. 97	[1903]

No. in Cate	alogue.
Thomson (John) China and its People: 200 Photos. 4 vols. Folio. 1874	
- Straits of Malaeca, Indo-China, &c. : Ten Years' Travels. 8vo. 1875	
	1960
—— (Joseph) Geology of Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 558	1960]
	1910
77 . 101 77 7 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	1961
— To Central African Lakes and Back, 1878-80. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881	11201
	1963] 64-5]
/T) \ TT	4141]
	2064]
- (Thomas) Western Himalaya and Tibet: a Journey in 1847-48. 8vo. [1940]
— Journey to the Karakorum Pass—J. R.G.S. xix. 29 [
— Journey to the Karakorum Pass—J.R.G.S. xix. 29 [1879]
	1940]
(W. T.) Mt. Demayend near Teheran (1837)—J.R.G.S. viii. 109	1868]
- (Sir Wm.) Elasticity of Matter; Heat—Ency. Brit. vii. xi [226]	7, 71]
- (W. Cooper) Sierra Leone to Timbo-J.R.G.S. xvi. 106	1876]
— (Sir Wyville) The Depths of the Sea; Dredging Crnises, 1868-70.8vo.	1674
- The Atlantic Voyage of the "Challenger," 2 vols. 8vo. 1877 [2531]
— Dredge—Ency. Brit. vii. 459	2267]
— The Falkland Islands (1879)—Ency. Brit. ix. 14 [2269]
— Dredge—Ency. Brit. vii. 459	2273]
I normoury (waiter) London: the City, Ancient and Modern—Cassett	29981
Thorne (E.) The Queen of the Colonies (Queensland). 8vo. 1876 [5252]
—— (R.) Portuguese Discoveries—Hakluyt's American Voyages	$2119\tilde{1}$
Thornton (Edw.) History of the British in India. 5 vols. 8vo. 1841-43 [35371
—— (R.) Kilimanjaro Mountain—P.R.G.S. vi. 47; ix. 15 [194]	3, 46]
— (R.) Kilimanjaro Mountain—P.R.G.S. vi. 47; ix. 15 [194] — Notes on the Zambesi and Shire Rivers—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 196 [18941
Threlkeld (L. E.) Grammar; N.S. Wales Aborigines, Sydney, 1834—Pamp. [4]	48121
Thunberg (K. P.) Travels in Japan, 1775—Murray, Asia, iv. 386	13441
Thurburn (Hugh) Notes on Meteorological Journal—J.R.G.S. xxii. 128	18821
Tice (J. H.) Over the Plains; Kansas, Colorado, Rocky Mountains. 8vo [59221
Tickell (S. R.) Voyage up the R. Koladyn, Arracan-J.R.G.S. xxiv. 86	18841
Tilley (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia, 12mo, 1864.	32641
Tilley (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia. 12mo. 1864 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, ii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, ii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, ii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. 1640 [interley (H.) From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601—PURCHAS, iii. [20731
Tinné (J. E.) The Wonderland of the Antipodes. Royal 8vo. 1874	55221
- (Mme.) Bahr el Ghazal (White Nile) - P. R. G. S. viji, 12	19461
Tison (Thomas) Voyage to West Indies, before 1526—HAKLUYT iii 500 I	20641
Toeque (P.) Newfoundland as it Was and as it Is in 1877. 12mo	58601
Todd (Alph.) Parliamentary Government in the Colonies. 8vo. 1880	1569]
— (Chas.) The South Anstralian Observatory—Hapous	59051
—— (Chas.) The South Australian Observatory—HARCUS [1] —— Telegraphic Enterprise in Australasia—P.R.C.I. xvii. 144 [2]	20171
— (E. D'Arcy) Itinerary from Tabriz to Tehran, 1837—J.R.G.S. viii. 29	18881
— Memoranda on Mazanderan—J.R.G.S. viii. 101 [1 Todkill (Anas.) Colony of Virginia, 1606-10—Purchas, iv. 1705 [2	2075]
Toletus (L. T.) Discoveries of J. de Onate, New Mexico—Purchas, iv. 1765	2075]
Tolmer (Alex.) Reminiscences at Home and at the Antipodes. 2 vls. 12mo.	10103
Tomlinson (Harry) Diary of Voyage to New Zealand, 1875—PAMP [6] Farm Labourer's Report on N. Z. 1876—PAMP [7]	
— Farm Labourer's Report on N. Z. 1876—PAMP [5] Tomson (R.) Voyage into New Spaine, 1555—HAKLUYT, iii. 447 [5] Torrens (Col. Robert) Colonisation of South Australia. 1835. 8vo [7]	0000]
Tomona (Cal. Pahart) Colonisation of South Australia 1925	12004
— On Wages and Combination. 8vo. 1838 [1	1100
— On Wages and Combination. 8vo. 1838 [1] — (Sir R.) Polit. Economy and Representative Govt. in Australia, 1855	1400J
Simple Methods of Land Transfer When Decrees 1971	
Simple Methods of Land Transfer—West. Discuss. 1871 [1]	
(R. W.) Queen Charlotte Islands—P.R.G.S. iv. 226 [1	[941]
W. M.) Facilities for Emigration—West, Discuss, 1871 [1]	532]
— Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration—P.R.C.I. xii. 175	2012]
	2137]
Passage through the Straits—DE Morga's Philippines [2	2151]
Torriano (Harcourt) Fishing in Blue Water—Cassell, v [2	2255]
Torrington (Lord) Administration in Ceylon, 1850—PAMP [3	8652]

No, in Cat	
Townsend (J. Phipps) Rambles in New South Wales. 12mo. 1849	[4916]
Townshend (S. Nugent) Colorado, 1879—PAMP	[5951]
West Couthorn Ponts C Friggs to the Atlantic 1991 PANE	[5955] [5051]
Townsend (S. Pinpps) Rambles in New South Wates. 12mo. 1649 Townshend (S. Nugent) Colorado, 1879—PAMP Our Indian Summer in the Far West. Photo. 4to. 1880 New Southern Route, S. Frisco to the Atlantic, 1881—PAMP. Towrson (W.) Voyages to Guinca, &c. 1555-57—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 23	[2063]
Toynbee (H.) Spec. Gravity and Temperature of the Sea—J.R.G.S.xxxv.147	[1895]
Tozer (Rev. H. F.) Attica: its Topography, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 57	22631
— Eubera: Macedonia—Ency. Brit. viii. 647: xv. 136 [226	8, 75]
Tozer (Rev. H. F.) Attica: its Topography, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 57 — Eubea; Macedonia—Ency. Brit. viii. 647; xv. 136 [226 — Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. 8vo. 1881 Traill (W. H.) Explanation of Queensland Land Act, 1876—Pamp	[3740]
Traill (W. H.) Explanation of Queensland Land Act, 1876—PAMP	[5275]
Trant (Capt. 1. A.) Narrative of a Journey through Greece, 1830. 8vo	[9214]
Travers (W. T.) and Barraud, New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Folio	[5529]
Trégance (Louis) Adventures in New Guinea. 12mo. 1876	[4516]
Tremenheere (Col. W.) Notes on the Lower Indus—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 68	[1897]
Trench (J. Steuart) Realities of Irish Life. 8vo. 1869 Trevisano (Andrea) Relation of England, 1500. Sm. 4to. Camden Soc. 1847	[2ยอย] โยดอดโ
Trigautius, Voyage to India, China and Japan, 1618—Purchas, ii. 1693	[2073]
Trimen (Dr. H.) Grasses—Ency. Brit. xi. 53	2271
Trimen (Dr. H.) Grasses—Ency. Brit. xi. 53 Tristram (Canon H. B.) The Great Sahara. 8vo. 1860	4050
— The Land of Israel. 8vo. 1865	[3782]
Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp-Cassell, iii	[2253]
A Ride in the Atlas Mountains-Cassell, iii	[2253]
— The Land of Moab. 8vo. 1873	[3789]
Pathways of Palestine. With Photographs. 2 vols. 4to. 1881-82 [37	98-991
Trollone (Arthorn) The West Indiag and the Spanish Main 8vo 1850	[8001]
— Australia and New Zealand in 1871-72. 2 vols. 8vo	[5002]
	[4262]
Tromholt (Dr. S.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885	2912]
Trotter (Coutts) Ferghana, Russian Turkestan—Ency, Brit. ix. 85	[2269]
— The Fiji Islands, 1879—ENCY. BRIT. ix. 155 Friendly Islands, 1879—ENCY. BRIT. ix. 779	[2269]
— Friendly Islands, 1879—Ency. Brit. ix. 779	[2269]
— Ladak and Balti—Ency. Brit. xiv. 197	[2274]
Micronesia ENCY. BRIT. XVI. 256	[2276]
— Micronesia—Ency. Brit. xvi. 256 — New Caledonia—Ency. Brit. xvii. 372 — New Guinea—Ency. Brit. xvii. 386 — The New Hebrides and Santa Cruz—Ency. Brit. xvii. 395 — Our Knowledge of New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 196	[2277] [9977]
The New Hebrides and Santa Cruz-Excy Brit vvii 395	[2277]
Our Knowledge of New Guinea-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 196	1965]
—— Siam—Ency. Brit. xxi. 850	2281
— Siam—Ency. Brit. xxi. 850 (Capt. H.) Pundit's Journey to Tibet—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 86 Geographical Results of the Kashgar Mission—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 173	[1907]
— Geographical Results of the Kashgar Mission—J. R.G.S. xlviii. 173	[1908]
- Geographical Results of the Rasingal Mission—5, R.G.S. Avin. 175 (Capt. H. D.) Niger Expedition—Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 365 Niger Expedition, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 (P. D.) Our Mission to the Court of Morocco. 8vo. 1881 (J.) The Alexandra Decision of Fisher 1871. J.B. G.S. will 495	[1479]
— Niger Expedition, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848	[4036]
Troup (J.) Tour through Provinces of Echigo, 1871—J.R.G.S. xlii. 425	[1009]
Trow (James) Manitoba and N. W. Territories, 1878—PAMP	[5821]
Trusler (Rev. John) Account of the South-Sea Islands. 8vo. 1788	45381
Tschudi (Dr. J. J. von) Travels in Peru, 1838-42, 8vo. 1847	[6190]
Tucker (Miss) The Southern Cross & Crown; the Gospel in N.Z. 18mo. 1855	[5470]
—— (Rev. H. W.) Under His Banner: Papers on Missionary Work. 12mo.	[6278]
— Life of Dr. Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, &c. 2 vols. 8vo	[5544]
— The English Church in other Lands. 12mo. 1886	[6289]
(J. R.) Peruvian Exploration of the Ucayali—P. R. G.S. xiii. 133	[1900]
	[5082] $[4091]$
W-11-1 /D \ M1	5101
Tunis (Prince of) Journey from Grand Cairo to Mecca—RAY, ii. 156	2080]
Turler (Hieronymus) Remarks on England, 1574	[2937]
Turnbull (David) Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1840	
—— (John) Voyage Round the World, 1800-4. 4to. 1813	[2428]
—— (J. W.) Natal in 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. 239	[2277]
Turneham (Robert) Voyage to Syria, 1270—HAKLUYT, ii. 38	[2062]

Turner (Geo., LL.D.) Earthquake Wave at Samoa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 57 [1950] Nineteen Years in Polynesia. 8vo. 1861 [4853] — Samoa: with Notes on the Cults and Customs of the Pacific. 12mo. [4264] — (J. M. W.) The Harbours of England. Folio. 1877 [2811] — (Nath.) The Pioneer Missionary in N. Z., Tonga, &c. 12mo. 1872 [5510] — (Capt. Sam.) Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783, 4to. 1800] — (Capt. Sam.) Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783, 4to. 1800] — (Capt. Sam.) Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783, 4to. 1800] — (Wm.) Voyage to Guiana, 1605—PURCHAS, iv. 1265		
Turner (Geo., LL.D.) Earthquuke Wave at Samoa—P.R.G.S. xiii, 57 [1950] Nineteen Years in Polynesia, 8vo. 1861	No, in Ca	talogue.
— Nineteen Years in Polynesia. Svo. 1861	Turner (Geo. I.I. D.) Earthquake Wave at Samoa-P.R.G.S. xiii, 57	[1950]
(J. M. W.) The Harbours of England. Folio. 1877	— Nineteen Years in Polynesia. 8vo. 1861	[4583]
(J. M. W.) The Harbours of England. Folio. 1877	- Samoa: with Notes on the Cults and Customs of the Pacific. 12mo.	[4626]
— (Capt. Sam.) Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783, 4to. 1809 [3353] — (T.) Two Years in Brazil, &c. (about 1601)—Purchas, iv. 1243 [2075] — (Wm.) Voyage to Guiana, 1605—Purchas, iv. 1265 [2075] — (Wm.) Tour in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. 1820 [2075] — (Wm.) Tour in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. 1820 [2360] Twain (Mark) The Innocents Abroad; illustrated. 12mo [2869] Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. 12mo 1883 [2869] Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. 12mo. 1883 [2869] Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. 12mo. 1883 [2981] Tyerman (Rev. D.) Voyage to S. Sca Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831 [2445] Tylor (E. B.) Authropology; Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691] — Anthopology; Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691] — Ancient Mexico and its Civilisation—Enev. Brit. xvi. 206 [2277] — Salutations—Exov. Brit. xxi. 235 [2281] Tyndall (John, Ll. D.) Heat, or Mode of Motion. 12mo [1689] — On Sound. 12mo	(J. M. W.) The Harbours of England. Folio. 1877	[2981]
— (T.) Two Years in Brazil, &c. (about 1601)—PURCHAS, iv. 1243	- (Nath.) The Pioneer Missionary in N. Z., Tonga, &c. 12mo. 1872	[5510]
— (Wm.) Voyage to Guiana, 1605—PURCHAS, iv. 1265	(Capt. Sam.) Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783, 4to, 1800	[3353]
	(W. V.	[2075]
	(Wm.) Voyage to Gulana, 1000—FURCHAS, IV. 1200 (Wm.) Town in the Levent 2 yels 8vo 1890	[20/0]
Twain (Mark) The Innocents Abread; illustrated. 12mo	(W. I.) On Grandy's Journey to Congo.—I. R. G. S. vlvi. 428	[1906]
— A Tramp Abroad; illustrated, 12mo	Twain (Mark) The Innocents Abroad : illustrated. 12mo	
Anthropology : Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691]	— A Tramp Abroad : illustrated. 12mo	
Anthropology : Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691]	Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. 12mo, 1883	
Anthropology : Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691]	Twyford (A. W.) Sources of the White Nile—P.R.G.S. i. 503	[1938]
Anthropology : Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo. [1691]	Tyerman (Rev. D.) Voyage to S. Sca Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831	
— Oath ; Ordeal—ENCY. BRIT. xvii. 698, 818	Tylor (E. B.) Anthropology: Canindalisin: Glant, &c.—Ency, Dkit, 122	[62-70]
— Oath ; Ordeal—ENCY. BRIT. xvii. 698, 818	Anthropology: Introduction to Study of Man and Civilisation. 12mo.	[1691]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	- Ancient Mexico and its Civilisation—ENCY, BRIT, XVI. 200	[22/0]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	Solutations: From Rept. vvi 935	[2277]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	Tyndall (John LL D) Heat or Mode of Notion, 12mo	[1689]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	— On Sound, 12mo	16891
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	— On Light: Six Lectures. 12mo	[1689]
Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2002] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1881 [2003] Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. W., Life of. 12mo. 1856 [2023] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1862 [2029] Voyage to California, 1539—HAKLUYT, iii. 397; Burney, i. 193 [2101] — (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 [6072] Underhill (E. B., LL. D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862 [6006] — Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—Pamp [6086] Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—Burney, ii. 108 [2102] Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—Burney, iii. 146 [2103] Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. &v. [2254-55] Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afriææ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3320] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [2254] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873	— Fragments of Science. 2 vols. 12mo	[1689]
Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881 [5031] Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1856 [3222] Ulloa (Francesco) Navigatione, 1532-39—RAMUSIO, iii. 283	Tyre (Archb. 61) voyage to berdsatem and Tyre, 1150-11Akhe 11, 11. 10	[4004]
Ulloa (Francesco) Navigatione, 1532-39—RAMUSIO, iii. 283	Tyrrell (Dr.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W., Life of. 12mo. 1881	[5031]
Ulloa (Francesco) Navigatione, 1532-39—RAMUSIO, iii. 283	Till I I II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	100001
C. J. and Ant. Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 6072	Ubicini, Letters on Turkey and the Ottoman Ampire. 2 vois. 12mo. 1890	[0222]
C. J. and Ant. Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807 6072	Voyage to California 1520—HANT UVT iii 397 · RUPNEV i 193	[2028]
Underhill (E. B., LL.D.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862	— (G. J. and Ant.) Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1807	60721
Uries (M. G. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—BURNEY, it. 108	Underhill (E. B., LL.D.) The West Indies, 12mo, 1862	
Uries (M. G. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—BURNEY, it. 108	— Letter on Condition of Jamaica, 1865—PAMP	
Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075] Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii	Urdaneta (A. de) Voyage Across N. Pacific, 1565—BURNEY, 11. 108	[2102]
Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1560-61—HAKLUVT Soc. xxviii [2140] Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. & v. [2254-55] Usher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—HARLEY, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Afrieæ, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusto, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3319] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [3320] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873 [3321] — The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv [2254] — Superstitions in Central Asia—Cassell, iv [2254] — Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ccuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881	Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to N. of Japan, 1643—BURNEY, in. 146	[2103]
Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. & v. [2254-55] Usher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi [2256] Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—Ramusio, ii. Supp. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo [3319] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [3320] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873 [3321] — The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv [2254] — Superstitions in Central Asia—Cassell, iv [2254] — Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ceuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Van couver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP. [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881	Ursino (Alex.) Coast of Terra Firma, Peru, &c., 1581—PURCHAS, iv. 1418	
Ussher (Archb. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—Harley, i. 489 [2087] V	Ursua (Pedro) Search for El Dorado, 1960-61—HAKLUYT Soc. XXVIII	
V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, vi.	Usher (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, iv. & v. [22]	
Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valeio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—RAMUSIO, ii. SUPP. 4	Ussner (Areno. J.) Disquisition touching Asia—ITAKEE1, L 405	[2001]
Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534 [1191] Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valeio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—RAMUSIO, ii. SUPP. 4	V (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe-Cassell, vi	[2256]
Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo. [4163] Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26 [2079] Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—RAMUSIO, ii. SUPP. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo. [3319] — Skotches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [3320] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873 [3321] — The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i. [2254] — New Russian Province, Dzungaria—Cassell, iv. [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv. [2254] — Superstitions in Central Asia—Cassell, iv. <t< td=""><td>Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partinm, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534</td><td>[1191]</td></t<>	Vadianus, Epitome Trium Terræ Partinm, Asiæ, Afrieæ, et Europæ. 1534	[1191]
Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—RAMUSIO, ii. SUPP. 4 [2028] Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo	Vaillant (Le) Travels into Interior of South Africa, 1780-85. 2 vols. 8vo.	[4163]
Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1665 [3511] Vámbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo. [3319] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867 [3320] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873 [3321] — The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i. [2251] — New Russian Province, Dzungaria—Cassell, iv. [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv. [2254] — Superstitions in Central Asia—Cassell, iv. [2254] — Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ceuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Vancouver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP. [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	Valentyn (François) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 8 vols. Folio. 1724-26	[2079]
Vâmbéry (Arminius) Travels in Central Asia, in 1863. 8vo. [3319] — Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. 1867. [3320] — History of Bokhara. 8vo. 1873. [3321] — The Hyrcanian Desert—CASSELL, i. [2251] — New Russian Province, Dzungaria—CASSELL, iv. [2254] — A Ramble in Persia—CASSELL, iv. [2254] — Superstitions in Central Asia—CASSELL, iv. [2254] — Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ceuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591. [1966] Vancouver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP. [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	Valesio (H.) Chroniche di Polonia—RAMUSIO, il. SUPP. 4	[2028]
	Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. Fol. 1999	[1166]
— The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i		
— The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i	History of Rokhara 8vo 1873	
— New Russian Province, Dzungaria—CASSELL, iv	— The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, i	
Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ccuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Vancouver's Voyage to N.W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	— New Russian Province, Dzungaria—Cassell, iv	
Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ccuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Vancouver's Voyage to N.W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	— A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, iv	[2254]
— Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884 [3318] — Ceuntry between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591 [1966] Vanceuver's Voyage to N.W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	- Dupoistifions in Central Home Cassend, 14	
Vancouver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. [2407] Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	— Life and Adventures, written by Himself. 8vo. 1884	
Van der Aa, Colonial Essays from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864 [1517] Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	— Country between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591	
Van Horn, Exped. against Vera Cruz, 1683—Burney, iv. 127 [2104] Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—Pamp [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	Vancouver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to.	
Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—PAMP [4298] Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	Van Horn, Exped against Vers Cruz 1892, Pur Viv 197	
Van Lennep (Rev. H.) Travels in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. 1875 [3732] Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]	Van der Kenn (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa, 1813—Pamp	
Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. Vol. i. 8vo. 1881 [1566]		
Van Recnen, Expedition to Natal, 1782—BANNISTER [1453]		
	Van Recnen, Expedition to Natal, 1782—BANNISTER	

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

No. in Cat	alogue.
	[1517]
Vansleb (Father) Of the Pyramids, Sphynx, Mummics, &c.—RAY	[2080]
Van de Velde, Views in Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Cclebes. Folio. 1846 Varnhagen (F. A.) Amerigo Vespucci et Ses Navigation. Folio. 1865	[4444]
Varnnagen (F. A.) Amerigo Vespucci et Ses Navigation. Folio. 1805	[2027]
	[2070]
	2073
Pilgrimage to Mecca—Appendix to Burton	[3845]
— Travels to Egypt, Arabia, India, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxii	[2144]
	F4 F 4 6 7
	[4540]
Vasquez di Coronado (F.) Viaggio alle dette Cevola—Ramusio, iii. 300	[4541]
- Voyage along W. Coast Mexico—HAKLUYT, iii. 366	[2064]
— Purchas, iv. 1560 [2075]; Burney, i. 216	[2101]
Vaux (J. Hardy) Memoirs of. 2 vols. 12mo. Also 18mo	[4842]
— (W. S. W.) On Drake's "World Encompassed"—HAKLUYT Soc	
	[1124]
—— Greek Cities and Islands, and Asia Minor. 12mo Vaz (Lopez) History of American Discoveries, 1586—Purchas, iv. 1432	[1124] $[2075]$
Veale (Rich.) Barbarian Cruelty to British Captives in Morocco. 12mo	
	[2168]
	[2153]
Veniukof (W.) Notes on the Issyk-kul Expedition—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 560	
	[1896]
The Belors and their Country—J. R. G. S. XXXVI. 265	[1896]
— The Island of Saghalin—J.R.G.S. xlii. 373 Verbiest (Father F.) Journeys into Tartary, 1682-83—HAKLUYT Soc. xvii.	[21202]
Vereker (H. P.) Brazilian Province of the Parana—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 137	[1892]
	[2051]
Vermuyden's Voyage to the Gambia, about 1670-Murray, Africa, i. 186	[1344]
Vernon (Francis) Travels from Venice to the Archipelago and Smyrna—Ray	
Verrazzano (Giov.) Relatione della terra scoperta, 1524—Ramusio, iii. 350	
Voyage to Florida, 1524-HAKLUYT, iii. 295	[2064]
With transl. by Cogswell—Hudson's Voyages, HAKLIUYT Soc.	[2139]
— Voyage to N. America—Parkman, Pioneers	[6004]
Vespucci (Amerigo) Sommario Navigationi, 1501-4—RAMUSIO, i. 128	[2027]
— Navigationes—DE BRY, Grands Voyages, pt. x	[2039]
	[2053]
Las Cuatro Navegaciones-Navarrette, ill	$[2110] \ [2305]$
	[1940]
— Fac-similes of Letters by—Cartas de Indias	[1373]
Vetch (Capt.) Ancient Monuments of New Spain—J.R.G.S. vii. 1	[1867]
Political Geog. and Nomenclature of Australia—J.R.G.S. viii. 157	
	[1960]
	[1861] [1879]
	[3672]
	[1869]
	[4329]
Villalobos's Voyage, Mexico to the Philippines, 1542—Ramusio, i. 375	
BURNEY, i. 228 [2101]; MENDOZA [1358]; DE MORGA'S Philippines	[2151]
Villari (Pasquale) Pisa: History, Architecture—Ency. Brit. xix. 119 Rimini and its History—Ency. Brit. xx. 555	[2279]
	[2280]
Ville (J. B. de) Histoire des Plants de l'Europe, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. 1707	
Villegagnon, Expedition to Brazil, 1557—BRY, Grands Voyages, iii	[2032]
— THEVET, France Antarctique [1325]; BROSSES [2089]; CALLANDER	
Vincendon-Dumoulin (M.) et Desgraz (C.) Iles Taiti. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	
—— Iles Marquises ou Nouka-Hiva. 8vo. 1843	[4558]

	No. in Oak	
	No, in Cat	
VII	neent (Frank) Land of the White Elephant, Burma, Siam, &c. 8vo. 1873	[3407
	- Through and Through the Tropies: Australasia, India, &c. 8vo. 1876	[2865]
	- Norsk, Lapp, and Finn: Travels in the Far North. 8vo. 1881	[2910]
	- (Howard) The British Empire of To-Day, 1885—P.R.C.I. xvi. 308	[2016]
	- (Wm., D.D.) Nearchus; Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 2 vols. 4to.	[1108]
Vir	nci's (Leonardo da) Alpine Notes-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 335	[1965 []]
Vir	ning (E. P.) An Inglorious Columbus: America Discovered 5th Cent	[1319]
VII.	scher (C. J.) View of London, A.D. 1616. Topographical Soc. 1886	[2020]
VIS	(Ni. I. a.) Atlan Minara 150 Mana Falia	[4902
***	— (Nicholas) Atlas Minor. 152 Maps. Folio et (L.)Histoire de Dieppe: Voyages des Navigators Dieppois. 12mo. 1844	ITZIZ
Vit	et (L.) Histoire de Dieppe: Voyages des Navigators Dieppois. 12mo. 1844	[1353
Viv	rian (A. P.) Wanderings in the Western Land. 8vo. 1879	5739
Viz	caino, Voyages to California, 1596, 1602-3—Burney, ii. 182, 236	[2102]
$_{ m Viz}$	etelly (Henry) Berlin under the New Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879	[3177]
Vla	mingh (Willem) Voyage to New Holland, 1696—HAKLUYT Soc. xxv.	[2137]
\mathbf{v}_{α}	ral (Sir Inline). A Skatah Fegorr's Pillars of the Empire	[1552]
ون .	— Hand-Book of New Zealand, 1875. 8vo	[5506]
	New Veoland and the South See Islands D.P.C.I. iv 164	[DDZU
	- New Zealand and the South Sea Islands—r. R. C.1. 1x. 104	2009
	- (Th.) Exped. N. Central Airlea—J. R.G.S. XXIV. 276; XXV. 237 [18]	84-80
_	- Death of -P. R. G. S. 1. 215; n. 30, 79 [19]	38-39
	– Niger Flora, by Hooker and Bentham. 8vo	[1737]
V OI	Kersen (Capt.) west Coast of Australia, 1995—Hakluyt Soc. xxv	2131
Vos	ssius (Isaac) or Vairasse (?) Histoire des Sevarambes. 12mo. 1702	[4816]
	- History of the Sevarambians, by Capt. Siden. 8vo. 1738	4817
Vnl	lliet (A.) Scenes et Aventures de Voyages. 3 vols. 12mo. 1865	1230
¥ 64,1	ince (A.) because to Aventures de voyages. O vois. 12mo. 1000	[1200
w_	- (J.) Perils, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant. 12mo. 1849	[4919]
117.	ddell (Ruth) and others, Maoriland: Hand-Book to N.Z. 12mo	ERROU.
wa	dueli (Ruth) and others, Maoriiand: Hand-Dook to N.Z. 12mo	[9968
wa	ddington (Alfred) The Fraser Mines, Vancouver Island, 1858—PAMP.	1186
	- Geography of British Columbia-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 118	[1898]
	- Proposed Overland Railroad, B. N. America, 1869—Pamp	[5770]
$_{ m Wa}$	- Proposed Overland Railroad, B. N. America, 1869—PAMP de (W. R.) Missionary Journey in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842	[5424]
Wa	fer (Lionel) Voyage and Description of the 1sthmus of America. 8vo. [232]	23, 25
Wa	gener, Travels in Brazil and E. Indies, 1643-68—Churchill, ii. 496	[2082]
Wa	gner (H.) Germany: Geography and Statistics-Ency. Brit. x. 447	້ວວະດີ
Wa		12270
	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[2270] [5951]
We	Titz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951]
Wa	Titz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] [4854] [1455]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] [4854] [1455]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] [4854] [1455]
Wa	ätz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP kefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 1832 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838	[5951] [4854] [1455] [1456] [1492] [5179]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP kefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 1832 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vls. 8vo. Plates. Fol. [5]	[5951 [4854 [1455 [1456 [1492 [5179
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP kefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 1832 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vls. 8vo. Plates. Fol. [5]	[5951] [4854] [1455] [1456] [1492] [5179] 431-2
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951 [4854 [1455 [1456 [1492 [5179 431-2 [5443
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 1456 \\ 1492 \\ 5179 \\ 431-2 \\ 5443 \\ 5454 \end{bmatrix}$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951 [4854 [1455 [1456 [1492 [5179 431-2 [5443 [5454
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—Pamp kefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 Faets Relating to the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 1832 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vls. 8vo. Plates. Fol. [5—Hand-Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868 (and others) Canterbury Rhymes. 12mo (Rev. T.) Caravan Routes to Interior East Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 303	[5951 [4854] [1455] [1456] [1492] [5179] 431-2 [5443] [5454] [5562] [1900]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP kefield (Edw. Gibbon) A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829 Faets Relating to the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 1832 England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833 The Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849 The New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1838 (E. J.) Adventure in N. Zealand, 1839-44. 2 vls. 8vo. Plates. Fol. [5. Hand-Book for New Zealand. 12mo. 1848 The Founders of Canterbury. 8vo. 1868 (and others) Canterbury Rhymes. 12mo. (Rev. T.) Caravan Routes to Interior East Africa—J.R.G.S. xl. 303 Journey to the South Galla Country, 1877—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 368	[5951] [4854] [1455] [1456] [1492] [5179] 431-2] [5443] [5454] [5562] [1900] [1963]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 4455 \\ 1456 \\ 1492 \\ 5179 \\ 431-2 \\ 5454 \\ 5562 \\ 1900 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 $
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 15179 \\ 431-2 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 \\ 1965 \\ 1965 $
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 15179 \\ 431-2 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 \\ 1965 \\ 1965 $
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 15179 \\ 431-2 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 \\ 1965 \\ 1965 $
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$ \begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 1456 \\ 1456 \\ 1492 \\ 15179 \\ 431-2 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 1900 \\ 1963 \\ 1963 \\ 1965 $
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] $[4854]$ $[1455]$ $[1456]$ $[1492]$ $[5179]$ $[431-2]$ $[5443]$ $[5454]$ $[1963]$ $[1963]$ $[1963]$ $[5343]$ $[5344]$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] [4854] [1455] [1456] [1492] [5179] 431-2] [5454] [5562] [1963] [1963] [1965] [1965] [5343] [5141]
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$egin{array}{l} [5951] [4854] [4854] [1456] [1456] [5179] 431-2] [5454] [5562] [1900] [1963] [1963] [1963] [5343] [5141] [1863$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$egin{array}{l} [5951] [4854] [4854] [1456] [1492] [5149] [55454] [5562] [1963] [1963] [5360] [5360] [5366] [5363] [5141] [1863] [3568] [356$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$egin{array}{l} [5951] [4854] [4854] [1456] [1492] [5149] [55454] [5562] [1963] [1963] [5360] [5360] [5366] [5363] [5141] [1863] [3568] [356$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11492 \\ 11492 \\ 15179 \\ 1431-2 \\ 15443 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 11963 \\ 1196$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 4854 \\ 1455 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11492 \\ 11492 \\ 15179 \\ 1431-2 \\ 15443 \\ 15454 \\ 15562 \\ 11963 \\ 1196$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 14854 \\ 14456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11496 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 118$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	[5951] [14854] [1456] [1456] [1456] [1456] [1456] [1548] [5448] [5542] [1963] [1963] [1963] [1963] [1863] [
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 14854 \\ 14854 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11543 \\ 11543 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 11963 \\ 118$
Wa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 14854 \\ 14854 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 1543 \\ 1543 \\ 15454 \\ 1545 \\ 1545 \\ 1963 \\ 1$
Waa Waa Waa	itz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica, 1865—PAMP	$\begin{bmatrix} 5951 \\ 14854 \\ 1455 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11456 \\ 11492 \\ 11456 \\ 11492 \\ 11456 \\ 11492 \\ 11963 \\ 1196$

No. in Cate	alogue.
Walker (Capt. J. B.) Old Calabar River—P.R.G.S. xvi. 135; I	1953]
—— (Gen. J. T.) Trans-Indus Frontier of India—J. R.G.S. xxxii. 303 [[1892]
— The Oxus Region—Ency. Brit. xviii, 101	
- Four Years' Journeyings thro' Great Tibet P.R.G.S. (N.S.) VII. 65	1966]
	$[1967] \\ [1954]$
— (R. B. N.) Journey up Ogowé River—P.R.G.S. xvii. 354 [Wm.) Prospects of British W. Indian Possessions—P.R.C.I. iv. 70	
	2005]
	[3056]
Wallace (Alfred Russel) On the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 212	[1883]
— Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853 Journey up the Sadong River, Borneo—P.R.G.S. i. 193 The Arru Islands—P.R.G.S. ii. 163 Notes of a Voyage to New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xxx. 172	[6120]
Journey up the Sadong River, Borneo-P.R.G.S. i. 193	[1938]
Notes of a Voyage to New Chines IR C S vvv 179	[1939] $[1890]$
Trade with New Guinea—P.R.G.S. vi. 43	[1943]
— Physical Geography Malay Archipelago—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 217	[1893]
	[4455]
—— Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants, 2 vols, 8vo. 1876	
	[2261]
— Distribution of Animals—ENCY, BRIT. vii. 267	[2267]
- Comparative Antiquity of Continents-1. R.G.S. XXI. 303	$[1958] \\ [1252]$
	[1688]
— Land Nationalisation; its Necessity and its Aims. 12mo. 1883	
— (D. Mackenzie) Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878	[3267]
Wallich (Dr.) Proposed Survey Bed of the Atlantic-P.R.G.S. vii. 53	[1944]
Wallin (Dr. Geo. A.) Journey through Northern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xx. 293	
Journey to Medina and Mecca, 1845—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 115	[1885]
Wollis (C) Jawellory—Rept Industries	[1573]
— From Cairo to Jerusalem—J.R.G.S. xxv. 260 Wallis (G.) Jewellery—Brit. Industries	4843]
(Capt. Samuel) Voyage to South Seas, 1766-68—HAWKESWORTH	[2355]
Walpole (Hon, F.) Four Years' Cruise in the Pacific. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849	[2480]
Walsh (Dr. W. P.) Great Missionaries. 12mo. 1879 Walter (Rich.) Anson's Voyage Round the World, 1740-44 [23:	[6284]
Walter (Nich.) Anson's Voyage Round the World, 1740-44 [236]	39-40] [1636]
Walton (Wm.) Waste Lands and Naturalisation of the Alpaca, 1841—PAMP. Wanliss (J. D.) The Bars to British Unity. 12mo. 1885	[1594]
Warburton (Col. Everton) Expedition in S. Australia—P. R.G.S. v. 124	1942]
— Journey Across Western Australia—P.R.G.S. xix. 41	[1956]
— Journey Across Western Australia—P.R.G.S. xix. 41 Journey Across Australia. 8vo. 1875	[4763]
(Lilot) The Crescent and the Cross. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849	[3884]
— (Geo.) Hochelaga; England in the N. World. 2 vols. 12mo. 1847	[8716] [8889]
Ward (Crosbie) and others, Canterbury Rhymes. 12mo (Ebenezer) Vineyards and Orchards of S. Australia, 1862—Pamp	[5225]
(Edmund) R. St. John and its Tributaries, 1841—PAMP.	5795]
— (Edmund) R. St. John and its Tributaries, 1841—PAMP (Sir H.) Visit to Ancient Tanks of Ceylon—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 328	[1887]
—— (Harriet) Five Years in Kaffirland. 2 vols. 12mo. 1848	[4238]
(H. G.) Mexico: Travels, &c. 1810-24. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829 (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries, 1853—Pamp The Red Sea Coast and Ports—Cassell, ii	[5963]
(James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries, 1853—PAMP	[1686]
The Red Sea Coast and Ports-Cassell, ii	54143
Supplementary Information; First Report of N. Z. Co. 12mo. 1840	5415]
— (J. Langfield) Colonisation and Extinction of Aboriginal Races. 12mo.	1537]
—— (J. P.) Wanderings with the Maori Prophets, 1883—PAMP	[5606]
(Wm.) Hist., Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos. 3 vols. 8vo.	[3521]
	[6270]
	$[1872] \ [4246]$
	[3786]
	[1956]
Underground Jerusalem, the Jordan Valley, &c. 8vo. 1876	[3791]
Transvaal Gold Region to Delagoa BJ.G.R.S. xlviii. 283	[1908]
— The Temple or the Tomb. 8vo. 1880	[3794]

The second of th	43	
	No in	Catalogue.
Warren (Sir Charles), Wilson, and others, Survey of West Pale		[3801]
Warren (Sir Charles), Wilson, and others, Survey of West 1 and	istine .	2-0-1
Excavations and Researches in Jerusalem. 4to.	vii.	[3801]
Our Portion in South Africa [Beehuanaland]-P.R.C.I. x	VII.	[2017]
—— (George) Description of Surinam—HARLEY, ii. 919	•••	[2087]
Warrington (G. H.) An Account of Tripoli-J.R.G.S. xiv. 104		[1874]
Washington (Lt.) Geography of the Empire of Morocco-J.R.G	.S. 1. 123	[1861]
Waterhouse (F. G.) The Fauna of South Australia—HARCUS		$\dots [5205]$
— (G. R.) Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo.	1846-4	8 [1649]
(Rev. Joseph) The King and People of Fig. 12mo. 186	5	[5625]
Waterton (Charles) Wanderings in South America, &c. 1812-24	. 4to.	[6116]
Wathen (G. H.) Arts and Antiquities of Ancient Egypt, 1839.	8vo.	[3883]
— The Golden Colony; Vietoria in 1854. 12mo. 1855	•••	[5106]
Watreman (Wm.) Fashions, Customs, &c. Africa and Asia—HAK	LUYT SUI	P. [2070]
Watson (Lt. C.) Notes and Obs. on the White Nile-J.R.G.S.	xlvi. 412	[1906]
- (Forbes) Proposed Museum for India and the Colonies, 187	6-Рами	· [1636]
— Colonial Indian and Foreign Trade—P. R. C. I. iv. 109		[2009]
— Colonial, Indian and Foreign Trade—P.R.C.I. ix. 109 — (Henry) Lecture on S. Australia, 1838—PAMP — (Rich.) Defence of Wesleyan Missions. 8vo. 1817	•••	[5225]
(Pich) Defence of Waslevan Missions 8vo 1817	•••	[6240]
		[1943]
— (R. G.) Ascent of Mt. Demayend—P. R. G.S. VI. 105 — Journey in Yezo, 1873—J.R.G.S. xliv. 132	•••	[1904]
Jonney in Yezo, 1873—J.R.G.S. xliv. 132	A MD	2
(R. Spence) English Kule and Policy in S. Africa, 1075—1	AMP.	[4298]
- (R. Spence) English Rule and Policy in S. Africa, 1879—I (Rev. W.) Mission to Australian Aborigines, 1835—McA	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	[4868]
warrs in F. I washington freaty and the Colonies—1.16.C.1.	IV. IO.	[2004]
— (Isaac) Cotton—Brit. Industries (W. L.) Journey Aeross Vatna Jökull, Iceland—J.R.G.S.		[1573]
(W. L.) Journey Aeross Vatna Jokull, Iceland—J.R.G.S.	civi. 1 .	[1906]
Waugh (D.) Three Years in N. S. Wales, 1834-37. 1838—Par	dP	[5071]
Waymouth (G.) Voyage towards the N.W. 1602—HAKLUYT So	c	[2117]
Weatherhead (G. H.) Madagasear, Past and Present. 12mo.	1847 .	., [4384]
Webb (Mr.) Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored—Inigo Jones		[2944]
—— (Lieut.) Sources of the Ganges—Murray, Asia, ii. 391		[1344]
— (Lieut.) Sources of the Ganges—Murray, Asia, ii. 391—(W. S.) Altitudes in Kumaon, Himalayas—J.R.G.S. iv. 3	76 .	[1864]
Webber (James) Views in the South Seas, 1776-80. Folio. 18	. 80	[2375]
- (Vivian A.) Journal of a Voyage Round Cape Horn. 8vo.	1859 .	[6214]
Webster (H. A.) Borneo; Celebes; Colombia; Corea; Druses; J	Seuador ;	Europe;
Geneva: Guatemala: Guiana (Dutch); Hamburg; Inc	lian Arel	nipelago;
Italy; Java; Lapland; Montenegro; Moroceo; Niger;	Nile; P	araguay;
Italy; Java; Lapland; Montenegro; Moroceo; Niger; Patagonia; Philippine Islands; Plate (River); Réuni	on ; Rio	Janeiro;
Sahara; &c.—ENCY. BRIT. ivxxi (James) Travels thro' Crimea, Turkey, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.	[2264-81]
(James) Travels thro' Crimea, Turkey, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.	1830 .	[3255]
— (J. C.) Inns of Court—Ency. Brit. xiii. 87; Piraey, xix.	116 [2273-79]
— (R. G.) England's Colonial Granaries—P.R.C.I. xiii. 13		[2013]
Weddell (James) Voyage towards the S. Pole, 1822-24. 8vo.		[2751]
Wedderburn (Sir David) British Colonial Policy, 1881—PAMP.		[1636]
Wedge (J. H.)Country Round Port Phillip, 1835-J.R.G.S. vi.		[1866]
— Description of Port Phillip—Elliston's Hobart Almanae,	1837 .	[5318]
Weert (Sebald de) Navigationes, 1598—DE BRY, Grands Voyag	CR. ix.	[2038]
Welbe (J.) Plan for Voyage to Terra Australis, 1713—Burner,	iv. 517	[2104]
Weld (Sir F. A.) Progress of Western Australia, 1874—Forres	Г	[4762]
— The Straits Settlements and Brit. Malaya—P.R.C.1. xv. 2	36	[2015]
- Biographical Sketch of, by Major Griffiths—Pillars of the	Emnire .	
Wellhausen (Prof. J.) Moah and the Moabites—Ency. Brit. xv	i 533	[2276]
Wells (D) History of Torondi 200 1979	1. 555	[5535]
Wells (B.) History of Taranaki. 8vo. 1878		[1636]
— (David A.) The Creed of Free Trade, 1875—PAMP	\ v 198	[1064]
— (Capt. H. L.) Surveys in Southern Persia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 100	[9709]
(Capt. J. C.) The Gateway to the Polynia. 8vo. 1876		[2702]
— (James W.) Journey in N.E. Brazil—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 308		[1906]
Physical Geography of Brazil—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 353,	19	[1967]
(W. H.) Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies. 8vo. 1848	100	[4914]
Wellsted (J. R.) Memoir on the Island of Socotra—J.R.G.S. v.	29	[1865]
— Notes on Bruce's Chart of Coasts of Red Sea—J.R.G.S. v. S	061	[1865]
— Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96 Observations on Coast of Arabia—J.R.G.S. vi. 51; vii. 20		[1866]
- Upservations on Coast of Arabia J. K.G.S. vi. 51; vii. 20	1	1866-67]
— Journey into the interior of Oman, 1835—J.R G.S. vii. 102		[1867]

heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47 — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [61 — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18 — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29 hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20 — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16 hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20 hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16		
elsh (James) Voyages to Benin, Africa, 1588-90—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 126 [20] — (Col. James) Military Reminiscences: 40 Years in E. Indies. 3 vols. 35: enkstern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo [35: enkstern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo [36: enkstern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo [48: enkstern (Otto) History of Tashania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824 [48: eppner (Margaretha) The North Star and Southern Cross. 2 vola. 12mo. 25: erne (F.) Expedition to Discover Source of White Nile, 1840-41. 2 vols. 29: erner et V. Goffler, Atlas des Missions Catholiques. 4to. 1886 [50: 62: est (Rev. John) History of Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1855 [53: 62: est (Rev. John) History of Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1855 [48: estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP [48: estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP [50: Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [50: Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51: Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51: The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74	No in Catalo	0710
— (Col. James) Military Reminiscences: 40 Years in E. Indies. 3 vols. 35: enkstern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo		
enkstern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo	(Col. James) Williams Reminiscenses At Vores in F. Indica. 2 role 125	5051
entworth (W. C.) N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1819 [48.—Statistical Account of Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824 [48.—Statistical Account of Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824 [48.—Physical Account of Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824 [48.—Physical Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo. [50.—Statl (Wm.) Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 12mo. 1882 [30.—Victoria and the Australia Australia Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo. [50.—Victoria and the Australia Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo. [51.—Victoria and the Australia Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo. [51.—Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopedia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49.—The Colonias Question—P. R. C. I. ii. 58 [20.—Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. ii. 13 [20.—Reform of our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. iii. 84 [20.—Reform of our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. iii. 84 [20.—Reform of our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. iii. 84 [20.—Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [41 1848 [49	Col. James) Military Reminiscences: 40 Tears in E. Indies. 5 vois. [50]	1051
— Statistical Account of Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824	RStern (Otto) History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. 12mo [51	0.411
eppner (Margaretha) The North Star and Southern Cross. 2 vola. 12mo. 12c. erne (F.) Expedition to Discover Source of White Nile, 1840-41. 2 vols. 39: erner et V. Goffier, Atlas des Missions Catholiques. 4to. 1886	tworth (W. C.) N. S. Wales and Van Diemen & Land. 8vo. 1819 [48	
erne (F.) Expedition to Discover Source of White Nile, 1840-41. 2 vols. [39] erner et V. Goffier, Atlas des Missions Catholiques. 4to. 1886 [62] est (Rev. John) History of Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852 [53] — (Rev. Thomas) Ten Years in S. Central Polynesia. 8vo. 1865 [54] estall (Wm.) Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 12mo. 1882 [30] estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP. [48] — Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo. [50] — Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [51] — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo. [50] — Victoria and the Encyclopædia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49] — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51] — The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58. [52] — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13 [52] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [52] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [53] — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1832 [14] — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839. [14] — Hird Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plauts observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—PAMP. [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [54] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1845 [54] — History of India, &c. 12mo. [54] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP. [61] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Rail	Statistical Account of Australasia, 2 vols, 8vo. 1824 148	
ermer et V. Goffier, Atlas des Missions Catholiques. 4to. 1886	pner (Margaretha) The North Star and Southern Cross. 2 vola. 12mo. [25]	919]
est (Rev. John) History of Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852 [53: — (Rev. Thomas) Ten Years in S. Central Polynesia. 8vo. 1865 [45: estall (Wm.) Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 12mo. 1882 [30: estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP [48: — Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo [50: — Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [51: — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51: — Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopecdia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49: — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51: — The Colonial Question—P. R. C. I. ii. 58 [20: — The Colonial Question—P. R. C. I. ii. 58 [20: — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. iii. 13 [20: — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P. R. C. I. iii. 84 [20: — Estmacott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848 [49: harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13: hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14: — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14: — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14: — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14: — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14: — Middlesex—Enov. Brit. xvi. 279 [22: healer (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii [20: — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—PAMP [48: — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53: — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [45: — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272		22/1
- (Rev. Thomas) Ten Years in S. Central Polynesia. 8vo. 1865 [45] estall (Wm.) Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 12mo. 1882 [30] estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—Pamp [48] — Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo [50] — Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [51] — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51] — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51] — Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopedia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49] — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51] — The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74 [20] — The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58 [20] — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 14 [20] estmaeott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848 [49] harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13] hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14] — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—Pamp. [48] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [29] — Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [29] — Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.		
estal (Wm.) Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. 12mo. 1882 [30] estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP [48] — Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo [50] — Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [51] — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51] — Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopedia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49] — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51] — The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74 [20] — The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58 [20] — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 44 [20] estmacott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia, 4to. 1848 [49] harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13] hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14] — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14] — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860. [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plauts observed in Greece and Asia Minor—RAY, ii. [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—PAMP. [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. (X.S.) i. 694 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1865 [36] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [36] — Ten Y		
estgarth (Wm.) On the Australian Aborigines, 1846—PAMP [48] — Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo [50] — Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853 [51] — Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo [51] — Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopædia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49] — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51] — The Colonias and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74 [20] — The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58 [20] — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13. [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [20] — estmaeott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848 [49] Harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13] hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1882 [14] — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14] — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Enoy. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Enoy. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plauts observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] heeler (Sir G.) Plauts observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] heeler (Sir G.) Plauts observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—PAMP. [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP. [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—Purchas, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitb		
— Australia Felix; or Port Phillip in 1848. 8vo		
— Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853		
— Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 12mo		
— Australia, &c. (from the Encyclopædia Britannica). 12mo. 1861 [49] — The Colony of Victoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51] — The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74 [20] — The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58 [20] — Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [20] estmaeott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848 [49] harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13] hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14] — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14] — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—Pamp [48] — Journal of Viait to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [45] — (India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—Pamp [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [61] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo		
The Colony of Vietoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864		
— The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74	The state of the s	
— The Colonial Question—P. R. C. I. ii. 58	The Colony of Vietoria; its History, &c. 8vo. 1864 [51	
— Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 13 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [20] — Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R.C.I. iii. 84 [20] hateout (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848 [49] hatton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13] hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14] — Remarks on Transportation, 8vo. 1834 [14] — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839, [14] — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—Pamp [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—Pamp [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865	The Colonies and the Mother Country—P.R.C.I. i. 74 [20]	
— Reform of our Colonial Relations—P.R. C. I. iii. 84	The Colonial Question—P.R.C.I. ii. 58	002]
estmaeott (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia. 4to. 1848		0031
harton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13 hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14 — Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 [14 — Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839. [14 — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14 — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15 heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22 — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22 heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii [20 — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—Pamp [48 — Journal of Visit to Van Dicmen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53 — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [45 — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19 — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880		
hately (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, &c. 8vo. 1832 [14—Rcmarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834		
— Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834	arton (Capt. W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. 8vo. 1882 [13]	
— Account of an Expedition to Interior of New Holland. 12mo. 1839. [14 — Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860		
— Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 [14] — Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855 [15] heatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840 [22] — Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279 [22] heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—Ray, ii. [20] — (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—Pamp. [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen'a Land, &c. 1840 [53] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—Purchas, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—Purchas, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	Remarks on Transportation. 8vo. 1834 114	
— Lectures on Political Economy, Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. 1855		
heatley (H. B.) History of London—Enoy. Brit. xiv. 840	Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. 1860 114	
— Middlesex—Enoy. Brit. xvi. 279		
heeler (Sir G.) Plants observed in Greece and Asia Minor—RAY, ii		
— (Daniel) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c. among Aborigines—PAMP [48] — Journal of Visit to Van Diemen's Land, &c. 1840 [53] — Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 [48] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880		
— Journal of Visit to Van Dicmen'a Land, &c. 1840		
— Life and Gospel Labours of. 8vo. 1842 , [45] — (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xx. 272 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 [19] — (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] — Heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]		
— (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P. R.G.S. xx. 272	Journal of Visit to Van Diemen's Land, &c. 1840 [5]	
— (Lt.) Explorations in New Mexico—P. R.G.S. xx. 272	Life and Gospel Labours of, 8vo. 1842 145	
— (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 [35] — India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886 [35] heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP (61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]		
heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	Exploration of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694 119	
heelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 [47] — The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	· (Talboys) Short History of India, &c. 12mo. 1880 135	
— The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [61] — Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18] — Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865 [29] hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20] — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	India under British Rule. 8vo. 1886	598]
— Railway Route Caldera to Rosario—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 155 [18 — Ten Years in Sweden, 8vo. 1865 [29 hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—Purchas, iv. 1768 [20 — (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16 hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—Purchas, iv. 1882 [20 hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16	belwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 12mo. 1861 147	
— Ten Years in Sweden. 8vo. 1865	The La Plata and Interoceanic Railway, 1861—PAMP [6]	
hitaker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—PURCHAS, iv. 1768 [20— (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16 hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, iv. 1882 [20 hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16		
— (Joseph) Almanac. 12mo [16] hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—Purchas, iv. 1882 [20] hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16]	Ten Years in Sweden, 8vo. 1865, 23	
hitbourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—Purchas, iv. 1882 [20 hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16	taker (Alex.) Letters from Virginia, 1613-14—Purchas, iv. 1768 [20]	
hite (Adam) and others, Zoology, Voyage of the "Samarang" [16		
	thourne (R.) Voyages to Newfoundland, 1611-18—PURCHAS, IV. 1882 [20]	0/5]
— Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland—HAKLUYT Soc 121		
— (Augustus) Emigrant's Guide to South Africa, 1880—PAMP [42]	· (Augustus) Emigrant's Guide to South Africa, 1880—PAMP 142	
— (Augustus) Emigrant's Guide to South Africa, 1880—PAMP [42] — (Capt.) Delagoa Bay—HUTTON'S Tour, vol. ii [12]	· (Capt.) Delagoa Bay—Hutton's Tour, vol. ii	
— (Gilbert) Natural History of Selborne, by Harting. 8vo. 1884 [16	- (Gilbert) Natural History of Selborne, by Harting. 8vo. 1884 [16	
— (Lt. G. F.) Views (30) in India, the Himalayas, &c. 4to. 1838 [35	(Lt. G. F.) Views (30) in India, the Himalayas, &c. 4to. 1838 [35]	532
— (John) Voyage to Virginia, 1590—Накцичт, iii. 288 [20	(John) Voyage to Virginia, 1590—HAKLUYT, iii. 288 [20]	064
— (John, M.D.) Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. 1790 [48	(John, M.D.) Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. 1790 [48]	826]
- (Lt. John) Voyage to Cochin-China, Philippines, &c., 1819-20. 8vo [34		460]
— (John) Te Rou; or, the Maori at Home. 12mo. 1874 [55]	- (John) Te Rou; or, the Maori at Home. 12mo. 1874 155	515]
— (J. C.) Queensland, the Progressive! 1870—PAMP [52]		
— (John H.) Emigration to New Zealand, 1876—PAMP [56		
— Queensland as an Emigration Field, 1882—PAMP [52	- Queensland as an Emigration Field, 1882—PAMP [55]	
— (Robert) Open Sea in N. Polar Basin—P.R.G.S. i. 27 [19		
- Bifurcate Stream, Glenhednoch, Perthshire-P.R.G.S. xiii. 352 [19]		
— (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 249 [19]		
- (R. Grant) England Without and Within, 12mo, 1882 [30]	- (R. Grant) England Without and Within. 12mo. 1882 [30]	
— (Т.) Taking of Spanish Ships, 1592—Накцичт, ii. pt. ii. 193 [20	- (T.) Taking of Spanish Ships, 1592—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 193 [20	.063]

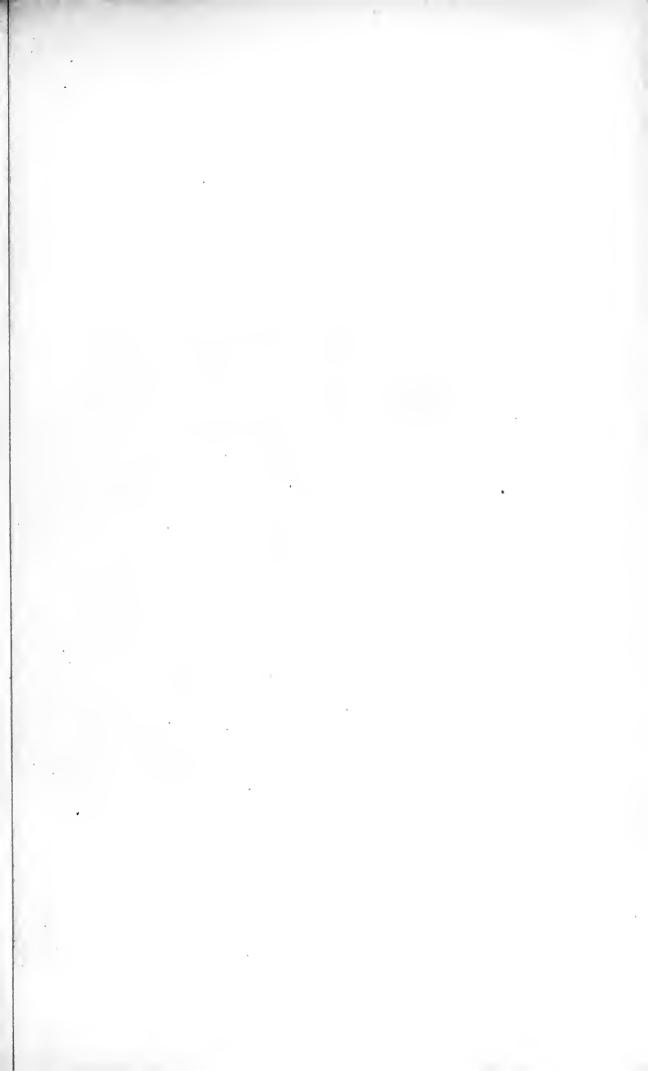
No. in Ca	talogue.
Burn 1. T	[3626]
	[1868]
	[6151]
	[1965]
	[2062]
	[6108]
	[5375]
Whitington (G. T.) The Falkland Islands. 8vo. 1840	[6230]
Whitley (N.) Surface Temperature, N. Atlantic—P.R.G.S. xiii. 229	[1950]
Whitmee (Rev. S. J.) Ethnology of the Pacific. 8vo. 1880	[4612]
	[2279]
	[1881]
— (J. D.) California; its History, Topography, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 694	
	[5569]
	[5871]
	[3092]
— The Great Andes of the Equator—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449	[1962]
(Fred. W.) Journey in Alaska-J. R. G.S. xxxviii, 219	[1898]
— California and its Prospects—Cassell, i	[2251]
— California and its Prospects—Cassell, i	[2251]
— Ocean to Ocean; Central Pacific Railroad—Cassell, ii — The Sea; Adventure, Peril, Heroism (Cassell). 4 vols. 4to	[2252]
— The Sea; Adventure, Peril, Heroism (CASSELL). 4 vols. 4to	[1375]
	[1951]
Wickham (Capt.) Survey N. W. Coast of Australia—J. R. G. S. viii, 460	[1868]
— Notes on Depuch Island—J.R.G.S. xii. 79	[1872]
	[1950]
	[6013]
Wicksteed (Mrs.) and others, Illustrations to Wakefield's New Zealand	
	5770
	5315
Wight (George) Queensland, the Field for Labour, &c. 12mo. 1863	[5242]
Wight (George) Queensland, the Field for Labour, &c. 12mo. 1863 Wildenbruch (Col.) Physical Geography of Palestine—J.R.G.S. xx. 227	10881
Wildey (W. B.) Australasia, the Oceanic Region and New Guinea. 12mo	[4768]
Wileman (H. St. John) The Argentine Republic, 1882—PAMP	61731
Wilkes (Chas.) Narrative U.S. Exploring Exped., 1838-42. 5 vols. 8vo.	[2470]
Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 1852	[2471]
Wilkins (J.) Description of Bay Todos los Santos, &c.—Purchas, ii. 1859	
Wilkinson (C. R.) South Australia its Advantages &c. 12mo 1848	[5109]
Working Man's Guide to South Australia 1849—PAMP	[5225]
— Working Man's Guide to South Australia, 1849—PAMP (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28 (Sir J. Gardner) the Nile and Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431 Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113 Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	[1869]
(Sir J. Gardner) the Nile and Levels of Egypt—IR C.S. iv 431	[1869]
Natron Lakes of Frant IR C S viii 113	[1873]
Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843	[3882]
The Angient Fountiers 5 vels 1847	[20002]
— The Ancient Egyptians. 5 vols. 1847 Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 12mo. 1854	[10001]
Delmatic and Montenegro 2 role 840 1840.	[30001]
— Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848 Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xx. 154	[1000]
Account of the Times Country I D C C 000	[1000]
Account of the Jimms Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206 Essays on Herodotus—RAWLINSON'S Herodotus (J. R.) Gold Country of South Africa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 134	[1100]
Essays on nerodotus—RAWLINSON 8 Herodotus	[1120]
- (J. R.) Gold Country of South Africa—P. R.G.S. XIII. 134	[19000]
William (Archbp. of Tyre) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1130—HAKLUYT, ii. 16	[2002]
— Supplement of the Holy Land Storie, 1126-78—Purchas, ii. 1210	
Williams (Carvell) and others, on Disestablishment. 12mo. 1886	
	[6246]
— (Helen Maria) Tour in Switzerland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1798	[3085]
— (Archdeacon Henry, of New Zealand) Life of. 2 vols. 8vo	[5524]
	[3211]
— (James) Navigation Laws; Partnership; Personal Estate; Prerog	ative;
Prescription; Press Laws; Public Health; Real Estate; Registry	ation;
Sale—Ency. Brit. xvii, -xxi, [22]	77-81]
—— (John) Missionary Enterprises in South Sea Islands. 8vo. 1837	
— Farewell: Valedictory Services. 18mo. 1838	[4551]
— Life of, by Rev. Ebenezer Prout. 8vo. 1843	[4552]

. No. in Cat	olomo
Williams (Sir Monier) Religious Thought and Life in India. 8vo. 1883	roga.
Williams (Sir Monier) Religious I hought and Life in India. 8vo. 1883	[3094]
— (Richard) and the Terra del Fuego Mission. 12mo. 1854	[6221]
— (Rev. Thomas) Fiji and the Fijians. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858	[5621]
—— (T. C.) The Manawatu Purchase and Waitangi Treaty, 1868—PAMP.	[5606]
— (Bishop Wm.) Christianity among the New Zealanders. 12mo. 1867 — (W. M.) Iron and Steel; Explosive Compounds; Oils and Candles	โรร00โ
- (W. M.) Iron and Steel: Explosive Compounds: Oils and Candles	15731
Williamson (Rev. A.) Notes on Manchuria—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 1	10021
W. C. A. A. C. Drim: 074	[0001]
— (W. C.) Agassiz—Ency. Brit. i. 274 Willibald, Travels from Saxony to Rome and Jerusalem, 721-27—WRIGHT	[2201]
Willibald, Travels from Saxony to Rome and Jerusalem, 721-27—WRIGHT	[3766]
Willmer (George) The Draper in Australia: at the Gold Fields. 12mo. 1856	
Willoughby (Sir H.) Voyage and Death in Lapland, 1553—HAKLUYT, i.	[2061]
(Francis) Travels thro' Spain, 1664-RAY [2080]; HARRIS, ii. 694	[2095]
Wills (W. J.) Narrative of Exploration in Australia. 8vo. 1863	
- (C. J.) Land of the Lion and Sun: 15 Years in Persia, 1866-81. 8vo.	
Wilmere (Alice) Voyage of Champlain to W. Indies, 1599—HAKLUYT Soc.	[2135]
Wilmot (A.) History of Cape Colony to 1819 with Continuation. 8vo. 1869	[4960]
History of the Zulus and the Zulu War. 12mo. 1880	[4328]
— South Africa. Historical Reader. 12mo. 1881 Wilson (Alex.) and others, Maoriland. 12mo (Andrew) The Abode of Snow (the Himalayas). 8vo. 1875	[4274]
Wilson (Alex.) and others, Maoriland. 12mo	[5569]
—— (Andrew) The Abode of Snow (the Himalayas). 8vo. 1875	[3562]
—— Ant—ENCY, Brit. 11, 94	2262
—— (Arthur) Mona, an Australian Waif, by A. Chesney, 12mo, 1879	[5254]
· — (Sir Charles) Recovery of Jerusalem. 8vo. 1871	[3786]
— Surveys in Sinai and Palestine—J. R.G.S. xliii. 206 Geography of Asia Minor—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 305	[1903]
Geography of Asia Minor—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 305	[1965]
From Korti to Khartum. 12mo. 1886	[3940]
(Rev. C. T.) Victoria and Uganda Lakes-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 353	[1901]
—— (and R. W. Felkin) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan, 2 vols. 12mo.	
	[1863]
—— (Prof. Daniel) Indians of B. North America—P.R.C.I. v. 222	[2005]
— Canada; Columbia (British); Edinburgh; Federal Government; Mor	itreal;
Ontonia France Dram in maii	64-77
	[4965]
— Acclimatisation—P.R.C.I. vii 36	
— Acclimatisation—P.R.C.I. vii. 36	เรอกรา
(F A) and Dishards (A B) Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved	[5718]
(Corne II) From the American Mari 1974	[57 10]
(George H.) Ena, or the Ancient Maori. 12mo. 1874	[5517]
— (Capt. Henry) Voyage and Shipwreck, Pelew Is. 1783. 4to	[2307]
—— (Capt. James) Missionary Voyage of the "Duff," 1796-98. 4to	[2415]
—— Life and Voyages of. 8vo. 1810	[2418]
—— (John) Relation of Guiana, 1606—PURCHAS, iv. 1260	[2075]
— (John) Relation of Guiana, 1606—PURCHAS, iv. 1260 (Dr. John) Lands of the Bible. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847	[3773]
—— (John) and Thornton (W. T.) Agriculture—Ency. Brit. i. 291-416	[2061]
(Capt. J. C.) Notes on W. Coast of Madagascar-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 244	ไป 1896 โ
— (J. F.) Water Supply in Orange River Basin—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 106	18951
(Cent I D) Doubte in Nigery's Townstown India I D C S wiii 118	[1873]
(Capt. J. R.) Routes in Nizam's Territory, India—J.R.G.S. xiii. 118	[1000]
— (J. S.) Physical Geography of N. W. Australia—J. R. G.S. xxviii. 137	[0000]
— (LtCol. R. T.) Expedition to Egypt under Abercromby. 2 vols. 8vo.	[38/4]
- (Ralph) Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-13—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 486	[2072]
(R W) Florida + ita Climata Soil and Recourses 1880-PAMP	[5951]
—— (Sir Samuel) Salmon at the Antipodes, 12mo. 1879	[5350]
- (Sir Samuel) Salmon at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1879 (T.) Particulars of the Ormus War—Purchas, ii. 1790	[2073]
— (T. B., M.D.) Journey N.W. from Swan River, 1829	[4715]
Voyage and Wreck in Torres Straits. 8vo. 1835	[2453]
- (W. Rae) Travels in Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. 8vo. 1824	[3878]
Wilton (Por C P) Sketch of New South Wales N S W Colondar 1822	
Wilton (Rev. C. P.) Sketch of New South Wales—N. S. W. Calendar, 1833	[9089]
Winchester (Bp. Rupibus) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231—HAKLUYT, ii. 33	[2002]
	[2062]
(Bishop) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417—HAKLUYT, ii. 71	[2062]
Windam (T.) Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553—HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 9	[2063]
Windus, English Embassy to Morocco, 1721—MURRAY, Africa, ii. 225	[1344]
\boldsymbol{k}	

No. in Cat	logue
Wingfield (Col. A.) The Portugall Voyage (1589) under Sir John Norris at	
Francis Drake—Purchas, iv. 1914 [2075]; HAKLUYT, ii. pt. ii. 134	20631
Winnecke (C.) Northern Territory, Australia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 566	1965
Winnecke (C.) Northern Territory, Australia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 566 Winslow (E.) Good News from New England, 1621-23—Purchas, iv. 1853	[2075]
Winsor (Justin) Massachusetts: History and Statistics—Ency, Brit. xv. 611	[2275]
	[3964]
Winter (J.) Voyage into the South Sea—HAKLUYT, iii. 748	[2064]
Winton (Sir Francis de) The Congo Free State—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 609	[1967]
	$[5967] \\ [1555]$
Wissmann (Lieut) From Kasai to Nyangwe—PRGS (NS) v 163	[1964]
Wissmann (Lieut.) From Kasai to Nyangwe—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 163 Withers (Robert) Description of the Seraglio—Purchas, ii. 1580	20731
— (W. Bramwell) History of Ballarat. 8vo. 1870	51371
Withington (N.) Travels in the Mogul's Country—Purchas, i. pt. ii. 482	[2072]
Withrington (Rt.) and Lister, Voyage to Brazil, 1586—BURNEY, ii. 63	[2102]
Witsen (Burgomaster) Extract on New Guinea—HAKLUYT Soc. xxv	[2137]
Wogga (Thomas) Journey to New Calabar, 1815—J.R.G.S. xv. 374	[1875]
Wolfe (Lieut. J.) Observations of the Gulf of Arta, 1830—J.R.G.S. iii. 77	[1869]
(D. T	[1532] $[3316]$
(Rev. Joseph, D.D.) Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45. 8vo Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860	[3731]
—— (Lieut.) Shores of Africa. Madagascar, &c.—J. R. G.S. iii, 197	18637
Wollaston (T. V.) Testacea Atlantica; Land and Freshwater Shells. 8vo.	[1685]
Wolseley (Lord): a Sketch, by Maj, Griffiths—Pillars of the Empire	[1553]
Wolsley (W. A.) On the Grasses of British Guiana—Russell P. Essay	[6099]
Wood (Benj.) Voyage to the E. Indies, 1596-1601—Purchas, ii. 110	[2072]
— (Capt.) Attempt to Discover a North-East Passage to China	[2323]
	$[2326] \ [2522]$
(Major H.) Notes on the Owns and I. Arel. I.P.C.S. wly 267	[1905]
	1636
American Protection v. Canadian Free Trade, 1000—FAMP	[1636]
	[1866]
The state of the s	[1870]
	[3314]
— (3. D.) benefit to Colonies, Members of the Empire—P.R.C.I. viii. 3 — System of Land Transfer, Australasian Colonies—P.R.C.I. xviii. 343	[2008]
— (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History: Mammalia, Birds, &c. 3 vols.	16671
— (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History; Mammalia, Birds, &c. 3 vols. — Natural History of Man. Illustrated. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo	16671
— (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus: Temple of Diana. Roy. 8vo. 1877	
— (W.) Survey of Trade and Advantages of Colonies. 12mo. 1722	
Woods (H. T.) Book Binding—Brit. Industries	[1573]
Woods (H. T.) Book Binding—Brit. INDUSTRIES (J. D.) The Native Tribes of South Australia. 8vo. 1879 (J. E. Traisan) Discourant and Eval of Australia.	[4805]
— (3. E. Tenison) Discovery and Expl. of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo	[4756]
	[4746] [5191]
Woodward (Henry) Crustacea—Ency, Brit, vi 632	2266
Woolls (William) The Flora of Australia. 8vo. 1867	[1753]
Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. 1879	[1764]
Wornsop (Thomas) History of the City of Adelaide. 8vo. 1878	[5206]
Wortabet (Dr. John) Syria and North Palestine—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 100	[1892]
Wrag (R.) Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95—HAKLUYT, ii. 303	[2062]
	[2622] [1878]
	[1070]
Wrede (Baron Von) Excursion in Hadramaut—J.R.G.S. xiv. 107	[1874]
Wright (Dr. Daniel) Nepal and its Inhabitants—Ency. Brit. xvii. 340	[2277]
—— (Thomas) Early Travels in Palestine. 12mo. 1848	[3766]
(W.) Nevada State-Ency. Brit. xvii. 367	[2277]
	[3806]
Wrightson (Prof.) Agricultural Machinery—Brit. Industries	[1573]

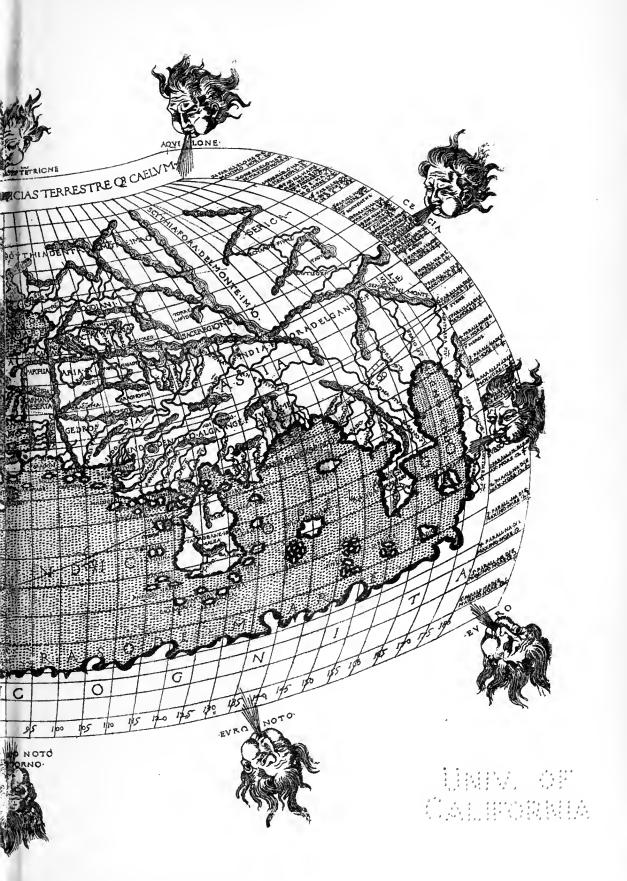
No. in Ca	aloone
Wulfaten Voyages into Sound of Donmark Havreyer : 6	rongil.
Wulfstan Voyages into Sound of Denmark—HAKLUYT, i. 6 an Ochthere's Voyages, by Dr. Bosworth. Roy. 8vo. 1855	[2001]
an : Ochthere's voyages, by Dr. Bosworth. Roy. 8vo. 1855	[1167]
Wyatt (Dr. W.) The Adelaide Tribe-Woods' Native Tribes S. Australia	[4805]
Wybrant van Warwyck, Navigatione in Indiam Orient—De Bry, P. V. viii.	[2050]
Wylie (A.) Journey from Ching-too to Hankow-P.R.G.S. xiv. 168	[1951]
(James A.) Wanderings in the Valleys of the Waldenses. 12mo. 1858	[3088]
Wyllie (R. C.) Letter on Spanish American Loans, 1840—PAMP	[6084]
Wyngaerde (Van Den) View of London (circa 1550). Topographical Soc.	[2931]
Wytfliet (Cornille) Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales. Folio. 1611	[1328]
Xavier (St. Francis) Life and Letters, by Coleridge. 2 vols. 12mo. 1872	[6234]
Xenophon, The Economist of. With Preface by Ruskin. 8vo. 1876	[1403]
Xeres (F. de) Conquest of Peru and Cusco, 1524-33-Purchas, iv. 1491	120751
	[2159]
	[2100]
Yate (Rev. W.) Account of New Zealand and Mission. 12mo. 1835	[5408]
Yonge (Miss C. M.) Life of Patteson, Bp. of Melanesia. 2 vols. 8vo	[4600]
	[1881]
Young (A.) Salmon Fisheries—British Industries	[1573]
On the Clares D.D.C.C. in OOC	[1942]
— On the Corea—P. R. G.S. ix. 296	[1946]
Voyages of the "Pandora," 1875-76. Royal 8vo	[2708]
— (E. D.) Livingstone Search Expedition—J. R.G.S. xxxviii. 111	[1898]
Report of Nyassa Expedition—P.R.G.S. xii. 79	[1949]
— Nyassa Lake Mission—P.R.G.S. xx. 451	[1957]
Recent Sojourn at Lake Nyassa-P. R. G.S. xxi, 225	[1958]
— Livingstenia; Exploration of Nyassa. 12mo. 1878	[4191]
	[5606]
— New Zealand, Past, Present, and Future—P.R.C.I. v. 180	2005
	[1540]
— England and Colonies at Paris Exhibition—P.R.C.I. x. 6 [2010] and	116361
	[1636]
— (Capt. G. F.) Shaktú Valley, Waziristan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 537	1963
— (John, M.D.) Arthropoda—Ency. Brit. ii. 647	[2262]
— (Hon John) Origin of the Victoria Bridge Montreal 1876—PAMP	[5770]
— (Hon. John) Origin of the Victoria Bridge, Montreal, 1876—PAMP. Letters on Questions of Public Interest, Montreal, 1872—PAMP	[5770]
— Ocean Mail Steamer Routes, Montreal, 1877—PAMP (J. R.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy—Ora's Circle, v	[5770]
(J. 16.) Navigation and National Statemy—Ork S Circle, V	[1666]
- (Rev. Robert) Deputation to the Southern World. 12mo. 1854	[4950]
(Thomas) The Mosquito Shore; Narrative of a Residence, 1839-41. 12mo.	[6400]
— (Sir Wm.) on Hornemann's Description of Siwah—African Assoc. ii.	
Ysbrants Ides (E.) Travels Moscow to China, 1692-95. 4to. 1706	[2826]
	[2095]
Yule (Col. Henry, C.B.) Narrative of the Mission to Ava, 1855. 4to	[3493]
— Burma and its Tributary States—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 54 Friar Jordanus' Wonders of the East (1330)—HAKLUYT Soc Cathay and the Way Thither. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc	[1887]
— Friar Jordanus' Wonders of the East (1330)—HAKLUYT Soc	[2143]
— Cathay and the Way Thither. 2 vols.—HAKLUYT Soc	[2148]
—— Index to Journal Roy, Geogr. Soc. Vols. xxi-xxx. 8vo. 1867	[1933]
—— Papers connected with the Upper Oxns Regions—J. R. G.S. xlii, 438	F19021
— Geography of the Oxus Valley—Wood's Oxus. 8vo. 1872	[3314]
— Book of Ser Marco Polo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875	[2806]
— Oldest Sea Routes to China—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) iv. 649	19631
- Achin; Afghanistan; Afghan Turkistan; Andaman Islands; Cabul; Cam	bodia :
Ganr; Ghazni; Gilgit; Hindú Kúsh ; Kâshkâr or Chitral; Kafiristan;	Lhasa:
Maldive Islands; Mandeville; Ormus; Ricci (Matteo); Rubruquis—	-ENCY
	261-811
200000 20 200000 101 101 101 101 101 101	101-01]
Zaragoza (Don J.) Descubrimento de las Regiones Austriales, 1567-1606	[9914]
7 1 10 0 17 1 1 7 7 0 0 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1	2
	[1865]
	[2028]
Travels in Persia, edited by C. Grey—HAKLUYT Soc. II	[2161]
·	

N	o. in Cat	alogue.
Zeno (Nicolò e Antonio) dell' Isola Frislanda, &c.—Ramusio, ii. 230		[2028]
- Voyages to Northern Seas-Purchas, iii. 610		2074
— Remarks on their Voyages by Zahrtmann—J. R.G.S. v. 102		[1865]
— Voyages, edited by Major—HAKLUYT Soc. 1		[2162]
Frieslanda of the Zeni is Iceland—J.R.G.S. xlix. 398	***	[1909]
— Frieslanda not Iceland but the Faroes—ibid. 412		[1909]
— Discovery of Ancient Map in Iceland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 473	•••	[1964]
Zimmerman, Australien. 2 vols. 8vo. 1810		[4834]
Zincke (Rev. F. Barham) Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive.	8vo.	[3897]
Zinzerling (Justus) Description of England, 1610—Rye		[2937]
Zuniga (Fr. Martinez) Historia de las Islas Philipinas. Sm. 4to. 180	3	[4471]
— Historical View of the Philippine Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. 181		[4472]
Zunz (Dr.) Geog. of Palestine from Jewish Sources—Asher's Benjam		
Zvehi Viti de altrimenti Circassi—RAMUSIO ii 196		120281





THE WORLD FROM THE BERL



GHERI PTOLEMY. CATALOGUE, Nº 1102.

THO WIND ALMEDERIJA()

CATALOGUE.

PART I.

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY, POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, MATHEMATICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PHYSICAL;

INCLUDING NATURAL SCIENCES, ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.

§ 1.—ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

Ptolemy.—Geographia di Francesco Berlinghieri Fioren[1102] tino, in Terza Rima et Lingua Toscana distincta, con le
sue tavole in varii siti et provincie secondo la geographia et
distinctione dele tavole di Ptolomeo. With 31 Maps engraved
on copper. Impresso in Firenze per Nicolo Todescho et emendato con somma diligentia dallo auctore. [14803]

dato con somma diligentia dallo auctore. [1480?]

Justly considered a monument of typography and the engraver's art. The maps are supposed by some to be the earliest engraved upon metal. Those in the Ptolemy printed at Rome in 1478 are generally considered to be the first, but as these are engraved in a rougher style upon very irregularly shaped plates, and the volume bears no date, the earliest of the two editions must always be a matter of doubt. This copy of the Florence edition has the title on the recto of the first leaf printed in red, and the register and colophon on the recto of the last leaf, which are not found in all copies. A reduced fac-simile of the Map of the World is given as the first illustration.

Strabo.—Valentinvs cvrio lectori. En tibi Lector Stvdiose [1103] Strabonis Geographicorum cōmētarios, olim, ut putatur, à Guarino Veronense, & Gregorio Trifernate latinitate donatos, iam uero denuo à Conrado Heresbachio ad fidem Græci exemplaris, autorumque, qui huc facere uidebantur, nō æstimandis laboribus recognitos. Nos, quo hoc opus, & eruditum, & iuxta necessarium in nostra officina felici παλϊγγενεσΐα renasceretur neque sumptibus pepercimus, neque diligentiæ. Tu eme, fruere, & nostram industriam candido fauore adiuta. Vale.

Folio. Basileae, An. M.D.XXIII.

Ptolemy.—Claudi Ptolemæi Alexandrini Geographicæ; [1104] ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanova [Serveto] jam primum recogniti. Adjecta insuper ab eodem scholia. With 50 Maps, engraved on wood

engraved on wood. Folio. Lugduni [Lyons] 1535.

This edition is remarkable as having afforded one of the pretexts for the condemuation of Servetus for heresy, though unjustly, as the objectionable paragraphs appeared in earlier editions. Copies are rare, all that could be obtained having been burnt by order of Calvin. This is from the Wodhull Library.

Cluverius.—Tabulæ Geographicæ, quibus universa geographia [1106] vetus continentur . . . quæ cum ad Geographiam in Universum manuducunt. 84 Maps. Folio. Patavii [Padua], 1699. Vincent.—The Voyage of Nearchus and Periplus of the [1108-9] Erythrean Sea. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1797-1800. Rennell.—The Geographical System of Herodotus, the [1110] Voyage of Hanno the Carthaginian, &c., Examined and Explained. By Major Jas. Rennell, F.R.S. 4to. Lond. 1800. Rennell's Comparative Geography of Western Asia, [1112] Arrian's Periplus of the Euxine, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1831. For the Voyages of Nearchus, Arrian, Hanno, &c., see also Ramusio, I. [2027]; Purchas, I. [2071]; Harris, I. [2094]; Bunbury [1125]; Murray [1344]. Lelewel (Joachim) Pytheas de Marseilles et la Geog. de son Temps. [1172.] Smith.—A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. [1114] Edited by Wm. Smith. Lond. 1842. 8vo. Arrowsmith.—Geographical Dictionary of the Bible. [1115] Rev. A. Arrowsmith. 8vo. Lond. 1855. Fergusson.—Works on Archæology, Architecture, &c. By [1117] James Fergusson. (Author's own copies.) Lond. v. d. Illustrations of the Rock Cut Temples of India. 18 tinted lithos. Folio. 1845.
Text and Plans to "Rock Cut Temples." 8vo. 1845. Ancient Topography of Jerusalem, Plan of the Temple, &c. Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. 24 lithos. 4to. 1847. Folio. 1847. An Essay on Fortification, with Hints on our Defences. 4to. The True Principles of Beauty in Art and Architecture. 4to. 1849. The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. 1851. 8vo. The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus Restored. 4to. 1862The Holy Sepulchre, and the Temple at Jerusalem. 29 illust. 8vo. 1862.Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries; their Age and Uses. 8vo. The Brochs and Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkneys. Royal 8vo. 8vo. 1872. 1877 Tree and Serpent Worship: Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India.
With 180 photographs and woodcuts.

Folio. 1873.
The Cave Temples of India, with photographs and woodcuts.

History of Architecture, including Indian, Eastern, and Modern Styles.
With 1,600 illustrations.

4 Vols. 8vo. 1874-76. With 1,600 illustrations.

The Temples of the Jews and other Buildings at Jerusalem.

Bound in 3 Vols.

8vo. 1849-67. Recollections of a Professional Life by Wm. Fergusson, M.D. 8vo. Dublin. Stevens.—Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archeology. [1118] By Edward T. Stevens. 8vo. Lond. 1870. Lloyd.—History of Sicily to the Athenian War; with [1119] Chapters on Homeric Geography, Hellenic Settlements and Colonisation. By W. Watkiss-Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1872. Lindsay (W. S.) History of Ancient Commerce—[1370]. Herodotus.—History and Geography of; N.E., embodying [1120] the Results of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery. By George Rawlinson, M.A., assisted by Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875. [See also Ency. Brit. Vol. XI.]

Smith.—Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. [1121] Compiled under the superintendence of Dr. William Smith

Folio. Lond. 1875.

and Sir George Grove. 43 Maps.

Bevan.—The Student's Manual of Ancient Geography. [1122] Rev. W. L. Bevan. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Ancient History from the Monuments.

6 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875-78. [1124]Assyria, to the Fall of Nineveh. By George Smith.

Babylonia. By George Smith. Edited by A. H. Sayce.

Egypt, from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300. By Dr. Birch.

Greek Cities and Islands, and Asia Minor. By W. S. W. Vaux.

Persia, to the Time of the Arab Conquest. By W. S. W. Vaux.

Sinai. By Major; Henry S. Palmer.

Bunbury.—A History of Ancient Geography among the

[1125] Greeks and Romans. Maps. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

A comprehensive survey of geographical systems from the carliest times; including an examination of the Voyage of the Argonauts, the Geography of Homer, Anaximander, Hecateus, Herodotus, Ctesias, Xenophon, Ephorus, and Aristotle; the Expedition of Alexander and Voyage of Nearchus; the Systems of Eratosthenes, Hipparchus, Polybius, Strabo, Pliny, Ptolemy, and their successors down to the anonymous geographer of Ravenna, and the Fall of the Roman Empire. Bunbury (E. H.) Ptolemy; Pytheas—Engy. Brit. xx. 91, 142.

Ranke.—Universal History: Greece, Egypt, Assyria, Persia, [1127] Israel. By Leopold von Ranke. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Duncker.—The History of Antiquity. From the German of [1128] Max Duncker, by Evelyn Abbott. 6 Vols. 8vo. 1877–82.

Vol. I.—Egypt.—The Scmitic Nations.
II.—Assyria, Phoenicia, Israel.
III.—Assyria, Israel, Egypt, Babylon, Lydia.
IV.—The Aryans on the Indus and Ganges.—Buddhists and Brahmans. V. & VI.—The Aryans of Eastern Iran.—The Empire of the Medes and Persians.

Clarke.—Early History of the Mediterranean Populations, [1129] &c. By Hyde Clarke. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Donnelly.—Atlantis, the Antediluvian World: with all the [1130-31] Traditions from Ancient Writers. Ragnarock, the Age of Fire and Gravel. 2 Vols. 12mo.

History of Ancient Art. From the French of Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez. 6 Vols. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1883–85.

[1133] ANCIENT EGYPT; with plates and 600 engravings. 2 Vols.
[1134] CHALDÆA AND ASSYRIA; 15 plates and 452 engravings. 2 Vols.
[1135] PHŒNICIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES; plates and 644 engravings. 2 Vols.

Nadaillac.—Prehistoric America. By the Marquis Nadaillac. [1136] Translated by N. D'Anvers. Lond. 1885. 8vo.

For the Antiquities of North America, Mexico, Guatemala, &c., see also the Works of Acosta, in Purchas, III. pp. 1000-1017 [2074], and Thevenot, II. No. 48 [2078]; Humboldt [1350]; Stephens [6044]; Squier [6051] and [6196]; Norman [6046]; and others, in the American Sections.

For the Researches of Gell, Layard, Smith, Bonomi, Schliemann, Wilson, Warren, Wilkinson, and others, see § 23 (Italy), § 47 (Assyria, &c.), § 48 (Palestine), and § 50 (Egypt).

§ 2.—MEDIÆVAL GEOGRAPHY.

Alfred the Great, Jubilee Edition of the Works of, with Essays [1166] Illustrative of the History, Arts, and Manners of the Ninth Century. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1852. B 2

Alfred the Great's Description of Europe and Voyages of [1167] Ohthere and Wulfstan. Edited by Rev. Joseph Bosworth. With Fac-similes. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Jomard.—Les Monuments de la Géographie, ou Recueil [1169] d'Anciennes Cartes, Mappemondes, &c., en fac-simile de la grandeur des Originaux. Par M. Jomard. Folio. Paris [1847].

1.—Globe Céleste Arabe-Koufique en bronze, du XI^o Siècle.
2.—Globe Céleste Arabe en bronze, fait à la Mecque au XVI^o Siècle.
3.—Astrolabe Koufique rapperté d'Egypte.

4.—Sujets tirés d'un Manuscrit Florentin du XVº Siècle. 5.—Carte Itinéraire d'un Pèlerinage de Londres à Jérusalem.

6.—Carte Militaire du Meyen Age. 7.-Carte de l'Ancien Padeuan.

8.—Carte Perspective Italienne du XVe Siècle.

8.—Carte Perspective Italienne du XV Siecle.

9.—Atlas de Petrus Vessconte, 1318.

10.—Mappemonde des Frères Pizzigani, 1367.

11.—Carte Marine [Pisane] du XIV Siècle.

12.—Carte du Glebe Arabe, an 1009 de l'Hégire.

13.—Dix Mappemonde des Xe, XIII et XIV Siècles.

14.—Mappemonde du XIII Siècle conservée à Hereford. (See also No. [1173].)

15.—Mappemonde de Martin Behaim, 1492.
16.—Mappemonde de Jean de la Cosa, pilot de Christoper Colomb (1500).
17.—Globe Terrestre du XVI° Siècle, conservé à Franckfort-sur-le-Mein.
18.—Cartes du XVI° Siècle de la Collection Trivulci.

19.—Mappemonde peinte par Ordre Henri II., roi de France, 1542. 20.—Mappemonde de Sébastien Cabot, 1544.

21 — Mappemonde de Gérard Mercator, Duisburg, 1569.

Lelewel.—Géographie du Moyen Age, Étudiée par Joachim [1172] Lelewel. Text. 2 Vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1852-57. [1172] Lelewel. Text. Oblong 4to. Brussels, 1850. ATLAS.

Tome I., II.—Cartes de Géographes du Moyen Age, Latines et Arabes, copiée ou reconstruites et expliquées, accompagnées de Prolégomènes, appendices et supplement de Tables Arabes.

1II., IV.—Slavia du dixième et douzième Siècle.

Analyse de plusieurs Sections des VIe et VIIe Climats de la Description d'Édrisi, 1154.

Cartes de l'Inde et de la Chine, dressées d'après les Relations des Arabes et les Investigations du Moyen Age.

Examen Géographique des Courses et de la Description de Benjamin de Tudèle, 1160-73.

Tavela di Navicare de Nicolo et Antenio Zeni et les Cartes des Régions

Sceptentrionales à l'époque de sa publication, 1588.

Epilogue.—Index Alphabétique; les Éthicus, Cosmographes; Albateni et les Rasmo; Rudiments de la Science Latine du XII. Siècle; Mappemondes jusqu'à la Renaissance et la Découverte du Nouveau Monde; Vicissitudes du Progrès postérieur à la Reforme; Catalogue de Cartes Géographiques, Atlas etc. qu'en dernier lieu is réunis deux mon laboration. L'inferiore Atlas, etc., qu'en dernier lieu je réunis dans mon laboratoire; Itinéraire Brugeois de la fin du XIVº Siècle.

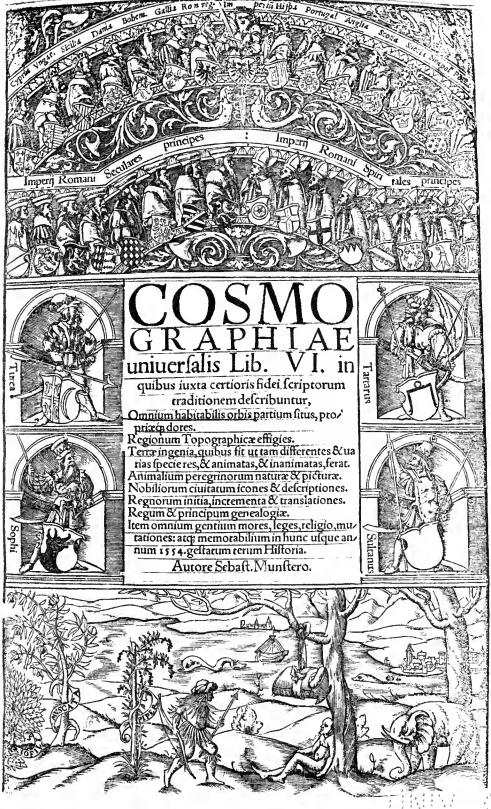
Pytheas de Marseille et la Géographie de Son Temps, Paris, 1836.

ATLAS, composé de 50 Planches, contenant 145 figures et Cartes génerales ou Spéciales de 88 Géographes, accompagnées de 11 cartes explicatives.

Table de Longitudes et Latitudes des Géographes Arabes. Portulan Général des Cartes qui composent l'Atlas.

The Maps issued with the Text are also bound up with the Atlas.

Bevan.—Mediæval Geography: an Essay Illustrative of the [1173] Hereford Mappa Mundi. By Rev. W. L. Bevan and Rev. H. W. Phillott. With Three Photographs. 8vo. Lond. 1873.



TO ABB

§ 3.—MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

** For Geography of different Countries, see §§ 15 to 98.

Vadianus.—Epitome Trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Africæ, [1191] et Europæ Compendiariam. Per Joachimum Vadianum Medicum. [Joachim Watt.] Folio. Tiguri [Zurich], 1534.

Munster.—Cosmographiae Universalis, Lib. VI., in quibus [1193] juxta certioris fidei scriptorum traditionem describuntur.
. . . Autore Sebast. Munstero. Figures on wood and Maps.

Basileæ, apud Henrichem Petri, mense Septemb. anno salutis, 1554.

"If I were to say it contains hundreds of cuts, of one description or other, I should not greatly exaggerate. Maps, towns, animals, human beings, of every degree and station; portraits of eminent men,—in short we have here a rich harvest of every species of graphic entertainment. These cuts are executed in rather a rough but most spirited manner. The original drawings, probably made upon the blocks themselves, must have had a beautiful appearance—or if upon paper, and now in existence, I hardly know what sum ought not to be given for them. We have here the soldier, the mechanic, the labourer, and the nobleman, each in appropriate attire and with appropriate expression; animals and plants are also admirably executed in this volume."—DIBDIN.

Desliens.—Mappemonde by Nicolas Desliens of Dieppe, 1566. [1195] Copied in fac-simile of the Original in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Size $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The original was acquired by the authorities of the Bibl. Nationale at the sale of M. de Vieil-Castel in May, 1857. It exhibits the whole world as known in 1566, the new discoveries and conquests of the several European powers being indicated by their respective national flags. Thus three French flags are placed upon parts of North America, side by side with two English flags. Four flags of Spain are laid upon her possessions in America, while one of Portugal is placed upon Brazil, and another of the French near the River Plate. The whole of Africa is assigned to Portugal, as well as her settlements in India, and the great country to the south-east named JAVA LA GRANDE, the outline of which in many of its details corresponds with the coasts of Australia and New Zcaland.

Ortelius.—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Dutch Text, with [1197] 53 Maps. Folio. Antwerp, 1571.

Porcacchi.—L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo descritte da [1198] Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione... Intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Maps. Folio. Venice, 1576.

Ortelius.—Théatre de l'Universe. French Text. With 119 [1200] coloured Maps. Folio. Antwerp, 1598.

Map of the World, A.D. 1600. Reprint, Hakluyt Soc.—See [2173]. "The New Map, with the Augmentation of the Indies."
— Twelfth Night, Act III., sc. ii.

Leo.—A Geographical History of Africa. Translated by [1201] John Pory. Map. Folio. Lond. 1600. See also Ramusto, I. i. [2027]; Purchas, II. 749 [2073]; Murray [1344].

Mercator.—Historia Mundi; or, Mercator's Atlas, containing [1203] his Cosmographicall Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Enlarged by Jvdocvs Hondy. Englished by W. S. [Wye Saltonstall]. 4to. Lond. 1635.

Abbott.—A Briefe Description of the Whole World. By [1207] Archbishop (George) Abbott. 18mo. Lond. 1664.

Heylyn.—Cosmography: the Chorography and History of the [1209] Whole World, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Isles Thereof. By Peter Heylyn. Folio. 1677.

Cluverii Introductio in Universam Geographiam, ac Notis [1211] Additamentis, et Annotationibus Bunone, Hekelii et Reiskii. 46 Maps. Small 4to. Amsterdam, 1697.

Visscher.—Atlas Minor. Nicholas Visscher. 152 Maps. Folio. Amsterdam [1705?]. $\lceil 1212 \rceil$

Atlas Geographicus: or, a Compleat System of Geography [1214] Ancient and Modern. With Maps by Moll, Sanson's Tables, &c. 5 Vols. 4to. 1711–1717,

I. and II.—Europe, with 68 maps (Queen Anne's Copy with Autograph) 1711. III.—Asia, with 31 maps 1712. IV.—Africa, with 17 maps
V.—America, Terra Australis, &c., with 30 maps 1717.

Osborne.—Discourse Concerning Geography, Navigation, Commerce and Travel, with a Description of Europe (1747). By T. Osborne. HARLEY, I. pp. i.-lviii; 1-7 [2087].

Hutton.—The Tour of Africa, with Accounts of the Manners [1216] and Customs of the Inhabitants. Selected and arranged 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819–21. by Catherine Hutton.

Malte-Brun's Universal Geography: Description of all Parts [1219] of the World. 9 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.

Vol. I .- Mathematical, Physical, and Political Principles of Geography.

II.—Asia (with the exception of India). III.—India and Oceanica.

IV.-Africa, and Adjacent Islands.

V.—America, and Adjacent Islands.
VI.—Europe: Turkey, Hungary, and Russia.
VII.—Europe: Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.
VIII.—Europe: Spain, Portugal, France, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, and Holland.

IX.-Great Britain and Ireland. Index.

ATLAS, containing forty maps, to illustrate Malte-Brun's Universal Geography. [1220] 4to. Philadelphia, 1832.

Dower, &c.—New General Atlas; Forty-seven Maps engraved [1225] by J. Dower, &c. 4to. Lond. 1852.

System of Universal Geography, Founded on the Works of [1228] Malte-Brun and Balbi. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Vulliet.—Scenes et Aventures de Voyages: l'Etude de la [1230] Geographie. 3 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1865.

Winwood Reade.—The African Sketch-Book; including [1231] Travels in Equatorial and Western Africa. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Johnston's (Keith) General Dictionary of Geography, [1233] Descriptive, Physical, Statistical and Historical; a Com-Medium 8vo. Lond. 1877. plete Gazetteer of the World.

Johnston's Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. [1234] Maps, and Index of 59,000 Places. 4to. Edin. 1880.



Secura fas est Dies indulgere quieti Indefession Atlas calorum sustant Orbes

Et licet humanis rebus abese Jovi. Tellurisque regit pervigit A.N.N.A globum.

Let various Realms in various Tongues no more To Britain Isle withdrawn the Goddes Reigns,

And anosull where Scales of Charge of Earth histain

Anna A. a Gradge doughter to Mary Stand Queen of Scales.

o vanj Anomiao

Johnston's Historical Atlas [Europe]: Thirty-four Maps. With [1235] descriptive Text and Indices. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1880.
Johnston.—Geography; Physical, Historical, Political, and De- [1236] scriptive. By Keith Johnston, jun. 12mo. Lond. 1880.
Freeman.—The Historical Geography of Europe. By [1237] Edward A. Freeman, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Atlas of Sixty-five Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Faunthorpe.—Geography of the British Colonies and Pos- [1238] sessions. By Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
Letts's British Imperial Atlas, containing 84 Maps and Index. [1240] Folio. Lond. 1881.
Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. Forty-four [1243] Coloured Maps. Royal 4to. Lond. 1882.
Richardson.—A Manual of Modern Geography; Physical [1245] and Political. By John Richardson, M.A. 12mo. 1882.
Richardson's Smaller Manual of Modern Geography. [1246] 12mo. Lond. 1886.
Bevan.—Student's Manual of Modern Geography; Mathe- [1248] matical, Physical and Descriptive. 12mo. Lond. 1884.
Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und Ihre Volke," with Ethnological Appendices, by A. H. Keene. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond.1879-85.
[1250] EUROPE. By F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm. Edited by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay. 1885. [1251] ASIA. Edited by Sir Richard Temple, Bart. 1882. [1252] AUSTRALASIA. Edited by Alfred Russel Wallace. 1879.
[1253] Africa. Edited by Keith Johnston, jun. 1879. [1254] North America. Edited by F. V. Hayden, and A. R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G. 1883.
[1255] Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Edited by H. W. Bates, F.R.S. 1879.
Bevan.—Royal Relief Atlas of all Parts of the World: Thirty- [1257] one Maps. With Physical, Political, and Statistical Descriptions. By G. Phillips Bevan. 4to. Lond. 1885.
Mackay.—Manual of Modern Geography, embracing a Com- [1258] plete Development of the River Systems of the Globe. By Rev. Alex. Mackay, LL.D. 12mo. Lond. 1885.
Sutherland.—A New Geography for Australian Pupils. By [1259] Alexander Sutherland. 12mo. Melbourne, 1885.
Hale (Rev. E.) Place of Geography in Education—P.R.G.S. xvi. 450. Johnston (Keith) Geography, &c., of Africa—Ency. Brit. i. 245. Maclaren (Charles) America, North and South—Ency. Brit. i. 669. Strachey (Sir R.) Asia: Geography, Ethnology, &c.—Ency. Brit. ii. 683. Webster (H. A.) Europe: Geography, Ethnology, &c.—Ency. Brit. viii. 680. 1878. Rawson (Sir R. W.) Territorial Partition Coast of Africa—P.R.G.S. vi. 615. 1884. Keltie (J. Scott) Report on Geographical Education—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. 1886. Exhibition of Appliances used in Geographical Education: Catalogue—R.G.S. 1886. Exhibition of Geographical Appliances: Lectures, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 1886.

§ 4.—THE ART OF TRAVEL, NAVIGATION, &c.

Sphæra Mundi, sive Cosmographia . . . Astronomiæ, Geogra[1281] phiæ, ac Hydrographiæ Rudimenta. Authore Orontio Finæo
Delphinate. With Diagrams. Also, De Speculo ustorio.

1 Vol. 4to. Lutetiæ [Paris], 1551.

The Cosmographical Glasse, conteining the Pleasant Prin-[1282] ciples of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation. By William Cuningham. Folio. Lond. 1559.

Davis (John) The Worldes Hydrographical Description (1595) and The Seamans Secrets, wherein is taught three kinds of Sayling; with Tyde Table, &c. (1607).

—HAKLUYT Soc. LIX. [2172]; SUPPLEMENT TO HAKLUYT, p. 51. [2070.]

Davis (John) A Ruter for sayling into the East India, upon experience of five voyages.—Purchas, I. pt. 2, 444. [2072.]

Moryson (Fynes) Itinerary and Guide for Travel through Europe and the British Islands—§ 14. [2815.]

Motta (Alexo da) Routier des Indies Orientales.—Thevenot, I. No. 25. [2077.] Commendations of Navigation, an art worthie of the care of the most Worthie, the Necessitie, Commodite, Dignitie thereof.—Purchas, I. pt. 1, 17. [2071.]

Of the Improvement of Navigation in later times, and of Magnetical and Astronomical Instruments first applied to Navigation.—Purchas, I. Pt. 2, p. 1. [2072.]

Instructions and Directions for Forren Travell in the [1283] Kingdomes and States of Christendome, Turkey and the Levant. By James Howell. 18mo. Lond. 1650.

Colom.—Zee-Atlas, oste Water-Wereldt. Door Arnold [1284] Colom. 17 Maps, coloured. Folio. Amsterdam [1650].

The Lighting Colomne or Sea-Mirrour of the Northern [1285] and Western Coasts of Europe setting forth the Ports, Bays, Rivers, Roads, Depths and Sands. Also Instructions in the Art of Navigation, &c. Folio. Amsterdam, 1670.

The Longitude Found—by an Easie and Speedy Way. By [1286] Henry Bond. With Diagrams. Small 4to. Lond. 1676.

The Mariner's Magazine stor'd with Mathematical Arts and [1287] the Rudiments of Navigation, Gunnery, Tables of Logarithms, &c. By Samuel Sturmy. Folio. Lond. 1679.

The Traveller's Oracle: Maxims for Locomotion, on Foot or [1289] on Horseback, in Stages, Post Chaises, or Private Carriages.

By William Kitchener, M.D. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1827.

Roads and Railroads, Vehicles, and Modes of Travelling, [1290] Ancient and Modern. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

What to Observe; or, The Traveller's Remembrancer. By [1291] J. R. Jackson and Norton Shaw. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Young (J. R.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.—ORR's Circle v. [1666.]

Mann.—General Hints to Emigrants; the Fields Open, the [1292] Voyage, Settling, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

The Sailor's Word Book: Digest of Nautical Terms, &c. By [1293] Admiral W. H. Smyth. 8vo. Lond. 1867.



TO REGION

A Manual of Scientific Enquiry for the Use of Travellers. [1294] Edited by Robert Main. 12mo. Lond. 1871. Our Ocean Highways: A Condensed Universal Hand Gazetteer

[1295] and Route Book, by Ocean, River, or Rail. By J. M. Dempsey and William Hughes. Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Papers on Arctic Geography and Ethnography. For the Arctic Expedition of 1875—§ 12 [2698].

The Art of Travel, or Shifts and Contrivances available in [1298] Wild Countries. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. 12mo. 1876.

Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, and Explora-[1299] tion. By B. W. Lord and T. Baines. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

The Pocket Doctor for the Traveller and Colonist. By Harry [1301] Leach, M.R.C.P. 12mo. S. W. Silver & Co, Lond. 1878.

International Dictionary for Naturalists and Sportsmen, [1302] in English, French, and German. By Edwin Simpson-Baikie. 8vo. Lond. [1879.]

Hydrographical Surveying: Means and Methods employed in [1303] Constructing Marine Charts. By Capt. W. J. L. Wharton, Hydrographer to the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hints to Travellers. Edited by a Committee of the Royal Geo-[1304] graphical Society. Fifth Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

The Orient Line Guide for the Voyage between England and [1306] Australia. Edited by W. J. Loftie. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Contains Chapters on Seamanship, Navigation, Routes, European Cities, and the Australian Colonies. With Views, Maps, and Charts.

Murray's Hand-Books for Travellers—See under different Countries, § 14, et. seq.

PAPERS IN R.G.S. "JOURNAL," "ENCYCLO. BRITANNICA," &c.

Norris (E.) Places with Two Names—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 318. Fitzroy (Adm.) and Raper (Henry) Hints to Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 328. Smyth (Adm.) Instruments Requisite for Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 334. Beechey (Adm. F. W.) Instruments for Observation—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 337. Sykes (Col.) Thermometers to determine Heights—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 340. Calton (Francis) Outfit for an Explorer—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 345. Galton, On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60. Galton, Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14. Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100. James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315. Spottiswoode, Longitude by Moon's Greatest Altitude—P.R.G.S. v. 234.	Regulations for Geographical Societies in the Colonies—J.R.G.S. iii. 24. Jackson (Col.) On Geographical Nomenclature—J.R.G.S. iv. 72. Instructions for Making Meteorological Observations—J.R.G.S. v. 367 Jackson, Picturesque Descriptions in Books of Travel—J.R.G.S. v. 381. Sykes, Use of Thermometer to Determine Heights—J.R.G.S. viii. 435. Leake (Col.) Stade as a Linear Measure—J.R.G.S. ix. 1. Progress of Geographical Discovery—J.R.G.S. xiii. 194. Blanchard, Memo. on Globe at Frankfort, date 1520—J.R.G.S. xviii. 45. Colthurst (Miss) Standards of Vertical Distances—J.R.G.S. xix. 192. Yorke (Col. P.) Remarks on Aneroid Barometer—J.R.G.S. xxi. 35. Buist (Dr.) Aneroid Barometer for Surveying in India—J.R.G.S. xxi. 42.	1833. 1834. 1835. 1835. 1839. 1843. 1848. 1849. 1851.
Smyth (Adm.) Instruments Requisite for Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 334. Beechey (Adm. F. W.) Instruments for Observation—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 337. Sykes (Col.) Thermometers to determine Heights—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 340. Galton (Francis) Outfit for an Explorer—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 345. Galton, On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60. Galton, Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14. Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100. James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315.	Norris (E.) Places with Two Names—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 318.	1854.
Sykes (Col.) Thermometers to determine Heights—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 340. Galton (Francis) Outfit for an Explorer—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 345. Galton, On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60. 1858. Galton, Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14. Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100. James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315.	Smyth (Adm.) Instruments Requisite for Travellers—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 334.	1854.
Galton, On Exploration of Arid Countries—P.R.G.S. ii. 60. Galton, Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14. Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100. James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315.		
Galton, Sun Signals—P.R.G.S. iv. 14. Herschel (Sir J.) New Projection of the Sphere—J.R.G.S. xxx. 100. James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315.		
James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J.R.G.S. xxx. 106. Instruments for Observing Longitude on Land—J.R.G.S. xxx. 315. 1860.	Galton, Sun Signals-P.R.G.S. iv. 14.	1860.
	James (Sir H.) Projection of Maps—J. R. G. S. xxx. 100.	

§5.—HISTORY OF DISCOVERY, COMMERCE, AND COLONIZATION.

Vining.—An Inglorious Columbus: Evidence that Buddhist [1319] Monks Discovered America in the Fifth Century, A.D. By E. P. Vining. 8vo. New York, 1885.

This work contains the original Account of the Discovery of "Fusang" in Chinese (with translation); also translations and reprints of the Essays and Papers on the subject by MM. De Guignes (1761), Klaproth (1831), De Paravey (1844), Prof. Neumann, José Perez (1862), Dr. A. Godron (1868), Gustave Eichthal (1865), and many other eminent writers and eswapts. (1865), and many other eminent writers and savants.

See also Galvano, Discoveries of the World—Hakluyt Soc. pp. 19-20. [2142.]

Arber.-First Three English Books on America; chiefly [1320] Compilations by Richard Eden from the Writings of Peter Martyr, Sebastian Munster, Sebastian Cabot, &c.

Edited by Edward Arber. 4to. Birmingham, 1885.

I.—Of the Newe Landes and of ye People Founde by the Messengers of Kynge

I.—Of the Newe Landes and of ye People Founde by the Messengers of Kynge Emanuel of Portyngale, &c. [Antwerp, 1511.?]
 II.—Treatise of the Newe India, Landes and Islandes as well Eastwarde as Westwarde. From Sebastian Munster. [Lond. 1553.]
 III.—Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India; Navigations and Conquestes of the Spanyardes. From Peter Martyr. Lond. 1555.
 Pope Alexander VIth's Bull dividing the New World between the Spaniards and Portuguese, 4th May, 1493. Latin and English. Natural History of the West Indies. From Ovideo y Valdeo. Discourse of the Voyage by the Spanyardes Round the World, with Maximilian's Letter and Figafetta's Declaration. Gomara's Account of the Debate and Strife between the Spanyardes and

Gomara's Account of the Debate and Strife between the Spanyardes and Portugales, at the Badajoz Conference, 1524.

Descriptions of Moscovia and Cathay, and other Notable things concerning the Indies.

English Voyages to Guinea, &c.

- Martyr.—Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes [1321] and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have Conquered and Peopled those Countries. . . . With varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. [From the Decades of Peter Martyr d'Anghleria.] Published in Latin by Hakluyt and Translated by Michael Lok. Small 4to. Lond. [1612].
- Las Casas (Bartholomew) Brief Relation of the Destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards, 1542—Purchas, IV. pp. 1568-1692 [2075]; Helps's Spanish Conquest in America [1354].
- Galvano's Discoveries of the World from their First Original unto the Year of Our Lord, 1555. English Translation, Edited by Richard Hakluyt (1601)—SUPPLEMENT TO HAKLUYT [2070]; PURCHAS, II. pp. 1671-1692 [2073]; HARLEIAN COLLECTION, II. 353-402 [2088]; CLARKE'S Maritime Discovery, Appendix, pp. 1-74 [1340].

Appendix, pp. 1-74 [1340].

Revised Translation, with Portuguese Text, Edited by Admiral Bethune, for the Hakluyt Society, 1862. See [2142].

- Barros and Da Couto.—Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diego [1323] Couto. Nova Edição. 24 Vols. 12mo. Lisbon, 1778-88.
- Thevet.—Singularities de la France Antarctique [South [1325] America] 1558. Nouvelle Edition, avec Notes et Commentaires par Paul Caffarel. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Benzoni's History of the New World (1572)—De Bry, Grands Voyages, IV. V. VI. [2033-35]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2133].
- Acosta's Natural and Moral History of the Indies (1588)—De Bry, Grands Voyages, Pt. IX. [2038]; HAKLUYT SOCIETY, LX. and LXI. [2174-75].
- Ambassages, Letters, Privileges, &c., appertaining to English Voyages during the 15th and 16th Centuries—HAKLUYT [2061-64].
- Herrera.—Historia General de los Indias Occidentales; [1326] ò de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, escrita por Antonia de Herrera (1601). En ocho decadas. 4 Vols. Folio. Madrid, 1725–30.
- [1327] ENGLISH TRANSLATION: General History of America, &c. By Capt. John Stevens. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1725-26.
- Wytfliet.—Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et [1328] Orientales et de la Conversion des Indiens. . . . Par Cornille Wytfliet, Anthoine Magin, &c. Folio. Maps. Douay, 1611.
- Godhino de Eredia.—Malaca, l'Inde Méridionale, et le Cathay [1329] (1613) Reproduit en fac-simile et Traduit par Léon Janssen, avec Préface de Ch. Ruelens. 4to. Brussels, 1882.
- Monson (Sir W.) Naval Tracts, treating of the Actions of the English by Sea under Elizabeth and James I.—Churchill, III. 139-500 [2083].
- Locke (John) History of Navigation, with Catalogue of Voyages (1704)—Churchill, I. pp. ix-xciv. [2081]; Clarke's Maritime Discovery, Appendix, pp. 75-202 [1340].
- History of Commerce of the Idumeans, Israelites, Tyrians, Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans—Harris, I. [2094].
- History of Indian and Oriental Trade as carried on through Egypt, Constantinople, &c., from the Earliest Times—*ibid*.
- History of the Portuguese, English, Dutch, French, Austrian, Danish, and Swedish Commerce with the East Indies—ibid.

Barrington.-Miscellanies by the Hon. Daines Barrington. 4to. Lond. 1781.

Tracts on the Possibility of Reaching the North Pole; whether the Turkey was known before the Discovery of America; the Migration of Birds; of the Deluge; Ohthere's Voyage and the Geography of the Ninth Century; Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to Explore the Western Coast of North America.

Raynal.—A Philosophical and Political History of Euro-[1333] peans in the East and West Indies. By the Abbé Raynal. Translated by J. O. Justamond. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Robertson.—On the Discovery and Settlement of America: [1334] Historical Disquisition on the East Indies. By William Robertson, D.D. (1791). New Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Anderson's History of Commerce, and of the Commercial [1336] Interests of the British Empire. [By Adam Anderson.] Revised and Continued. 6 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.

Anderson was for forty years Clerk in the Sonth Sea House, and afterwards, till his death in 1765, chief Clerk of the Stock and New Annuities.

Macpherson.—Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fish-[1337-38] eries, and Navigation. [Based in part upon Anderson's Work.] Also, History of European Commerce with India. By David Macpherson. 5 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1805-12.

Clarke.—The Progress of Maritime Discovery from the [1340] Earliest Times. Voyages of the Ancients and of the Portuguese to 1500. By James Stanier Clarke. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Thompson's Alcedo. The Geographical and Historical Dic-[1341] tionary of America and the West Indies of Don Antonio de Alcedo. With Additions from Modern Voyages and Travels by G. A. Thompson. 5 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-15.

Arrowsmith's Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo, containing 19 [1342] large Maps. Folio. Lond. 1816.

Murray.—Historical Account of Discoveries in Africa, Asia, [1344] and North America. From the Earliest Times. By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. 7 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1818-29.

Burney (Adm.) History of Voyages towards the North-East to 1819-§ 12. [2614.] Barrow, History of Arctic Voyages to 1818 and 1846-§ 12. [2613] and [2648.]

Stevenson.—Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, [1345] Navigation, and Commerce . . . to the beginning of the 19th Century. By Wm. Stevenson. 8vo. Edin. 1824.

Cooley.—History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. [1346] By W. D. Cooley. 3 Vols. 12mo. Lond. [1831.]

Vol. I.—Geography of the Ancients, and of the Middle Ages. II.—Modern Voyages, Columbus to Anson.

II. — Modern Voyages, Columbus to Anson. III. — Cook, La Perouse, Parry, Ross, Humboldt, &c.

Martin.—History of the British Colonies. By R. Mont-[1347] gomery Martin. Maps. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Vol. I. Possessions in Asia. II. The West Indies. III. North America. IV. Africa, Australasia, &c. V. European Colonies, Gibraltar, Ionian Islands, Heligoland, &c.

Martin's Statistics of the British Colonies. With Map [1348] and Plates of Seals, &c. Royal 8 vo. Lond. 1839.

Martin.—The British Colonial Library: History, Geography, [1349] Geology, Climate, Natural History, Resources, Government, Commerce, Monetary System, Religion, Population, &c., of each Settlement; founded on Official and Public Documents. By R. Montgomery Martin. 10 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837-44.

Vol. I. The Canadas, Upper and Lower.
II. New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, and South Australia.

 III. Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and Seychelles.
 IV. West Indies, Vol. I.—Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas, and the Virgin Isles.
 V. West Indies, Vol. II.—Barbados, St. Lueic, St. Vincent, Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice, Anguilla, Tortola, St. Kitts, Barbuda, Antigua, Montserrat, and Dominica. Montserrat, and Dominica.
VI. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Isle, and

Newfoundland.

VII. Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands, &c.
VIII. & IX. Possessions of the East India Company. 2 Vols.
X. The British Possessions in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans, viz. Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, Accra, The Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension.

Humboldt.—Works of Baron Alex. von Humboldt, includ-[1350] ing his Travels in America. Lond. and Paris, v. d.

Personal Narrative of Travels in America (1799-1804). By Alex. Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland, 7 vols. in 8. 8vo. 1819-29. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. 4 vols. Plates. 8vo. 1822. Plates to the Essay on New Spain (another set). 8vo. 1811. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabi-Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions of the Cordilleras. 2 vols. 8vo 1814.
Atlas Pittoresque: Vues de Cordilleras et Monuments des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. 69 Plates, some eoloured. Large Folio. Paris, 1810.
A Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks. 8vo. 1823.
Examen Critique de l'Histoire de la Géographie du Nouveau Continent et des Progrès de l'Astronomie Nautique aux XV° et XV1° siècles. With Maps. 5 vols. [and Index]. 12mo. Paris, 1836-39.
Aspects of Nature in Different Lands and Climates. 2 vols. 12mo. 1849.
Cosmos: Physical Description of the Universe. 5 vols. 12mo. 1849-58.
Life of Humboldt, by J. Lowenberg, R. Ave-Lallemand, and Alfred Dove; Edited by Karl Bruhns and Translated by Lassell. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873.

Smith.—Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth [1351] Century. By J. Toulmin Smith. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Scandinavian Discovery of North America—J.R.G.S. viii. 114. 1838. American Antiquities, Copenhagen Museum—J.R.G.S. xiv. 316. 1844. Lost Colonies, N. America, &c. § 12 [2639]—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 25. 1885.

Craik.—History of British Commerce from the Earliest [1352] Times. By G. L. Craik. 3 Vols. 18mo. Lond. 1844.

Vitet.—Histoire de Dieppe. Voyages et Découvertes des Navi-[1353] gators Dieppois. Par L. Vitet. 12mo. Paris, 1844.

Shillinglaw (J. J.) Narrative of Arctic Discovery to 1851-§ 12. [2656.]

Helps.—The Spanish Conquest in America and its Relation [1354] to the History of Slavery and the Government of Colonies. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-61. By [Sir] Arthur Helps.

Calendar of State Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public [1356] Record Office, and elsewhere. Colonial Series. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vols. I. to VII.

Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860-84.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621.
IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622-1624.
V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.

VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

Jonge.—De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indie. [1357] J. K. J. de Jonge. Vols. I. to XI. 8vo. Hague, 1862–83. Documentary Annals of the Netherlands East Indies, 17th to 19th Century.

Mendoza.-Coleccion de Documentos Ineditos, Relativos [1358] al Descubrimiento, Conquista y Organizacion de las Antiguas Posesiones Españolas en América y Oceania, sacados de los Archivos del Reino, y muy especialmente del de Indias. Por D. Luis Torres de Mendoza, con la cooperacion competente. 15 Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1864-71.

Bury.—Exodus of the Western Nations: Account of the [1359] Colonisation of Virginia and Canada. By Viscount Bury. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Woods, History of Discovery and Exploration in Australia to 1865—§ 70. [4756.] Howitt (Wm.) History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand to 1865-ibid. [4757.]

Margry.—Les Navigations Françaises et la Revolution [1360] Maritime du XIVe au XVIe Siècle. Par Pierre Margry. 12mo. Paris, 1867.

Major.—Life of Prince Henry the Navigator; Narrative of [1362] the Discovery by Sea, within one century, of more than Half the World. By R. H. Major, F.S.A. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

New Edition.—The Discoveries of Prince Henry, the [1363] Navigator, and their Results. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Stevens. — Historical and Geographical Notes on the [1366] Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530. By Henry Stevens. With Photo-lithograph fac-similes of 16 of the earliest known Maps of America. 8vo. Newhaven, U.S. 1869.

Bourne.—The Story of Our Colonies. By H. R. Fox-Bourne. $\lceil 1368 \rceil$ 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Lindsay. - History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient [1370] Commerce. By W. S. Lindsay. 4 Vols. 8vo. 1874–76.

Murchison.—Life, Letters, and Journals of Sir Roderick Impey [1371] Murchison, President of the Royal Geographical Society. Edited by Arch. Geikie. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Of the DOMINION,

Ownership of the SEA TWO BOOKS.

In the FIRST is shew'd, that the SEA, by the LAVY OF NATURE, or NATIONS. is not common to all men, but capable of PRIVATE DOMINION or Proprietie, as well as the LAND.

In the Second is proved, that the Dominion of the BRITISH SEA, or that which incompasseth the Isle of GREAT BRITAIN, is, and ever hath been, a Part or Appendant of the Empire of that Island.

Writen at first in Latin, and Entituled, MARE CLAUSUM

De Dominio Maris,

By JOHN SELDEN, Esquire.

Translated into English; and set forth with som Additional Evidences and Discourses,

By MARCHAMONT NEDHAM. Published by special Command.



LONDON,

Printed by William Du-Gard, by the appointment of the Council of State: and are to bee fold at the Sign of the Ship at the New-Exchange. Anno Domini 1652.

no vedi Alveniaco Cartas de Indias, publicalas por primero vez el Ministerio de [1373] Fomento. Letters of Columbus, Vespucci, Las Casas, Bernal Diaz, &c. Plates and Maps. Folio. Madrid, 1877.

Payne.—History of European Colonies. By Edward J. [1374] Payne. With Maps. 18mo. Lond. 1877.

Markham (C. R.) Progress of Geographical Discovery—Ency. Brit. x. 175. 1879. Whymper.—The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril,

[1375] and Heroism. By F. Whymper. Illustrated. 4 Vols. 4to. Cassell, London. [1878-81.]

Parkman.—France and England in North America. By [1376] Francis Parkman. 10 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878-85.

Pioneers of France in the New World.

The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century.

La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.

The Old Régime in Canada.

Count Frontenae and New France under Louis XIV.
Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest, 2 Vols.
The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life.

Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 Vols.

Camoens.-Os Lusiados (The Lusiads) and Rhythmas, or [1378] Lyrics, of Luis de Camoens; his Sonnets, Odes, &c. Englished by Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G. With Life, Geographical Commentary, &c. 6 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1880-4.

Bettencourt.—Descobrimentos, Guerras, e Conquistas dos [1379] Portuguezes em Terras do Ultramar, Seculos $\bar{X}V$. e XVI. Folio. Lisbon, 1881–82. Por E. A. de Bettencourt.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [1381] New Edition.

*** See also the Annual Presidential Addresses on the Progress of Geography in the Journals and Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. The Publications of the HAKLUYT Society mostly contain Historical Introductions.

§ 6.—ECONOMICS AND POLITICS;

INCLUDING EMIGRATION, TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL AND COLONIAL LAW.

*** Works relating to the several Colonies are inserted under their respective headings.

Xenophon, The Economist of. With a Preface by John 12mo. Orpington, Kent, 1876. [1403] Ruskin.

Plato's Republic, Translated, with Analysis and Introduction, [1404] by B. Jowett, M.A. 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

Butler.—Colonial Policy of the Ancients. By William J. [1405] Butler. Prize Essay. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.

Justinian's Institutes (A.D. 533), with Introduction, Transla-[1406] tion, and Notes, by T. Collett Sandars. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Hunter's Roman Law, embodying the Institutes of Gaius and [1407] of Justinian. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

MUIRHEAD (Prof. James) Roman Law; from the Regal Period to Justinian— ENCY. Brit. xx. pp. 669-715.

The Libel of English Policie, exhorting all England to Keepe the Sea, and namely the narrowe sea: shewing what profite commeth thereof, and also what worship and salvation to England and to all Englishmen (in rhyme). Temp. Hen. VI.—HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES, Vol. I. pp. 187-208. [2061.]

Bull of Pope Alexander the Sixth, dividing the New World between the Spaniards and the Portuguese. 1493.

EXAMPLAR BULLÆ SER DONATIONIS
Autoritat cuius, Episcopus Romanus Alexander
eius nominis sextus, concessit & donavit Castellæ Regi
bus & suis successoribus, Regiones &

Insulas Novi Orbis.

The same Englished:—

The Coppie of the Bull or Donation by the Authoritie Whereof, Pope Alexander the Syxte of that name, gave and graunted to the Kynges of Castyle and theyr successours the Regions and Ilandes founde in the Weste Ocean sea by the navigations of Spanyards—

See [1321] EDEN'S EDITION OF PETER MARTYR'S DECADES. [1320] ARBER'S First English Books on America.

The same (Latin and English) with Animadversions Thereon. Also, of the Portugal's Discontent and Compromise with the Spaniard, &c.—See [2072] Purchas, Vol. I. Book ii. pp. 13-28.

More's Utopia: Translated into Englishe by Ralphe Robynson [1410] (1551). With Introduction and Notes by T. F. Dibdin, &c., (1808). Reprinted, Boston, Lincolnshire. 8vo. 1878.

Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis ante hac Semper [1411] Incognita longes itineribus peregrini Academici nuperrime lustrata. Auth. Mercurio Britannico [Joseph Hall, afterwards Bishop of Norwich]. 12mo. Hannoviæ, 1607.

A fictitious work, satirising some of the vices of Europeans.

Mun (T.) Answer to Objections usually made against Trade from England to the East Indies—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 732 [2072].

Grotius' Rights of War and Peace (1625). With the Notes [1412] of Barbeyrac. English Translation. Folio. Lond. 1738. Pelsart (François) Commerce des Indes Orientales: Tres Humble Remonstrance

(1627)—THEVENOT, Vol. I. No. 24 [2077].

Selden.—Of the Dominion or Ownership of the Sea (1635). [1413] By John Selden. Folio. Lond. 1652.

Harrington's Oceana (1656), Prerogative of Popular Govern-[1414] ment, and other Works. Large paper, folio. Lond. 1737.

Mun.—England's Treasure by Forraign Trade; or the Ballance [1415] of our Forraign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure. By Thomas Mun, Merchant. 12mo. Lond. 1664.

Puffendorf's Law of Nature and Nations (1672). Kennett's [1416] Translation with Barbeyrac's Notes. Folio. Lond. 1729.



Nº 1413.

TO MESSION SAUD

Evelyn.—Of Navigation and Commerce and Traffick in [1417] General; Discoveries, Wars, and Conflicts at Sea; His Majesty's title to the Dominion of the Sea Asserted, &c. By John Evelyn. 12mo. Lond. 1674.

A Discourse of Money, with Reflections on the Evil State of [1417] the Coin of this Kingdom. 12mo. Lond. 1696.

Temple (Sir Wm.) Works: On Government, Trade, Popular [1418] Discontent, the Netherlands, &c. 4 Vols. 8vo. 1814.

Child.—A New Discourse of Trade, the Act of Navigation, [1419] Naturalisation of Strangers, Ballance of Trade, Nature of Plantations, &c. By Sir Josiah Child. 12mo. Lond. 1693.

Sidney's (Algernon) Discourses Concerning Government [1420] (1698), with Memoir and Apology. Folio. Lond. 1751.

Stevens.—The Rule of Spanish Trade to the West Indies. [1421] By Capt. John Stevens. 12mo. Lond. [1702.]

De Witt.—The Interest of Holland: Traffic, Navigation, [1422] Settling of Colonies, &c. By John De Witt and other Dutch Statesmen. 12mo. Lond. 1702.

Purry.—Memoires sur le Pais des Cafres, Terre de Nuyts, [1423] &c. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1718.

Two Memorials by Jean Pierre Purry—the first originally addressed to the Gov.-General of the Dutch East Indies, the second to the Representatives of the Dutch East India Co., Amsterdam,—On the utility of planting colonies in Kaffraria and in Nuyts' Land on the Southern coast of New Holland.

English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance; con-[1424] taining Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Habeas Corpus Act, Parliaments, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1719.

Wood.—A Survey of Trade and the Advantages of Colonies [1425] to Great Britain. By W. Wood. 12mo. Lond. 1722.

Defoe.—Plan of the English Commerce, with Proposals for [1426] its Extension. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Lond. 1730.

European Settlements in America; Interests of the Powers [1429] with Respect to them, and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1757.

Molloy.—De Jure Maritimo et Navali: a Treatise of Affairs [1430] Maritime and of Commerce. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1769.

Junius's Letters. Woodfall's Edition. With Essay by Dr. [1431] Mason Good, Facsimile, &c. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Pownall.—The Administration of the Colonies. Their [1432] Rights and Constitutions. By Thomas Pownall, Secretary of State, late Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo. Lond. 1768.

[1433] FIFTH EDITION; with Appendices. 2 Vols. Lond. 1774.

Lucas (S.) Charters of the Old English Colonies—§ 87, United States. Doyle (J. A.) The American Colonies previous to Independence—*ibid*. Stokes (Anth.) Constitutions of the B. Colonies in N. America—*ibid*. Lodge (H. Cabet) History of the Old English Colonies—*ibid*.

Campbell.—Political Survey of Britain; its Situation, [1435] Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce. By John Campbell, LL.D. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1774.

Barron.—History of the Colonisation of the Free States of [1437] Antiquity, applied to the Contest with the American Colonies.

Also, History of the Political Connection between England—and Ireland. [By Prof. Wm. Barron.] 4to. Lond. 1777–80.

Smith's Wealth of Nations (1784). With Life of the Author, [1439] Notes, and Dissertations, by M'Culloch. 8vo. Edin. 1863.

[1440] Another Edition, edited by Edward Gibbon Wakefield. 4 Vols. 18mo. Charles Knight, Lond. 1839.

Burke's Select Works. Edited by E. J. Payne. New Edition. [1441] 2 Vols. 12mo. Oxford, 1883-85.

I.—Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents (1770); Speeches on American Taxation (1774), and on Conciliation with the Colonies (1775).
 II.—Reflections on the Revolution in France (1790).

Stuart.—A View of Society in Europe: Law, Government, [1442] Manners. By Gilbert Stuart. 8vo. Edin. 1792.

Peace and Reform against War and Corruption, in Reply [1443] to a Pamphlet by Arthur Young. 8vo. Lond. 1794.

Brougham.—The Colonial Policy of the European Powers. [1445] By Henry [Lord] Brougham. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

The Colonial Policy of Great Britain, American Competition, [1446] &c. By a British Traveller. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Kingdom.—America and the British Colonies: Information [1447] relative to the United States, Canada, the Cape, N. S. Wales, and V. D. Land. By William Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Bentham's Principles of Morals and Legislation. Reprint [1448] of "Corrected Edition," 1823. 12mo. Oxford, 1879.

Statistical Illustrations of the Territorial Extent, Population, [1449] Commerce, Taxation, Consumption, Insolvency, Pauperism, and Crime of the British Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Huskisson's Speeches on Colonial Policy and Foreign [1450] Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

The Endowed Charities of the City of London: Reports [1451] of the Charity Commissioners. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Lord Suffield's Charge, and other Pamphlets. 8vo. 1 Vol.:—[1452]

 Charge at Norfolk Quarter Sessions, March 10, 1830.
 Letter to Lord Suffield on the Distress of the Labourers and its Remedy. By R. Mackenzie Bacon. Norwich, 1831.

A Peasant's Voice to Landowners. By John Denson. Cambridge, 1830.
 Colonies at Home; Means for Rendering the Industrious Labourer Independent of Parish Relief. By W. Allen. Lindfield, 1832.

Poor Colonies at Home! showing how the whole of our Pauper Population
may be profitably employed in England. By a Magistrate and a
Clergyman. Chichester, 1831.

Bannister.—Humane Policy: Justice to Aborigines of New [1453] Settlements. By Saxe Bannister. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Burn.—On Population, Emigration, Home Colonisation, &c. [1454] By J. Ilderton Burn. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Wakefield.—Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death [1455] in the Metropolis. By E. G. Wakefield. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Wakefield.—England and America. (With Chapter on the [1456] Art of Colonisation, &c.) 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Whately.—Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, Trans-[1457] portation, Colonisation, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Arthur.—Observations on Secondary Punishments, in [1458] Reply to Whately. By Col. Arthur. 8vo. Hobart, 1833.

Lang.—Transportation and Colonisation: Failure of the [1459] Transportation System. By Dr. Lang. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Whately.—Remarks on Transportation, and on a Recent [1461] Defence of the System. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Taylor.—Book of Rights, or Constitutional Acts, &c., affecting [1462] Civil and Religious Liberty in England: Includes Magna Charta, Habeas Corpus, Toleration, and Reform Acts, &c. By Edgar Taylor. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Martin.—Colonial Policy of the British Empire—Govern-[1464] ment. By R. Montgomery Martin. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Aborigines' Protection Society Publications. Report of [1465] the Parliamentary Committee, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1837-41.

Torrens.—On Wages and Combination. By Col. R. Torrens. [1466] 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Bannister.—British Colonisation and Coloured Tribes. [1468] By Saxe Bannister. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Howitt.—Colonisation and Christianity: a Popular History [1469] of the Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their Colonies. By Wm. Howitt. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Whately.—Account of an Expedition to the Interior of [1473] New Holland. Edited by Lady Mary Fox. Lond. 1839. [1474] Third Edition: The Southlanders. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

A pretended Discovery of a highly civilised Colony in the interior of Australia, but really a Series of Criticisms on the State of Society in Europe, and particularly in Great Britain—written by Archbishop Whately and others.

Merivale.—Lectures on Colonisation and Colonies in [1475] 1839-41. By Herman Merivale. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Matthew.—Emigration Fields: North America, the Cape, [1477] Australia, and New Zealand; Colonisation, Colonial Legislation, &c. By Patrick Matthew. 12mo. Edin. 1839.

Buller. — Responsible Government for Colonies. [By [1478] Charles Buller, M.P.] 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Martin.—The Colonial Magazine and Commercial-Maritime [1479] Journal. 8 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-42.

Lewis.—An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. [1482] By Sir George Cornewall Lewis. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Bischoff.-Wool, Woollens, and Sheep: a Comprehensive [1483] History. By James Bischoff. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842. Rules and Regulations for H.M. Colonial Service. New Edition. 8vo. Downing-st., 1st Oct. 1843. [1484] Finch.—On Natural Boundaries of Empires; and on 12mo. Lond. 1844. [1485] Colonisation. By John Finch. Rolph.—Emigration and Colonisation: Results of a Mission [1486] to Great Britain and Ireland, 1839-42. By Thomas Rolph, Lond. 1844. Canadian Government Agent. 8vo. Godley.-Letters from America. By John Robert Godley. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844. [1488]Carlyle's Chartism, Past and Present, Latter-Day Pam-[1489] phlets, Miscellaneous Essays, and other Works. New Edition. 18 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1872. Thoughts on Finance and Colonies. By Publius. $\lceil 1490 \rceil$ 8vo. Lond. 1846. The Aborigines' Friend, and Colonial Intelligencer. 4 Vols. 8vo. Aborigines' Friend Soc. 1847-54. Wakefield.—A'View of the Art of Colonisation. By E. G. [1492] Wakefield. (With Buller's Speech, 1843.) 8vo. Lond. 1849. Roebuck.-The Colonies of England: a Plan for their [1493] Government. By J. A. Roebuck. 8vo. Lond. 1849. Molesworth.—Speeches (in the House of Commons) by Sir [1494] William Molesworth. 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1848-51. Colonial Expenditure and Government, 25th July, 1848. Administration of the Colonies, 25th June, 1849. Government of the Australian Colonies (Five Speeches during 1850) Colonial Expenditure, 10th April, 1851. Perry (Bishop) and others.—Emigrants' Letters, from Aus-[1496] tralia, New Zealand, Canada, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1850. Knight's Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. By [1498] Charles Knight. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1851. Byles.-Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political [1499] Economy. By Sir J. B. Byles. 12mo. Lond. 1851. Grey.—The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Adminis-[1501] tration. By Earl Grey. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853. Whately.—Lectures on Political Economy with Remarks on [1504] Tithes, Poor Laws, Transportation, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1855. Overstone. — Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency [1505] (1837-57). By [S. J. Lloyd] Lord Overstone. 8vo. 1858. Causes and Consequences of the Pressure on the Money Market. On Circulation and Conduct of the Banks during 1839. On Creation and Conduct of the Banks during 1835.

Two Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., on Bank of England Administration, &c.

On Separation of the Departments of the Bank of England.

The Petition against the Bank Charter Act; with comments.

Letter to The Times on the Bank Charter Act, 1844, &c.

Evidence before Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons on Banks of Issue (1840), and on Commercial Distress (1848).

Mills. — Colonial Constitutions, with Orders in Council, [1506] Statutes, and Parliamentary Documents Relating to each Dependency. By Arthur Mills, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Fletcher.—England and her Colonies; or Individual Rights [1507] and Imperial Duties. By Robert Fletcher. 12mo. 1857.

Bell.—Colonial Administration of Great Britain. [1509] Sydney Smith Bell, Cape Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Roberts. — History of the Colonial Empire of Great [1511] Britain. By Browne H. E. Roberts. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Duval.-Histoire de l'Emigration, Européenne, Asiatique, [1513] et Africain au XIX^e Siècle; ses Causes, ses Charactères, ses 8vo. Paris, 1862. Effets. Par Jules Duval.

Smith.—The Empire: a Series of Letters [on the Colonies]. [1515] By Goldwin Smith. 12mo. Oxford and Lond. 1863.

Van der Aa.—Colonial Essays, from the Dutch. Edited by [1517] R. Van der Aa. 12mo. Lond. 1864.

Contents: I. On Colonies in General. II. English Possessions in America. By R. van der Aa. III. and IV. Rice and Coffee Culture, Chiefly in Java. Present Condition of Banjermassing. By Wm. van Rees.

Hearn.-Plutology, or, the Theory of the Efforts to Satisfy [1518] Human Wants. By W. E. Hearn. 8vo. Melb. 1864.

Gladstone's Financial Statements; Speeches on Tax Bills 1 Vol. 8vo. Lond. 1864-65. [1520] and Charities, 1853-65.

Hurlburt.—Britain and Her Colonies. By J. Beaufort 8vo. Lond. 1865. [1521] Hurlburt, of Toronto.

Adderley.—Colonial Policy and History: Review of Earl [1524] Grey's "Colonial Policy," and of subsequent Colonial History. By C. B. Adderley [Lord Norton]. 8vo. 1869.

Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries (1870). New Edition. 12mo. Cobden Club, Lond. [1876]. $\lceil 1525 \rceil$

Pare.—Co-operative Agriculture: a Solution of the Land [1526] Question. By William Pare. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Hearn.—The Government of England; its Structure and [1528] Development. By W. E. Hearn. 8vo. Melb. 1870.

Macfie.—Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution. [1529] By R. A. Macfie, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Ruskin's Writings on Political Economy, &c. 8vo. Orpington, Kent [1860-70]. [1530]

"Unto this Last:" Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy.

MUNERA PULVERIS: Six Essays—Definitions, Storekeeping, Coin Keeping,

Commerce, Government, Mastership.

Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work, Co-operation, Contentment, Legislation, Expenditure, &c.

The Crown of Wild Olive: Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Enture of England

the Future of England.

Simmonds.—Science and Commerce: their Influence on our [1531] Manufactures. By P. L. Simmonds. 12mo. Lond, 1872.

Discussions on Colonial Questions at Westminster, [1532] July, 1871. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Papers by Edward Jenkins, Sir R. R. Torrens, F. P. Labilliere, F. W. Chesson, Sheldon Amos, McCullagh Torrens, A. B. Abraham, Sir H. Drummond Wolff, Edward Clarke, and Rev. A. Styleman-Herring.

Mathews.—A Colonist on the Colonial Question. By [1533] Jehu Mathews, of Toronto. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Creasy. — Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the [1534] Empire. By Sir Edward Creasy. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Pike.—History of Crime in England, Illustrating the Changes [1535] of the Laws in the Progress of Civilisation. By Luke Owen Pike. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76.

Ward.—Colonisation and the Extinction of Aboriginal Races. [1537] By J. Langfield Ward. 12mo. Leek, 1874.

Reid.—Five Free Trade Essays. By George H. Reid, of [1538] Sydney, N.S.W. Royal 8vo. Melb. 1875.

Young.—Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her [1540] Colonies. By Frederick Young, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Price.—Currency [Metallic and Paper] and Banking. By Prof. [1541] Bonamy Price. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Purdy.—The City Life: its Trade and Finance.

[1542] By William Purdy. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Simmonds.—Tropical Agriculture: Commercial Products of [1545] the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Colomb.—Colonial Defence. By Colonel J. C. R. Colomb, [1546] and Colonial Opinion [on the same]. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.

Briggs.—The Peacemaker: Free Trade, Free Labour, Free [1547] Thought, and Direct Taxation. By Thomas Briggs. 12mo.

Mill.—Principles of Political Economy. By John Stuart [1548] Mill. Eighth Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Tegg.—Posts and Telegraphs; the Telephone and Phono-[1549] graphy. By Wm. Tegg. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Forster.—Political Presentments. By William Forster, late [1551] Premier of N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Escott.—Pillars of the Empire: Sketches of Indian and [1553] Colonial Statesmen, Celebrities, and Officials. (From the Home News.) Edited by T. H. S. Escott. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Baden-Powell.—Protection and Bad Times, with Special [1554] Reference to the Political Economy of English Colonisation. By George Baden-Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Wise.—Modern Protection, Facts and Fallacies. By B. R. [1555] Wise (Cobden Prize Essay). 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Giffen.—Essays in Finance, Franco-German War, Taxation, [1557] Depression, &c. By R. Giffen. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Levi.—History of British Commerce, and Economic Progress [1558] of the Nation, 1763-1878. By Leone Levi. 8vo. 1880.

Colomb.—The Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1880. [1559] By Colonel Colomb.

Bourne.—Trade, Population, and Food: Papers on Economic [1560] Statistics. By Stephen Bourne. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Burrows.—Imperial England. By Prof. Montagu Burrows. 8vo. Lond. 1880. [1561]

Todd.--History of Parliamentary Government in the [1562] Colonies. By Alphæus Todd, Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Seward.—Chinese Immigration in its Social and Economical [1565] Aspects. By G. F. Seward. 8vo. San Francisco, 1881.

Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1881. [1566] Translated by J. G. Kotzć.

Acton.—Our Colonial Empire. By R. Acton. (Cassell's [1568] Popular Library.) 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Syme.—Representative Government in England; its Faults [1569] and Failures. By David Syme, Melbourne. 8vo. 1881.

Bevan.—The Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics. [1572] By G. Phillips Bevan. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1876–77.

Bevan.—British Manufacturing Industries. Edited by [1573] G. Phillips Bevan. 15 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1877-83.

Iron and Steel. W. M. Williams.
Copper. J. A. Phillips.
Brass, Tin, and Zinc. W. Graham.
Metallic Mining. Warington Smyth.
Coal. A. Galletly.
Collieries. Warington Smyth.
Building Stones. Prof. Hull.
Explosive Compounds. W. M. Explosive Compounds.
Williams. W. M.

The Birmingham Trades:—Guns, Nails, Locks, Wood Screws, Railway Bolts and Spikes, But-tons, Pins, Needles, Saddlery, Electroplate. W. C. Aitken.

Pens and Papier-mâché, Ammunition, Percussion Caps and Cart-Chain

ridges, Anchors and Chain Cables. G. Lindsey. Acids and Alkalies. Prof. Church. Oils and Candles. W. M. Williams. Gas Lighting. R. H. Patterson. Hosiery and Lace. W. Falkin.

Carpets. Christopher Dresser.

Carpets. Christopher Dresser.
Dyeing and Bleaching. T. Sims.
Wool. Prof. Archer.
Flax and Linen. W. T. Charley.
Cotton. Isaac Watts.
Silk. B. F. Cobb.
Pottery. L. Arnoux.
Glass and Silicates. Prof. Barff.
Furniture and Woodwork. J. W. Furniture and Woodwork. J. W. Pollen.

Paper. Prof. Archer.
Printing. Joseph Hatton.
Bookbinding. H. T. Woods.
Engraving. S. Davenport.
Photography. P. Le Neve Foster.
Toys. G. C. Bartley.
Tobacco. John Dunning.
Hides and Leather, Gutta-percha
and India-rubber. J. Collins.
Fibres and Cordage. P. L. Simmonds.

monds.

Ship Building. Capt. Bedford Pim. Telegraphs. Robert Sabine. Agricultural Machinery. Prof. Wrightson. Railways and Tramways. D. K.

Clark. Jewellery. G. Wallis.
Gold Working. Rev. C. Boutell.
Watches and Clocks. F. Britten.
Musical Instruments. E. F. Rimbault.

Cutlery. F. Callis.
Salt, Preserved Provisions, Bread,
Biscuits. J. J. Manley.
Sugar Refining. C. Haughton Gill.
Butter and Cheese. Morgan Evans.
Brewing and Distilling. T. Pooley.

Horticulture. F. W. Burbidge. Sea Fisheries. E. W. Holdsworth. Salmon Fisheries. A Young.

Great Industries of Great Britain, Eminent Manufacturers, [1574] Industrial Legislation, &c. 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. [1878-80]. Fawcett.—Free Trade and Protection. By Right Hon. [1575] Henry Fawcett. New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Mulhall.—Balance-Sheet of the World for Ten Years, 1870 [1576] to 1880. By M. G. Mulhall. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Dufferin. - Speeches during Thirty Years, including those made [1577] in Canada. By Earl Dufferin. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Tarring.—The Law Relating to the Colonies. With Index [1578] of Appeal Cases. By C. J. Tarring. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Cunningham.—The Growth of English Industry and [1579] Commerce. By W. Cunningham. Cambridge, 1882. Patterson.—The New Golden Age and Influence of the [1580] Precious Metals. By R. H. Patterson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882. Wallace.—Land Nationalisation; its Necessity and its Aims. [1581] By Alfred Russel Wallace. 12mo. Lond. [1883.] Seeley.—The Expansion of England: Lectures [on the [1582] Colonies]. By Prof. J. R. Seeley. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Rowe.—Bonds of Disunion: or English Misrule in the [1583] Colonies. By C. J. Rowe. 12mo. Lond. 1883. George.—Political Writings of Henry George. 12mo. Lond. 1884-86. [1585]3 Vols. Progress and Poverty: Causes of Industrial Depressions, Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth-The Remedy. Social Problems. Protection or Free Trade: The Tariff Question and the Interests of Labour. Elliot.—The Land Question from an Agricultural Point of [1586] View; the Experience of Wilton House Home Farm. By T. J. Elliot. 8vo. Lond. [1884.] Bordier.—La Colonisation Scientifique et Les Colonies [1589] Françaises. Par Dr. A. Bordier. 8vo. Paris, 1884. Buxton.—The Imperial Parliament Series. Edited by [1590] Sydney Buxton. 12mo. Lond. 1885-86. 1.—Lorne (Marquis of) Imperial Federation. 1.—Lorne (Marquis of) Imperial Federation.
2.—Lubbock (Sir John) Representation.
3.—Rathhone (Wm.) Pell (Alhert) and Montague (F. C.) Local Administration.
4.—Baxter (W. E.) England and Russia in Asia.
5.—Dilke (Mrs. Ashton) and Woodfall (Wm.) Women's Suffrage.
6.—Caine (W. S.) Hoyle (Wm.) and Burns (Dawson, D.D.) Local Option.
7.—Broadhurst (Henry) and Reid (Robert T.) Leaschold Enfranchisement.
8.—Richard (Henry) and Williams (Carvell) Disestablishment. Rogers.—Six Centuries of Work and Wages in England. [1591] By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885. Del Mar.-History of Money in Various Countries from the

[1591] By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Del Mar.—History of Money in Various Countries from the [1593] Earliest Times; and The Science of Money. By Alex. Del Mar. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Wanliss.—The Bars to British Unity: a Place for National [1504] Service and Park In Marking [of Pollary].

[1594] Sentiment. By J. D. Wanliss [of Ballarat]. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1885. Atkinson.—The Distribution of Products; or, the Mechan-[1595] ism and Metaphysics of Exchange, Wages, Banking, &c.
By Edward Atkinson. 12mo. New York, 1885.

Farr.—Vital Statistics: Selections from the Reports and [1596] Writings of William Farr, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Part I.—Population. II.—Marriages. III.—Births. IV.—Deaths. V.—Life Tables. VI.—Sickness, Life Insurance, Family Nomenclature, &c.

New Social Teachings. Is Political Economy Immoral? &c. [1597] By Politicus. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Froude's Oceana. See § 72, Australian Colonies [5048].

Danson.—The Wealth of Households: A Text-Book on [1598] Economic Questions. By J. T. Danson. 12mo. 1886.

Her Majesty's Colonies: Original Papers issued under Authority [1599] of the Royal Commission, Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Bonwick.—The British Colonies and their Resources. By [1600] James Bonwick.

12mo. Lond. 1886.

Bonwick—French Colonies and their Resources. By James

Bonwick.—French Colonies and their Resources. By James [1601] Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia of Political, Social, and General [1630] Topics. Edited by E. D. Price. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

The Statesman's Year-Book: Statistical and Historical [1631] Annual of the States of the Civilised World. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. 23rd issue. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Fairfield.—The Colonial Office List: Historical and Statistical [1632] Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. By Edward Fairfield. 12mo. Lond. v. d.

Whitaker's Almanac, with Information on Government, Fin-[1633] ance, Population, Commerce, Statistics. 12mo. Lond. v.d.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. By Henry Sell. [1634] Royal 8vo. Lond. v.d.

Encyclopædia Britannica: Principal Articles relating to Economics and Politics, Law and Administration. 1874-86 [2261-80].

Admiralty; Ambassador; Army; Balance of Power; Ballot; Banking; Bankruptcy; Bentham; Census; Civil Service; Coinage; Colony; Commerce; Communism; Compauy; Congress; Contraband; Co-operation; Copyright; Corn Laws; Court Martial; Criminal Law; Divorce; Education; Emperor; Empire; Emigration; Entail; Equity; Evidence; Exchange; Exchequer; Factory Acts; Famines; Federal Government; Finance; Forest Law; Free Trade; Fraud; Game Laws; Government; Grotius; Guilds; Hanscatic; Husband and Wife; Infant; Infanticide; Inns of Court; International Law; Jury; Labour; Labour Laws; Land; Landlord and Tenant; Law; Libel; Lotteries; Marriage; Mill (J.); Mill (J. S.); Ministry; Money; Mortgage; Murder; National Debts; Navigation Laws; Navy; Oath; Ordeal; Parliament; Partnership; Personal Estate; Piracy; Police; Political Economy; Poor Laws; Population; Post-Office; Postal Savings' Banks; Postal Telegraphs; Prerogative; Prescription; Press Laws; Primogeniture; Public Health; Pufendorff; Real Estate; Reformatory; Registration; Representation; Revenue; Ricardo; Roman Law, &c.

Miscellaneous Pamphlets.—All published in London, except [1636] otherwise stated.

Conduct of Administration with Regard to the Colonies.

1780.

Conduct of Administration with Regard to the Colonies.	1780.
Dalrymple (Sir J.) Plan of Internal Defence.	1794.
Marryat (Joseph) Speech on Marine Insurances.	
Marty at (wheth) prech on marine Haurances.	1810.
Mill (James) The Article "Colony" from the Encyclopædia Britannica.	1820.
Clarke (Henry) Concise Treatise on the Usury Laws.	1824.
Kennedy, England and Venice Compared: Argument on Colonial Policy.	1827.
No Emigration: Testimony of "Experience" before [Imaginary Committee.	1000
The singleton. I defined of the period of th	
[Mortimer (T. H.)] Epitome of Statistics relating to Reform Bill.	1831.
Remarks on Lord Goderich's Despatch to Colonial Governors.	1832.
Bode (Baron de) Claims for Indemnification.	1833.
Fonblanque (John) Revised Opinion on Baron de Bode's Case.	1834.
Durker (Feel) Secretary Coll. 1 127 (1) 1004	
Durham (Earl) Speeches in Scotland and Newcastle, 1834.	1835.
—— Speech at the Newcastle Dinner, November 19, 1834.	1834.
Gisborne's (T.) Address to Electors of North Derbyshire.	1834.
Few Words to Supporters of Earl Grey's Administration.	1835.
Proced (I and John) Consider and State Defended the	
Russell (Lord John) Speech on Corporation Reform, 5th June.	1835.
Denison (S. C.) Is the Ballot a Mistake?	1838.
Information respecting the Aberigines in the British Colonies.	1838.
Holroyd (A. T.) Letter on the Quarantine Laws.	1839.
Deck Loads: Gould v. Oliver.	
	1839.
Colonies and Great Britain must be One and an Indivisible Empire.	1839.
Herring (Chas.) Illegal Seizure of the British Ship Francis and Eliza.	1839.
Address of Christian Counsel to Emigrants to New Countries.	1840.
Sypniewski (D. O.) Poland and the Polish Exiles. Brighton,	
Walton (Wm.) Waste Lands and Naturalisation of the Alpaca.	1841.
Sanders (J. W.) Children's Friend Society and Juvenile Emigration.	1841.
[Bannister (Saxe)] Doings in Downing Street.	1841.
Buller (Charles) Speech on Systematic Colonisation, April 6	1843.
Enamietas (Caralle Constitution, April of	
[Bannister (Saxe)] Privy Council Controll of Affairs.	1844.
King (Edw.) Colonisation on Principles of Pure Christism.	1845.
	1847.
Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Colonial Expenditure and Government.	1848.
Street on the Administration of the Colonica	
— Speech on the Administration of the Colonies.	1849.
[Briggs (Thomas)] Direct Taxation: Prize Essay.	
	1849.
Burten (Hill) Emigration in its Practical Application.	1849. 1849.
Burton (Hill) Emigration in its Practical Application. The Emigrant's Almanac.	1849.
The Emigrant's Almanac.	1849. 1850.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure.	1849. 1850. 1851.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama.	1849. 1850. 1851.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes."	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes."	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Therold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech; How the Ballot Really Works.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1865.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Therold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1865.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.]	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1865.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.]	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1865.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.]	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1869. 1870.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1870.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1870.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1870.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1872.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1872.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1873.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., viā Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: Press Notices.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1873. 1873.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defences: Press Notices. Wells (David A.) The Creed of Free Trade.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1864. 1865. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1872. 1873.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defences: Press Notices. Wells (David A.) The Creed of Free Trade.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1873. 1873. 1873. 1873.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defences: Press Notices. Wells (David A.) The Creed of Free Trade. Descriptive Hand Book, Singapore Route to Australia.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1873. 1873. 1873. 1873.
The Emigrant's Almanac. Molesworth (Sir W.) Speech on Reduction of Colonial Expenditure. Ward (James) History of Gold and Gold Discoveries. Australian Direct Steam Navigation Co., vid Panama. Story of My Life, by the Submarine Telegraph. Adderley (Lord Norton) Relations of England with the Colonies. Rogers (J. E. Thorold), and others; On Primogeniture and Entail. Plummer (John) Advantages of our Colonies. Seton (George) "Cakes, Leeks, Puddings, and Potatoes." Stones (William) On Colonisation: its Aspects and Results. Childers (H. C. E.) Speech: How the Ballot Really Works. The Colonies and the Cannon Street Meetings. British Empire. [Parliament; Colonial Policy; Self-Government; &c.] Denison (Sir Wm.) Two Lectures on Colonisation. Macfie (R. A.) Position and Prospects of the Empire. Hamilton (Arch.) On the Colonies. (Statistical Society.) The Berlin Conferences. By a Constitutionalist. Haliburton (R. G.) Decline of the U.S. as a Maritime Power. Levi (Leone) Taxation Falling on the Working Classes. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defence: read before R. Col. Inst. Boon (M. J.) How to Nationalise Land, Railroads, &c. Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defences: Press Notices. Wells (David A.) The Creed of Free Trade.	1849. 1850. 1851. 1853. 1853. 1859. 1862. 1864. 1865. 1865. 1870. 1870. 1872. 1872. 1873. 1873. 1873. 1873.

FIGURE IN THE STATE OF THE STAT	
[1636] MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS (continued)—	
Pim (Capt. Bedford) The Eastern Question; Past and Future.	1877.
Colomb (Capt.) Russian Development, and our Position.	1877.
Arbuthnot (Lieut, Col.) Letters on Imperial Defence. Bousfield (Wm.) Government by an Imperial Parliament.	1877.
Puseley (D.) Dependence or Independence of the Poor.	1877.
Young (Fred.) England and Colonies at the Paris Exhibition.	1878.
Baden-Powell (George) England and her Colonies. (Fraser's Mag.)	
Kinnear (J. Boyd) Mind of England on the Eastern Question.	1878.
Arnold (Arthur) Free Trade and Reciprocity. Salford,	1879.
Mallet (Sir Louis) Reciprocity.	1879.
An Organised Empire: from the Broad Arrow, 21st June.	1879.
Bourne (S.) Extended Colonisation a Necessity.	1879.
Wood (John) American Protection v. Canadian Free Trade.	1880.
Constitutional Union of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.	1880. 1880.
Hochstrasser (H. de) Facts and Impressions of England. Wood (John) Foreign and Home Trade Compared.	1880.
Donisthorpe (W.) The Claims of Labour.	1880.
A Federal British Empire the Best Defence.	1880.
Howell (G.) National Industrial Insurance and Liability.	1880.
Man (E. Garnet) Commerce and Prospects of England.	1880.
Jones (J. J.) Openings for Emigrants [New Zealand, United States, &c.]	1880.
Wedderburn (Sir D.) British Colonial Policy.	1881.
British and Colonial Union Conference.	1881.
Frere (Sir Bartle) Afghanistan and South Africa.	1881.
Lock (Alfred G.) Gold Mining from the Investor's Point of View.	1881.
De Lissa (Alfred) Proposed New Bankruptcy Law. Melb. Campbell (Wm.) India in Six, Australia in Sixteen, Days.	1881. 1883.
Young (Fred.) Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies.	1883.
Australian Banking by Two Bank Officers.	1883.
Intelligent Emigration: Personal Experiences of Emigrants.	1884.
Forster (W. E.) Imperial Federation. (From the Nineteenth Century.)	
Here and There, and Work of the Self-Help Emigration Soc.	1886.
Brabazon (Lord) State Directed Colonization; its Necessity.	1886.
State Directed Colonization: Debate, House of Lords, April 2.	1886.
Colomb (Capt.) Imperial Federation, Naval and Military. Roy. U.S. Inst.	
Colonisation Circular, Issued by H.M. Emigration Commissioners.	v.d.
	1886.
Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute.—The following	owing
Papers (with Discussions) relate more or less to the E	
at large. Papers on each Colony are distributed under	
	ULICAL
respective sections.	1869.
Preliminary Proceedings and Inaugural Dinner, vol. i. p. 1.	1869.
Bury (Viscount) Inaugural Address, i. 51. Westgarth (William) The Colonies and the Mother Country, i. 74.	1869.
Robinson (John) Social Aspects of Colonisation, i. 135.	1869.
Maude (Col.) Self-Supporting Emigration, ii. 41.	1870.
Westgarth (William) The Colonial Question, ii. 58.	1870.
Cattanack (A. C.) Relation of the Colonies to the Parent State, ii. 68.	1870.
Snow (Capt. Parker) Colonisation of Ocean Islands, &c., ii. 117	1871.
Denison (Sir W.) Colonisation, ii. 124.	1871.
Clarke (Hyde) On Reporting of Colonial Trade Products, ii. 154.	1871.
Macfie (R. A.) Imperial Federation, iii. 2.	1871.
Westgarth (W.) Practical Views on Colonial Relations, iii. 13.	1871.
Westgarth (W.) Reform of our Colonial Relations, iii. 84.	1871. 1872.
Marsh (Dr. Lory) Formation of a British and American Association, iii. 75. Clarke (Hyde) Financial Resources of our Colonies, iii. 131.	1872.
Eddy (C. W.) Distribution of Coal through the Empire, iii. 167	1872.
Dinner Celebrating Telegraph communication with Australia, iii. 225.	1872.
Bury (Viscount) On the Treaty of Washington, 1872, iv. 7.	1872.
Watts (H. E.) Washington Treaty as affecting the Colonies, iv. 187.	1873.
Colomb (Capt.) Colonial Defences, iv. 217.	1873.
* *	

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE (continued)-	
Simmonds (P. L.) Colonial Aids to British Prosperity, v. 1.	1873.
Eddy (C. W.) Interests of the U.K. and the Colonies, vi. 3.	1874.
Labilliere (F. P.) Permanent Unity of the Empire, vi. 36.	1874.
Haliburton (R. G.) American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity, vi. 20	5.1875.
Wilson (Edward) Acclimatisation, vii. 36.	1875.
Wood (J. D.) Benefit to Colonies being Members of the Empire, viii. 3.	1876.
Forster (W.) Fallacies of Federation, viii. 79.	1876.
Plummer (John) The Colonies and the Labouring Classes, viii. 144.	1876.
Symons (G. J.) Climates of the Various British Colonies, viii. 180.	1876.
Imperial Museum for the Colonies and India, viii, 232.	1877.
Colomb (Capt.) Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War, viii. 304.	1877.
Watson (Forbes) Colonial and Indian, contrasted with Foreign, Trade, ix. 109	
Gatheral (G.) The Angora Goat in the Colonics. ix, 326.	1878.
Brassey (Sir Thomas) A Colonial Naval Volunteer Force, ix. 355	1878.
Young (Fred.) England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition, x. 6.	1878.
Bourne (Stephen) Necessity of Extended Colonization, xi. 1.	1879.
Hill (Staveley) An Empire's Parliament, xi. 133.	1880.
Torrens (W. M.) Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration, xii. 175.	1881.
Nicholson (Sir Chas.) Political and Municipal Boundaries, xii. 57.	1881.
Labilliere (F. P.) Political Organisation of the Empire, xii. 343.	1881.
Webster (R. G.) England's Colonial Granaries, xiii. 13.	1881.
Harris (W. J.) Commercial Advantages of Federation, xiii. 209.	1882.
Baden-Powell (G.) Imperial Defence in Our Time, xiii. 341.	1882.
Campbell (William) India in Six, Australia in Sixteen Days, xiv. 223.	1883.
Galt (Sir Alex.) Relations of the Colonies to the Empire, xiv. 391.	1883.
Baden-Powell (G.) National Unity, xvi. 43.	1884.
Vincent (Howard) The British Empire of To-Day, xvi. 308.	1885.
Bowen (Sir George) Federation of the British Empire, xvii,	1886.
The Colonies and India. Latest Intelligence, Articles,	
spondence, and Notes, regarding all the Colonies and De	epend-
encies of the Empire. Folio. Published Weekly. From 18	377.
This Newspaper originated with S. W. Silver & Co. as their Emigration Guide (1858);	
Register (1864); Circular and Colonial News (1866-71); The Colonies (1872-76).	

§ 7.—PHYSIOGRAPHY AND BIOLOGY. INCLUDING PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ASTRONOMY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

*** For Botany, see § 8, pp. 35 to 38.

Johnston.—History of the Constancy of Nature, wherein it [1641] is maintained that neither the World, the Heavens, Elements, Bodies, Minerals, Plants, Animals, nor Man doth By John Johnston, of Poland. 18mo. Lond. 1657.

Description des Plantes et des Animaux des Indes Orientales par Kosmas Indicopleustes. tirée d'un Manuscrit, le texte Grec, et la traduction Françoise—
THEVENOT, I. No. 12. [2077.]

Bolland (Capt. R.) On the Straits of Gibraltar and the Tides (1675)-CHURCHILL, IV. 782. [2084.]

Dampier (William) Discourse on the Trade Winds—[2326.]
Of the Animals in the East Indies, as described by ancient Authors, compared

with modern Authors—HARRIS, I. 458. [2094.]
Forster (J. R.) Physical Geography and Natural History (1776)—[2366.]
Martyn.—Figures of Non-Descript Shells. Collection Collected in [1642] Voyages to the South Seas since 1764. By Thomas Imp. 4to. Lond. 1789. Martyn. 80 Coloured Plates.

White's Natural History of Selborne (1787). Edited by J. E. [1643] Harting. Engravings by Bewick, &c. 8vo. 1884.

White (John, M.D.) Natural History of N. S. Wales (1788)—§ 72 [4826]. Ramond's Mineralogy and Nat. History of the Pyrenees, 1813—§ 18 [3027]. Field (Barron) Natural History of N. S. Wales (1825)—§ 70 [4710]. Henderson (John) Natural History of N. S. Wales (1832)—§ 72 [4859]. Beunett (George) Wanderings in N. S. Wales, &c. (1834)—§ 70 [4717]. Humboldt (Baron) Essay on the Superposition of Rocks—§ 5 [1350]. Humboldt's Cosmos, and Aspects of Nature—[1350]. Beale (Thomas) Natural History of the Sperm Whale—§ 11 [2458]. Beale (Thomas) Natural History of the Sperm Whale—§ 11 [2458]. Effects of Climate upon Man—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 165, 318 [1479]. Varieties of the Human Race—ibid. iv. 83, 179, 360; v. 37. Hope (F. W.) African Entomology—ibid. iii. 18, &c.; iv. 317. Darwin.-The Works of Charles Darwin, F.R.S. [1645] New Editions. 12mo. Lond. 1873-84. A Naturalist's Voyage Round the World (1832-36). (See also [2459].) Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 Vols. Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. Insectivorous Plants. Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of same Species. Power of Movement in Plants. Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms.

8vo. Lond. 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1876. The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands, &c. Temminck.—De Natuurlijke Geschiedenis Nederlandsche over-[1646] zeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Door C. J. Temminck. BOTANIE. Folio. Leyden, 1839-42. ZOOLOGIE. Folio. Leyden, 1839-44. LAND-EN VOLKERKUNDE. Folio. Leyden, 1839–44. Murchison.—Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. [1647] By Sir Roderick Murchison, Edouard de Verneuil, and 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1845. Count Alex. von Keyserling. Murchison.—Siluria: a History of the Oldest Rocks in the [1648] British Isles and other Countries. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1872. Lyell (Sir Charles) Geological Observations, &c., N. America—§ 87 [5910-11]. Waterhouse.—Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 Vols. [1649] G. R. Waterhouse. 8vo. Lond. 1846-48. I.—Marsupiata, or Pouched Animals, with 22 steel and 18 wood engravings. II.—Rodentia, or Gnawing Mammalia, with 22 steel and wood engravings. Ansted.—The Gold Seeker's Manual. By David T. Ansted. [1650]12mo. Lond. 1849. Smith.—The Zoology of South Africa. By Andrew Smith. [1651] With 279 Coloured Plates. 4 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1849. Vol. I.—Mammalia, with 52 Plates. II.—Birds, with 114 Plates. II.—Berns, with 114 Flates.
III.—Reptiles, with 78 Plates.
IV.—Fishes, with 31 Plates; and Invertebrates, 4 Plates.

Adams.—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang,"

[1652] Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1843-46. By J. E. Gray, Sir John

Richardson, Arthur Adams, Lovell Reeve, and Adam White. 4to. Lond. 1850. With 54 Plates.

```
Huxley.—Works of Thomas Henry Huxley, LL.D.,
 [1653] late President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1851–85. With 12 plates. 4to. (Royal Soc.) 1851.
    The Oceanic Hydrozoa. With 12 plates.
Lessons in Elementary Physiology. New Ed
Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology.
                                           New Edition.
                                                                    12mo.
                                                                             1881.
                                                                     12mo.
                                                                             1883.
    Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature.
                                                                             1883.
                                                                    12mo.
     American Addresses: on Evolution, the Study of Biology, &c. 8vo. 1877.
                                                                      8vo.
     Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. New Edition.
                                                                             1883.
     Science and Culture, and other Essays.
                                                                      8vo.
                                                                             1882.
     Critiques and Addresses.
                                                                      8vo.
                                                                             1883.
See also Actinozoa; Amphibia; Biology; Evolution—Ency. Brit. 1874-78.
Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazons and Rio Negro (1853)—§ 93 [6120].
Murray.—Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland.
                                                          12mo.
                                                                    Edin. 1853.
 [1654] Andrew Murray.
Jukes, &c.—Lectures on Gold; Gold Ores, Assaying, &c.
 [1655] Jukes, Forbes, Percy, and others.
                                                         12mo. Lond. 1853.
Richardson's Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald."
 [1656] Vertebrals and Fossil Mammals.
                                                            4to. Lond. 1854.
Strzelecki's Physical Description of N. S. Wales—§ 70 [4722].
Jukes's Physical Structure of Australia—ibid. [4730].
Bennett (George) Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia—ibid. [4741].
Maury.—Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteoro-
[1657] logy. By M. F. Maury. 20th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1886. Wheelwright (H. W.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist—§ 70 [4742]. Woods (J. E. T.) Geological Observations in Australia—ibid. [4746].
Sowerby.—Illustrated Index of British Shells. By G. B. Sowerby.
  [1658] With 24 Plates (700 Figures) coloured. Roy. 8vo. 1859.
Pritchard.—History of Infusoria, British and Foreign. [1659] A. Pritchard. Coloured Plates. 8vo. Lond. 186
                                                           8vo. Lond. 1861.
Gould.—The Birds of Australia. By John Gould, F.R.S. 600
  [1660] Coloured Plates, with Descriptive Text. With Supplement,
                                                             Lond. 1848-69.
                                         8 Vols. Folio.
       containing 81 Plates
   [1661] INDEX to Plates in Gould's Birds of Australia [MS.].
                                                                     4to. [1869.]
   [1662] GOULD'S Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the Adjacent Islands.
     With Coloured Plates, showing heads, &c. of 168 species. 4to. Lond. 1837-38.
   [1663] GOULD'S Hand Book to the Birds of Australia. 2 Vols. Roy. 8vo. 1865.
Gould.—The Mammals of Australia. By John Gould, F.R.S.
  [1664] with 182 Coloured Plates.
                                                3 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1863.
   [1665] GOULD's Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Bates (H. W.) Naturalist of the Amazons (1863)-- § 93 [6124].
 Orr's Circle of the Sciences; Physical, Natural, and Mathe-
  [1666] matical.
                                           9 Vols.
                                                      8vo. Lond. 1854–55.
                                               6. Chemistry, Light, &c.7. Practical Chemistry, &c.
   1. Organic Nature; Physiology, &c.
                         Botany, &c.
                         Zoology, &c.
                                                8. Mathematical Sciences, &c.
   4. Inorganic Nature; Geology, &c.
                                                9. Mechanical Philosophy.
   5. Navigation, Astronomy, &c.
 Angas (G. F.) Physical Features, &c., of Australia—§ 72 [4980]
 Haast (Julius von) Geology of Canterbury Province—§ 79 [5492]. Hochstetter (Ferd. von) Physical Geography, &c., of New Zealand—ibid. [5498]. Angas (G. F.) Physical Description of Polynesia—§ 68 [4589].
 Brenchley, Natural History Jottings during Cruise of the "Curaçoa"—§ 11 [2505]. Wallace (A. R.) Travels in the Malay Archipelago—§ 64 [4455]. Smyth (R. Brough) Gold Fields of Victoria—§ 73 [5135]. Blandford (W. T.) Geology, &c., of Abyssinia—§ 52 [3960].
```

Wood's Illustrated Natural History. With Designs by [1667] Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, Coleman, Wood, Neale, Tuffen West, &c. New Edition. 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1872-75. I.—Mammalia. II.—Birds. III.—Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, &c.

Wood's Natural History of Man. Illustrated by Angas, [1667] Danby, Wolf, &c. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1868-70. Vol. I. Africa. Vol. II. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and Ancient Europe.

Finsch.—Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. Ornitho-[1668] logie der Viti,—Samoa,—und Tonga. Von Otto Finsch und Georg Hartlaub. 14 Plates. Royal 8vo. Halle, 1867.

Finsch.—Die Papageien Monographisch Bearbeitet. Von Otto 2 Vols. in 3. 8vo. Leiden, 1867-68. [1668] Finsch.

Dana.—Corals and Coral Islands. By James D. Dana. [1669] Plates. Lond. 1872. 8vo.

Smee.—My Garden, its Plan and Culture; its Geology, Botany, [1670] and Natural History. By Alfred Smee, Beddington, 8vo. Lond. 1872. Surrey.

Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History. New Edition. [1671] 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1872-77.

Vol. I.—Rats, Serpents, Fishes, Frogs, Monkeys, &c.
II.—Fossils, Bears, Wolves, Cats, Eagles, Hedgehogs, Eels, Whales, &c.
III.—Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers, Foxes, Porpoises.
IV.—Giants, Mummies, Mermaids, Wonderful People, Salmon, &c.

McCoy.—Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria: [1672] Plates. By Prof. Fred. McCoy. Roy. 8vo. Melb. 1872.

Moggridge.—Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders: Notes [1673] and Observations by J. T. Moggridge. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Thomson.—The Depths of the Sea: General Results of [1674] Dredging Cruises, 1868-70, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. W. B. Carpenter, Gwyn Jeffreys, and Sir Wyville Thomson. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Reclus.—The Earth and the Ocean: a Descriptive History [1675] of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873. I.—Continents, with 24 Page Maps (coloured) and 230 in the Text. 2 Vols. II.—The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 27 Maps (coloured), and 200 Maps and Figures in the Text. 2 Vols.

Marcoy (Paul) Naturalist's Journey in S. America—§ 93 [6129].

Buller.—A History of the Birds of New Zealand. By [1676] Walter Lawry Buller, Sc.D., C.M.G. 36 Plates, from 4to. Lond. 1873. Drawings by Keulemans, Coloured. BULLER'S Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. 38 Lithographic Plates [1677] chiefly reduced from those in the Author's larger work.

Royal 8vo. Wellington, 1882.

Cooley.—Physical Geography, or Phenomena of the Globe. [1678] By W. D. Cooley. Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. 1876. Wallace.—The Geographical Distribution of Animals and [1679] Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. By Alfred Russel Wallace. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Wallace.

Day.—Fishes of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. By Francis Day. [1680] Plates. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1876-78.

Owen.—Researches on the Fossil Remains of the Extinct [1681] Mammals of Australia; with a Notice of the Extinct Marsupials of England. By [Sir] Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1877.

Diggles.—Companion to Gould's Hand-Book; or, Synopsis [1682] of the Birds of Australia, containing about 220 Examples.

By Silvester Diggles. Imp. 4to. Brisbane, 1877.

Guillemin.—The Forces of Nature: an Introduction to the [1683] Study of Physical Phenomena. By Amedée Guillemin. Illustrated. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Etheridge (R.) Catalogue of Australian Fossils (1878)—§ 70 [4770].

McCoy.—Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. By Prof. [1684] McCoy. Royal 8vo. Melb. 1878.

Wollaston.—Testacea Atlantica; Land and Freshwater Shells [1685] of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena. By T. V. Wollaston. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Owen.—The Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand; [1686] with Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. Plates. 2 Vols. 4to. 1879.

Moseley.—Notes by a Naturalist during the Voyage of the [1687] "Challenger." By H. N. Moseley. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Wallace.—Island Life; Phenomena and Causes of Insular [1688] Faunas and Floras, including a Revision of the Attempted Solution of Geological Climates. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Tristram's Fauna and Flora of Palestine-\$ 48 [3801].

Tyndall.—The Lectures and Writings of John Tyndall, [1689] ILD. New Editions. 5 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1879-83.

Heat, a Mode of Motion; Sound; Six Lectures on Light; Fragments of Science—Essays. Addresses, and Reviews. 2 Vols.

Science—Essays, Addresses, and Reviews, 2 Vols.

Hartwig.—The Works of Dr. George Hartwig.

[1690] New Editions. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881–82.

The Sea and its Living Wonders. Illustrated.
The Polar World: Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions.
The Subterranean World: Volcanoes, Cave Dwellings, Minerals, &c.
The Tropical World: Man and Nature in the Equatorial Regions.
The Aerial World: Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere.

Fergusson (James) Recent Changes in the Ganges Delta—Essays [1117]. Henderson (Geo.) and Hume (Allan) Natural History of the Countries between Lahore and Yarkand (1873)—§ 31 [3337].

Tylor.—Anthropology: An Introduction to the Study of Man [1691] and Civilisation. By E. B. Tylor. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Lansdell (Dr.) Fauna of Russian Turkestan (1885)—§ 30 [3328].

Guyot.—Creation, or the Biblical Cosmogony in the Light of [1692] Modern Science. By Arnold Guyot. 12mo. Edin. 1884.

Prestwich.—Geology; Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. [1693] By J. Prestwich. Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Lansdell (Dr.) Flora of Russian Turkestan (1885)-\$ 30 [3328].

"The Challenger."—Report of the Scientific Results of the [1694] Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-76. Prepared under the Superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. In Progress. Lond. 1880-86. Narrative of the Cruise, with General Account of the Scien-Physics and Chemistry, Vel. I. 1884 XIV. Zoelogy, Vols. I. te tific Results of the Expedition. Vol. I. in 2 parts Narrative, Vol. II., 1885. 1880-86. Magnetical Botany, Vol. I. 1885. Observations, &c. ĭ882.

PAPERS IN THE R.G.S. JOURNAL, ENCYCLO. BRITANNICA, &c.

```
Jackson (Col. J. R.) On the Sciches of Lakes—J.R.G.S. iii. 271. Jackson (Col.) Congelation of the Neva—J.R.G.S. v. 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1835.
 Jacksen (Col.) Ground Ice in Siberian Rivers-J.R.G.S. vi. 416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1836.
On the Level of the Baltic—J.R.G.S. vi. 440.

Baer (Prof. K. E. vou) On Frozen Ground in Siberia—J.R.G.S. viii. 210.

Magnetic Intensity of the Earth—J.R.G.S. viii. 367.

Richardsen (Dr.) Frozen Seil of British N. America—J.R.G.S. ix. 117.

Richardson, On Thermometrical Obs. N. America—J.R.G.S. ix. 121, 331.

Darwin (C. R.) Rock Seen on an Iceberg, 61° S. lat.—J.R.G.S. ix. 528.

Chaix (Prof.) Additions to Orography—J.R.G.S. x. 575.

P—— (E.) Oceanic Tides and Currents—Martin's Col. Mac. ii. 432.

Rafinesque (C. S.) Physical Geography of N. America—J.R.G.S. xi. 165.

Anderson, On the Freezing of Streams in N. America—J.R.G.S. xv. 367.

Lefroy, Barometric and Thermo, Measurements N. America—J.R.G.S. xvi. 263. 1846.

Carless (T.G.) Course of Hurricane on Malabar Coast, 1847—J.R.G.S. xxi. 76.

Leycester (Lieut.) Volcanic Groups of Milo, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxi. 1; xxii. 201. 1852.

Petermann (Dr.) Animal Life in the Arctic Regions—J.R.G.S. xxii. 118.
  On the Level of the Baltic-J.R.G.S. vi. 440.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1836.
 Petermann (Dr.) Animal Life in the Arctic Regions—J.R.G.S. xxii. 118. Thurburn (Hugh) Notes on Meteorological Journal—J.R.G.S. xxii. 128.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1852.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1852.
 Rink (Dr. H.) Continental Ice, Greenland—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 145. 1853.
Findlay (A. G.) Oceanic Currents and the C. American Canal—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 217.
   Haines (Capt.) Magnetic Variations at Aden—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1854.
  Buist (Dr.) Physical Geography of the Red Sea—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 227.
Sutherland (Dr.) Meteerological Observations, 1853—J.R.G.S. xxv. 226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1854.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1855.
  Poey (Andrés) Table of 400 Cyclonic Hurricanes—J.R.G.S. xxv. 291. Simmends (P. L.) Animal Life in the Arctic Regions—P.R.G.S. i. 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1855.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1856.
 simmends (F. L.) Animal Lite in the Arctic Regions—F. R.G.S. i. 53. 1856. Irminger, Arctic Current round Greenland—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 36; P.R.G.S. i. 61. 1856. Parish (Capt. A.) Cyclones and their Tracks—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 154. 1856. Hopkins (Thomas) On Arid Countries—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 158 1856. Hopkins (T.) Winter Temperature of British Islands—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 206. 1857. Hopkins (T.) Trade Winds—P.R.G.S. ii. 357. 1858. Osborn (Capt. S.) Light in Northern Latitudes—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 371. 1858. Tayler (J. W.) Aurora Borealis—P.R.G.S. iii. 117. 1859. Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea—P.R.G.S. v. 22. 1861. Irminger (Adm.) Icelandic Currents—P.R.G.S. v. 225.
 Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea—P.R.G.S. v. 22.

Irminger (Adm.) Icelandic Currents—P.R.G.S. v. 225.

Shaffner (T. P.) Electric Circuits—P.R.G.S. v. 94.

Spettiswoode (W.) Typical Mountain Ranges—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 149.

Heathcote, Bengal Currents during S.W. Monsoon—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 284.

Mann (J. A.) Occanic Currents, N.E. Coast S. America—P.R.G.S. vii. 50.

Wallich (Dr.) Proposed Survey of the Bed of the Atlantic—P.R.G.S. vii. 53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1861.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1861.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1861.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1862.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1863.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1863.
   Rink (Dr.) Glaciers in Greenland—P.R.G.S. vii. 76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1863.
  Rink (Dr.) Glaciers in Greenland—P.R.G.S. vii. 76.

Bates (H. W.) Collection of Objects of Natural History—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 306.

Toynbee (H.) Currents off the Cape of Good Hope—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 147.

Hickson, Climate of North Pole—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 129; P.R.G.S. ix. 137.

Toynbee, Specific Gravity, Temperature, &c., of the Sea—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 147.

Schmidt (Dr.) Volcanic Eruptions—P.R.G.S. x. 118.

Turner (Rev. D.) Earthquake Wave at Samoa—P.R.G.S. xiii. 57.

Chimmo (Comm.) Gulf Stream Soundings—P.R.G.S. xiii. 92.

Findlay (A.G.) On the Gulf Stream—P.R.G.S. xiii. 102.

Irminger (Adm.) Gulf Stream in N. Atlantic—P.R.G.S. xiii. 226.

Whitley (N.) Surface Temperature, N. Atlantic—P.R.G.S. xiii. 229.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1864.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1865.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1865.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1865.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1866.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1869.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1869.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1869.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1869.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1869.
```

```
White, Bifurcate Stream, Glenhednoch, Perthshire—P.R.G.S. xiii. 352.
  Write, Biturcate Stream, Gleineunoch, Pertiashire—F.R.G.S. xiii. 352. 1869.
Brown, On Formation of Cañons and Fiords—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 121; xli. 348. 1869-71.
Osborn (Capt. Sherard) Geography of the Beds of Oceans—J.R.G.S. xl. 46. 1870.
Tayler (J. W.) On Greenland Fiords and Glaciers—J.R.G.S. xl. 228. 1870.
Irminger (Adm.) Surface Temperature, N. Atlantic—J.R.G.S. xl. 441. 1870.
Osborn (Sherard) Bed of Mediterrancan—J.R.G.S. xli. 46; P.R.G.S. xv. 28. 1871.
Osborn, Geography of the Bed of Indian Ocean—J.R.G.S. xli. 46. 1871.
Carpenter (Dr.) Oceanic Circulation, Gulf Stream, &c.—P.R.G.S. xv. 54. 1871.
Herschel (Sir J.) Letter on Oceanic Circulation—P.R.G.S. xv. 211. 1871.
Duncan (P. M.) Old South American Geographies—Cassyll, III [2953]
  Duncan (P. M.) Old South American Geographies—Cassell, III. [2253]. Duncan, The Musk-Ox and the Wolverine—Cassell, III. [2253].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1871.
  Duncan, Speculations concerning Former Geographies—Cassell, III. [225].
Horne (Charles) Indian Storms—Cassell, III. [2253].
Horne, The Indian Wolf, "Canis Pallipes"—Cassell, III. [2253].
Horne, Naturalist's Notes N. W. Provinces, India—Cassell, IV. [2254].
                                                                                                                                                           -Cassell, III. [2253].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1872.
  Torrien (Harcourt) Fishing in Blue Water—Cassell, V. [2255]. Shark Catching—Cassell, V. [2255].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1873.
  Shark Catching—Cassell, V. [2255].

The "Right" Whale: a Monograph—Cassell, V. [2255].

Howarth (H. H.) Recent Elevations of the Earth's Surface in the Circumpolar
  Regions—J. R. G.S. xliii. 240; xliv. 252.

Carpenter, Further Inquiries on Oceanic Circulation—P.R.G.S. xviii. 301.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1873-74.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1874.
Wilson (Edward) On Acclimatisation—P.R.C.I. vii. 36.

Carpenter, Recent Observations, Ocean Temperature—P.R.G.S. xix. 493.

1875.

Hauslab (Gen.) On Ocean Currents—J.R.G.S. xlv. 34.

Carpenter (W. B.) Temperature of Deep Sea Bottom—P.R.G.S. xxi. 289.

Buchanan (J. Y.) Distribution of Salt in the Ocean—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 72.

Wallace (A. R.) Comparative Antiquity of Continents—P.R.G.S. xxi. 505.

1877.

Duncan (Prof. M.) On Mainland Masses—P.R.G.S. xxii. 68.

Evans (Capt.) Magnetism of the Earth—P.R.G.S. xxii. 188.

Rolleston (Prof) Modification of External Organic Nature by Man—J.R.G.S. xlix. 320.

(crikie (Prof. Arch.) Geographical Evalution—P.R.G.S. (N. S.) 1422.
  Wilson (Edward) On Acclimatisation—P.R.C.1. vii. 36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1875.
 Geikie (Prof. Arch.) Geographical Evolution—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 422.
Hirth (Fred.) Origin of the Word "Typhoon"—J.R.G.S. I. 260.
Owen (Sir R.) Extinct Animals of the British Colonies—P.R.C.I. x. 267.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1879.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1880.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1880.
  Volcanic Eruption of Krakatoa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 192.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1884.
 Ravenstein (E. G.) Bathy-Hypsographical Maps-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 21. 1886.
 Thomson (Prof. David) Acoustics-Ency. Brit. i. 100-119.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1874.
 Glaisher (James) Aeronautics—Ency. Brit. i. 187-207. Williamson (W. C.) Agassiz—Ency. Brit. i. 274. McIntosh (W. C.) Annelida—Ency. Brit. ii. 65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1874.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1874.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1875.
 Wilson (Andrew) Ant—Ency. Brit. ii. 94.
Cambridge (Rev. O. P.) Arachnida—Ency. Brit. ii. 271.
Young (John, M.D.) Arthropoda—Ency. Brit. ii. 647.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1875.
 Proctor (R. A.) Astronomy: History and Theory-
                                                                                                                                                 -ENCY. BRIT. ii. 744.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1875.
 Procter (H. R.) Aurora Polaris-Ency. Brit. iii. 90.
Frocter (H. R.) Aurora Polaris—Ency. Britt. iii. 90.

Hunter (John) Bee and Beekeeping—Ency. Britt. iii. 484.

Parker (Prof. W. K.) Birds: Anatomy of—Ency. Britt. iii. 699.

Davidson (Thomas) Brachiopoda—Ency. Britt. iv. 188.

Darwin (Francis) Breeds and Breeding—Ency. Britt. iv. 244.

1876.

Dawkins (W. Boyd) Cave Dwellings—Ency. Britt. v. 265.

Armstrong (Prof.) Meldola (R.) Butler (F. H.) Chemistry—Ency. Britt. v. 1876.

Maxwell (Clerk) Attraction; Capillary Action; Diffusion; &c.—Ency. B. 1875-77.

Hind (J. R.) Comet—Ency. Britt. vi. 182.

Nicholson (H. A.) Corals—Ency. Britt. vi. 369: Cuttlefish—vi. 785.
Hind (J. R.) Comet—Ency. Brit. vi. 182.

Nicholson (H. A.) Corals—Ency. Brit. vi. 369; Cuttlefish—vi. 735.

Woodward (Henry) Crustacea—Ency. Brit. vi. 632.

Nicol (Prof. J.) Diamond—Ency. Brit. vii. 162.

O'Meara (Rev. Eugeue) Diatomaceæ—Ency. Brit. vii. 169.

Rye (E. C.) Diptera—Ency. Brit. vii. 255.

Wallace (A. R.) Acclimatisation; Distribution (Animal)—Ency. Brit. Butler (F. H.) Echinodermata—Ency. Brit. viii. 629.

Thomson (Allen) Embryology—Ency. Brit. viii. 163.

McLachan (R.) Dragon Fly: Enhemerida—Ency. B. viii. 385; viii. 457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             1874-77.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1878.
McLachan (R.) Dragon Fly; Ephemeride-Ency. B. vii. 385; viii. 457. 1877-78.
```

Crystal (Prof. G.) Electricity; Electrometer—Ency. Brit. viii. 3, 117.	1878.
Shaw (W. N.) Electrolysis—Ency. Brit. viii. 106.	1878.
Huxley (T. H.) Actinozoa; Amphibia; Biology; Evolution—Ency. Brit.	1874-78.
Garnett (W.) Energy; Evaporation, &c.—Ency. Brit. viii. 205, 727.	1878.
Reclus (Elisée) Ethnography and Ethnology; Fire—Ency. Brit.	1878-79.
Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Fisheries—Ency. Brit. ix. 243.	1879.
Pettigrew (J. B.) Flight and Flying Machines—Ency. Brit. ix. 308.	1879.
Geikia (Arch.) Geology and Palæontology—Enoy. Brit. x. 212, 375.	1879.
	1875-79.
Thomson (Sir Wm.) Elasticity of Matter; Heat—Ency. Brit.	1877-80.
Kirby (W. F.) Hibernation—Ency. Brit. xi. 787.	1880.
Gibson (John) Butterflies and Moths; Camel; Cattle; Coleoptera	; Dog;
Elephant; Frog; Hippopotamus; Hyena—Ency. Brit.	1876-81.
Cameron (P.) Hymenoptera—Ency. Brit. xii. 571.	1881.
Tait (P. G.) Light—Ency. Brit. xiv. 577-614.	1881.
Jackson (B. Daydon) Linneus—Ency, Brit, xiv. 671.	1882.
Buchanan (J. Y.) The Mediterranean Sea—Ency. Brit. xv. 819.	1883.
Buchan (Alex.) Atmosphere; Barometer; Climate; Meteorology—E. B.	10/0-00.
Carpenter (W. B.) Atlantic Ocean; Baltic Sea; Black Sea; Caspian Sea; Fera; Indian Ocean; Microscope—Ency. Brit.	
McLachlan (R.) Insects; Locust; Mosquito—Ency. Brit.	1875-83. 1881-83.
Lankester (E. Ray) Hydrozoa; Mollusca; Mussel—Ency. Brit.	1881-84.
Moseley (H. N.) Myriapoda—Ency. Brit. xvii. 115.	1884.
Ball (R. S.) Nebular Theory—Ency. Brit. xvii. 310.	1884.
Murray (John) North Sea; Norwegian Sea—Ency. Brit. xvii. 563, 592.	
Rayleigh (Lord) Optics—Ency. Brit. xvii. 798.	1884.
Gill (David) Parallax—Ency. Brit. xviii. 245.	1885.
Holmes (E. M.) India-Rubber, or Caoutchouc; Opium-Ency. Brit.	1881-84.
Geddes, Parasitism (Animal)—ENCY. BRIT. xviii. 250.	1885.
Rudler, Earthquake; Granite; Jade; Marble; Pearl-Ency. Brit.	1877-85.
Hoyle (W. E.) Phosphorescence—Ency. Brit. xviii. 813.	1885.
Goode (G. Brown) Oyster; Pisciculture—Ency. B. xviii. 106; xix. 126.	1885.
Lankester (E. Ray) Polyzoa; Protozoa—Ency. Brit. xix. 429, 830.	1885.
Allman (G. J.) Ptolemy: Astronomy of—Ency. Brit. xx. 87.	1886.
Geddes (P.) Protoplasm; Reproduction (Animal)—Ency. Brit.	1885-86.
Gunther (Albert) Flying Fish; Ichthyology; Reptiles; &c.—Ency. Brit.	1879-86.
Mivart (St. George) Ape; Lizard; Reptiles, &c.—Ency. Brit.	1875-86.
Newton (Prof. Alfred) BIRDS (Fossil and Extirpated and Existing) their	
tion, Migration, Nidification, &c. Cuckow; Dinornis; Dodo;	
Emeu; Falcon; Flamingo; Gannet; Gare-Fowl; Goat-Sucker; Goose;	Grouse;
Heron; Hornbill; Humming-Bird; Jay; Kiwi; Lark; Lyre-Bird	1; Mer-
gauser; Moor-Hen; Nightingale; ORNITHOLOGY; Owl; Ostrich;	
Penguin; Pigeon; Quail; &c.—Ency. Brit.	1875-86.
Flower (Prof. W. H.) Horse; Kangaroo; Lemur; Lion; Llama; Ma	
	1881-86.
Linnean Society's Publications—See p. 40.	

§ 8.—BOTANY AND FLORAS.

Cosmas Indicopleustes, Description des Plantes des Indes Orientales; le texte Grec, et la Traduction Française—Thevenot, I. No. 12 [2077].

Flora Sinensis; or, Description des Plantes et Fleurs de la Chine, leur maniere da les Cultiver, avec figures—Thevenot, I. No. 33 [2077].

Wheeler-Plants Observed in Greece and Asia Minor-Ray, II. [2080].

Liger.—Le Jardinier Fleuriste et Historiographe. Par Louis [1719] Liger. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1704.

De Ville.—Histoire des Plants de l'Europe et des plus [1720] usitees qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique. Par 2 vols. 12mo. 1707. J. B. de Ville.

Forster.—Characteres Generum Plantarum quas in Itinere [1721] ad Insulas Maris Australis; J. R. Forster, LL.D., et G. Forster. With 75 Plates. 4to. Lond. 1776.

Brown.—Botany of Terra Australis; General Remarks, [1722] Geographical and Systematical. By Robert Brown, F.R.S. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1814.

Reprinted in Brown's Miscellaneous Works-see [1750].

Cunningham (Allan) Botany of the Blue Mountains—FIELD's Memoirs [4710].

Strutt's Sylva Britanniæ et Scotiæ: Fifty Etchings of Forest [1724] Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty.

Imperial folio. Lond. 1826.

Sweet.—Flora Australasica; 56 Coloured Figures and Descrip-[1727] tions. By Robert Sweet; the Drawings by E. D. Smith. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1827–28.

Brown's Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van [1728] Diemen. Supplement. 8vo. Nuremberg, 1827-30.

Humboldt (Baron) Thoughts upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants, illustrated with a View of Nature in Tropical Regions—§ 5, Travels [1350].

Kittlitz.—Vegetation of the Pacific Coasts and Islands. [1730] 24 Views taken in 1827-29, with Descriptions by F. H. von Kittlitz. Translated by Dr. Seemann. 4to. 1861.

Darwin—On the Fertilisation of Orchids'; Variation of Plants under Domestication; Insectivorous Plants; Climbing Plants; Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom; Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species; Power of Movement in Plants, &c.—§ 7 [1645].

Temminck's Botany of the Netherlands East Indies-§7 [1646].

Hinds (Richard Brinsley) The Regions of Vegetation: an Analysis of the Distribution of Vegetable Forms over the Surface of the Globe in Connexion with Climate and Physical Agents—Belcher's Voyage Round the World (1843), Vol. II., Appendix [2466].

Raoul.—Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zelande. By [1733] E. Raoul. 30 Plates. 4to. Paris, 1846.

Hooker.—Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Dis-[1734] covery Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1839-43, under Command of Sir James Clark Ross, R.N. By [Sir] Joseph Dalton Hooker. 198 Plates and Map, Coloured. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1844-47.

[1735] Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ. With 130 Plates, Coloured. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1853-55.

[1736] Flora Tasmaniæ. With 200 Plates, Coloured. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1860.

Hooker.—Niger Flora; Plants Collected by Dr. Th. Vogel,
[1737] 1841; also Flora Nigritiana, by Sir J. D. Hooker and
George Bentham. Map and 52 Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Hooker.—The Rhododendrons of Sikkim—Himalaya, from [1738] Drawings by [Sir] Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. 30 Coloured Plates. Folio. 1849.

Hooker.—A Century of Ferns: Descriptions of New or Rare [1739] Species. By Sir W. J. Hooker. 100 Coloured Plates.
4to. Lond. 1854.

Bennett (George) Vegetable Productions of N. S. Wales, New Zealand, and the Austral Islands—Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia [4741].

Harvey.—Phycologia Australica: a History of Australian [1741] Seaweeds. By W. H. Harvey. With 300 Coloured Plates. 5 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1858-63.

Berkeley.—Outlines of British Fungology. By M. J. [1743] Berkeley. 24 Coloured Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Hooker's Essay on the Flora of Australia—Introduction to Flora Tasmania. [1736.]

Bentham and Mueller's Flora Australiensis.

[1745] 7 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-78.

Mueller.—Vegetation of the Chatham Islands, Sketched [1746] by [Sir] Ferdinand Mueller. 8vo. Melb. 1864.

Seemann.—Flora Vitiensis: Description of the Plants of the [1748] Fiji Islands. By Berthold Seemann, Ph.D. 100 Plates by Walter Fitch, Coloured. 4to. Lond. 1865-73.

Hooker's Hand-Book of the New Zealand Flora: Descrip-[1749] tion of the Native Plants of New Zealand, the Chatham, Kermadec, Auckland, Campbell, and Macquarie Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Brown's Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 Vols. 8vo. [1750] With Atlas. Folio. Lond. 1866-68.

Including General Remarks on the Botany of Terra Australis, reprinted from the Appendix to Flinders' Voyages; Botany of Swan River; King's and Sturt's Expeditions; and of other Voyages and Travels in Africa, the Arctic Regions, &c.

Gray.—British Sea-Weeds: Introduction to the Study of. By [1752] S. O. Gray. Coloured Plates. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Woolls.—A Contribution to the Flora of Australia. By [1753] William Woolls, F.L.S. 8vo. Sydney, 1867.

Fitzgerald.—Australian Orchids. By R. D. Fitzgerald. [1754] 56 Plates, with Descriptions. Folio. Sydney, 1876-80.

Brown.—Reboisement in France: Replanting of the Alps, [1758] the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees, with Trees, Herbage, &c. Compiled by J. Croumbie Brown, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Baker.—Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. By J. G. [1759] Baker. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Simmonds (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture: Vegetable Commercial Products [1545]. Moore (Charles) Indigenous Woods of N. S. Wales—§ 72 [4997].

Guilfoyle.—Australian Botany. By W. R. Guilfoyle, of the [1762] Melbourne Botanical Gardens. 8vo. Melb. 1878.

Mueller.—The Forest Resources of Western Australia. [1763] With twenty Plates. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Woolls' Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom. With [1764] Reference to the Flora of Australia. 8vo. Sydney, 1879.

Brown.—Tree Culture in South Australia: a Practical [1765] Treatise. By J. E. Brown. 8vo. Adel. 1881.

Mueller's Eucalyptographia: a Descriptive Atlas of the [1766] Eucalypts of Australia. 4to. Melb. 1881.

Botany of the "Challenger" Voyage-§ 7 [1694].

Lansdell (Rev. H.) Flora of Russian Turkestan (1885)—§ 30 [3327].

Scheer (F.) Kew and Its Gardens-Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 212.	1840.
Hooker (Sir W.) Tussac Grass—J.R.G.S. xii. 265.	1842.
Michelsen (Dr.) Geography of Bread Plants—J. R.G.S. xxxii. 565.	1862.
Ball (J.) Origin of the Flora of the Alps—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 564.	1874.
Balfour (J. H.) Alge-Ency. Brit. i. 507; Botany, iv. 79-163.	1874-76.
Moore (T.) Cactus—Ency. Brit. iv. 625.	1876.
Dyer (W. T.) Distribution of Plants—Ency. Brit. vii. 286.	1877.
Dyer (Thiselton) Plant Distribution and Geog. Research—P. R.G.S. xxii.	
Cleghorn (H.) Arboriculture—Ency. Brit. ii. 317; Forests, ix. 397.	1875-79.
Dyer and Baker (J. G.) Ferns—Ency. Brit. ix. 100.	1879.
Murray (George) Fungus—Ency. Brit. ix, 827.	1879.
Dyer (Thiselton) Botanical Enterprise of the Brit, Empire—P.R.C.I. x.	
Trimen (Dr. H.) Grasses—Ency. Brit. xi. 53.	1880.
Holmes (E. M.) Herbarium—Ency. Brit. xi. 715.	1880.
Moore (T.) Practical Horticulture—Ency. Brit. xii. 217-295.	1881.
Geddes (Patrick) Insectivorous Plants—Ency. Brit. xiii. 134.	1881.
Hibberd (Shirley) Ivy—Ency. Brit. xiii. 526.	1881.
C (J. M.) Lichens-Ency. Brit, xiv, 552,	1882.
Jackson (B. Daydon) Linnæus—ENCY, BRIT. xiv. 671.	1882.
G (K. E.) Muscineæ (Liverworts and Mosses)-Ency. Brit. xvii.	
Smith (W. G.) Mushroom—Ency. Brit. xvii. 74.	1884.
Murray (G. R. Milne) Parasitism: Vegetable-Ency. Brit. xviii. 264.	
Johnson (C. P.) Fig; Fir; Larch; Oak; Olive; Orange-Ency. Brit	
Masters (M. T.) Horticulture; Orchids; Palm; Potato; &cEncy. B.	
Henslow (Rev. G.) Laurel; Maize—Ency. Brit.	1882-85.

Linnean Society's Publications—See p. 40.

See also Stanford's Compendium of Geography; Europe, Asia, Australasia, Africa; N. America, C. & S. America. § 1 [1250-55].

CATALOGUE.

PART II.

TRANSACTIONS AND COLLECTIONS.

§ 9.—TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1830 to 1880. [1861–1911] Vols. I. to L. and Index, Vols. I. to XL. 8vo. Lond. 1831–80.

Supplementary Papers. Vol. I. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1886. [1912]

Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, from 1855 [1938-59] to 1878. Vols. I. to XXII. 8vo. Lond. 1857-78. [1960-66] New and Enlarged Series from 1879 to 1885 [in continuation of the Original "Proceedings" and "Journals"]. Vols. I. to VII. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879-85.

The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. By [1981] Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

- An Appendix contains Lists of Presidents, Members of Council, Officials, &c.; also of Grants and Honorary Awards to Discoverers and Explorers; Lists of Papers and of Maps published in the "Journals" and "Proceedings," with Alphabetical List of the Authors of the Papers.
- ** In the present Catalogue, the contents of the Journal, Proceedings, and Supplementary Papers, are distributed under the countries or subjects to which they refer.

Proceedings of the Association for Promoting the Discovery [1985] of the Interior Parts of Africa; with List of Members.

4to. Large Paper. Lond. 1790.

Proceedings of the African Association.
[1986] New Edition, continued. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Linnean Society, Journal of the (Zoological and Botanical [1991] Sections). Vols. I. to VIII. 8vo. Lond. 1857-65. [1992] ZOOLOGY. Vols. IX. to XIX. 8vo. Lond. 1866-86. [1994] BOTANY. Vols. IX. to XXII. 8vo. Lond. 1866-86.

Linnean Society, Transactions of; First Series. Vols. I. to [1996-97] XXX. (Index, Vols. I.-XXV.) 4to. Lond. 1791-1875. [1998] Zoology—Second Series. Vols. I. to III. 4to. 1876-86. [1999] BOTANY—Second Series. Vols. I. & II. 4to. 1875-85.

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute. Vols. I. to [2001-16] XVI. 1869-85. 8vo. Lond. 1870-85.

*** The titles of the Papers read at the Public Meetings of the Institute are distributed under the countries or subjects to which they refer.

New Zealand Institute's Transactions—see § 79 [5594]. British Guiana Royal Society's Journal—see § 92 [6104].

British and Foreign Bible Society's Reports—see § 99 CHRISTIAN MISSIONS [6236].

§ 10-COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Ramusio.—Delle Navigationi et Viaggi. Raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio.

3 Vols. folio. Venice, 1613, 1583, 1606.

NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI

RACCOLTE DA M. GIO. BATTISTA RAMVSIO,

IN TRE VOLVMI DIVISE:

Nelle quali con relatione fedelissima si descriuono tutti quei paesi, che da già 300. anni sin'hora sono stati scoperti, così di verso Leuante, & Ponente, come di verso Mezzo dì, & Tramontana;

Et si hà notitia del Regno del Prete Gianni, & dell' Africa sino à Calicut, & all' Isole Molucche.

Etsi tratta dell'Isola Giappan, delle due Sarmatie, della Tartaria, Scitia, Circasia, & circonstanti Provincie: della Tana, & dell'Indie tanto Occidentali, quanto Orientali, & della Nauigatione d'intornoil Mondo.

Con Discorsi à suoi luoghi, & imprese diuerse d'Imperatori di Tartari, di Turchi, & di Persiani, de Soldani di Babilonia, & d'altri Preneipi; & alcuni Capitoli, & Tanole di Geografia secondo le carte da nanicare, co' nomi de popoli, Porti, Città, Laghi, Fiumi, & altre cose notabili.

Et nel fine con aggiunta nella presente quinta impressione del viaggio di M. Cesare de Federici, nell'India Orientale, nel quale si descriue le Spetierie, Droghe, Gioie, & Perle, che in detti Paesi si trouano.

Et le tre Nauigationi vitimamente fatte da gli Olandesi, & Zelandesi verso il Regno de' Sini, & la nuona Zembla, & paese della Groculandia:

VOLVME PRIMO.

Con due Indici, l'vno de' nomi di tutti gli Auttori, che hanno scritto le dette Nauigationi, & Viaggi: L'altro delle cose più notabili, che in esso Volume si contiene.

CON PRIVILEGIO.



IN VENETIA, APPRESSO I GIVNTI.

M DC XIII.

Nº 2027.



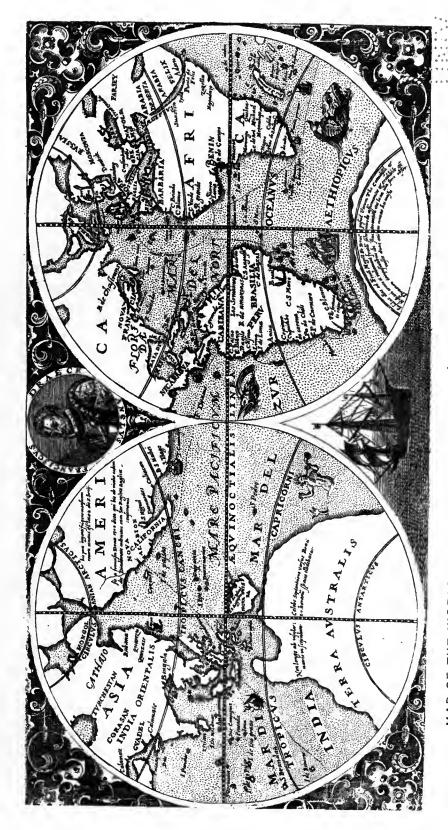
202	7] CONTENTS OF VOL. 1. (continued)—
	Alvarez, Franc. Viaggio fatto nell' Ethiopia, 1520 folio 189 Obedienza data a Papa Clemente VII. in nome del Prete Janni, per il prefato Don F. Alvarez
	Don F. Alvarez
	Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, dal Mar Rosso fino al Diu, nella India, col suo ritorno poi al Cairo, 1537-8 274
	Arriano. Navigatione del Mar Rosso, fino all' Indie Orientali. Discorso 280 Barbasa Odogrdo. Libro di dell' Indie Orientali. 1516
	Sommario di tutti li Regni, Città, e Popoli dell' Indie Orientali 324
	Sommario di tutti li Regni, Città, e Popoli dell' Indie Orientali 324 Conti, Nicolò di. Viaggio nelle Indie Orientali, 1449 338 Stefano, Hieronimo da San. Viaggio nelle Indie, 1499 345
	Ramusio. Discorso sopra la Navigatione fatta da gli Spagnuoli attorno il
	Mondo, 1522-27
	Spagnuoli lo 1519-22, attorno il Mondo 347 Pigafetta, Ant. Viaggio atorno il Mondo, 1519-22 352
	Barbosa, Odo. Navigatione d'un Portoghese, che fu sopra la Nave Vittoria, attorno il Mondo, 1519 370 Ramusio. Discorso sopra varii Viaggi, per i quali sono state condotte fino
	Ramusio. Discorso sopra varii Viaggi, per i quali sono state condotte fino à tempi nostri le spetiarie, da 1500 anni in qua, e altri lnoghi, che si
	potriano usar per condurle 371 Gaetan, Juan. Relatione del discoprimento dell' Isole Molucche per la via
	dell' Indie Occidentali, 1542-45 375
	Ramusio. Informatione dell' Isola Giappan nuovamente scoperta 377 Barros, Giovan. Della Historia, con alcuni Capitoli estratti appartenenti
	alla Cosmografia

[2028]

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

20]	CONTENTS OF VOL. II.
Marco Polo Prefatic Polo Hayton Ar. Tartari Angiolello, altrime Mahom Viaggio d'u Barbaro, Jo. Contarini, A Campense, Jovio, Paolo Sigismondo della R Arriano. L Giorgio inte Hippocrate. Ragion Quirini, Pi Michel	Viaggi delle cose de Tartari e dell' Indie Orientali, 1250, con one di Ramusio, ed Espositione sopra le prime Parole di Marco
Arriano. L	ettera, della sua Navigatione d' intorno al Mar Maggiore 193-195
Giorgio into	ettera, della sua Navigatione d' intorno al Mar Maggiore 193-195
Hippocrate.	Parte del Trattato, dell' aere e dell' acqua nella quale si
Ragion	a de gli Scithi 198
Quirini, Pi	etro. Viaggio et Naufragio, 1431. Fioranante, C. et G. di
Michel	e. Descritto Naufragio del sopra detto P. Quirino 199-211
Zeno Cete	rino. Viaggio in Persia, e delle Guerre fatte nell' Imperio
Persian	no dal tempo di Ussuncassano. 1450 219-229
Nicolò	e Antonio. Dello scoprimento dell' Isola Frislanda, Eslanda,
fatto so	otto il Polo Artico 230-233
Oderico de	One Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247 233-245 Udine, Beato. Due Viaggi, di Porto Maggiore del Friuli,

028] RAMUSIO'S COLLECT	YON, VOL. I. (continued)— SUPPLEMENT	
Regno di Polonia	Descrittione della Sarmatia Europea	folio 1- 26-7
Lituania, Prussia, Live	onia, Moscovia, de tutti Tartari campestri	
Valesio, H. Compend	lio delle Chroniche di Polonia	4-2
Mattheo di Micheovo.	Descrittione delle due Sarmatie	73-9
029]	CONTENTS OF VOL. III.	
Martire, Pietro. Som	mario cavato della sua Historia del Nu	ovo Mondo
poi detto Indie Oc	cidentali, 1492-1515	folio
Oviedo, G. F. Somm	ario da lui stesso levato della sua Histori	a Naturale
Generale, dell' Inc	dic Occidentali	3
— Historia Generale	e et Naturale dell' Indie Occidentali, in Lil	0. xx 6
Cortese, Fernando. I	Relationi Seconda, Terza, e Quarta, delle quisto della gran Città del Temistitan M	sue grand
hora à dette la Nr	dova Spagna, 1519-24	18
Alvarado Pietro Lei	ttere due à F. Cortese, del discoprimento	nella Nuov
Spagna		24
Godoi, Diego. Lette	era à F. Cortese, del discoprimento n	ella Nuov
Spagna		20
D' un gentil' huomo de	el F. Cortese, Relatione della gran Città de	l Temistita
Messico, e d'altre	e Cose della Nuova Spagna tione detto Capo di Vacca, delle Indie, e	25
		della Nuov
Galitia, 1527-36 .	atione dell'imprese fatte in acquistare mo	25
Gusman, Nunno. Rei	cier Spaces 1520	ne Frovinci
IIIlos Capit Franceso	gior Spagna, 1530	lle Specieri
fine al mare dette	Vermeio 1539-39	28
Vasquez di Coronado.	F. Sommario di due sue Lettere, del Via	ggio fatto d
Fra Marco da Niz	za alle sette Città di Cevola, 1539	29
	era del discoprimento della Terra Ferma	della Nuov
Spagna verso Tran	montano, 1539	29
Nizza, Marco da. Re	elatione del Viaggio fatto per Terra à C	evola Regn
delle sette Città, 1	371 1 31 . 3 . 44	9.0
Vasquez, Franceseo.	Navigatione, quale andò per Mare à scop	30
		30
Relatione d' un Canita	no Spagnuolo del discoprimento e conqui	sta del Per
fatta da F. ed H.	Pizarro, 1531	31
Xerez, Francesco. Re.	Pizarro, 1531 latione della Conquista fatta da F. Pizarro	del Perù
Provincia del Cuso	cho, ehiamata la Nuova Castiglia, 1532-3	31
Relatione d' un Secreta	rio di F. Pizarro, della Conquista fatta del	
del Perù, con la D	Descrittione della Cuscho, 1534	. , 32
Maragnan post so	Relatione della Navigatione per il grandi pra la Terra Ferma dell' Indie Occidentali,	1543 34
Ramusia Discorsa se	opra la Terra Ferma dell' Indie Occidentali,	li. detta de
Lavorador de los I	Baccalaos, et della Nuova Francia	34
Verrazzano, Giov. Re	elatione della terra per lui scoperta al Rè (Christianiss
mo. 1524		35
Discorso d' un gran Car	pitano [Parmentier] di Mare Francese, sopi	a le Naviga
tioni fatte alla Nu	nova Francia, e sopra la terra del Brasil, C	Suinea, Isol
di San Lorenzo, e	quella di Summatra rima Relatione della Terra Nuoua dett	35
Carthier, Jacques. P.	econda Relatione, della Navigatione per l	a la Nuov
Francia, 1534. S	Hochelaga, Saguenai, etc., al presente det	to la Nuov
Francia 1535		36
Cesare de' Federici. V	Viaggio nell' India Orientale, ed oltra l' In	dia, per vi
di Soria, 1563-69.		38
Navigationi fatte da gl	li Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione, nel	la Noruegia
Moscovia, e Tartar	ria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, doue :	seopersero :
Mare di Üveygatz,	, e la Nuova Zembla. Et un paese nell'	ottantesim
	froenlandia, 1594-97	



MAP OF THE WORLD, FROM ENGRAVED TITLE DE BRYS GRANDS VOYAGES, PART VIII. (2037.)



DE BRY'S COLLECTIONS OF TRAVELS AND VOYAGES TO AMERICA AND THE EAST—IN LATIN.

Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem et in Indiam Orientalem a Theodoro, Joan. Theodoro de Bry, et a Math. Merian publicatæ.

Francofurti et Oppenheimii, 1590-1634.

GRANDS [OR AMERICAN] VOYAGES.

PART I.

Admiranda Narratio fida Tamen, De Commodis et In-[2030] colarum Ritibus Virginiæ. Description of Virginia, Colonised by Raleigh and Grenville. By Thomas Hariot. Map and 28 Plates. First Edition (in two states). 1590.

PART II.

Brevis Narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ [2031] Provincia Gallis Acciderunt. Account of the French in Florida under R. de Laudonnière, J. de Ribaud, and Dominique de Gourgues. By Jacques Le Moyne (de Morgues). First Edition, Map and 42 Plates, with a Second Edition of the Parergon, entitled Historia Luctuosæ Expeditionis. 1591.

PART III.

Stade.—Provinciæ Brasiliæ Historia. Narratio profec[2032] tionis J. Lerio. Hans Stade's Voyage and Captivity in Brazil, 1547-55. Also John Lerio's Voyage and Description of Brazil. Map and 45 Plates. First Edition. 1592.
SECOND COPY, with two letters of N. Barré on the Expedition of Villegagnon. 1592.

Benzoni, Historia de reperta primum Occidentali India [2033] a Christophoro Columbo. Benzoni's History and Description of the New World, with Voyages of Columbus, &c. Map and 24 Plates. First Edition (in two states). 1594.

PART V.

Benzoni Historiæ Novi Orbis, Liber II. Map and 22 [2034] Plates. First Edition (in two states). 1595.

Second Edition, Plates only. 1595.

PART V1.

Benzoni Historiæ Novi Orbis, Liber III. Map, Plan of [2035] Cuzco, and 28 Plates. First Edition. 1596.

PART VII.

Schmidel. Descriptio Præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ [2036] Regionum et Insularum. Description of the West Indies. By Ulrich Faber (Ulrich Schmidel). First Edition, with one Plate, printed in the text. 1599.

Second Edition. 1625.

DE BRY'S GRANDS VOYAGES (continued)-

PART VIII.

Itinerum Francisci Draken, Thomæ Descriptionem [2037] Candisch, Gualtheri Ralegh. Raleigh's Account of Guiana, with the Voyages of Drake and Cavendish. First Edition, one large, two small Maps, and 18 Plates.

Second Edition (double columns), pp. 1-127; with Voyage of Van Noort (1600), pp. 129-160. Kempfer, Francofurti, 1625.

PART IX.

Acosta de Novi Orbis Natura; - Navigationes Sibalti [2038] de Weert et Olevier a Noort. 1. Acosta's Natural and Moral History of the West Indies. 2. Voyage of Sebald de Weert to the Straits of Magellan (1598). 3. Voyage of Oliver van Noort Round the World (1600). Map and 39 Plates. First Edition. SECOND Edition (smaller type) with plates in the text. 1633.

PART X.

Americi Vesputii Navigationes; Hamor, Provinciæ [2039] Virginiæ; Novæ Angliæ, J. Schmidt. 1. Two Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. 2. Account of Virginia and Story of Pocahontas. By Ralph Hamor. 3. Captain John Smith's Description of New England. With 12 Plates, and Map of the Philippines.

PART XI.

Schouten, Spilbergen, &c. Voyage of Schouten and Le [2040] Maire round Cape Horn (1615-17). With 9 Plates. 1619. Schouten, Spilbergen, &c. APPENDIX. Spilbergen's Voyage round the World, 1615-16. With 20 plates.

In two conditions, the Appendix in one copy being printed on fine paper.

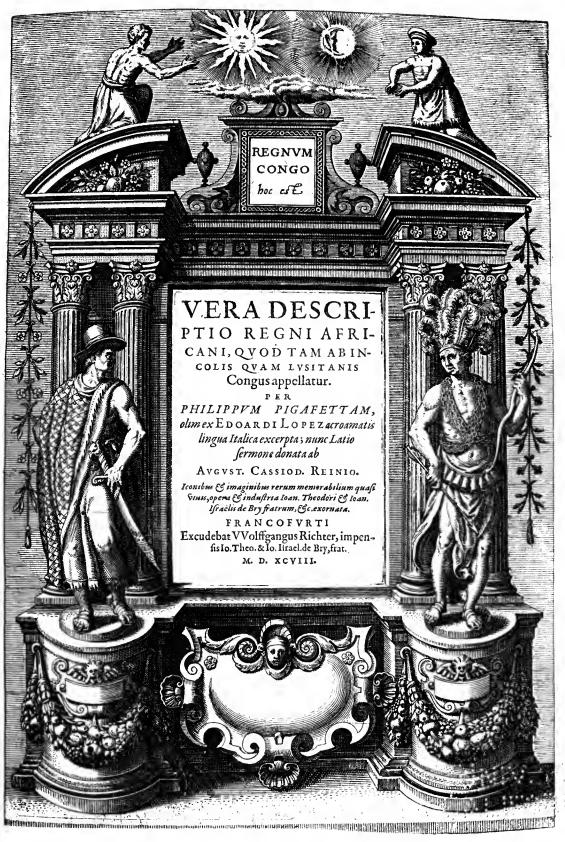
PART XII.

Herrera, Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. Herrera's Descrip-[2041] tion of the West Indies, Mexico, &c. With 19 Plates depicting Mexican Antiquities, &c. Francofurti, 1624.

PART XIII.

Descriptio Novæ Angliæ, Virginiæ, Brasiliæ, &c. Francofurti, Merian, 1634. $\lceil 2042 \rceil$

1.—Description of New England, Virginia, Somer Islands, Brazil, and Guiana. Description of New England, Virginia, Somer Islands, Brazil, and Guiana.
 By R. Harcourt. Seven Plates and Map of Brazil.
 Terra Australis Incognita, Fernandez de Quiros, &c.
 Dutch Expedition to San Salvador, Brazil. By J. G. Aldenbourg. Plate.
 New Mexico, Cibola, Yucatan, Guatemala, &c.
 Voyage of the Nassau Fleet, under Jaques le Hermite. Nine Plates.
 Description of city of Mexico, and New Spain. Three Plates.
 The English in Guiana, St. Christopher, &c.
 Dutch Expedition to Brazil, under Admiral Louck, 1628-29. Three Plates.



NO VINI ABSTRAC

PETITS [EASTERN] VOYAGES.

PART I.

Lopez.—Descriptio Regni Congiani, &c. Pigafetta's (Philip) [2043] Description of the Kingdom of Congo from Edoardo Lopez.
Plates and Engravings in the text. 1598.

SECOND EDITION (1624). Map and Plates. 1611. APPENDIX.
Brunois' (Samuel) African Voyage, 1611. With 12 Plates
in the text. 1625.

Linscotani Navigatio, &c. Linschoten's Voyage and De[2044-46] scription of the East Indies. With Dutch Voyages to
the North, &c. Maps, and 117 Plates. 1599-1601.

Descriptio Navigationis Octonis Navibus in Terras [2047] Orientales. Voyage of Eight Dutch Ships to the East Indies, 1598. With 20 Plates. 1601.

Descriptio Auriferi Regni Guineæ. Description of the Gold [2048] Coast of Guinea. [By Peter de Marees.] 1604.

Navigationes duas in Indiam Orientalem, &c. 1. Voyage [2049] of Admiral Joris van Spilbergen to the East Indies, 1601.

2. Casparo Balbi's Journey from Aleppo to Pegu, 1579. With 23 Plates.

Navigationes quinque in Indiam Orientalem, &c. 1. Second [2050] Voyage of Jacob van Neck, with Journal of Cornelius Nicolai [Claez]. 2. Voyage of Wybrandt van Warwyck and Sebald de Weert: Journals of John Herman van Bree and Cornelius van Veen. 3. Second Voyage of Steven van der Hagen in the East Indies. 18 Plates and two Maps. 1607.

Navigatio in Indiam Orientalem sup imperio Verhuffi [2051] &c. Voyages of the Hollanders and Zealanders to the East Indies, under Admiral Verhouven, 1607-9. With Supplement. Two Maps and 17 Plates, the last five in duplicate, reengraved.

Hudson, Descriptio Novi ad Aquilonem Transitus, supra [2052] Terras. Americanus in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi; item Discursus super detecta nuper Quinta Orbis Parte a P. F. de Quir; addita, Descriptione Regionum Siberiæ, &c. Voyages to the North of Hudson and others; Memorial of Quiros concerning the Terres Australes; Description of Siberia, &c. Three Maps and three Plates.

Americi Vesputii duæ Navigationes, Corverte Relatio, [2053] &c. Third and Fourth Voyages of Vespucci. 2. Robert Corvert's Travels in the East Indies and beyond Cambay. 3. Spitzbergen and the Whale Fishery. With 10 Plates. 1619.

HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION.

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1,600 yeres. By Richard Hakluyt, preacher, &c. Black Letter Edition.

Three Vols. (bound in Two) folio. Lond. 1599-1600.

[2061]	CONTENTS OF	e vor r 1	500	
Dedication to the				of Effingham
Preface to the Re	ader es Tonchi	ord Charles	ripal Voyages	and Discourses
CATALOGUE of the \	JOVAGES · made	to the Nort	th and North E	ast Quarters :—
Arthur, King. V	ovage to Island	and the N	E Parts of Eur	one. 517. naac 1
Malgo, King. Vo	vage to Island.	Gotland, Orl	knev. Denmark	. &c. 580 3
Edwin, King of N	orthumberland.	Conquest	of Anglesev an	d Man. 624 3
Bertus. Voyage i	into Ireland, 684			
Bertus. Voyage i Octher. Voyage i	to the North Par	rts beyond N	Jorway, about 8	90 4
Second Vova	ge, into the Sou	nd of Denma	irke	5
Wolstans, Navig	ation into the E	ast Sea, or t	he Sound of De	enmarke 6
Edgar, King. Vo	yage with 4,000	shippes rou	nd his Monarch	nie, 973 6
Edgar, King. Vo Edmund and Ed	ward, Sonnes o	f King Edi	mund Ironside	. Voyage into
Hungary, 101 The Marriage of t	7			9
The Marriage of t	he daughter of	Harald unto	o Jeruslaus Du	ke of Russia in
his owne Cour Voyage of a certain	itrey, 1067		20 2 2 27	16
Voyage of a certain	ne Englishman i	nto Tartaria	, Poland, & Hu	ngary,1243 20
Carpini, Frier John	n de Plano. Lo	ng and Wor	ideriuli Voyage	$\frac{1240}{71}$
Rubricis, Frier W. Nicolaus de Linns	de. Journall,	1253 Enion Von	to all the	Dominana situata
Nieoraus de Linna	i, a r ranciscan l	rrier. voy	age to an the	negions situate
under the Nor Henry IV., King.	Vovego into P	miceia and I	etto 1390	192
Thomas of Woodst	toek Duke of G	locester Vo	vage into Prus	sia 1391 123
The Libel of Engl	lish Policie, exh	orting all F	Ingland to Kee	ne the Sea, and
namely the na	arrowe sea : shew	ing what pre	ofite commeth t	hereof, and also
worship and s	alvation to Engl	and and to	all Englishmen	(in verse) 187
A Persuasion of I	Robert Thorne,	Merehant of	Bristol and S	eville, to King
Henry VIII.	to set out furthe	r Discoverie	s towards the I	North 212
Discourse of said I	lobert Thorne, s	ent from Sev	ville with Char	t of the World,
to Dr. Leigh,	English Ambass	ador at Cou	rt of Charles V	., touching the
same matter, Orders and Instru	1527	~		214
Orders and Instru	ctions of Sebast	ian Cahot i	or the guidance	e of Sir Hugh
Willoughby in Willoughby, Sir	i his Voyage inte	ended to Cat	hay	220
Willeughby, Sir	Hugh. Voyage	, wherein i	ne uniortunate	ry perisned at
Arzina Reca, i Chancellor, Richar	d Dilete Major	the first dise	overer by see a	f the Kingdome
of Moscovia	Voyage of 1553	the mist disc	overer by sea o.	937
of Moscovia, V Burrough, Stepher	Vovace tow	ard the Riv	er of Ob. inte	nding the Dis-
covery of the	North-East Pass	age. 1556		274
covery of the Johnson, R. Land Burrough, S. Voy	ding among the	Samoeds, 15	56	283
Burrough, S. Voy	vage from Colmo	gro in Russ	ia to Wardhou	se, in search of
certain Englis	h Ships not hear	d of the vee	re perore, 1997	290
Jenkinson, Antho	nv. Vovage i	nto Russia,	wherein Ose	p Napea, first
Ambassador f	from the Empe	rour of Mo	scovia to Que	ene Mary, was
transported in	to his Countrey,	1557		310
Voyage from	Mosco in Russia	to Boghar i	n Bactria, 1558	324
- Voyage throu	igh Kussia, and	over the Cas	pian into Persi	a, 1961 343
Alcock, T., G. Wr Johnson, R., A. K	enne, and R. Ch	eyney. Vo	yage into Persi	t, 1905 59 5
Johnson, K., A. K	T. Sperks W.	awards. V	d and Divor fro	m Colmogra +
Southam, T., and	J. Sparke. – voj Russia, 1566	age by Lan	d and miver fro	28K
Movegred in r	ensers' 1900		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	509



PRINCIPAL NAVI-GATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFFIQUES AND DISCOVE-

ries of the English Nation, made by Sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres: Divided into three severall Volumes, according to the positions of the Regions, whereunto they were directed.

The first Volume containeth the worthy Discoueries, &c. of the English toward the North and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Scrikfinia, Corelia, the Baie of S. Nicolas, the Isles of Colgoieue, Vaigatz, and Nova Zembla, toward the great River Ob, with the mighty Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Bogbar in Baltria, and divers kingdomes of Tartaria:

Together with many norable monuments and testimonies of the ancient forren trades, and of the warrelike and other shipping of this Realme of England in former ages.

Whereunto is annexed a briefe Commentary of the true state of Island, and of the Northren Seas and lands fituate that way: As also the memorable defeat of the Spanish huge Armuda, Anno 1588.

The second Volume comprehendeth the principall

Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and discoueries of the English Nation made by Sea or ouer-land, to the South and South-east parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraliar, at any time within the compasse of these 1600.

yeres: Divided into two seueral parts, &c.

¶By RICHARD HAKLVYT Preacher, and sometime Student of Christ-Church in Oxford.



Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker.

Anno 1599.

Nº 2061.

[2061] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (continued)—
Jenkinson, A. Third Voyage into Russia, 1566 page 372 Edwards, A., J. Spark, L. Chapman, C. Faucet, and R. Pingle. Voyage
into Persia, 1568 389
into Persia, 1568
1570
Burrough, C. Sixth Voyage into Persia, 1579 419
1570
Horsey, Master Jerome. Voyage over land from Mosco in Russia to England,
To Jugo to the fronth-east, performed by certaine reasts, and transfated out
of Sigismundus ab Herberstein
Gerardus Mercator
Arngrimus, Jonas. A Brief Commentary of Island: its True State. &c., 1593
(in Latin and in English) 515-590 Gudhrandus Thorlacius, Bishop of Holen. Letter concerning the Ancient state of Island and Gronland 590 Ambassages, Treatises, Letters, and other Observations, depending upon the
Voyages of this volume, pp. 1-510 passim.
The vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588 591 Meterem, Emanuel. The Miraculous Victory atchieved by the English fleete,
under the Lord Charles Howard, upon the Spanish huge Armada sent in
the year 1588 for the Invasion of England, together with the wofull and
miserable successe of the said Armada afterward, upon the coasts of
Norway, of the Scottish Western Isles, of Ireland, of Spaine, of France, and of England &c.
and of England, &c
1596, of the overthrow of the King's Fleet, and of the winning, sacking,
and burning of the Citie, &c 606
[2062] CONTENTS OF VOL. II., 1599:—
Dedication to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Cccil. VOYAGES BY AND WITHIN THE STREIGHT OF GIBRALTAR, to the South and
South-east quarters of the World:— Helena, Empresse. Voyage to Jerusalem, 337 page 1
Constantine the Great Voyage to Greece, Egypt, Persia, &c. 339 2 Pelagius Cambrensis. Voyage into Egypt and Syria, 390 4
Pelagius Cambrensis. Voyage into Ægypt and Syria, 390 4
Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, unto Justinian the Emperor, about 500 4
Sighelmus, Bishop of Shirburne. Memorable Voyage, sent by King Alphred
unto S. Thomas of India, 883 5 Erigen, John. Voyage to Athens, in 885
Whiteman, Andrew, alias Leucander. Voyage to Palæstina, 1020 6
Erigen, John. Voyage to Athens, in 885
Constantinople, and from thence unto Ephesus, 1056 7
Alured, Bishop of Worcester. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1058 8
Beauchamps. Voyage with Robert Curtois son of William the Conqueror, to
Jerusalem, 1096
Bouillon. Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097 10 Edgar. Voyage to Jerusalem, with Robert, son of Godwine, 1102 11
Godericus. Expedition unto the Holy Land, 1102 12

[2062] HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION, VOL. II. (continued)—
Hardine. Voyage, with 200 sayles of Christians ships to Joppa, 1102 page 12
Voyage by Sea of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings to Joppa, 1102 page 12
Athelard of Bathe. Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130 15
William Archbishop of Tyre. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tyre, 1130 16
Robert Ketenensis. Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143 16
Voyage of certaine Englishmen under Lewis to the Holy Land, 1147 17
Lacy, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173 17 Mandevile, William, Erle of Essex, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177 17
Richard I., Baldwine, Abp. of Canterbury, Richard surnamed Canonicus, Gulielmus Peregrinus, Walter Hubert, Bishop of Salisbury. Famous Voyage into Syria and Palæstina for the recovering of Jerusalem out of
Voyage into Syria and Palæstina for the recovering of Jerusalem out of
the hands of the Saracens 1190 20-31
Cnrson, Cardinal Robert. Voyage to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218 31 Voyage of Earle Chester, Earle of Winchester, William de Albanie, Earle of
Voyage of Earle Chester, Earle of Winchester, William de Albanie, Earle of
Arundel, &c., to the Holy Land, 1218
Earle of Chester. Voyage to the Holy Land, and to Damiata, 1218 32
Petrus de Rupibus, Bp. of Winchester. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231 33
The honourable Voyage of Richard, Earle of Cornwall, with William Long-
espee, Earl of Salisburie, &c., into Syria, 1240 33
Voyage of William Long-espee into Ægypt with King Lewis, 1248 33
Edward, Prince, Robert Turneham, &c. Voyage into Syria, 1270 36
Odoricus, Frier Beatus. Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldæa, Persia, India, China, and other remote parts, &c. about 132539,67
Gourney, Matthew. Voyage against the Moores of Alger in Spaine 67
Henry IV. Voyage with an Armie of Englishmen to Tunis 69
Hawkwood, John. Travailes and Memorable Victories, in Italy 70
Hawkwood, John. Travailes and Memorable Victories, in Italy 70 Huntington, Earl. Voyage to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins Mount, 1394 70
Mowbrey, Thomas Lord, Duke of Norfolk. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399 70
Voyage of the Bishop of Winchester to Jerusalem, 1417 71 Voyage intended by Henry IV. to the Holy Land, 1413 71
Voyage intended by Henry IV. to the Holy Land, 1413 71 Voyages of the two ships Holy Crosse and Matthew Gunson to Candia and
Obje 1524 25 98
Chaloner, Sir Thomas. Voyage to Algier, 1541 99
Bodenham, Roger. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550 99
Lok, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553 101
A briefe Description of the Isle of Cyprus. The Siege and Taking of Famagusta, 1571 117-131
gusta, 1571 117-131 Foxe, John. Voyage to Gibraltar, 1563, and his worthy enterprize in deliver-
ing 266 Christians from the Turkes at Alexandria, 1577 131
Aldersey, Laurence. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581 150
Voyage of the Susan to Constantinople; wherein W. Hareborne was sent
first Ambassador unto the Great Turke, 1582 165
Voyage of a Ship, called <i>The Jesus</i> , to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583 184
Austel, H. Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, overland to Constantinople; through Moldavia, Polonia, Silesia, and Germany into England, 1586 194
Voyage of Cesar Frederick into the East and beyonde the Indies, 1563 213
Fitch, Ralph. Voyage by way of Tripolis in Syria, to Ormuz, Goa, Cambaia,
Bengala, Bacola, Chonderi, Pegu, Siam, &c., 1583-1591 250
Eldred, John. Voyage to Tripolis in Syria by sea, and from thence by land
and river to Babylon and Balsara, 1583 268 Evesham, John. Voyage by sea into Ægypt. 1586 281
Evesham, John. Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586 281 Aldersey, L. Voyage to the Cities of Alexandria and Cairo, 1586 282
Voyage of five marchant Ships of London into Turkie; and their valiant
Fight with 11 Gallies and two Frigats of the King of Spaine, within the
Streits of Gibraltar 1586
Hareborne, W. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588 289 Wrag, R. Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95; wherein is shewed the manner of delivering the second Present by M. Ed. Barton, Her
Wrag, R. Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95; wherein is shewed
Majestic's Ambassadour, to the Emperour of Turkie 303
Majestie's Ambassadour, to the Emperour of Turkie 303 Ambassages, Letters, and Observations depending upon the Voyages con-
tained in the first part of this volume, pp. 1-311 passim.



TO WHI

[206	3] CONTENTS OF VOL. II., PART II., 1599:—
-	oyages made WITHOUT THE STRAIGHT OF GIBRALTAR to the South, and
,	South-east Quarters of the World, wherein also mention is made of Sea-
	fights, and memorable acts performed by the English Nation :-
	Voyage of Macham, the first discoverer of the Isle of Madera, 1344 page 1
	First Two Voyages to Barbary, 1551-52 7
	First Two Voyages to Barbary, 1551-52 7 Windam, T. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553 9
	Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554 14
	Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554
	Voyages to Guinca at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, &c., 1562-64 54
	Fenner, Geo. Voyage to Guinea and the Isles of Capo Verde, 1566 57
	Hogan, Edm. Ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577 64
	Strikelev T Voyage into Barbary, 1578 67
	Perera, Galectto, and others. Reports of China by the Portuguese 68-80
	Of the Island Japan, and other Isles in the East Ocean 80-88
	Treatise of the Kingdom of China, the Estate and Government thereof 88-98
	Stevens, T. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, 1579 99 Lancaster, J. Memorable Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, along
	Lancaster, J. Memorable Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, along
	the Easterne Coast of Africa, beyond Cape Comori, as far as the maine
	land of Malacca, and thence home again, begun 1591 102
	Roberts, H. Ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperor of Morocco, 1585 117
	Raleigh, Sir Walter. Voyage to the Azores; tooke the Governour of the
	Isle of S. Michael, and Pedro Sarmiento, Governour of the Streights of
	Magellan, in 1586
	Magellan, in 1586
	Coast of Spaine and Portugale, and his taking the great East Indian
	Carak, the Sant Philip, neere the Isle of S. Michael, 1587 121
	Welsh, James. Two Voyages to Benin, in Africa, 1588-90 126 Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, by Colonel Anthonie Wingfield, 1589 134
	Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, by Colonel Anthonie Wingfield, 1589 134
	Cumberland, Earle of. Voyage to the Azores, 1589 155 Fight performed by ten marchants Ships of London against 12 Spanish Gallies
	Fight performed by ten marchants Ships of London against 12 Spanish Gallies
	in the Streit of Gibraltar, 1590
	The valuant Fight performed in the Street of Gibraltar by the Centurion of
	London against five Spanish Gallies, 1591 168
	True Report of the Fight about the Isles of the Azores between H.M.S. the
	Revenge, under Sir Kichard Grinvile, and an Armada of the King of
	Revenge, under Sir Richard Grinvile, and an Armada of the King of Spaine, 1591. Written by Sir Walter Ralegh 169 Voyage of certaine Ships of London to the Coast of Spaine and the Azores,
	voyage of certaine Smps of London to the Coast of Spaine and the Azores,
	1591. Reported by Robert Flick 176 Rainolds, R. and T. Dassel. Voyage to the Senega and Gambra, 1591 188
	Briefe Relations concerning the Conquest and Riches of the Cities and
	Provinces of Tombato and Gago 1504
	Provinces of Tombuto and Gago, 1594 192 White, T. The taking of two Spanish Ships, laden with quicksilver and
	with the Pope's Bulles, bound for the West Indies, 1592 193
	The taking of the mightie and rich carak called the Madre de Dios, and of
	the Santa Clara, a biskaine of 600 tunnes, as likewise the firing of
	another great carak, called the Santa Cruz, 1592 194
	Ambassages, Letters, Privileges, &c., appertaining to the Voyages in the
	second part of this volume, pp. 1-203 passim.
[206]	
	Voyage and discovery of the West Indies by Madoc, Prince of Wales, 1170,
	with testimonies and relations ensuing upon this voyage page 1
	Columbus, Bartholomew. Offer of the Discovery of the West Indies to King
	Henry VII., with the King's acceptance of the said offer 2
V	byages undertaken for the Finding of a North-West Passage to the North
	parts of America, to Meta Incognita, and Greenland: 6
	Sebastian Cabota. Voyage to the North part of America, for the Discovery
	of a North-West Passage, and thence back to Florida, 1497 6
	Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Discourse to prove a passage by the North-West to
	Cataya and the East Indies
	search for a passage to China, 1576-78 29
	E

	_
[2064] HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION, VOL. III. (continued)—	
Description of the Country and People founde in Meta Incognita page 95	
Davis, John. Voyages for the discovery of a NW. Passage, 1585-86 98 Voyage of the Sunshine and Northstarre after Davis had sent them to dis	,
cover a passage betweene Groenland and Iseland, 1587 111 Zene, Nicelas and Anthony. Voyage to the yles of Frisland, Island, En	
gronland, Estetiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, begun 1380 123	
Voyages made to Newfoundland, to the Isles of Ramea, and the Isle of	r
Assumption, as also the Coasts of Cape Briton and Arambec:—	L
Voyage of two Ships, whereof one was called the Dominus vobiscum, for the	
Stranger of Ale Month Death 1507	
Here, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, in 1536 129	
Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583 143	
The Discovery of the Isle of Ramea, in the ship Bonaventure, 1591 189	,
Fisher, R. Veyage of the Ship Marigold unto Cape Briton, &c., 1593 191	
Drake, Geo. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593 193	
Voyage of the Grace of Bristell up the Gulfe of S. Laurence to the north-west	
of Newfoundland, as far as the Isle of Assumption, 1594 194	
Leigh, C. Voyage to Cape Briton and the Isle of Ramea, 1597 195	,
Voyages made for the Discovery of the Gulffe of Saint Laurence, thence up	
the River of Canada to Hochelaga, &c.:—	
Cartier, Jaques. Voyages to Newfoundland, the Gulfe of Saint Laurence	
and Grand Bay, up the River of Canada to Hochelaga, &c. 1534-40 201	
Roche, J. F. de la. Voyage to Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542 240	
Observations, together with an excellent Ruttier for some part of Newfound-	
land, for the Grand Bay, and the River Canada, 211-242 passim.	
VOYAGES AND NAVIGATIONS OF THE ENGLISH TO VIRGINIA, chiefly at the	
charges of Sir Walter Ralegh, pp. 246-294:-	
First Voyage to Virginia, by Philip Amadas and A. Barlew, 1584 93	
Second Voyage to Virginia, made by Sir R. Grinvile, 1585 251 Third Voyage made in 1586 for the reliefe of the colonie 265 Brief and True Report of the new found land of Virginia. Written by Thomas	
Third Voyage made in 1586 for the reliefe of the colonie 265	
Brief and True Report of the new found fand of Virginia. Written by Thomas	
Hariot, servant to Sir Walter Ralegh 266-280	
Fourth Voyage to Virginia in 1587, wherein was transported the second	
colonie, with the names of those who remained to inhabite there 280 Fifth Voyage, made by John White in 1590 288	
Fifth Voyage, made by John White in 1590 288 Letters Patents, Discourses, Observations, and Advertisements belonging to	
the Voyages made unto Virginia, pp. 243-287 passim.	
Voyages to the Coast and Inland of Florida, pp. 290-362:—	
Verrazzane, John de, Florentine. Voyage to the Coast of Florida, 1524 295	
Divers particulars of Florida, pp. 295-362 passim.	
Description of the West Indies, and Florida 301	
Ribault, John. Voyages to Florida, 1562 and 1565 308, 349	
Laudonniere, Capt. René. Voyage to Florida, 1564 319	
Gourgues, Capt. Dominique. Voyage to Florida, 1567 356	
Description of the West Indies, and Florida	
SPAINE, to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quivira, pp. 362-447:-	
Marco de Nica, Friar. Voyage from S. Michael in Culiacan, to the king-	
dome of Ceuola, or Cibola, North of Nueva Espanna, 1539 366	
Vasquez de Corenado, Francis. Voyage from Nueva Galicia to Cibola,	
Acuco, Tiguex, Quivira, and to the Westerne Ocean, 1540 373	
Ruis, Frier Aug. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1581 383, 389	
Espejo, Ant. de. Voyage, Nueva Galicia to New Mexico, 1582 383, 390	
Discourses, Letters, &c., depending upon the Voyages to New Mexico.	
Cibola, and Quivira, pp. 362-396 passim.	
Ullea, Francisco de. Voyage by the Coasts of Nueva Galicia, and Culiacan,	
into the Gulfe of California, &c. 1539 397	
Alarchon, Fernando. Voyage and Discovery to the bottome of the Gulfe of	
California, and 85 leagues up the River Buena Guia, 1540 425	
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage from Guatulco, Nueva Espanna, to the N.W.	
of California, as far as 43 deg., and backe againe to 38 deg., where he	
entrenched himselfe, called the Countrey Nova Albion, and tooke	
possession on behalfe of her Majestie 440	

F00.2 (1)
[2064] CONTENTS OF VOL. III. (continued)—
Gualle, Francis. Voyage from Acapulco in New Spaine to Mauilla, in the
Philippinas, and to Macao, in China; and from Macao by the Lequeos, Isles of Japan, and by the North-west part of America in 37½ deg. backe
agaiue to Acapulco, 1582-84 page 442
VOYAGES TO MEXICO and to the Principal Provinces thorowout New Spaine as
farre as Nicaragua and Panamá, &c., pp. 447-495:—
Tomson, Robert. Voyage into New Spaine, 1555 447
Bodenham, R. Voyage to S. Juan de Ullua, and City of Mexico, 1564 455
Chilton, John. Voyage to all the principall parts of Nueva Espanna, and to
divers places in Perú, 1568 455 Hawks, Henry. Voyage to Nueva Espanna, in which countre he travelled
for five yeres, 1572 462
Philips, Miles. Voyage, 1568, to the North of Panuco, Mexico, &c 469
Hortop, Job. Travels to the North of Panuco, 1586 487
Relation of the Haven of Tecuanapa, a most convenient place for building
ships, upon the South Sea, not farre from Nicaragua 495
VOYAGES TO WEST INDIES, GUIANA, BRAZIL, &c.:-
Pert, Sir Thomas, and Sebastian Cabot. Voyage to Brasil, Santo Domingo,
Pert, Sir Thomas, and Sebastian Cabot. Voyage to Brasil, Santo Domingo, and Sant Juan de Puerto Rico, 1516 498 Tison, Thomas. Voyage to the West Indies, before 1526 500
Hawkins, Sir John. Voyages to the West Indies, the Coast of Guinie, the
Isle of Dominica, the Coast of Tierra Firma, Nueva Espanna, Cape
S. Anton, Cuba, and thorow the chanel of Bahama, 1562-68 500-521
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyages to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572 525 Oxnam, J. Voyage to West India, and over Dariene into the S. Sea, 1575 526
Barker, And. Voyage to the Coast of Tierra Firma, and Honduras, 1576 528
Barker, And. Voyage to the Coast of Tierra Firma, and Honduras, 1576 528 Drake, Sir F. Expedition to the West Indies, wherein were taken the Cities
of Saint Jago, S. Dominigo, Carthegena, &c., 1585-86 534
Baptista, Antonio. Relation of Spanish Ports, Harbours, Forts, &c., in the
West Indies—Cartagena, Nombre de Dios, Puerto Bello, Panama, &c. Spanish Letters intercented, 1587-90
Spanish Letters intercepted, 1587-90 548-565 Michelson, W., and W. Mace. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589 557
Carey, Sir Gèorge. Relation of a Memorable Fight 13th June, 1591, against
certain Spanish ships and Gallies in the West Indies 565 Newport, Chr. Voyage to the Isles of Dominica, S. Juan de Puerto Rico,
Hispaniola, and to the Bay of the Honduras, 1591 567
Hispaniola, and to the Bay of the Honduras, 1591 567 King, Capt. Wm. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1592 570
Voyage to the East Indies by Henry May, who in his return homeward
suffered shipwracke upon the Isle of Bermuda, 1591-93 573
Duddeley, Sir Robert. Voyage to Trinidad and Coast of Paria; with his returne homeward by the Isles of Granata, Santa Cruz, Puerto Rico,
Bermuda, &c., in which voyage he and his company tooke and sunke
nine Spanish shippes, 1594-95 574 Preston, Sir Amias. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595 578
Preston, Sir Amias. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595 578
Drake, Sir Francis, and Sir John Hawkins. Last Voyage to the Islands and Maine of the West Indies, 1595, in which voyage both died 583
Sherley, Sir Antony. Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, Coast of Tierra Firma,
Jamaica, Honduras, and Newfoundland, 1596 598
Parker, W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de Cavallos,
&c., with his surprize of Campeche, chief town of Jucatan, 1596-97 602 Ruttier for the West Indies, Terra Firma, and Nueva Espanna 603-627
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Voyages for the Discovery of Guiana, 1595 627-662; 672
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Voyages for the Discovery of Guiana, 1595 627-662; 672 Keymis, Laurence. Relation of the Second Voyage to Guiana, 1596 666-692
Third Voyage set forth by Sir Walter Ralegh to Guiana, 1596 692-697
Hawkins, W. Voyages to Brasil, 1530-32 700 Reniger, R. and T. Borey. Voyage to Brasil, 1540 701
Pudsey. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542 701
Hare, S. Voyage to Brasil, 1580 702
Lancaster, Jamea. Voyage to Pernambuck in Brasil, 1594 708
Voyage of two Englishmen to the River Plate, 1527 726 Drake, John. Voyage up the River Plate, 1582 726
E 2

SUPPLEMENT TO HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION.

A Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages, and [2070] Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by HAKLUYT, or at his suggestion, but not included in his Celebrated Compilation, to which, to Purchas, and other general collections, this is intended as a Supplement. 4to. Lond. 1812. Galvano. Discoveries of the World from their first Originall, unto the yeere from Java for the Moluccas, 1598-99 Bruton, William. Newes from the East Indies; or a Voyage to Bengalla, one of the greatest kingdoms under the Great Mogull, with their detestable religion, mad and foppish rites, wicked sacrifices, and impious Adventures of the Spaniards, translated by M. Lok 367 Soto, Ferdinand de. Travels and Discoveries. Virginia richly valued, by Soto, Ferdinand de. Travels and Discoveries. Virginia richly valued, by the description of the Maine Land of Florida, her next neighbour, translated out of the Portuguese by Hakluyt... 689
Jourdan, Silv. Discovery of the Barmudas, called the Isle of Divels; by Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Sommers, and Capt. Newport, 1610... 763
True Coppie of a Discourse written by a Gentleman, employed in the late Voyage of Spaine and Portingale: sent to his particular friend, and by him published for the better satisfaction of all such as having been seduced by particular report, have entred into conceipts tending to the discredit of the Enterprise and Actors of the same, 1589 discredit of the Enterprise, and Actors of the same, 1589 ... Essex, Earl of. Omissions of Cales Voyage, stated and discussed

Hakluytus Posthumous, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes, in [2071-76] Five Bookes [Parts]. The first, contaying the Voyages and Peregrinations made by Ancients, Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World; Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diversified professions of Christianitie. The second, a Description of all the Circum-Navigations of the Globe. The third, Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, alongst the Coasts of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Japan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ with others, and the Indian Navigations further prosecuted; their just Commerce nobly vindicated against Turkish treacherie, victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie, gloriously advanced against Moorish and Ethnike Perfidie; hopefully recovering from Dutch Malignitie, justly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoveries of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World; contayning the English-Indian Occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies, the Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, divers Sea-fights with both, and many other remarkable relations. By Samuel Purchas, B.D. Maps and 5 vols., folio. Lond. 1625-26. Illustrations.

[2071] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (PART I. BOOK I.)

207	1] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (PART I. BK. I.) (continued)—
L~01	Man's Life a Pilgrimage. The Peregrinations of Christ, and the first encom-
	Man's like a Prigrimage. The reregimations of Ohist, and the hist encoun-
	passing the habitable or then inhabited World by the Holy Apostles
	and first Planters of the Gospell page 49
	and first Planters of the Gospell page 49 The Peregrinations of S. Peter, S. Andrew, John, and two Jacobi, Philip, Simon Zelotes, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jude, Matthias, and of counterfeit Writings in the Anostles' names
	Simon Zelotes, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jude, Matthias, and
	Of Countries in the state of th
	Of S. Paul; of Apostolicall Assistants 56
	Of America, whether it were then peopled 58
	The glorie of Apostolicall Conquests; the hopes of enlarging the Church in
	the last Age, by knowledge of Arts and Languages, through the benefit
	of Printing and Navigation
	Of divers other principall Voyages and Peregrinations mentioned in Holy
	Scripture. Of the travels and dispersions of the Jewes, and of National
	Transmigrations 66
	Fabulous Antiquities of the Peregrinations and Navigations of Bacchus,
	Osiris, Hercules, the Argonauts, Cadmus, the Græcian Navie to Troy,
	Menelaus, Ulysses, Æncas, and others 68
	A Briefe Recital of Famous Expeditions mentioned in Ancient Histories, of
	A Briefe Recital of Famous Expeditions mentioned in Ancient Histories, of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Scythians, Ethiopians, Persians, and others 72
	Travels of the Ancient Philosophers and learned men briefly mentioned. 74
	Phenician Voyages, and especially that of Hanno, a Carthaginian 77
	Iambulus, his Navigation to Arabia and Ethiopia, and thence to a strange
	Alexander the Great; Life, Acts, Peregrinations, and Conquests 81 Travels of Musæus, Thebæns, and others mentioned by S. Ambrose; of
	Travels of Musæus, Theoæns, and others mentioned by S. Ambrose; of
	others also mentioned in the Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius, Ruffinus,
	Socrates, and Sozomen 89
	A Briefe and General Consideration of Europe compared with the other parts
	of the World; the Names, Quantitie, Bounds, Qualitie, Excellencies,
	and Languages of Europe 90
	Brerewood, Edw. Enquiries of Languages 95
	Enquiries of the Religions professed in the World, with other Philoso-
	phical Cocycletions and divers Annotations added
	Relations of divers Travellers, touching the Diversities of Christian Rites and Tenents in divers parts of the World
	and Tenents in divers parts of the World 147
	Tecla Maria, an Abassine. Answeres to questions touching the Religion of
	the Abassines and Cophti 147
	Leonard, Bp. of Sidon. Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians 150
	Of Simon Sulaka, an Easterne Patriarke, amongst the Chaldwans; and of
	others sent thither. Of Abdesu, Astalla, Donha, his successors 151
	Of the Cophti, their Synode at Cairo, the Jesuites being the Pope's Agents, and of Stephen Colinzas Message to the Georgians, and two Jesuites sent
	and of Stephen Colinzas Message to the Georgians, and two Jesuites sent
	to the Maronites 151
	Erroros ex libris Maronitarum excerpti 1580 sunt autem hujusmodi 152
	Angelos, Chr. Of the Condition of Life in which the Greeks now live, and
	of their Rites of Fasts Feasts, and other Observations 154
	of their Rites of Fasts, Feasts, and other Observations 154 Stroza, Peter. Treaties of the Opinions of the Chaldeans, touching the
	Patriarke of Babylon, and the Nestorians in Asia 163
	A Briefe Survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne, or of the
	severall Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops' Sees thorow the Christian
	World; also of the Jesuites Colledges and Numbers, and of other Monas-
	A Discourse of the Diversitie of Letters used in divers Nations of the World;
	the Antiquitie, manifold use and varietie thereof, with exemplarie
	the Antiquitie, manifold use and varietie thereof, with exemplante
	descriptions of very many strange Alphabets 176
[207	[2] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (PART II. BOOKS II. TO V.).
[#U1	Oct T. T
	Of the Improvement of Navigation in later times, and of Magnetical and As-
	tronomical Instruments, first applied to Navigation page 1
	Henrie, Prince; son of John, King of Portugal. Discoveries, and of the
	helps both against the Moores, and in their Discoveries which the Fortu-
	gals have received of our Nation 4

[2072] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. PART II. (continued)—
John, King. Second Discoveries, and Advancement of the Art of Navigation,
1481-87 page 7
Columbus, Chr. Conjectures touching a New World 8
- First Voyage, and Improvement therein of the Mariner's Art, 1492 10
Alexander VI., Pope. Bull made to Castile touching the New World, 1493,
with Animadversions 13 The Portugals Discontent and Compromise with the Spaniard, and the First
The Portugals Discontent and Compromise with the Spaniard, and the First
Discoveries of the East Indies, 1493-4 26 Gama's Acts at Calicut and his Return, 1499 28
Gama's Acts at Calicut and his Return, 1499 28 The Second Fleet sent to the East Indies; their Discoverie of Brazil, and
other acts, 1500
Albuquerque's Exploits, and the first knowledge of the Moluccas 32
Magalianes, F. The occasion of his Voyage, and the particulars of the same,
with the Compassing of the World; gathered out of Ant. Pigafetta,
who was in the said Circumnavigation, also from divers other
authors, 1519-22
Drake, Sir Francis. Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1977-00 40
Pretty, Francis. Voyage of Thomas Candish into the South Sea, and from
thence round about the Circumference of the whole Earth, 1586-88 57
Candish, Thomas. Letter to Lord Hunsdon, touching the successe of his
Voyage about the World, 1588 70 Noort, Oliver. Voyage round about the Globe, 1598-1601 71
Noort, Oliver. Voyage round about the Globe, 1598-1601 71 Sebald de Wert. Voyage to the South Sea, and Miserie in the Streights
nine months, 1598-99 78
Spilbergen, George. Voyage of, which passed by the Magellane Streights
and South Sea, unto the East Indies, and thence (having encom-
passed the whole circumference of the Earth) home, 1614-17 80
Schot, Apol. Discourse of the Present State of the Molncoas 86 Spilbergen, G. Brief Description of the Forts, Souldiers, and Militarie Pro-
Spilbergen, G. Brief Description of the Forts, Souldiers, and Militarie Pro-
vision, as also of their Trade and Shipping in the East Indies, under the
States of the United Provinces, 1616 87
Schouten, Corn. Circumnavigation; who, Southwards from the Streights
of Magellan in Terra del Fuego, found and discovered a new passage
through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the
World, 1615-17 88 Of the First English Voyages to the East Indies, before the establishment of
the East Indian Companie 109
Sighelmus, Mandevile, Stevens, Fitch and divers other Englishmen, their
Indian Voyages 109
Wood, Benj. Voyage into the East Indies, 1596-1601 110
Mildenhall, John. Travailes into the Indies, and in the Countries of Persia,
and of the Great Mogul, 1599. Mildenhall, J. Second Letter to Master
R. Staper, from Casbin in Persia, 1606 114 Davis, Capt. John. Voyage to the Easterne India, 1598-1600 116 Adams, W. Voyage by the Magellan Streights to Japon, 1598-1611 125
Davis, Capt. John. Voyage to the Easterne India, 1598-1600 116
Adams, W. Voyage by the Magellan Streights to Japon, 1598-1611 125
Davis, Caps. 9. Timit voyage, with hit E. michellothe to the Bast Indias
A Priviledge for fifteene yeeres granted by Her Majestie to certaine Adven-
turers, for the Discoverie of the Trade for the East Indies, Dec. 30,
1600
First Voyage made to East India by Sir John Lancaster, 1600, with four
ships. The preparation to this Voyage, and what befell them in the
Way till they departed from Saldania to Achen in Sumatra, with their
trading at Saint Maries, Antongill, Nicubar: the strange plant of
Sombrero, and other occurrents. Their entertainment and Trade at
Sombrero, and other occurrents. Their entertainment and Trade at Achen, and Q. Elizabeth's Letter to that King; their presents to and
from the King, his letters to Q. Elizabeth, their departure from Pria-
man and Bantam, and settling a Trade there, with their departure
for England. Portugall Wiles discovered, with a Prize taken neere
Malacca
Scot, Edmund. Discourse of Java, and of the First English Factorie there,
with divers Indian, English, and Dutch occurrents, 1602-5 164

[2072] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. I. PART II. (continued)-Clayborne, Thomas. Discourse of a Second Voyage to the East Indies under Sir H. Middleton, 1604-6, with 4 ships page 185
Keeling, W. Journal of the Third Voyage to the East Indies, 1607-10, with 3 ships. Their disasters and putting back for Sierra Leona; what happened till they departed from Saldania. Instructions learned at Delisa of the Moores and Gusarates touching the Monsons; coming to Priaman and Bantam, with their Voyage to Banda 188 Hawkins, Capt. W. Relation of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India, in the Countie of the Great Mogoll; and of his departure from thence, 1608-13. A briefe discourse of the strength, wealth, and government, with some customs of the Great Mogoll ... 206
Middleton, David. Voyage from Tilburie Hope, 1606-8 226
Jones, T. Briefe narration of the Fourth Voyage to the East Indies under
Alex. Sharpey and R. Rowles, with Discoverie of the Red Sea ... 228 Report of W. Nicols, which travelled by Land from Bramport to Masulipa-trade with the Guzerates 247 Dounton, Capt. Nich. Journal, or certain extracts thereof, 1611-12. Their coming to Saldania, and thence to Socatora, of Abba del Curia, Arabia Felix, Aden and Moha, and the treacherous dealing of both places. Their departure from Moha to Assab, and after that, higher into the Red Sea, thence to Socatora, and after that Surat 274 1610-15 ... Extracts of his Journal, for the Seventh Voyage, 1610-15. Voyage to Paleacatte, Petapoli, Masulipatan, Bantam, Patania, and Siam. Relations of strange occurrents in Pegu, Siam, Joor, Patane, ... 319 and the Kingdoms adjacent Tatton, John. Journal of a Voyage made by Captain S. Castleton to the East Indies, 1612-13 Saris, John. Eighth Voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie, wherein were employed three ships, under the command of Capt. John Saris. His course and acts to and in the Red Sea, Java, Molnecas, and Japan (by the inhabitants called Neffoon, where also he first began and settled an English Trade and Factorie), with other remarkable varities, Observations of occurrents which happened in the East Indies during his abode at Bantam, 1605-9 ... Cockes, R. Relation of what passed in the General's absence going to the Emperour's Court. Whereunto are added divers Letters of his and others, for the better knowledge of Japonian affaires ... [2072] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. PART II. (continued)-Best, Thomas. Journal of the tenth Voyage to the East India, 1611-14, with 2 ships. Observations in their way to Surat, their Acts with the Mogol's subjects, and fights against the Portugals, settling a Factorie, and departure to Achen, Trade to Tecoo and Passaman, their going to Bantam, and thence home page 456 Copland, Rev. P. Remembrances taken out of a Tractate written by, on the the Dragon [Capt. Best] Extracts of a Tractate, written by Nich. Withington, which was left in the Mogul's Countrey, by Capt. Best, a Factor; his Adventures and Travels therein Wilson, Ralph. Journal of the eleventh Voyage to the East Indies, Indies; wherein is related their happy successe against the Vice-Roy, and all the Indian Sea Forces of the Portngals, 1613-15 East Indies, 1613-15 Spahan, in Persia, 1615-16 Persia, 1615-16 519
Memorials of a Voyage to the East Indies, 1614-15 ... 524 Millward, John. Peyton, Capt. Walter. Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1614-15... 524
Peyton, Capt. Walter. Second Voyage into the East Indies, 1614-16. A
briefe declaration of the Ports, Cities, and Towns, inhabited and traded
unto by the Portugalls, betwixt the Cape of Good Hope and Japan. 528
Roe, Sir Thomas. Observations collected out of His Journal, of matters
occurring worthy memorie in the way, and in the Mogol's Court, his
customes, cities, countries, subjects, and other Indian Affaires,
1614-17 1614-17 is. Letter from Jerusalem to the Court of the Great Mogol, ... 592 Coryat, Thomas. 1615-16, with observations Hawes, Roger. Memorialls taken out of the Journal of, touching the Proceedings of the Factorie of Cranganor under the Great Samorine, 1615 Childe, Alex. Journal from England to Surat, and thence to Jasques in by the Hollanders, 1617 ...

Hatch, John. Relations and Remembrances of a Voyage, set forth by the for the use of Mariners Hores, W. Discourse of his Voyage from Surat to Achen, Teco, and Bautam, 1618-19 656 Journal of his Voyage from Bantam to the Ilands of Courthop, Nath. Banda, with his residence in Banda and occurrents there, 1616-20, with the surrender of Poolaroone by the Dutch 664
Hayes, Rt. Continuation of the former Journal, containing the death of
Capt. Courthop, surrender of Lantore, news of the peace, and after the
peace Lantore and Poolaroone seized by the Dutch 1620-21... ... 679

[2072] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. I. PART II. (continued)-Letter written to the East India Companie in England, from their Factors The Hollanders Declaration of the affaires of the East Indies; written in an answere to the former Reports, touching wrongs done to the English in the Islands of Banda, 1622 An Answer to the Hollanders declaration concerning the occurrents of the Relations and Depositions touching the Hollanders brutish and cruel usage of the English, 1621 Fitz-Herbert, Capt. Humphrey. Banda and Molnecas, 1621 Pithy Description of the chiefe Ilands of Middleton, Sir H. Voyage to the Moluccas; with three severall surrenders of certaine of the Banda Islands, Pooloway, Poolaroone, Rosinging, and Wayre, to the King of England, 1620 701

Dutch Navigations to the East Indies, out of their own Journals and other Histories ... Hobbs, Giles. Travaile from Musco to Spahan, 1620 729
Mun, T. Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies, answering ... 729 to divers objections which are usually made against the same

[2073] CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (PART I. BOOKS VI. TO X.)

Leo, John. Observations of Africa, and a Description of the Kingdomes of Bugia and Tunis, the Land of Negroes, and of the confines of Egypt; with an account of the People, Tribes, Languages, Seasons, Vertues, The trading of the Moores into Guinee and Gago for gold ore, or sandie gold 872 African Possessions of the King of Spain, and the Turke 873 Nicholay, Nich. Description of the City of Alger, and how it came into the possession of Barbarossa, and also of Malta and Tripolie ... 874

Mansel, Sir Robert. Journal of all occurrents happing in the Fleet of Ships sent out by the King, as well against the Pirats of Algiers as others, 1620 Relation of the Jacob, a ship of Brisholl, which was in 1621 taken by the Turkish Pirats of Algier, and within five days after, four English youths overcame thirteen of the Turkes, and brought the ship to St. Lucas in Spaine, where they sold nine for Gallie-slaves, 1621... ... 887 Rawlins, John. Wonderfull Recovery of the Exchange, of Bristow, from the Turkish Pirats of Algier ... Sondys, George. Relations of Africa, his Voyage from Rhodes to Alexandria,
Observations of Egypt and of Nilns, Jonrney to Cairo and Gaza, 1610 896
Jobson, R. True Relation of a Voyage for the Discovery of Gambra; in which they passed 960 miles up the River into the Continent Gninea. A Description and Historicall Declaration of the Kingdom of Guinea, otherwise called the Golden Coast of Myna, in Africa, shewing their beliefe, opinions, traffiquing, battering, and manner of speech, together with the situation of the Country, Townes, Havens, and Rivers, so they are now found out and discovered. Translated out of as they are now found out and discovered. Translated out of The Passage from the Golden Coast to the Kingdome of Benni, or Rio de Benni, and Rio Floreado, the Citie, Court, Gentry, Apparell, and other places described...

[2073] CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)-

Battell, And. Voyage to the River of Plate; who being taken on the Coast of Brasil, was sent a prisoner to Angola; discovery of the Gagas, and oscape to Loango ...

oscape to Loango page 970
Of the Province of Engoy, and other Regions of Loango, with the Customs observed by the King and People 979
Of the Provinces of Bongo, Calongo, Mayombe, Manikesocke, Motimbas, of the Ape-monster Pongo, their hunting, idolatries, and other observations observations

Pigafetta, P. Report of the Kingdom of Congo, gathered out of the Discourses of Ed. Lopes, translated by A. Hartwell. The Journey by Sea from Lisbone to the Kingdom of Congo; the circuit of the Kingdom, and of the borders and confines thereof, as also of divers bordering Nation of Angola, Banba, Sogno, Sundi, Pango, Batta, and Pemba. How the Iland of S. Thomas was first inhabited, and of the Bishoppe that was sent thither. Invasion of the Jagges, their savage condition. Of

the countries that are beyond the Kingdomes of Congo, towards the Cape of Good Hope; of the River Nilus, and of Sofala, Monomotapa, the Amazones, S. Lawrence, and other Æthiopian Countries 986

Alvarez, Sir Francis. Voyage unto the Court of Prete Janni, the Great Christian Emperour of Ethiopia, 1520-33. The situation of Barua, the chief towne of the Kingdom of Bagnagasso, of his dominion and Government: their departure to Timei and application of the transport of the transport of the control of the transport of the control of the co chief towne of the Kingdom of Bagnagasso, of his dominion and Government; their departure to Timei, and qualitie of that place; of the rare buildings and pillars at Caxumo. Departure from S. Michael to Bacinete. Departure from Corcora, and the pleasant country we passed through; Dofarso, the Moores of Dobas; Ancona, Angoto; Salt and Iron Money. Of the clurches which are in the countries of Abugana, which King Lulibella made; of his Tombe in the Church of Golgota. Of the end of the Kingdom of Angote, and of the beginning of Amara, and divers Lakes. Strange Trenches and Gates in the entrance to Xoa. Of the Troglodites and Goraises. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Of the Countries which border on Prestor John, Moores, Gentiles, Amazones, Casates, Damute, Goiame, Bagamidri, Nubia. Their departure and arrived at Ormuz, after at Goa, and at Lisbon. Brief Notes of Ethiopia 1026-1121 Matthew, the Ambassadour of Prete Janni, is conducted by the Portugals unto the Haven of Maczua in the Red Sea, and what hapned to his death

death

Voyage which the Portugals made from India to Zoez, Castro, Don John. 1540-41. The Sailing from Goa to Socotora, and into the Red Sea, as far as Mazua. Relations of Ethiopia sub Ægypto, and Prester John; of Nilus, and the Abassine Customs and Neighbours. The cause and meanes of the decay of that great Empire. Of Marate and Suaquen. Mountains of the decay of that great Empire. Of Biarate and Shaquen. Mountains of Sand on the Coasts of Dradate, Doroo, Fuxaa, Arequea, Farate, Quiliti, and Jgidid. Description of the Coast from Igidid unto Comol, Raselnaxef, Xuarif, Gadenauhi, Xermeelquiman, Gualibo, Tuna, Alcocer, and Toro. Description of the Nooke or Bay beyond Toro, and how by it is understood the Gulfe Elaniticus. Of Soez, and of their returne homewards. Of the Badois, and their Customs, and why the Sea is called Red ..

Brief Relation of the Embassage which the Patriarch Don John Bermudez brought from the Emperour of Ethiopia to Don John, King of Portugal; in the which he reciteth the death of Don Christopher of Gama, and the snecesses of the Portugals that went in his companie. Don John Bersuccesses of the Portugals that went in his companie. mudez sent to Rome; his returne into Ethiopia, arrival at Maczua, the Death of the Negus; entertainment of him and Christopher of Gama, with the Portugal Forces by the Queene Regent. Of the Gallas and other Provinces, subject and hordering on the Negus, and rarities there observed ..

Nunnez (or Nonius), Baretus, John, and Andrea Ovieda. Relations of the

vulgarly called Prester John

[2073] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)—	
	D 11
The Historie of the First Expedition to Jerusalem, by Godfrey of	Bullen,
Robert of Normandie, and other Christian Princes, written by R	obert, a
monk of S. Remigius, 1095 pe Fulcherius Carnotensis. Acts of the Pilgrimes in their Expedi	ıge 1189
Fulcherius Carnotensis. Acts of the Pilgrimes in their Expedi	tion to
Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, 1095-1124	1201
Supplement of the Holy Land Storie, gleaned out of the large His	torie of
William, Archbishop of Tyrus, 1126-78	1210
Continuation of the Jerusalem Expedition and other additions, gather	
Continuation of the Jerusalem Expedition and other additions, gain	ered out
of Matthew Paris, chiefly relating the Acts of English Pilgrimes	
employment, 1118-1292	1215
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, written in very old English Rime	1230
The Churches Peregrination by the Holy Land way, and warre into a	nystical
Babylon, or a mysteric of Papal iniquitic revealed, how the	Papal
Monarchie in aud over Christendome was advanced in that age	and the
following, and principally by this Expedition into the Holy Land	1 1945
The Historie of the Normans and their proceedings. Of Urban as	d Ros
The friedre of the Normans and their proceedings. Of Orban an	
mund's Policie, &c	1245
Monuments of Antiquitie, taken out of Ancient Records, to test	ifie the
quondam commerce betwixt our Kings and their Subjects, ar	d those
Easterne Princes	1271
Sandys, George. Relation of a Journey to the Holy Land, begun 161	0. His
Journey from Venice to Constantinople; Constantinople descri	ned, the
Turke's Seraglio, Pera; Observations on the Turkish Empire,	Govern.
ment, and Religion. The Holy Land described; visiting of Em	one and
Bethlehem, and other places. His Returne, with Observations of	Mount
General Association of the following of	Mount
Carmel, Acon, Sidon, Tyrus Biddulph, W. Part of a Letter from Aleppo	1274
Biddulph, W. Part of a Letter from Aleppo	1334
Part of a Letter from Jerusalem	1343
Glover, Sir Thomas. Account of the Journey of Ed. Barton, Esq., A	mbassa-
dor with the Grand Signior in Constantinople, 1596	1354
Barton, Ed. Two Letters to G. Sanderson and G. Sandy from	Agria.
1596	1358
Smith Cant John Travels and Adventures in divers parts of the	World
Smith, Capt. John. Travels and Adventures in divers parts of the thorow France, Italie, and on the Sea Coasts of Europe, Afri	as and
Agic with his Transcription Acts a Leave about 1506	
Asia, with his Transylvanian Acts; begun about 1596	1361
Osman, Sultan. The death of, and the setting up of Mustafa his uncl	31370
Mount Sinai, Oreb, and the adjoining parts of Arabia, described out	of the
Four Journals of Breidenbach, Baumgarten, Bellonius, an	d Chr.
Kurar	1976
Sherley, Sir Anthonie. Travels into Persia, and employed thence A	mbassa-
dor to the Christian Princes, 1599	1383
- Voyage over the Caspian Sea, and thorow Russia, from W. Parr	v's Dis-
course of the whole Voyage of Sir A. Sherley, 1601	1407
Newberie, John. Two Voyages. One into the Holy Land, 1578	0 +bc
other to Poleone Orners Pensis and healt the rest Turking 1500 of)-9, the
other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and back thorow Turkie, 1580-8	21410
Cartwright, John. Observations in his Voyage from Aleppo to Hispa	an, and
backe again, about 1603. Of Euphrates, Orpha, Caraemit, the	Curdi,
Armenians, Bithlis, Van, Arrarat, Araxis, Chiulfal, Sumachia, I	erbent,
Sechieres, Aras, Tauris, Soltania, Casbin, Argouil, Gilan,	Cassan,
Hispaan, and of the Persian King and Government; and returned	by the
	1422
Benjamin, the Son of Jonas, a Jew. Peregrination of discovering h	oth the
state of the Jews and of the World, about 460 yeeres since.	Of the
State of the Jews and of the World, about 400 yeeres since.	Of the
Jewes and their Synagogues, Schooles, or Universities, and other	
vations in Europe. The estate of the Jewes, and relations of the	
in the higher parts of Asia, Syria, Palæstina, Damascus, and the	e parts
adjoining; of Mesopotamia, Mosul, Bagdat, and Calipha; the N	ambers,
Synagogues, and Privileges of the Jewes in it, and the places ad	oining.
Strange Reports if true of the Aliman Jewes. Of Persia and	
Elroi; of the Nisbor Jewes, and some places of India. Of	
Ethionia Fount his returns into Europa Sinilia Commenia	Princia
Ethiopia, Egypt, his returne into Europe; Sicilia, Germanie,	
Russia, France	1437

[2073] CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)-Terry, Edward. Relation of a Voyage to the Easterne India, 1615. A Description of the Mogels Empire, the People of Indostan, and the ... page 1464 Gentile Sects ••• Sultan Achmet Chan, Letter to King James I.1482 Barthema or Vertoman Lewis. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Collections of divers Mahumetan authors in their Arabicke Bookes by G. Sionita and J. Hesronita, touching the most remarkable things in the East, especially of the Mosleman superstitions and rites, and the places of chiefe note Duart de Meneses, Don. Tractate of the Portugall Indies [Goa] containing the Laws, Customes, Revenues, Expenses, and other matters remarkable therein Silva Figueroa, Don Garcia, ambassador from the King of Spain to the Persian. Letter written at Hispahan, to the Marquesse of Bedmar, touching matters of Persia, 1619 Letter containing the admirable escape and glorious victorie of N. Roberts, T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier Pyrates ... Withers, Robert. Description of the Grand Signior's Scraglio1580 in Syria, 1601 Timberley, H. Report of the Voyage from Cairo in Egypt, to Jerusalem, sea, heate, seasons, &c. ... Cocke, R. Letter concerning later occurrents in Japon, 16221695

[2073] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)—
Hatch, Arthur. Letter touching Japon, with the Government affaires an
later occurrents, 1623 page 16 Frederike, Cæsar. Extracts of his eighteen yeeres Indian observation
Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu, and observations there, 1579-8317. Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormus, and so to Goa, in the East Indies,
Jamahay in the Kingdom of Siam, and backe to Pegu, and from then to Malacca, Zeilan, Cochin, and all the Coast of the East Indias, 158
Pimenta, Nicholas. Indian Observations, written from divers Indian Region principally relating the Countries and accidents of the Coast of Coroma
del, and Pegu, 1597-99
Relation of Ormuz, and of the late taking thereof by the English at Persians
Ormuz, taken out of a Chronicle, composed by a King, call Pacaturnnxa
ticulars of the Ormus Warre, and cause thereof 178
ticulars of the Ormus Warre, and cause thereof 17: Monoxe, Edw. Journal of the late Ormuz business 17: Sherley, Sir Robert. A briefe memorial of the Travels of, in Persia 18 Alexald Manuar Travels of Jesek Alexandra 18:15-15
Algazeli, Mahomet. Epitaphs on the Tombe of Jacob Almansor, the Sar cenicall Emperour, under whose reigne Spaine was subdued to t Moores
Moores
other parts of the East, 1612
times and courses in five yeeres to Bantam, Patanie, Japan, t Manillas, Macau, and the Coast of China, and other Indian por 1617-22
The Dutch late Proceedings at Amboyna in cruell torturing and executing divers Englishmen, with other like Acts to the Natives in Band
Wilkins, Jacob. A true Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in Braz and taking the Town Salvador, 1624
[2074] CONTENTS OF VOL. III. (PART II. BOOKS I. TO V.)
Rubriquis, Friar William ds. Journall of his Travels unto the East Parts
the World, 1253 page Bacon, Roger. Tartarian and Northerne Relations, written in Latin Vicentius Beluacensis. Relations; the most part of which he received fro Friar Simon de Sancto Quintino, one of the foure Friars sent by Po Innocent IV. to the Tartars
Relations touching the Tartars, taken out of the Historie of Roger Wendove
Marcus Paulus Venetus, or Marco Polo. The First Book of his Travel
Histoire of Ayton, or Anthonie the Armenian, of Asia, and especially toucing the Tartars
Nicolo di Conti. Voyage to Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai, wi some observations of those places 1
Alhacen. Extracts of his Arabic Historie of Tamerlan, touching his Life at Martial Travels

[2074] CONTENTS OF VOL. III. (continued)—
Chaggi Memet, a Persian of Tabais, in the Province of Chilan. Travels and
observations in the Country of the Great Can page 164 Cruz, Gaspar da. Treaties of China, and the adjoining regions, about
1556
1556
The beginning of the English Discoveries towards the North, and North-
East, by Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, and others, of the
Muscovie Trade; and also Voyages by Russia, over the Caspian Sea.
The first Voyage of Discoverie with 3 ships under Sir H. Willoughby, in
which he dyed; and Muscovia was discovered by Capt. Chancellor,
Adams, Clement. Some additions for better knowledge of this Voyage, 1553-54
Jenkinson, Anthonie. First Voyage from the Citie of London, toward the
Land of Russia, 1557 222
— Voyage from Mosco in Russia to Boghar in Bactria, 1558 231
Borough, Chr. Reports of sixt voyage into the parts of Persia and Media,
more especially over the Caspian Sea, and their shipwracke and miseries
there endured by the Ice, 1579-81 243
Lane, Henrie. Letter to the worshipful W. Sanderson, contaying a briefe
discourse of that which passed in the North-east discoverie, for the space
of 33 yeeres, 1553-83
parts of the World, 1521-45 252 Spanish Plantation of the Philippinas, and what entercourse hath thence
hapned betwixte them and the Chinois 282
Gonzales de Mendoza, Friar Juan. First Discoverie of the Philippinas 282
Lopez de Legaspi, Michael. First Plantation of the Philippinas 284
Herrada, Friar Martin de, and other Spaniards entertainment in China, and
their returne to the Philippinas, about 1580 292
Report of a Mahometan Merchant which had been in Cambalu, 1598 310
Goes, Benedictus. Travels from Lahor to China by Land, thorow the
Tartars Countrie, 1603
A general collection and historicall representation of the Jesuites entrance into Japon and China, untill their admission in the Royall Citic of
Nanquin, 1542-99. Of Francis Xavier, Melchior Nunnes, Valignanus,
Ruggerius, and Pasius. Letters from Father Longobard and Taiso,
1598 316—343
Pontoia, Father Diego. Letter written in Paquin, to Father Luys de
Guzman, 1602. Description of China; Catay and Musk, division into
Provinces; Cities, Towns, Rivers, Shipping, Commodoties, &c.,
described
Riccius and Trigautius, Discourse of China, contayning the Country, people,
government, religion, rites, sects, characters, studies, arts, acts, and a
Map, taken out of a China Map, illustrated with notes 380 Monfart. Continuation of the Jesuites Acts and observations in China, till
the death of Riccius and some yeeres after. Of Hanceu or Quinsay. An
Extract from Monfart's Travells about 1618
Extract from Monfart's Travells, about 1618 405 Fletcher, Giles. Treatise of Russia and the adjoining Regions, 1588 413 Figure Thomas Northerne Discoveries of Seas Coasts and Countries in
Edge, Thomas. Northerne Discoveries of Seas, Coasts, and Countries, in
order as they were hopefully begun and happily continued by the
Societie of Muscovia Merchants of London; with a Description of
G 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Veer, Gerart de. Voyages of W. Barents, alias Bernards, into the North
Seas; behind Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, and to the Kingdoms of
Cathaia and China, 1594-96 473-518 Iver Boty, a Gronlander. Treatise of the Course, Island to Groneland,
Description of the Countries of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia; together
with the Journeyes leading unto the same Countries toward the East and
North-east, as they are daily frequented by the Muscovites, 1612 522
was and an energy and among another of the mandot report to the

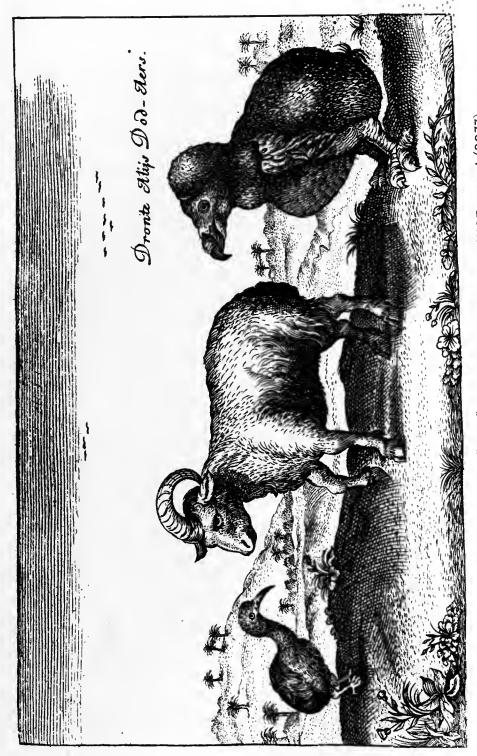
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
41 PURCE	IAS, HIS PII	GRIMES, CO	NTENTS	OF VOL	111. (cont	inued)—	
Courdon	William	Varione me	do to Do	ahoro 1	611		FRA
Finch D	, William.	voyage ma	Thomas	chora,	danahin n 41	pa	ge 530
rinch, K	ichard. L	etter to sir	1 nomas	somun	touching t	ie iormer v	oyage,
and	otner Obser	vations	••				534
ames o	other Obser f the Places	that the R	usses sa	yle by,	from Pecho	rskoie Zaud	prot to
Mon	gozey, with osias. Voy	the manne:	r of their	r travell		•••	539
ogan, J	osias. Voy	age to Pech	ora and	his win	tering there	, 1611 .	541
ursgiov	e, W. Voy	rage to Pech	iora, an	d his w	intering th	ere. 1611 .	546
— Tra	vell from Po	echora to Pe	rmia. O	ugoria.	and to the l	River Ob. a	nd the
Tow	nes situated	d thereupor	over	Land.	Commodi	ties for Pe	chora.
Sibe	ria. Permia	Ongoria	nd amor	of the T	inmissies	101 10	547
lonrdon	ria, Permia, W. Later	r Observatio	ne in b	is wint	oring at Pi	etozoro 16	14.15
with	a decementic	on of the Sc	morroda	us wint	cring at 1	istozera, 10	14-19,
oolo Te	a descriptionas. Voya Henrie. V , 1607, writ	on of the sa	imbyeus	1004.0	•••	••	999
Tendana	mas. voya	iges to Cher	ie Hand	, 1004-9			990
iuuson,	Henrie.	oyages and	Discove	eries.	Discoverie i	oward the	North
Pole	, 1607, writ	ten by J. P.	layse, ar	id H. H	udson		567
second \	oyage for fi	nding a pas	sage to	the Eas	st Indies by	the North-	West,
writ	ten by H. H yage towar	ludson, 160	8	•••			574
hird Vo	yage towar	d Nova Zer	mbla, ar	d at h	is returne,	his passing	from
Farr	e Hands, to	New-found	l-Land.	and ale	ong to 44	leg. 10 mir	and
then	ce to Cape	Cod, and so	to 33 de	g. and a	long the Co	past to the I	North-
ward	l, to 421 de	g., and un	the Rive	r neere	to 43 dec.	1609, write	ten hv
R. I	uet	0., and ap			20 408.,		581
hstract	uet of his Journ	all for Disc.	overie of	the No	rth-west no	1610	501 50 <i>e</i>
ricket	Abanis T	arger Disc	OFFICE OF	the ar	ma Voyaga	and the	1100000
+10000	and lein	anger Disci	ourse or	the sa	me royage	add the s	ucesse.
icala	Abacuk. I eof, 1610 nd Ant. Zen	: D:		Incland	and Date 1	nd a-41	997
10010 al	iu Ant. Zen	1. Discove	ries in .	rseland	and Friesla	ina, gather	ea out
or th	ieir Letters, Piero. Shi	1380	***	~ ***			610
uirino,	riero. Shi	pwracke of,	on the	Coast of	Norway, 1	431	611
ncient (Commerce b	etwixt Engl	and and	North	rne Region	3	619
Barklev.	George. T	ravels by S	ea and	Land.	in Europe.	Asia. Africa	a. and
Ame	rica, and thus de Biezer	eir Hands.	1605				625
ronioui	as de Biezer	fedea, Mart	in. De	scription	of Tartari	a, or Cherse	onesus
Taur	ica, and the	e Regions si	abject to	o the Po	erecop or C	rim Tartars.	, with
their	customs, p	rivate and	oublicke	in pea	ce and warr	е	632
lefkens	customs, p Dithmar.	Vovages	and H	istory	of Island	and Green	nland
mas Ar	ngrim, an Is	slander C	hrumaee	Mag or Li	istory of In	and Ison	654
oole To	nas. Voya	read agt fort	h by o:	r Thomas	a Smith	nd the Men	004
Com	nany to	homme Talond	L Cross	r ruoms	s miling a	discoveri-	scovie
Com	pany, to C	nerry Island	, Green.	iana, 10	a further	uiscoverie	to be
inade	e towards th	e North Po	ie, and a	uso the	west for t	ne likelihoo	a to D
Trad	e or passage	that way,	1610-12				699
amn, W	e or passage Journall e, R. Voya e Report of	of the Voy	age mad	te to Gr	eeneland, 1	614	716
otherby	e, R. Voya	ge of Discov	ery to C	reenela	nd, 1614		720
- Tru	e Report of	a Voyage f	or Disco	verie o	f Scas, Lan	ds, and Ila	nds to
the I	Northwards, V. Divers V	1615					728
Ielev. W	. Divers Y	Voyages to (reenlan	d. with	Letters of	those which	were
there	employed	1617-23		,	23000010 01		732
Inssia.	employed, The late c	hanges and	manifo	ld alter	ations in T	Inggia cinac	Tvan
Vac:1	lowish +a +L	is present	rothored	id alter	lottoma and	d operate	one of
Vasi.	lowich to th	as present,	Cathered Cacher	Out of	retters and	t onservation	700
Fugi	ish Ambass	dours and	ravelle	rs in the	ose parts, 1	6101-070	. /38
— A b	riefe copie	or the poir	ts of th	ie Conti	racts betwee	n the Emp	perour
and t	the King of of two Russ	Sweden, 16	16	•••			. 792
telation (of two Russ	e Cossacks '	Pravaile:	s out of	Siberia to	Catay, and	other
Coun	tries adjoin	ing, 1619	•••				797
escription	tries adjoin on of the Er	npires of Ca	tay and	Labin.	and of the	River Ob	. 799
arsh. A	nt. Notes	concerning	he disco	very of	the River o	f Ob. 1584	with
otha	Notes of th	ne North-on	at.	Toly of	1115 111701 0	1 01, 1001,	804
hower T	Notes of the	andoa De	nort to	nahina	a warme C	on to the S	louth
nerry, F	., and 1. 1	lynues. Ite	port, to	acming	a warme 8	са го где в	200
east	of the River	Ob	4. 21 .	NT 21 T	174		. 806
scoveri	es made by	Englishmen	to the .	North-V	vest:—	37	
	Sir Sebastio					Voyages '	
No	rth-West, 1	497-1583	•••				. 806

[2074] CONTENTS OF VOL. III. (continued)-Weymouth, Capt. G. Voyage intended for the Discovery of the Northwest Passage toward China, 1602 page 809
Hall, J. Voyages forth of Denmark for Discovery of Greenland,
1605-6 814-26 814-26 Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, Knight, John. ... 827 1606 Baffin, W. Fourth Voyage of J. Hall to Groaneland, 1612, and slain by a ... 831 the Discoverie of the North-west Passage, 1615 ... — A briefe and true relation of such accidents as happened in the fift
Voyage, for the Discovery of a Passage in the North-West, 1616... 844
Brigges, Master. Discourse of the Probability of a Passage to the
Westerne or South Sea 848 Herrera, Antonio de. Description of the West Indies, 1601 Acosta, Joseph. Observations gathered out of the four books of, touching the Natural History of the Heavens, Ayre, Water, and Earth, at the West Indies Acosta, J. Mexican Antiquities. Of the Ancient inhabitants of New Spain, and of the sixe Linages of the Nauatlacas; the foundation of Mexico. Of the Ancient Superstitions of the Mexicans, and Indians of America. Civill Customes and Arts of the Indians 1000-1065 Historie of the Mexican Nation, 1324-1502, described in pictures by the Mexican Author, explained in the Mexican language and translated 1066 Cortes, Hernando. Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine, 1518-30 ...1118 Gomara, Francis Lopez de. Relations of things most remarkable, observed by the Spaniards at their first comming; Cholallas holies, Popocatepecs ashes, Mutezumas magnificence, Mexican Citie and Temple, with other antiquities [2075] CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. (PART II. BOOKS VI. TO X.) Cumberland, Earl of. A Briefe Relation of his Voyages, 1586-97 page 1141 Description of Dominica and the Virgines, 1596-981155
The first Voyages to divers parts of America by Englishmen, Sir Sebastion Cabot, Sir Thomas Pert, Sir John Hawkins, and Sir Frances Drake, returning by the Straites of Magellan toward Brasill, 1577-86 ...1187 Candish, Thomas. Discourse of his fatall and disastrous Voyage towards the South Sea, with his many disadventures in the Magallen Straits, and other places, 1591-93 Admirable Adventures and Strange Fortunes of; which Knivet, Anthenie. went with T. Candish to the South Sea, 1591-1601; Description of the divers Nations of Savages in Brasill and the adjoining Regions, the Giants of Port Desire, and Inhabitants of Port Famine; also Angola, Congo, and Massangana, and Angica, in Africa ... 1201-1242 ner, Thomas. Relations of, who lived the hest part of two yeeres in 1242 [1246] Geare, 1601 Description of the lle of Trinidad, the rich Countrey of Sparrey, Francis. Guiana, and the mightie River of Oreucco, 1602

[2075] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. (continued)—
Leigh, Capt. Charles. Voyage to Guiana, and Plantation there,
1604 page 1250
Nicol, John. True Relation of the traiterous Massacre of the most part of 67
men in Santa Lucia, and Hand of the West Indie, 16051255
Wilson, John. Relation of his returne into England from Wiapoco in Guiana,
1606
Turner, William. Treaties touching the former Voyage to Guiana, 1605 1265
Harcourt, Robert. Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, 1608-11; with the
names of the Rivers falling into the Sea from Amazones to Desse-
quebe, and of the Nations inhabiting those Rivers 1267
Relation of the Habitations and other Observations of the River of Marwin.
and the adjoining Regions
Rivers from Brabisse to the Amazones
Davies, William. Description and Discoveric of the River Amazons1287
Treatics of Brasill, written by a Portugall which had long lived there1289
Lerius, John. Extracts out of the Historie of Brasill, 15581320
Schmidel, Hulderike. Travels, from 1534-54. His Voyage up the River
Plate, Foundation of Townes, their Expedition up the River of Parana
and Parabol; the people of these parts; and a Long March from As-
sumption into Peru
sumption into Peru
Ellis, John. A Briefe Note written by, in his Voyage through the Strait
of Magelan, concerning the said Strait, and certain places on the Coast
and Inland of Peru, 1593
A Briefe Relation of an Englishman which had been 13 yeeres Captive to the
Spaniards in Peru, &c., 1603
Ursino, Alex. Relation concerning the Coast of Terra Firma, and the
secrets of Peru and Chili, 1581
Giros, or de Quir, P. F. Relation of the New Discoverie in the South Sea,
1609 [1606]. Petition presented to the King of Spaine, touching the
Discoverie of the fourth part of the World, called Terra Australis In-
cognita, and of the great riches and fertilitie of the same, 16101422-32
Lopez, Vaz. Historie of (taken by Capt. Withrington at the River of Plate, 1586, with this Discourse about him), touching American places, dis-
coveries and occurrents
coveries and occurrents
World, touching the Spaniards eruell handling of the Indians, and the
Vega, Inca Garcilasso de la. Observations of things most remarkable,
collected out of the first part of his Commentaries; of the Lives, Con-
quests, Lawes, and Idolatries of the Ineas, or Ancient Kings of Peru 1454
- Suppliment of the Historie of the Incas, collected out of the second
nort on Conorall Historic of Dome
Pizarro, Francis. Brief notes of his Conquest of Peru, 1531-341489
Xeres, Francisco de. Conquest of Peru and Cusco, called New Castile,
Sancho, Pedro. Relations of Occurrents in the Conquest of Peru after F.
Sancho, Pedro. Relations of Occurrents in the Conquest of Peru after F.
Pizarro's departure, 1534
Nunez, Alvaro, called Capo di Vacca. A true Relation concerning that
which happened to the Fleet in India, from 1527 to 15361499
Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, and Discoverie of the Regions in that Con-
tinent, with the Travels of the Spaniards 4 yeeres together therein, and
the accidents which befell them, 1539-43
Divers Expeditions from Mexico and other parts of New Spaine and New
Biskay, especially to the more Northerly parts of America, by divers
Spaniards in a hundred yeeres space
Gusman, Nunno di. Relation of New Spaine, 15301556
Voyages of Frier Marco de Niça, Vasquez de Coronado, Ant. de Espeio, &c.,
into New Mexico and the adjoining Coasts and Lands, 1539-901560
Perez, Martin. Extracts out of certain Letters of, from the New Mission of the Province of Cinoloa, to the Fathers of Mexico, 1591. With a letter
added, of later Discoveries, 1605
added, of fater Discoveries, 1000

75]	CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. (continued)-
	Juan de Onate his Discoveries in New Mexico, 500 leagues from the old Mexico, 1605 page 1565
Τ,	Mexico, 1605 page 1565 as Casas, Bartholomew de. Briefe Narration of the Destruction of the
_	Indies by the Spaniards 1549 Of the Hes of Hispanials S John.
	Indies by the Spaniards, 1542. Of the Iles of Hispaniola, S. John, Jamaica, Cuba, Terra Firma, Nicaragua, New Spaine, Guatimala, Panuco, Xalisco, Yucatan, S. Martha, Carthagene, the Coast of Pearles,
	Panuco Xalisco Vucatan S Martha Carthagene, the Coast of Pearles.
	the River Yuia pari; of Venesuela, Florida, the River La Plata, Peru,
	and Granada 1568-1692
N	and Granada
	both in Florida and Canada, 1524-82
3	hamplaine S Voyage made unto Canada 1603 1605
4	escarbot, Marke. Voyage into New France, Canada, &c., 1603-91629
,	ellections out of a French Booke, called additions to Nova Francia; con-
	taining the accidents there, from 1607-11 1642 he First Plantation of English Colonies in Virginia, 1584-901645
ľ	
i	osnol. Capt. Voyage to the North part of Virginia, 16021647
ì	osier, J. Notes of same Voyage, and of Mace's Voyage, 16021651
`	ringe, M. Voyage for Discovery of North part of Virginia, 16031654 anner, T. Voyage made to Virginia, by Capt. B. Gilbert, 16031656
ı	
	Weymouth, 1604
	with certain occurrents and English acts 1667
)	f certaine notable and memorable accidents that happened in Tercera, of
	English Fleets, Sea-fights, and Prizes, 1589-921672
)	art of the first Patent granted by His Majestie for the Plantation of
	Virginia, April, 1606
P	ercy, George. Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation
	of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English, 16061684
3	mith, Capt. John. Description of Virginia about 16061691
9	roceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia taken out of the writings of
	T. Studley, Anas Todkill, Dr. Russell, &c., and enlarged out of the
_	writings of Capt. John Smith, 1606-10
A	receedings and Accidents, with the second supply, 1609-111719
3	rcher, Gabriel. Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships, which
	arrived at Virginia, without Sir T. Gates, and Sir G. Summers, 1609
3	trachy, W. True reportorie of the Wracke and Redemption of Sir Thomas
,	Gates, upon and from the Ilands of the Bermudas, his coming to
	Virginia, 1610
١	rgal, Capt. Samuel. Voyage from James Towne in Virginia to seek the Ile
	of Bermuda, and missing the same, his putting over towards Sagadahoc
	and Cape Cod, and back to James Towne, 1610 1758
L	e la Warre, Lord. Short Relation made to the Lords and others of the
	Counsell of Virginia, touching his returne home, 16111762
	rgoll, Sir Samuel. Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia, and Actions
	there, 1613
ł.	lamor, Ralph. Notes of Virginian Affaires in the Government of Sir Thomas
т	Dale, and Sir Thomas Gates, 1614
L	etters of Sir T. Dale, and Alex. Whitaker, from James Towne, Virginia;
r	part of a Tractate written at Henrico by A. Whitaker, 1613-141768 termer, Thomas. Letter from Virginia, touching his Voyage for the South
_	
1	the terminal and the second se
ì	irginian affaires since 1620-24
	1593. The first Colony sent. 1612
N	orwood, R. Relations of Summer Ilands, with Capt. Smith's Historie of
	the Creatures living therein, 1622
S	mith, Capt. John. Historie of Bermudas, or Summer Ilands; touching the
	English acts and occurrents there from the beginning of the Plantation,
	1613-23
	F 2

[2075] PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. (continued)—
Argal, Sir Samuel. Briefe intelligence from Virginia by Letters, a supplement of French-Virginian occurrents, and their supplantation, in right
of the English plantation, about 1624 page 1805 Virginias Verger; or a Discourse showing the benefits which may grow to this Kingdom from American-English Plantations, and specially those of Virginia and Summer Ilands
of Virginia and Summer Ilands
sundrie accidents therein occurring from 1607-221827 Stoneman, J. Voyage of H. Challons, intended for the North Plantation of
Virginia, 1606, taken by the way, and ill-used by Spaniards1832
Smith, Capt. John. Extracts of a Booke called 'New England's Trialls,'
Journal of a Plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England, and proceedings
thereof, 1622
remarkable in that Plantation. 1621-23 1853
Nova Scotia. The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein; with a
Description of Mawooshen, discovered 1602-9 1871
New-found-land. The Patent for, and the Plantation there made by the English, 1610, delivered in a Letter from M. Guy, to M. Slany; also of
the weather the three first winters, and of Capt. Weston, with other
remarkable occurrents
and thereof, $1611-18$
Divers warlike Fleets sent forth to Sea against the Spaniards, by our English Debora, Q. Elizabeth; her manifold deliveries and victories1891
The Popes Bull, the King of Spaines preparations, the Duke of Medinas
Expedition, the Duke of Parmas Forces, for the Invasion of England, divers Sea-fights twixt the English and Spanish Fleets, the Sea-flight of
the Spanish, and miserable disasters in their returne, 15881871—1913
Wingfield, Col. A. Discourse of the Portugall Voyage, 1589, under Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake
A briefe and true report of the honourable Voyage unto Cadiz, 1596, of the overthrow of the Kings Fleet, and of the winning of the Citie, with
other accidents, gathered out of Meteranus, Hakluyt, and others1927
Essex, Earle of. Relation of the Voyage to the Iles of Azores, 15971935 Gorges, Sir Arthur. Larger relation of the said Hand Voyage [Azores] 1938 Conclusion of the Worke, with some later Advertisements touching his Majesties care for Virginia
[2076] CONTENTS OF VOL. V.
Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present:—
Of the first beginnings of the World and Religion; and of the Regions and Religions of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, Palestino page 1
Of the Hebrew Nation and Religion from the beginning thereof to our times 89 Of the Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the Ancient Inhabitants of Asia
Minor, and of their Religions 223 Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois,
Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and of their Religions 343
Of the East Indies, and of the Seas and Ilands about Asia, with their
Religions 477 Of Ægypt, Barbary, Numidia, Lihya, and the Land of Negro'a, and of their
Religions 619
Of Æthiopia, and the African Ilands, and of their Religions 725 Of New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other Regions of
America Maxicana, and of their Religions 791 Of Cumana, Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and other Regions of
America, Peruviana, and of their Religions 891



ILLUSTRATION, (INCLUDING THE DODO") FROM BONTEKOE, THEVENOT, TOME 1. (2077.)



Thevenot.—Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux, qui n'ont point este' Publiées, et qu'on a Traduit ou tiré des Originaux des Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes et autres Orientaux, données au public par le soins de feu Melchisedec Thevenot. Nouvelle Edition. Maps, diagrams, &c. 2 Vols. folio. Paris, 1696.

[2077]

TOME PREMIER.

No. 1. Description des Pyramides, d'Egypte comme elles étoient l'an 1638-39, de Notre Seigneur, par Jean Greaves, traduite de l'Anglois, avec une Lettre du Sieur Tito Livio Buratini, contenant une descrip-tion des Momies d'Egypte, traduite de l'Italien, l'une et l'autre enrichie de figures fort exactes et fort curieuses.

2. Relation des Cosaques, avec la Vie de Kmielniski.

- 3. Relation des Tartares du Crim, des Nogais, des Circasses et des Abassas, par Jean de Luca, traduite d'un Manuscrit Italien, avec quelques Notes d'un Gentilhomme Polonois qui a été long-temps esclave dans le païs.
- Relation de la Colchide ou Mengrellie, par le P. Archange Lamberti.
 Informatione della Georgia di Pietro della Valle, 1627, tirée d'un Manuscrit, avec l'Oraison funebre de Sitti Maani sa femme.

6. Voyage d'Antoine Jenkinson au Cathay [Bockara]

7. Extrait de la Relation de l'Ambassade que les Hollandois envoyerent en 1656-57, au Tartare qui est presentement Maître de la Chine.

8. Relation de la Prise de l'Isle Formosa par les Chinois, 1661.

9. Relation de la Cour du Mogol par le Capitaine Hawkins.

10. Memoires de Thomas Rhoë Ambassadeui du Roy d'Angleterre prês du Mogol.

11. Voyage d'Edouard Terry aux Etats du Mogol.

 Description des Plantes et des Animaux des Indes Orientales par Kosmas Monachos, autrement Indopleustes, tirée d'un Manuscrit de la Bibliotheque de S. Laurent de Florence, le texte Grec, et la traduction Françoise.

13. Commencement d'un Livre des Caldéens de Bassora, autrement appellés les Chrêtiens de S. Jean, écrit en caracteres tres-anciens, non encore vus en Europe, avec l'Alphabet de ces mêmes caracteres, et

une Carte Arabe du paîs.

14. Les Climats Albend et Alsend de la Geographie d'Abulfeda, traduits d'un Manuscrit Arabe du Vatican.

15. Relation des Antiquités de Persepolis, traduite d'Herbert et de Figueroa.

16. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassari, Arecan, par Wilhem Methold President de la Compagnie Angloise.

17. Relation de Floris Villiamson, du Golfe de Bengale, 1611.

- 18. Relation de Royaume de Siam par Schouten, traduite de l'Hollandois, 1636.
- 19. Voyages aux Indes Orientales de Bontekouë, traduits de l'Hollandois, 1618.
- 20. Découverte de la Terre Australe, par le Capt. F. Pelsart, 1628, traduite de l'Hollandois.

21. Carte de cette cinquieme Partie du Monde, 1663.

22. Avis d'un des Facteurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise sur le commerce des Indes.

23. Autre Avis sur le commerce du Japon.

- 24. Commerce des Indes Orientales, par François Pelsart; Tres-Humble Remontrance.
- 25. Routier des Indes Orientales par Aleixo da Motta, traduit d'un Manuscrit Portugais.

- [2077] THEVENOT'S COLLECTION, CONTENTS OF TOME I. (continued)-
 - 26. Carte Portugaise de la Carrera, ou Navigation des Indes Orientales. Carte de la Chine, du Japon, de la terre de Jezo, et de toutes les Isles de l'Asie, avec la Peninsule au delà du Gange, des Isles des Larrons ou Mariannes, et de la Nouvelle Guinée.
 - 27. Vuës des principales côtes des Indes Orientales.
 - 28. Memoire ou Voyage de Beaulieu, François, fait aux Indes Orientales,
 - et dressé par luy-même. 29. Relations des Isles Philippines.
 - Relation du Japon par François Caron, avec les Remarques d'Hagenar desavouées par M. Caron. Relation des Martyrs du 30 & 31. Japon par Reys Gysbertz Hollandois et Calviniste, traduite de l'Original Hollandois.

 - 32. Relation de la Découverts de la Terre d'Ieso, avec une petite Carte.
 33. Briefve Relation de la Chine; Flora Sinensis, ou Description, des Plantes et Fleurs de la Chine, leur maniere de les cultiver, avec les figures des Plantes. Monumens antiques de la Religion Chrétienne, trouvés dans la Province de Xensi à la Chine. Par le R. P. Michel Boym.

4.

[2078]

TOME SECOND.

- 34. Ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine, 1656.
 25. Route du Voyage des Ambassadeurs Hollandois à Pekin, avec plusieurs grandes figures des habillemens, et de ce qu'il y a de plus considerable dans la Chine.
- 36. Description Geographique de l'Empire de la Chine, par le P. Martini, pp. 216, avec uue Carte qui convient tres-exactement à sa description; et à la fin une Addition au Royaume du Japon.
- 37. Rapport que les Directeurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales ont fait de 'état de leurs affaires aux Indes eu 1664.
- L'Indien, ou Portrait au naturel des Indiens, par Dom Jean de Pala-fox Evêque de la Puebla de los Angels.
- 39. Relation des Voyages du Sieur Acarete sur la Riviere de la Platte, et de là par terre jusques au Perou et au Potosi.
 40. Voyage à la Chine des PP. Grueber et d'Orville, avec la Relation du Voyage par terre de ces mêmes Peres depuis Pekin jusqu'en Europe, où il se trouve aussi des remarques curieuses sur la Langue Chinaire.
- Chinoise. 41. Le même en Italien.
- 42. Sinarum Seientia Politico-Moralis, liber inter Confucii Libros Secundus, Paris, 1672.
- 43. Histoire de la Haute Ethiopie, écrite sur les lieux parle P. Manuel d'Almeïda Jesuite, extraité et traduite de la copie Portugaise du P. Balthazar Tellez, avec une grande Carte de l'Ethiopie, de l'Empire des Abyssins, autrement du Prêtre-Jan, faite sur les lieux par ces mêmes Peres, et de petites Cartes de quelques Ports de la Mer Rouge.
- 44. Remarques sur les Relations d'Ethiopie des PP. Jeronimo Lobo et
- Balthazar Tellez Jesuites.
 45. Relation du P. Jeronimo Lobo de l'Empire des Abyssins, des Sources du Nil, de la Licorne
- 46. Relation du Voyage du Zaïd ou de la Thebaïde, fait en 1668, par les Capucins Missionnaires en Egypte, avec un Itineraire de Montfalout au Caire.
- 47. Découverte de quelques païs qui font entre l'Empire des Abyssins et la côte de Melinde.
- Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain representée par figures, avec leurs ex-plication litterale, Paris, 1696.
- 49. Relation du Mexique, avec l'Histoire de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Thomas Gages.
- 50. Route d'Abel Tasman autour de la Terre Australe, avec la découverte de la Nouvelle Zelande et de la Terre de Diemens, 1642-43. [Chart illustrating this voyage is in Tome I. See No. 21]

[2078] CONTENTS OF TOME 11. (continued)-

51. Instruction sur la route et sur les vents qui se recontrent ordinaire-ment dans les voyages qui se sont des Païs bas jusqu'à Battavie,

ment dans les voyages qui se sont des Païs bas jusqu'à Battavie, dans l'Isle de Java, et au retour.

52. L'Asic de Barros, on l'Histoire des Conquêtes des Portugais aux Indes Orientales. Partie premiere.

53. L'Ambassade de Schahrok fils de Tamerlam, et d'autres Princes ses voisins à l'Empereur du Katay. Relatio Ablegationis quam Czarea Majestas ad Catayensem, 1653.

54. Synopsis Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ, anno post diluvium 275-3817 (B.C. 32). Decas Secunda (is imperfect, wanting a few years), B.C. 6 to A.D. 1566.

55. Relation des Chrêtiens de S. Jean, faite par le P. Ignace de Jesus Carme Déchaux, Missionnaire à Bassora.

Carme Déchaux, Missionnaire à Bassora. 56. Voyage de la Tercere, fait par le Commandeur de Chaste.

57. Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ.

58. Fragment in Spanish: De las Islas de Salomon (pp. 5-16). [Relating to Mendaña's Second Voyage, 1595.]
59. Fragment in Latin: Asganii Sassonii, De Imperio Ommiadarum, &c. (pp. 17-48). [Relating to the Arabian Dynasties of the Sassanians, Ommiades, Abassides, &c.]

Valentyn.-Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een Naau-[2079] keurige en Uitvoerige verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten, benevens eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos; Amboina, Bauda, Timor, en Solor, Java, en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestieringen behoorende; het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols; als ook een Keurlyke verhandeling van 't wezentlykste, dat men behoort te wetch van Choromandel, Pegu, Arracan, Bengale, Mocha, Persien, Malacca, Sumatra, Ceylon, Malabar, Celebes of Macassar, China, Japan, Tayouan of Formosa, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam, Borneo, Bali, Te zamen dus Kaap der Goede Hoop en van Mauritius. behelzende niet alleen eene zeer nette Beschryving van alles, wat Nederlands Oost-Indien betreft, maar ook 't voornaamste dat eenigzins tot eenige andere Europeërs, in die Gewesten, betrekking heeft. Door François Valentyn. Maps, Portraits, and Plates.

5 Vols. in 8, folio. Dordrecht and Amsterdam, 1724-26.

Deel. I.—Oud en Nieuw Oost Indiën, of Nederlands Mogentheid aldaar.

Beschryving der Moluccos. Molukse Zaaken. II.—Beschryviug van Amboina. Ambonsche Zaak III.—Ambonsche Zaaken van den Godsdienst. Ambonsche Zaaken.

Beschryving der Boomen, Planten Heesters en Gewassen van Amboina. Verhandeling der Dieren, Vogelen, Water-Dieren, Visschen-van Amboina.

III. 2.—Verhandeling der Zee-Horenkens en Schelpen ofte Dubbletten van Amboina. Beschryviuge van Banda, Solor en Timor, Macassar, Borneo, Bali, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam.

IV.—Beschryvinge van Groot Java, Bantam, Batavia, benevens de Levens der Opper-land Voogden.

IV. 2.—Zaaken van den Gods-dienst op Java.

Beschryving van Suratte en de Levens der Groote Mogols. Beschryvinge van Tsjina, Tayouan, of Formesa. Des Schryvers Uyt en T'Huys-Reyze, 1685-1714.

V.—Beschryving van Choromandel, Pegu, Arrakan, Bengale, Mocha, &c. Beschryvinge van Malakka, Sumatra, Ceylon. V. 2.—Beschryvinge van Malabar, Japan, Kaap der Goede Hoope.

Ray.—Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. By [2080] John Ray, F.R.S. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1738.

Ray, John. Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with curious observations; also a Catalogue of Plants.

Willughby, Francis. Travels through great part of Spain.

Rauwolf, Leonhart. Journey into the Eastern Countries, viz., Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Chaldea, &c., 1573-76.

Belon, Mr. Remarka in the Island of Creta or Candy; Description of Mount Athos; Journey from Mount Athos to Constantinople, wherein the Gold and Silver Mines of Macedonia, &c., are described.

Vernon, Francis. Travels from Venice through Istria, Dalmatia, Greece, and the Archipelago to Smyrna.

Wheeler, Sir G. Plants observed in his Voyage to Greece and Asia Minor. Smith, Thomas. Historical Observations relating to Constantinople; and an Account of the City of Prusa in Bithynia.

Greaves, John. Account of the Latitude of Constantinople and Rhodea.

Belon, M. Observations made in a Voyage to Egypt.

Greaves, John. Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, 1638-39.

Vansleb, Father. Of the Pyramids, Sphynx, Mummies, &c., of Egypt. Huntingdon, R. Letter concerning the Porphyry Pillars in Egypt.

Journey from Grand Cairo to Mecca.

Middleton, Sir Henry. Observations in Arabia Felix.

Michael of Tripoli. Of Ethiopia.

Lobo, Father. Observatious of Ethiopia.

Churchill's (A. and J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, [2081-86] some first printed from Original Manuscripts, others translated out of Foreign Languages, with a General Preface, giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation. Maps and Plates.

6 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1707-47.

[2082] CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)—
Backhoff, F. Iskowitz, Muscovite Envoy. Voyage into China, 1654 page 489 Wagener, Z. Voyage through a great part of the World into China, 1643-68
[2083] CONTENTS OF VOL. III.
Ovalle, Alonso de. Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili, 1646 page 1 Monson, Sir William. Naval Tracts. Treating of all the Actions of the English by Sea under Elizabeth and James I. Discoveries and Enter- prizes of the Spaniards, and Portugueses, &c 139 Baldæus, Philip. Description of the Coasts of Malabar, Coromandel, Ceylon, &c., 1649 591
[2084] CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.
Careri, J. F. Gemelli. Voyage Round the World, containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands, and New Spain, 1683-99 page 1 Hamel. Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpaert, together with Description of Corea, 1653 573 Sepp, F. Ant. and Ant. Behme. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, 1691 596 [Voyage for the] Discovery of the Islands of Salomon [1595], two fragments 622 Techo, F. Nich. del. History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, Urvaica, and Chile, to 1645 636 Pelham's Preservation of eight Men in Greenland, nine months and twelve days, 1630
[2085] CONTENTS OF VOL. V.
Barbot, J. Description of the Coasts of Guinea and Angola, with a new relation of the Province of Guiana, the Rivers Amazons and Oronoque in South America: and Account of the Discoveries of America in the xiv. Century, from Herrera's History of the West Indies page 1 Rolamb, Nicholas. Relation of a Journey to Constantinople, 1656-57 669
[2086] CONTENTS OF VOL. VI.
Baron, S. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen, 1685 page 1 Careri, J. G. Travels through Europe, 1683
•

The Harleian Collection: Voyages and Travels not before Collected in English (or which have been abridged in other Collections). Compiled from the Library of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford. With Maps and Plates [sometimes called Osborne's Collection]. 2 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1745.

[2087]	CONTENTS OF VOL. I	I.
Osborne, Gov tion Gonzales and Story, J Muscory Overbur seve France a Davis, Man cap Vee Isla Ussher, Asi Dio Turkish Blount, Daulphi and Cartwri thr wit and Biddulp Asi Me 166 Dandin of	T. Introductory Discourse concervernment, Commerce, Religion, Travels of Europe	rning Geography, Navigation, l, and a Geographical Descrip- pages i to lviii; 1 to 7 1730, and Account of England 29 inces, soil, &c., 1696 239 Travels upon the State of the 609 251 lish Gentleman, 1675 409 nder the Duke of Florence, the ter eight years and ten months' with a description of Civita les, the River of Amazons, the 2475 Asia properly so-called, the occonsular Asia, and the Asian 501 Navigations, Peregrinations, 551 Navigations, Peregrinations, 553 the confines of the East Indies, Media, Hyrcania, and Parthia, ersia, Susiana, Assyria, Chaldea, 709 , and a Preacher, into Africa, like, Saa, Syria, Cilicia, Pisidia, lilee, Samaria, Judea, &c., in 761 Libanns, wherein is an Account rks and the Maronites; also a
[2088]	CONTENTS OF VOL.	II.
Bernard Na b b Sa, Ped Siam. of Bernier En ext Corvert Ca un	r, M. History of the Court of the Kindiue. Account of the Empire of Cavigation of the Portugueze to the East Franpton, 1578 Relation of the Revolution in Siam, the Jesuits, &c., out of that Kingdom; F. Voyage to Surat, and History mpire of the Great Mogul, with a letter tent of Indostan, &c., 1655-65 te, Capt. Rob. Report of an English mbaya, the farthest part of the East known Kingdoms and Great Cities; the Ludia Proper	China, and a Discourse of the translated

[2088] CONTENTS OF VOL. II. (continued)-East Indies. A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous proceedings against the English, at Amboyna, in the East Indies ... - A true declaration of the News concerning a Conspiracy in the Island of Amboyna, and the Punishment following thereon, in 1624 293 - An Answer unto the Dutch Pamphlet, made in defence of the unjust and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna... ... 301

A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company, in Defence, touching the bloody proceeding against English Company, in Defence, touching the bloody proceeding against English Merchants, executed at Amboyna; with the Acts of the Process, and the Reply of the English East India Company 313 Galvano, Antonio. Discoveries of the World, from their first Original unto 1555; published in English by R. Hakluyt 353 East Indies. Description of a Voyage made by certain Ships of Holland into the East Indies in 1595-97; to which is added the Sea Journal of the Hollandars into Java Sea Hollanders into Java, &c. Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed; the Notes of Mr. Francis Fletcher compared with divers other Notes that went in the same Voyage, 1577-80 625 Madagascar, near unto the East Indies, 1646... 625 Castle, W. A short Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial northward; and of the adjacent Isles; with Sir Benj. Rudger's Speech, Jan. 1644, concerning America 733 Newfoundland. King Charles I. Commission for the well-governing of our People, inhabiting in Newfoundland, 1635 Geare, Allen. Ebenezer; or a Monument of Thankfulness; Account of the Preservation of Nine Men in a small Boat, inclosed within Islands of Ice, about Seventy leagues from Land, Twenty-eight Days; with considerations of the Trade of Newfoundland, 1707 Nova Francia; or that part of New France described in the Voyages made by MM. de Monto, du Pont-Gravé, and de Poutrincourt, into La Cadia, South-West of Care Braton 1804 South-West of Cape Breton, 1604 ... 795 Warren, George. Description of Surinam, Guiana, in America 919

Early Voyages made by the Portuguese, Spaniards, &c., [2099] to Africa, East and West Indies. To which is prefixed a Life of Capt. Cook. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Voyages promoted by Prince Henry of Portngal, viz., those of Gonzalez Zarco and Tristram Vaz, Gillianes and Baldava, Nuno Tristan, Lancerota, Gonzales de Sintra, Antonio Gonzales, Denizeanes de Gram, Alvaro Fernandez, Diogo Gill, and Cadamosto.

Voyages of Pedro de Sintra, Diogo D'Azambuja, Diogo Cam, Bartholomew Diaz, Vaz de Cunno, and Goncalo de Sonza.

Voyages of Vasco da Gama.

Spanish Voyages to the Canary Islands. First, Second, and Third Voyages of Columbus.

Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. [Par [2089-90] le President Charles De Brosses.]

2 Vols. Maps. 4to. Paris, 1756.

English Translation of the preceding work with Additions:—

Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to the Southern Hemi-[2091-93] sphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, containing an Account of the Manners of the People and the Productions of the Countries, the Advantages of Further Discoveries, and Methods of establishing Colonies there, &c. 3 Vols. 8vo. J. Callander, Edin. 1766-68.

[2091] CONTENTS O	OF VOL. I.
Page Preface i.—viii. Of the Utility of Further Discoveries 1—50 Americo Vesputio's Voyages, 1501-3 53 Paulmier de Gonneville, 1503 63 Ferdinand Magellan, 1519 73 Carjaval and Ladrilleros, 1524 110 Garcia de Loaisa, 1525 112 Alvar de Saavedra, 1528 119 Diego Hurtado, 1533 123 Simon de Alcazova, 1535 124 Francisco de Ulloa, 1539 127	Page Alphonso de Camargo, 1540 201 Juan Gaetan and Bertrand Della Torre, 1542 203 Villegagnon, 1557 212 Alvar de Mendoza, 1567 [Mendaña] 277 Sir Francis Drake, 1576-79, with accounts of Nuna da Silva, John Winter, and Lopez Vaz 283 Pedro Sarmiento, 1579 363 Fenton, 1582 378 Francisco de Gualle, 1584 412 Cavendish, Two Voyages, 1586-93 424
[2092] CONTENTS OF	F VOL. II.
George Spilberg, 1614 191 Le Maire and Schouten, 1615-16 217 Garcia de Nodal, 1618 269 Dutch Navigations, 1616-1705 273 Jacques le Hermite, 1624-26 286 Francis Pelsart, 1628 335	Tasman, 1642-43 355 Henry Brewer, 1643 379 Vink, to New Guinea, 1663 420 Sir John Narborough, 1669-71 422 Keyts, 1678 519 Bartholomew Sharp, 1680 524 Cowley, 1683-86 528 William Dampier, 1683-89 556 Lionel Wafer, 1685-87 673
[2093] CONTENTS OF	VOL. 111.
1695 1 Vlaming to New Holland, 1696-97 6 History of the New Philippines, (Gobien) 9 Antony Cantova, the Carolines 23 Of the Marian or Ladrone Islands 40 Beauchesne-Gouin, 1699 56 Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, 1699-1700 66 Funnell's Voyage, 1703-6 145	Louis Feuillec, 1708

Harris's Collection.—Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above Six Hundred of the most authentic writers, beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, &c., in English; Ramusio, Alamandini, Carreri, &c., in Italian; Thevenot, Renaudot, Labat, &c., in French; De Brye, Grynæus, Maffeus, &c., in Italin; Herrera, Oviedo, Coreal, &c., in Spanish; and the Voyages under the Direction of the East-India Company in Holland, in Dutch; together with such other Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, as are in general esteem; containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; in respect to the extent and situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, &c.; with an Introduction, comprehending the Rise and Progress of the Art of Navigation, and its successive improvements, together with the Invention of the Loadstone; and its Variation. By John Harris, D.D., F.R.S. New Edition, revised and continued [By John Campbell, LL.D.]. Maps and Plates.

2 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1764.

[2094]	CONTENT	s of vol	. I. :—			
The superiority of the	Moderns	over the	Ancients	in the	art of	Navi-
gation	***			• • •	pa	ge 1
Columbus. Voyages, 1	493-1506			•••		2
Magellan, Ferdinand.	Vovage Koi	and the V	Vorid, 1513	9-22		6
Drake's Voyage round to Candish, or Cavendish.	he Globe, 1	577-80			•••	14
Candish, or Cavendish.	Voyage r	ound the	World, 15	85-88	;;	22
Van Noort, Oliver. Vo World, 1598-1601	yage (the	nrst atte	mpted by	the Dut	ch) rou	nd the
World, 1598-1601 Weert, Sibald de. Ren	arkable Vo	vage to	the South	Seas and	the Str	reights
of Magellan, 1598-	1600					…ິ 36
of Magellan, 1598- Spilbergen, George. Vo	yage round	l the Wor	ld, 1614-1	7		44
Schouten, W. C., and	Jacques le	Maire.	Remarkat	ole Voya	ige roui	nd the
World by a new pa	ssage into t	he South	Seas, 161:	5-17		51
Quiros, Don Pedro F. d	e. Voyage	e for the	Discovery	of the	Souther	n Con-
tinental Islands, ab Hermite, Jac. le. Voyag	out 1605-6					63
Cowley Capt Voyage	ge of the iv	assau rie	et round t	ne Globe	, 1623-2	26 66
Cowley, Capt. Voyage Dampier, Capt. William	First V	World, 1	083-80 nd +bo Wo	-14 160	2 01	66
Dampier's Voyage to No	w Holland	and Naw	Guines 1	600-170°	o-øı . I	119
Funnell, William, Voy	zage round	the Worl	d 1703-6	000-110.		131
Funnell, William. Vo. Woodes Rogers, and Co	urtney. V	ovage ron	nd the We	orld, 170	8-11	150
Clipperton, Capt. John. Shelvocke, Capt. George	Voyage r	ound the	World, 17	19-22		184
Shelvocke, Capt. George	. Voyage	round th	e World, 1	719-22		198
Betagn, Capt. Observa	tions of Pe	ru and it	s Inhabitai	nts, 1720		240
Roggewein, Comm. Ac	count of I	ais Expec	lition, wit.	h three	Ships, 1	for the
Discovery of South	ern Lands,	$1721 - 3\bar{3}$		•••		256
Pelsart, Capt. Francis.	Voyage :	and Ship	wreck of,	on the	Coast of	f New
Holland, and his su	cceeding A	dventure	3, 1628			320
Tasman, Capt. Abel Jan 1642-43	sen. voyag	e for the	Discovery	of South	ern Cou	ntries,
Anson's Expedition Rou	nd the Wo	rld. 1740.	.44	•••	•••	337
The Discovery, Settleme	ent. and Co	mmerce o	f the East	Indies		369
The History of India in	the Earlies	t Ages		****		373
The History of Commer	ce in the h	ands of th	ne Idumean	ns, Israe	lites, T	vrians.
&c., with some acco	unt of its l	Profits				376
&c., with some acco	e under the	Persian 1	Empire	•••		380
Account of Alexander's	Conquest of	of the Pe	rsian Emp	ire, and	of his	Indian
Expedition	•••		•••	•••		386

[2094] HARRIS'S COLLECTION, VOL. I. (continued)—
Nearchus. Voyage from the Indus np the Persian Gulph page 400 History of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, who were the immediate possessors of Alexander's Indian Conquests History of the Greek Empire in Egypt, under the Ptolemics; the establishment of the Indian Commerce at Alexandria, to the reduction of Egypt into a Province by the Romans History of the Indian Trade, as carried on through Egypt by the Red Sea, under the Romans, the Profits drawn therefrom, and the discoveries made in consequence of this Commerce Account of the Affairs of Egypt and of the Commerce carried on by the Romans, through that country to the East, till the seat of the Empire was transferred from Rome to Constantinople ... 435 Account of the Religion, Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians, as recorded by ancient Authors 442 Learning, Discipline, Office, Manner of Living, and Privileges of the Brachmans; including an Account of their Doctrines 449 Of the Animals in the East Indies, as described by ancient Authors, compared with modern Authors Account of the Descriptions left by the Ancients of the Eastern and Northern Parts of the Indies, with an Enquiry into the Reasons which hindered their Discoveries on that side History of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Constantinopolitan Empire, and its Eastern Commerce; also a brief Detail of the Rise of the Arabian Empire, Recovery of the Indian Commerce in Egypt, and revival of the Trade of Alexandria Account of Passages to the Indies by Sea and Land, that have been attempted, discovered, or practised by the Antients Travels of Two Mahommedans through India and China in the Ninth Century. Translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot Benjamin of Tudela. Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73. From the Latin of Montanus, &c. ... 546 Rubruquis, William de. The remarkable Travels of, in the East, particularly History of the Empire of the Great Mogul, from its foundation by Timur-Bec, or Tamerlane, to the present time 629
History of the Rise and Progress of the Portnguese Empire in the East
Indics; causes of the Declension of their Power, and present Posture of their Eastern Affairs .. Laval, Pirard dc. Voyage to the East Indies; his Shipwreck amongst the Maldives, and his copious Account of that Archipelago, 1601-11 . 701 Beaulieu, Comm. Augustin de. Expedition to the East Indies; containing Descriptions of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce; Observations on the People, and the means of establishing Colonies among them, 1619-22 717 Mandelfloe, John Albert de. Voyages through the Indies, including De-scriptions of Countries, historical Remarks npon several Nations, and Observations on the Commerce of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch at that time, 1638-39 Account of the Commodities, Manufactures, and Produce Tavernier, J. B. of the Several Countries of the East Indies; the different Rontes to all the great Cities and chief Marts, with Remarks and Observations in his Travels through the Indies, together with Account of the Dutch Settlement, and his Voyage on board a Dutch Ship from Batavia to Cunningham, James. Observations and Remarks made during his Residence on the Island of Chusan, on the Coast of China, 1701 ... 852 Adams, William. Account of the Adventures of, who resided many years in the Empire of Japan, 1609-1631 [1620] 856

Historical Account of the Intercourse between the Inhabitants of Great

Britain and the People in the East Indies; with a History of the East-India Company

[2094] CONTENTS OF VOL. I. (continued)—
History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Dutch East India Company page 924 History of the French East India Commerce, with its present Circumstances
at Home and Abroad, 1741
History of the Danish Commerce to the East Indies 976 History of the Swedish East India Company 980
[2095] CONTENTS OF VOL. II.:—
tion of Charles II. to the Revolution, 1660-1688 274 History of the British Colonies in America, from the Revolution to the
Death of George I., 1688-1714
America, 1523-1713

[2095] HARRIS'S COLLECTION, VOL. II. (continued)—
History of the Countries lying round the North Pole; their Climate, Soil,
and Produce; Greenland, Spitzbergen, Mayen Island, Nova Zembla, Yedzo, &c., 1585-1746 377
Philosophical Motives for seeking a Passage into the South Seas, by the
North-West, examined and explained, together with the History of the
Attempts made with that view, for the space of 130 years 399 James, Capt. Thomas. Voyage for the Discovery of a Passage into the South
Seas, by the North-West, 1631-33 406
Seas, by the North-West, 1631-33
South Seas, from Hudson's Bay, by Dobbs, 1725-42 437 Grounds upon which a North-East Passage into the Sea of Japan has been
sought for: English and Dutch Attempts on that side 452
A Voyage to the North, containing an Account of the Sea Coasts' and Mines
of Norway, the Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Laplands; Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iceland, with some curious remarks on
the Norwegians, Laplanders, Russians, Poles, Circassians, Cossacks, and
other Nations: extracted from the Journal of a Gentleman employed by
the North-Sea Company at Copenhagen; and from the Memoirs of a
Account of the Kingdom of Sweden, from the Writings of an English
Minister residing there 455
Molesworth and others. Present State of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark, and of its Subjects 501
Conner, Bernard. Account of the Kingdom of Poland 508
Regular, Mr. A Short Account of the Ukrain, and of its inhabitants the
Cossacks
Countries, Germany, Tyrol, the Bishoprick of Trent, and Italy,
1687-88 521-590
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert. Travels through Switzerland, part of Italy, some Provinces of Germany, and the Low Countries, 1685-86 590
Provinces of Germany, and the Low Countries, 1685-86 590 Ray, John. Travels through the Low Countries and Germany, towards
Italy, 1663 641
Ray's Travels through the Dominions of the State of Venice, Lombardy,
Tuscany, the Kingdom of Naples, the Islands of Sicily and Malta, the Ecclesiastical State, the Bishoprick of Trent, the Country of the Grisons,
Switzerland &c 658
Willoughby, Francis. Travels through Spain, 1664 694
Travels through Portugal and Spain, with Description of the principal Cities; particularly Lisbon, Portion, Porto, and Braga; Madrid, Valentia,
Alicant, &c. by an English Gentleman, 1693 705 Skippon, Sir Philip, and John Ray. Travels through the best part of the
Skippon, Sir Philip, and John Ray. Travels through the best part of the Kingdom of France, 1664 715
Kingdom of France, 1664 715 Northleigh, John. Travels through France, 1702 727 Browne, Edward. Voyage from England to Holland, and a Journey through
Browne, Edward. Voyage from England to Holland, and a Journey through
the riectorates of Cologne, freves, and Bientz, the Lower and Opper
Palatinate, Bavaria, and Austria to Vienna; thence through Moravia, Bohemia, and Saxony, to Hamburgh, 1668 741
Browne's Description of the Noble Kingdom of Hungary, interspersed with
a variety of Geographical, Historical, Physical, &c., Remarks 759 Browne's Travels through Hungary into Thessaly; a Description of the City
of Larissa, &c 765
Browne's Journey from Vienna to Venice by Land, with an Account of the
Quicksilver Mines in Friuli, including observations in his Passages
through Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola 781 Thevenot, John. Voyages and Travels from Italy to Constantinople,
1655 790
Thevenot's Account of the Customs and Manners of the Turks, &c. also of Christians and Jews subject to the Grand Signior 805
Christians and Jews subject to the Grand Signior 805 Thevenot's Account of several Cities in Asia, of Islands in the Archipelago,
with Accounts from Wheeler and Lehrun, 1656 822
Maundrell, Henry, Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1696 841

```
[2095] CONTENTS OF VOL. 11. (continued)-
         Chardin, Sir John. Travels by way of the Black Sea, through the Countries
         Chardin, Sir John. Travels by way of the Black Sea, through the Countries of Circassia, Mingrelia, the Country of the Abcas; Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia Proper, 1672 ... ... page 862

Description of the Great Empire of Persia; its Situation, Extent, Distribution into Provinces, &c., collected from the Writings of Herbert, Chardin, Tavernier, Thevenot, Le Brun, and others ... ... 876

View of Persian History, collected from Oriental Writers, and from Greek
         and return from China by Land, 1692-95
                                                                                                            ...
                                                                                                                          •••
         Ysbrants Ides, E. Description of Siberia ... ... ... ... ... 951
Kao, Dionysius. A Description of China and of whatever is most remark-
         Account of the Country of Kamschatka, and Capt. Behring's Voyages for
         Dalrymple.—Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in
  [2096] the South Pacific Ocean. By Alex. Dalrymple. Maps.

Two Vols. (in one). Quarto. Lond. 1770-71.

Vol. I.—Being chiefly a Literal Translation from the Spanish writers:—

Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo.

Enquiry into the Formation of Islands.

Of the Solomon Lelands.
        Enquiry into the Formation of Islands.

Of the Salomon Islands.
Magalhanes' Voyage, 1520.
Ferd. Grijalva, and Alvarado's Voyage, 1537.
Spanish Discoveries before 1595.
Juan Fernandez. Voyage, 1676.
Alvaro Mendana de Neyra. Voyage, 1595.
Quiros, P. F. Voyage, 1606, with a Relation of a Memorial about the Settling and Discovery of Australia Incognita.

Vol. II.—Containing the Dutch Voyages:—
Le Maire, James, and W. Schouten. Voyage, 1616.
Tasman, A. J. Voyage, 1642-43.
Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage, 1722.
Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of.
Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South Sea.
Vocabulary of some of the Islands visited by Le Maire and Schouten.
Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions [2098] Étrangeres. New Edition, with Maps and Illustrations.
                                                                           26 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1780-83.
Tom. I.—V.—The Levant; Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Persia, &c. 5 vols.
VI.—IX.—Canada, Louisiana, West Indies, Peru, Brazil, Paraguay. 4 vols.
X.—XV.—India, Ceylon, Moluccas, Philippine, Caroline 1s. 6 vols.
XVI.—XXIV.—China, Tartary, Thibet, Loochoo Is. 9 vols.
XXV., XXVI.—India and China. 2 vols.
    Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes
```

Travels of the Jesuits, translated from the "Lettres Édifiantes and Curieuses," by John Lockman. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1762.

[2099] Early Voyages of the Portuguese, &c.—see p. 75.

Orientales.

8 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1818-23.

Burney.—Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. By Captain [Admiral] James Burney. Maps and Plates.

5 Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1803-17.

·	
[2101] Vol. 1.—Commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of Sea by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Drake, 1579:—	f that
Magalhanes, F. de. Voyage, 1517-21	ge 1 13 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
[2102] Vol. II.—From 1579 to 1620:—	
Gualle, or Gali, F. Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines from Macao to New Spain, 1582-84. [See Vol. V. p. 164] Withrington, Rt. and Chr. Lister. Voyage from England, intended fo South Sea [to Brazil], 1586 Cavendish, Thomas. Voyages Round the World, 1586-93 Gavendish, Thomas. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1589-90 Brief Review of various Reports concerning the Discovery of a North-Passage to the Pacific Ocean Urdaneta, Andres de. Report of a Discovery, 1554 Ladrillero, Martin Chack, Maldonado. Declarations, 1574, 79, 88 Lancaster, Capt. James. Postscript to his Letter, 1600 Fuca, Juan de. Alleged Discovery of the Strait of Anian Lok, Michael. Observations on account of Juan de Fuca Reports of Islands Fontacias Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593-94 Mendana, Alvaro de. Second Voyage, 1595-96	2 3 45, and 58 r the 63 4, 99 95 West 8-116
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Expedition to California, 1596	102

[2102] CONTENTS OF VOL. 11. (continued)—
Mahu, Jacob, and Simon de Cordes. Voyage of Five Ships of Rotterdam to the South Seas, 1598-1600 page 187 Van Noort, Olivier. Voyage Round the World, 1598-1601 206 Vizcaino, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of California, and the Continuation of the Coast Northward, 1602-3 236 Concerning the Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines, and the return from thence to New Spain; and of the Islands Rica de Oro, and Rica de Plata. De Morga's Description of the Passage from New Spain to the Philippines, 1609
[2103] Vol. III.—From 1620 to 1688:—
L'Heremite, Adm. Jacob. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet to the South Sea, and to the East Indies, 1623-26
[2104] Vol. IV.—From 1688 to 1723, including a History of the Buccaneers:—
Considerations on the Rights acquired by the Discovery of Unknown Lands, and on the Claims of the Spaniards

[2104] BURNEY'S COLLECTION, VOL. IV. (continued)—	
Review of the Dominion of the Spaniards in Hayti 1492-1519 pa	ae 7
Ships of different European Nations frequent the West Indies. Opportrom the Spaniards. Hunting of Cattle in Hispaniola, 1518-86.	osition
Settlement of the Island Saint Christopher by the English and F Tortuga seized by the Hunters, 1625-30	rench.
Origin of the name Buccaneer; the name Filibustier. Customs attribe the Buccaneers	
Increase of English and French in the West Indies, 1630-33. Tortug prised by the Spaniards, 1638	ga sur-
Mansvelt attempts an Independent Buccaneer Establishment, 1664	56
Treaty of America, 1670	63
Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers	71
La Sound attempts to Cross the Isthmus of America, 1675	75
Adventures of the Buccaneers in the West Indies, to 1679	76
Account of the Mosquito Indians	81
First Buccaneer Expedition to the South Sea, 1680-82	92 98
Disputes between the French Government and their West India Co	lonies, 125
Morgan, Sir H., becomes Deputy Governor of Jamaica, 1680 Van Horn, Grammont, and De Graaff, go against La Vera Cruz, 1683.	126
Circumstances which preceded the Second Irruption of the Buccanee	rs into 132
Cook, John. Buccaneers under sail from Virginia, stop at the Cape de Islands, Sierra Leone, Pepys' Island, Juan Fernandez, the Gal	Verde apagos 141
Davis, Edw. On the Coast of New Spain and Peru and the Gal	apagos 150
Davis, Edw. Third Visit to the Galapogos, sailing Southward disco-	vers an 201
Swan and Townley's Adventures on the Coast of New Spain, until separation, 1685	their 213
Swan, Capt., and J. Reed. The Cygnet and her Crew on the Coast of Galicia, and at the Tres Marias Islands; Passage across the	Nueva Pacific
Ocean, at the Ladrones, Mindanao, Ponghou Isles, Five Islands, pines, Celebes, and Timor, on the Coast of New Holland; End	Philip-
French Buccaneers under François Grognet and Le Picard, to the de	
Retreat of the French Buccaneers across New Spain to the West	
Pointis, M. de. Siege and Plunder of the City of Carthagena on the Firma, by an armament from France, in conjunction with the	Terra
bustiers of Saint Domingo, 1686-97 Second Plunder of Carthagena. Peace of Ryswick, 1697. Entire supp	
of the Buccaneers and Filibustiers, 1697-1722	316
Gennes, M. de. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1695-97	339
Otondo, Don Isidro. Expedition to California, 1683-85	345
Kino and Salvatierra. Junction of California with the Cor	
The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. History	
	375

507043
[2104] CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. (continued)—
Halley, Edmund. Voyage to the South Atlantic, 1698-1700 page 386 Dampier, Capt. William. Voyages to New Holland, New Guinea, and the South Sea, 1690-1705
Navigations of the French to the South Sea, 1703-8
The Asiento Contract. The English South Sea Company, 1711 514 Welbe, John. Plan for Voyage of Discovery to the Terra Australis, 1713 517 Clipperton and Shelvocke. Voyage to the South Sea, 1718-20 520
Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage Round the World, 1721-22 558
[2105] Vol. V.—To 1764 :—
The Carolinas, or New Philippine Islands page 1 Clain, P. Paul. Letter from Manila, 1697

Navarrete.—Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, [2110] que Hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV., con varios Documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias. Por Don Martin Fernandez de Navarrete. Maps. 5 Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1829-59.

Tomo I.—Cristobal Colon. Relaciones, Cartas, y otros documentos, concernientes à los Cuatro Viages; para el descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales. Segunda edicion. 1858.
 II.—Documentos de Colon y de las Primeras Poblaciones, años 1474-1515.

Segundo edicion.

Segundo edicion.

III.—Viages Menores, 1495-1595.

Américo Vespucio. Las Cuatro Navegaciones, Establecimientos de los
Españoles en el Darien. Pascual de Andagoya. Relacion, &c. 1829.

IV.—Expediciones al Maluco. Viage de Magallanes y de Elcano, años
1818-24.

V. -Expediciones al Maluco. Viages de Loaisa, y de Saavedra, años 1522-37.

The Hakluyt Society, Works issued by :-Uniformly Issued. 8vo. Vols. I. to LXXII. Lond. 1847–86.

** Vols. I. and II. are replaced by re-issues, viz. :- Vols. LVII. and XLIII.

Vol. 111.

Discovery of Guiana, 1595, by Sir Walter Ralegh, with a Relation of the Golden [2115] City of Manoa (El Dorado). Edited, with Unpublished Documents. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgh, Ph.D.

IV.

Sir Francis Drake; his Voyage, 1595, and Death. By Thomas Maynarde. With [2116] the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the original manuscripts by W. D. Cooley.

V.
Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of [2117] a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631.

Cabota, Sebastian. Voyage, 1496.
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Voyages, 1576-1581.
Davis, John. Voyages, 1585-1587.
Waymouth, Capt. George. Voyage, 1602.
Knight, John. Voyage, 1606.
Hudson, Henry. Voyage, 1610.
Button, Sir Thomas. Voyage, 1612.
Hall. James. Voyage, 1612. Hall, James. Voyage, 1612.
Gibbons, Capt. Voyage, 1614.
Bylot and Baffin. Voyage, 1615-16.
Hawkridge, Capt. Voyage, 1619.
Fox, Capt. Luke. Voyage, 1631.
James, Capt. Voyage, 1631.

Strachey's (William) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing [2118] the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country, togither with the manners and Customes of the people. Edited from the Original MS. by R. H. Major.

Haklnyt, Richard. Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America and the [2119] Hands adiacent, Lond. 1582; edited, with Notes and Introduction, by J. Winter Jones. 1850.

A verie late and great probabilitie of a passage by the N.W. part of

America in 58 deg. of N. latitude.
Fabran, R. Note of S. Cabotes Voyage of Discoverie, 1498.
Thorne, R. Declaration of the Indies and Landes discovered and subdued

unto the Emperonr and King of Portngale.

- Information of the parts of the World discovered by the Emperor Charles and the King of Portugale; and also of the way to the Moluccas by the north. 1527. Fac-simile Map.

Verarzanus, John. Relation of the Lande by him discovered. [Norum-

bega.] 1524. Ribault, Capt. J. True and Last Discoverie of Florida, 1562.

Notes for the Discoverie of the Northcaste Strayte, &c.

Appendix: Will of Hakluyt; Places where Spices grow; Comodities in good request in the East Indies, &c.

Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the xvi and xvii [2120] centuries, with Notes. Map and Fac-similes. 1850. Rundall, Thomas.

Description of the Empire in the xvi century.

Adams, William. Letters of, 1611-17.

Notes: on the Discovery, Situation, Population, Trade, Commerce, Habits, Customs, &c., of Japan, from Koempfer, Siebold, and later writers.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)-

Vol. IX.

Soto, Don Fernando de, Discovery and Conquest of Florida by, written by a [2121] Gentleman of Elvas. Hakluyt's translation Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis H. de Biedma, by W. B. Rye. Map.

Notes upon Russia; being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, [2122-23] entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, by Baron Sigismund von Herberstein. Translated and edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. Major. To which is added Richard Eden's North-East Frostie Sea and Kingdoms Lying that Way, 1555. 2 vols. 1851-52.

Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay; being his Voyages to that locality [2124] between 1727-1751. With extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow.

Gerrit de Veer. Three Voyages by the North-East undertaken by the Dutch, [2125] 1594-96, with their Discovery of Spitzbergen, Residence in Novaya Zemlya. Edited by C. T. Beke, Ph.D.

SECOND EDITION, see Vol. LIV. [2168.]

XIV., XV.

Mendoza, Padre Jnan Gonzalez de. The Kingdom of China. Reprinted from [2126-27] the early translation of R. Parke, 1588. Edited by Sir George Staunton. Introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 1853. XVI.

Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed, being his next Voyage to that to [2128] Nombre de Dios. With Appendices Illustrative of the same Voyage, and Introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux.

The Voyage about the World.

Documents relating to Mr. Doughty.

Memoranda and Extracts apparently relating to this Voyage. Narrative of John Cook—"For Francis Drake."

Course of Drake to California and Nova Albion. Relation of the Portuguese Pilot, Nuno da Silva.

Voyage of Winter (with Drake as far as Magellan's Strait). Extracts from Lopez Vaz on the West Indies and South Sea. XVII

D'Orléans, Père Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, [2129] including the two Journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi (1682). To which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor (1683), from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated by the Earl of Ellesmere; with Introduction by R. H. Major. 1854. XVIII.

Collection of Doeuments on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited, with Notes, by

[2130] Adam White. Maps and Plates.

Marten's, F., Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland, 1671.

Peyrère, Isaac de la. Histoire du Groenland, 1663. Translated.

Pellham, Edward. God's Power and Providence shewed in the Miraculous

Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, in Greenland, nine moneths and twelve dayes, anno 1630.

XIX.

Middleton, Sir Henry. Second Voyage of the E.I. Company to Bantam and the [2131] Maluco Islands; from the edition of 1606; annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. Maps and Plates. 1855.

Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1856.

[2132] Fletcher, Giles. Treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth." Horsey, Sir Jerome. Travels; now first printed from his own MS. HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)—

Vol. XXI.

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New World, showing his Travels in America, [2133] from 1541 to 1556; with aome particulars of the Island of Canary.

Translated by Rear-Adml. Smyth.

XXII.

India in the Fifteenth Century; a Collection of Narrativea of Voyages to India, [2134] in the century preceding the Portuguese Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. Edited by R. H. Major.

Abd-er-Razzak. Narrative of my Voyage into Hindoostan, 1442.

Conti, Nicolò. Travela in the East early in the 15th century, 1419-44.

Nikitin, Athanasius. Travels to India, from Russia, 1468-74.

Stefano, Hieronimo di Santo. Journey from Cairo to India, 1499.

Champlain, Samuel. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indiea and Mexico in [2135] 1599-1602. Translated by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw.

Maps and Plates.

XXIV.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and

XXIII.

XXIV.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and [2136] edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B. Map. 1859.

Pizarro, Gonzalo. Expedition to the Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42.

Orellana, Francisco de. Voyage down the Amazons, 1540-41.

Acuña, Father Cristoval de. Discovery of the Amazons. 1639.

List of the Principal Tribes of the Valley of the Amazons.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of the Embassy of, to the Court of Timour, [2138] at Samarcand, 1403-6. With Life of Timour by Clements R. Markham.

Map. 1859.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)-Vol. XXVII.

Henry Hudson the Navigator. The Original Documents in which his Career is [2139] recorded. Translated and annotated by G. M. Asher. Maps. 1860.

The duality of the Navigator of the Original Documents in which his Career is [2139] recorded. Translated and annotated by G. M. Asher. Maps. 1860.

1.07 The Original Documents in which his Career is Four Voyages of Hudson, 1607-10, from Purchas' Pilgrimes ... 1-97
Larger Discourse of the Fourth Voyage, by Abacuk Pricket, &c. 98-138
Further Extracts of Hudson's Discoveries and Death from Purchas, Metercn, &c. Hessel Gerritz's Account of Hudson's Third and Fourth Voyages 181-194 Verrazzano's Voyage along the Coast of North America, from Carolina to Newfoundland (and first Discovery of Hudson's River), 1524: in the Original Italian, with new Translation by J. G. Cogswell 197-228 Writings of William Barendts in Hudson's Possession, &c. ... 229 President Jeannin's Negociations (1609) with Hudson, through Isaac Lemaire, for Discovery of the N. W. Passage 244-254 Ribbiographical Liet Newpolature for Bibliographical List, Nomenclature, &c.... 255-278

Ursua, Pedro de, and Lope de Aguirre. Expedition of, in search of El Dorado and [2140] Omagua; translated by William Bollaert; with Introduction by C. R. Markham. Map.

Markham. Map.

XXIX.

Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and Acts of (including his Adventures [2141] in Spain, Italy, Sicily, Germany, Flanders, Peru, &c.), 1518 to 1543.

With Introduction by C. R. Markham.

XXX. Galvano, Antonio. The Discoveries of the World, from their first Originall unto [2142] 1555; published by Hakluyt (1601); printed with the Original Portuguese Text; and edited by Admiral Bethune.

XXXI. Jordanus Friar (circa 1330). Mirabilia Descripta. Wonders of the East. Trans-[2143] lated, with Commentary, by Col. Yule.
For Additional Notes and Corrections, see Vol. XXXVI. Yule's Cathay, pp. 193-196

Varthema, Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia
[2144] Felix, in Persia, India [the Eastern Archipelago], and Ethiopia, 1503 to
1508. Translated by J. Winter Jones, edited by Dr. Badger.
1863.

XXXIII., LXVIII. Travels of, A.D. 1532-50, contained in his Chroniele of Peru. Cieza de Leon. [2145] Edited by C. R. Markham. 2 Vols. 1864-83.

XXXIV. Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in Pascual de Andagoya. [2146] Terra Firma or Castilla del Oro, and of the Discovery of the South Sca, Coasts of Peru, Nicaragua, &c. Translated, with Notes and Introduction, by C. R. Markham. 1865.

XXXV. Duarte Barbosa's Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar [and the [2147] Eastern Archipelago] in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. Translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1865. [2148-49] Vols. XXXVI. and XXXVII.—Yule's Cathay; see next page.

XXXVIII. Frobisher's Three Voyages in Search of a Passage to Cathay and India by the [2150] North-West, 1576-78. Reprinted from Hakluyt, &c., and accompanied by State Papers. Edited by Admiral Collinson. 1867.

XXXIX. De Morga, Antonio. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, [2151] Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. Translated, with Notes, Torres' Letter describing his Voyage through the Torres States, and De Morga, Antonio. Appendices relating to subsequent History. By Lord Stanley of Alderley.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)—
Vols. XXXVI., XXXVII. Cathay and the Way Thither. A Collection of all minor notices of China, pre- [2148-49] vious to the Sixteenth Century. Translated and edited by Colonel H. Yule. With Copious Index. Preliminary Essay; Greek and Roman Knowledge of China; Chinese Knowledge of the Roman Empire; Communication with India Intercourse with the Arabs; Armenia, Persia, &c. Nestorian Christianity in China; Information regarding China, previous to the Mongol Era; China under the Mongols known as "Cathay." pages xxxiiiccliii. 1.—Friar Odoric and his Travels to the Eastern Parts of the World (1316-30) 1-162 Latin and Italian Texts of Odoric Appendix 1-181 2.—Letters and Reports of Missionary Friars from Cathay and India (1292-1338) 163-256 3.—Cathay under the Mongols. From Rashiduddin 253-277 4.—Pegolotti (Francis Balducci). Notices of the Land Route to Cathay 14th Century 277-308 5.—John de' Marignolli and his Recollections of Eastern Travel, 1355. 309-394 6.—Ibn Batuta and his Travels in Bengal, China, and the Indian Archipelage
(1325-55) 395-526 7.—Journey of Benedict Goës from Agra to Cathay (1594-1607) 529-596
[2150-51] Vols. XXXVIII. and XXXIX.—see preceding page.
XL. The Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an [2152] Account of his Expedition to Honduras, 1524-25. Translated by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1868.
XLI., XLV. Garcilasso de la Vega. The First Book of the Royal Commentaries of the Incas [2153-54] being a History of the Origin of Ynca Civilization, Conquests, Religion, Institutions, Customs, &c. Translated and Edited, with Notes, by Clements R. Markham. 2 vols. 1869-71.
Vasco da Gama. The Three Voyages of, and his Viceroyalty. From the Lendas [2155] da India of Caspar Correa. Translated and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
XLIII.
Christopher Columbus. Select Letters of, with other Original Documents, re- [2156] lating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major. 2nd Edition. 1870.
XLIV. Salîl-Ibn-Razîk. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, A.D. 661-1856. [2157] Translated and Edited, with Continuation of the History down to 1870, by Dr. G. P. Badger.
Jean de Bethencourt. The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion [2158] of the Canarians in the year 1402. Composed by Pierre Bontier and Jean le Verrier. Translated by R. H. Major. 1872.
XLVII. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. Translated and Edited by Clements R. [2159] Markham. 1.—True Account of the Province of Cuzco; being the Report of Francisco de Xeres, Secretary to Francisco Pizarro. 2.—Report of Miguel de Astete on the Expedition to Pachacamac.
 Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo, 1533. Report of Pedro Sancho on the Partition of the Ransom of Atahuallpa.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)-

Vol. XLVIII.

Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated from the Spanish [2160] and Edited by Clements R. Markham.

-Account of the Fables and Rites of the Yncas, by Christoval de Molina. -Account of the Antiquities of Peru, by Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti-

yamqui Salcamayhua, an Indian.
-Errors, False Gods, Superstitions and Rites of the Indians of Huarochiri,
by Dr. Francisco de Avila.

4.—Report on the Lineage and Conquests of the Yncas, by Polo de Ondegardo.

XLIX.

Josafat Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia. Edited by [2161] Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873.
Narrative of Italian Travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Translated and Edited by Charles Grey.

-Travels in Persia of Caterino Zeno.

2.—Ramusio's Discourse on the Writings of Gio. Maria Angiolello, &c., in which are narrated the deeds of King Ussun Cassano.

3.—Travels of a Merchant in Persia.
4.—Narrative of the Most Noble Vicentio d'Alessandri, Venetian Ambassador to the King of Persia.

Voyages of the Venetian Brothers Nicolò & Antonio Zeno to the Northern Seas [2162] in the 14th Century. With Translation and Introduction by R. H. Major, on the Authenticity of these Voyages, the Lost Colony of Greenland, the Northmen in America, &c. Also an Appendix: Description of Greenland in the Fourteenth Century, by Ivar Bardsen.

The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547-55 among the Wild Tribes of [2163] Eastern Brazil; translated by Albert Tootal, Esq., and annotated by Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton.

Magellan. The First Voyage Round the World. Translated from the Accounts [2164] of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. With Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley.

LIII., LV., LXII., and LXIX.
Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, from the Portuguese;
[2165] Notes and Introduction by Walter de Gray Birch. 4 Vols. 1875 1875-84.

Barents' Three Voyages to the Arctic Regions. 1594-96. By Gerrit de Veer. [2168] Second Edition, with Introduction by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, also Dr. Beke's Introduction to the Edition of 1853. *Plates and Maps.* 1876.

LVI.

Sir James Lancaster's Voyages to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals of [2169] other Voyages to the East Indies during the 17th Century. 1877.

The Hawkins' Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth and [2170] James I. Edited, with Introduction, by C. R. Markham. 1878.

Voyage of William Hawkins in 1530 to Brazil.
 First Voyage of Sir John Hawkins to the West Indies, 1562
 Second Voyage of Sir John Hawkins to the West Indies, 1564.
 Laudonnier's Account of Sir John Hawkins' Assistance to the Distressed

French in Florida, 1564.

-Sir John Hawkins' Third Voyage with Drake to West Indies, 1567-68.

-Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins in the South Sea, 1593.

7.—Spanish Account of Sir R. Hawkins' Naval Action in the South Sea, 1594.

8.—Journal of Capt. Fenton's Voyage (1582), by William Hawkins.

9.—Journal of the Voyage of the Hector (1607), by William Hawkins.

10.—William Hawkins' Relation of his Residence in India and at the Court of

the Great Mogul, 1608-11.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (continued)-

Vol. LVIII.

Johann Schiltberger. The Bondage and Travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa. [2171] From his capture at the battle of Nicopolis in 1396 to his escape and return to Europe in 1427; translated, by Commander J. Buchan Telfer, from the Heidelberg MS.; edited in 1859 by Prof. Neumann, with Notes by Prof. Bruun.

LIX

Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. Edited, with Introduction [2172] and Notes, by Capt. Albert Hastings Markham, R.N. 1880.

1, 2, 3.—Three Voyages of Davis for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, 1585-87.

4, 5.—Voyages with the Earl of Cumberland to the Azorcs (1589).

7.—Voyage with Candish to the South Sea (1591).
7.—Voyage to the East Indies, with the Dutch Fleet, 1598-1600.
8.—Last Voyage with Sir Edward Mitchelborne, 1604-6, with Sailing Directions.

9.—The World's Hydrographical Description, 1595. 10.—The Seaman's Secrets, 1607.

11.—Appendix: Bibliography of Works on Navigation, issued previous to and during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

[2173] MAP OF THE WORLD, about 1600 (in separate cover).

LX., LXI.

Acosta. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph [2174-75] De Acosta; Grimston's Translation (1604). Edited by Clements R.

2 Vols. 1880.

To Illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon (1532-50), the [2176] Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega (1609), and Acosta's History of the Indies (vols xxxiii., xli., xlv., lx., and lxi.).

LXIII.

Baffin. The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. Edited with Notes, &c., by [2177] Clements R. Markham. 1881.

LXIV.

Alvarez. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. By Father [2178] Francisco Alvarez. Translated and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley.

LXV.

Smith, Capt. John. The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. [2179] Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum, by Gen. Sir J. Henry Lefroy.

LXVI., LXVII. Diary of Richard Cocks, English Factor in Japan, 1615-22. Edited by E. Maunde [2180-81] Thompson. 2 Vols. 1883.

LXX., LXXI. John Huyghen van Linschoten's Voyage and Description of the East Indies. Vol. I. [2182-83] Edited by A. C. Buruell; Vol. II. by P. A. Tiele. 2 Vols. 1884-85.

Cassell's Illustrated Travels: a Record of Discovery, Geogra-[2251-56] phy, and Adventure. Edited by Henry Walter Bates. 6 Vols. in 3. 4to. Lond. 1869-74.

** The titles of the Papers are noted in this Catalogue under the countries or subjects to which they refer.

The Encyclopædia Britannica: a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, [2261-80] and General Literature. Ninth Edition. (In progress.)
Vols. I. to XX. 4to. Edinburgh, 1875-86.

* The principal geographical subjects are included in the present Catalogue. Thousands of minor articles—counties, cities, towns, rivers, mountains, biogra phies of travellers and geographers, &c., appear in the Ency. Brit. in alphabetical order, accompanied by maps and plans.

CATALOGUE.

PART III.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE WORLD.

§ 11.—VOYAGES AND CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS.

* * For Arctic and Antarctic Voyages, see § 12 and § 13, pp. 106 to 114.

Voyages of Nearchus, Hanno, &c., and Maritime Discoveries of the Ancients.—Purchas, I. [2071]; Vincent [1108-9]; Rennell [1110]; Stanier Clarke [1340]; Cooley [1346]; Lindsay [1370].

Yule (Col.) Notes on the Oldest Sea Routes to China from Western Asia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 649-670 [1963].

Voyages to the Mediterranean, the Levant, Palestine, &c., from the 4th to the 14th Century.—HAKLUYT, II. [2062]; PURCHAS, II. [2073]; MURRAY'S Asia, Vol. III., pp. 105-133 [1344].

Voyages of the English, &c., to the North Parts of Europe, from the 6th to the 14th Century.—HAKLUYT, I. [2061]; PURCHAS, III. [2074].

OHTHERE and WULFSTAN'S Voyages to the Baltic and North of Europe, 9th Century.—[1167]; HAKLUYT, I. 4 [2061].

Voyages of the Northmen to America, 10th Cent.—SMITH [1351].

Voyages of Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the Northern Seas in the 14th Century.— HAKLUYT Soo. (edited by Major), Vol. L. [2162]; RAMUSIO, II. 222 [2028]; HAKLUYT, III. 121 [2064]; MURRAY'S America, I. [1344]; LELEWEL, Géog. Moyen Age, IV. [1172].

Zahrtmann (Capt.) Voyages of the Zeni—J.R.G.S. v. 102. 1835. Irminger (Adm.) "Frislanda" of the Zeni is Iceland—J.R.G.S. xlix. 398. 1879. Major (R. H.) "Frislanda" not Iceland, but the Faroes—*ibid.* 412. 1879. Nordenskiöld, Discov. of Ancient Map in Iceland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 473 1883.

CADAMOSTO, SINTRA, DIAZ', and other Atlantic Voyages of the Portuguese, Venetians, Normans, &c., in the Fifteenth Century. See [2099]; CLARKE [1340]; MURRAY [1344]; COOLEY [1346]; HUMBOLDT [1350]; VITET [1353]; MARGRY [1360]; MAJOR [1362]; BETTENCOURT [1379]; also the COLLECTIONS of RAMUSIO, PURCHAS, and HARRIS.

Cortereales (Les) et leurs Voyages au Nouveau-Monde [2301] (1463-1502); par H. Harrisse; avec Post-Scriptum [et facsimile Fragment du Planisphere, Lisbon, 1502].

Royal 8vo. Paris, 1883.

*

Lond. 1870.

COLUMBUS'S Conjectures of a New World—Purchas, Vol. I. pt. ii. 8 [2072]. COLUMBUS (Bartholomew), Offer of the Discovery of the West Indies to Henry VII.—HAKLUYT, III. 2 [2064].

Columbus (Christopher), Select Letters of, with other [2302] Documents relating to his Four Voyages; Translated and Edited by R. H. Major for the HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

Columbus and his Companions, Voyages of. By Washington [2303] Irving. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Large Paper. Royal 8vo.

[2303] Irving. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828. Columbus's Life and Discoveries, by his Son—Churchill, II. 501 [2082].

BECHER (Capt.) On the Landfall of Columbus—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 189.

Major (R. H.) On the Landfall of Columbus—J.R.G.S. xli. 193.

1871.

See also Herrera [1326]; De Bry [2033]; Harris [2094]; Navarrete [2110]; Ency. Brit. V. [2065].

Discoveries of the Spaniards in the West Indies after death of Columbus.—See Herrera [1326]; Mendoza [1358]; Cartas de Indias [1373]; Harris, II. [2095]; Navarrete [2110]; and Irving's Companions of Columbus [2303].

Amerigo Vespucci; son Caractère, ses Écrits, sa Vie et ses [2305] Navigations. Par F. A. Varnhagen. Folio. Lima, 1865. See also P.R.G.S. iii. 389 [1940]; RAMUSIO, I. 128 [2027]; DE BRY [2039] and [2053]; NAVARRETE, III. [2110]; MAJOR, Prince Henry [1362] and Cartas de Indias [1373].

Cabot.—(Jean et Sébastien); leur Origine et leurs Voyages. [2306] Étude d'Histoire Critique suivie d'une Cartographie, d'une Bibliographie, et d'une Chronologie des Voyages au Nord-Ouest, 1497-1550. Par H. Harrisse. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1882. See also Ramusio, II. [2028]; Hakluyt, III. [2064]; Purchas, III. [2074]; Hakluyt Soc. [2117] and [2119].

Major.—True Date of the English Discovery of America [2307] under John and Seb. Cabot. 4to. Lond. 1870.

GAMA'S (Vasco da) Voyages (1498-1515). Translated from Correa.— HAKLUYT Soc. XLII. [2151].

CALCOEN: A Dutch Narrative of Vasco da Gama's Second Voyage to Calicut. [2308] Introduction and Translation by J. Ph. Berjeau. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1874. See also Purchas, I. ii. [2072]; Harris, I. 662 [2094]; and Burton's Camoens [1378]; Ency. Brit. X. 57 [2270].

Gonneville.—Voyage du Paulmier de Gonneville (1503-5), [2309] avec Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

See also De Brosses [2089]; Callander [2091]; Major [2137]; Margry [1360] and Flinders [2425].

D'Albuquerque's Voyages and Conquests in the East Indies. See Purchas, Vol. I. pt. i. [2072]; Harris, I. [2094]; Hakluyt Society [2165].

Varthema's Voyage to East Indies, 1503-8—Ramusio, l. 147 [2027]; Purchas, Vol. II. pt. ii. [2073]; Hakluyt Soc. Vol. XXXII. [2144].

Magellan.—Premier Voyage autour du Monde, par le [2311] Chev. Pigafetta, sur l'escadre Magellan 1519-22; Extrait du Traité de Navigation du même auteur; et d'une Notice sur Martin Behaim, avec la description de son Globe Terrestre.

8vo. Paris, 1801.

MAGELLAN'S Voyage Round the World, from Pigafetta and other writers, with Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley—Hakluyt Soc. LII. [2164]. See also Ramusio [2027]; Purchas [2072]; Dalrymple [2096]; Harris [2094]; Burney [2101]; Navarrete [2110]; Dumont-d'Urville [2450].

Verrazzano's Voyage to North America, 1524—Ramusio, III. 350 [2029]; Hakluyt, III. 290 [2064]; with Translation by Cogswell—Hudson's Voyages (Hakluyt Soc. XXVII.) [2139]; Parkman's *Pioneers* [1376].

LOAYSA'S Expedition to the Philippine Islands, 1525—See DE BROSSES [2089];

Callander [2091]; Burney [2101]; Navarrete [2110]. English Expedition to West Indies, 1527—See Hakluyt, III. 129, 498 [2064]; Purchas, Vol. III. [2074]; Arber [1320].

Parmentier (Jean et Raoul) de Dieppe.—Voyage à Sumatra [2313] en 1529. Description de l'Isle de Sainct Domingo. Publié par Ch. Schefer. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1883. See also RAMUSIO, III. 352 [2029]; VITET [1353]; MARGRY [1360].

HAWKINS (Wm.) Voyage to Brasil, 1530—HAKLUYT Soc. [2170].

CARTIER (Jacques) Voyages to Canada, &c., 1534-40—RAMUSIO, III. 369 [2029]; HAKLUYT, III. 201 [2064]; PARKMAN, Pioneers [1376].

DE Soto's Voyage to Florida, 1539-43—Purchas, IV. 1532 [2075]; HARLUYT Soc. IX. [2121]; PARKMAN'S Pioneers [1376].

VILLALOBOS'S Voyage, Mexico to the Philippines, 1542—RAMUSIO, I. 375 [2027]; BURNEY, I. 228 [2101]; DE MORGA'S Philippines [2151].

VILLEOAONON'S Voyage to South America (1550-58)—PARRMAN'S Pioneers [1376]; DE BRY [2032]; DE BROSSES [2089]; CALLANDER [2091]; BURNEY [2101]; THEVET, France Antarctique [1325].

LAUDONNIER, RIBAULT, and DE GOURGUES'S Voyages to Florida, 1562-74—DE BRY [2031]; PURCHAS, IV. [2075]; HARRIS, II. [2095]; MURRAY'S North America, I. [1344]; and PARKMAN'S Pioneers [1376].

Mendaña and Quiros.—Historia del Descubrimento de [2314] las Regiones Austriales, 1567-1606. General Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. Publicador por Don Justo Zaragoza. With Maps. 3 Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1876-82.

First Collected Edition of Documents describing the Voyages undertaken by Mendaña and Fernandez de Quiros for the Discovery of the Southern Lands, with Memorials presented to the King of Spain by de Quiros for their Colonisation and Christianisation

See also Collections of Purchas, De Brosses, Dalrymple, and Burney.

Payne.—Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen to America: [2315] Hawkins, Frobisher, Drake, Gilbert, Amadas, Cavendish, Raleigh, &c. From HAKLUYT. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

English Voyages to Discover N.E. and N.W. Passages-§12. ARCTIC VOYAGES. HAWKINS, DRAKE, GRENVILLE, RALEIGH'S, and other English Voyages and Cruises against the Spaniards in the Atlantic, West Indies, &c.—HAKLUYT, II. ii. [2063]; DE BRY [2030 and 2037]; PURCHAS, IV. [2075]; and Monson's Naval Tracts in Churchill, 111. [2083].

Drake's Life, Voyages and Exploits. By John Barrow. 8vo. Lond. 1843. [2316] [2317] SECOND EDITION, Revised. 12mo. Lond. 1861. See also Purchas, IV. pp. 1179, 1186, &c. [2075]; Ency. Brit. VII. 389.

DRAKE'S Voyage Round the World, 1577-80—HAKLUYT, III. [2064]; PURCHAS, I. ii. [2072]; HARLEY [2088]; HARRIS [2094]; BURNEY, I. [2101]; HAKLUYT Soc. XVI. [2128].

Drake's Last Voyage and Death, 1595—HAKLUYT Soc. IV. [2116].

Savile.—Libel of Spanish Lies respecting the Fight in the [2318] West Indies and Death of Drake. With Answer by Capt. Henry Savile. 12mo. Reprint. 1596.

GUALLE (Francis) Voyage from Acapulco to Manilla and Macao, and back again to Acapulco (1582-84)-HAKLUYT, III. 442 [2064]; BURNEY, II. 58 [2102]; V. 164 [2105].

CANDISH'S Voyages into the South Sea and Round the World (1586-93) HAKLUYT, 111. 803, 842 [2064]; PURCHAS, I. pt. ii. 70 [2072]; 1V. 1192 [2075]; BURNEY, II. 64, 99 [2102].

Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588—HAKLUYT, I. 591 [2061]; PURCHAS, IV. 1871 [2075].

CUMBERLAND (Earl of) Voyages to West Indies, &c., 1586-1600 -- PURCHAS, IV. [2075].

GRENVILLE (Sir R.) Fight in the "Revenge," 1591—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 169 [2063]. HAWKINS (Sir R.) Voyage to South Sea, 1593—Purchas, IV. 1367 [2075]; BURNEY, II. [2102]; HAKLUYT Soo. LVII. [2170].

LINSCHOTEN'S Voyage to the East Indies (1483-91)—DE BRY Petits Voyages, pts. ii. iii. and iv. [2044-46]; Purchas, II. 1750 [2073]; HAKLUYT Soc. Vols. LXX. and LXXI. [2182-83].

First English Voyages to the East Indies (1579, &c.)—HAKLUYT, II. pt. ii. [2063]; Purchas, I. pt. ii. [2072]; Harris, I. 873 [2094]; Macpherson's European Commerce with India [1338]; Hakluyt Soc. LVI. [2169].

First Dutch Voyages to the East Indies—De Bry [2038, 2047, 2049, 2051];
PURCHAS, I. pt. ii. [2072]; VALENTYN [2079]; HARLEY, II. 393 [2088];
HARRIS, I. 924 [2094]; MACPHERSON [1338]; DE JONGE [1357]; SUPPLEMENT to HAKLUYT [2070].

NOORT (Oliver van) First Dutch Voyage Round the World (1598-1601)—PURCHAS, I. pt. ii. 71 [2072]; BURNEY, II. 206 [2102].

CHAMPLAIN'S Voyages to North America—Parkman's Pioneers [1376]; Purchas, IV. [2075]; HARRIS, II. [2095]; HAKLUYT Soo. XXIII. [2135].

Pyrard de Laval's Voyage to the East Indies, 1601-11—Purchas, II. p. 1646 [2073] Harris, I. 701 [2094].

Voyage of the "Duyphen" Yacht 1606-FLINDERS [2425]; MAJOR [2137]. Quiros' Voyage and Discovery of the "Tierra Austral del Espirito Santo" [New Hebrides], 1606—see above [2314] also Dalrymple [2096]; Burney [2103].

TORRES' Voyage and Passage of the "Straits," 1606-Burney [2103]; Major [2137]; Appendix to STANLEY'S DE MORGA [2151].

LE MAIRE and Schouten, Voyage to the South Sea, New Guinea, Java, &c. (1616-19)—DALRYMPLE [2096]; BURNEY [2103].

Pelsaert.-Ongeluckige Voyagie van't Schip "Batavia," [2321] François Pelsaert, Gebleven op de Abrolhos van Frederick Houtman, 1628-29. Small 4to. Amsterdam, 1648.

See also DE Brosses [2090]; Callander [2092]; Harris, 1. [2094]; and Major's Early Voyages to Australia, Hakluyt Soc. [2137].

NIEUHOFF (John) Voyages and Travels into Brasil and the East Indies; Persia, Malabar, Ceylon, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, China, Madagascar, &c. (1640-71). Illustrated—Churchill, II. 1 [2082].

Tasman.—Journal van de Reis naar het Onbekende de Zuitland [2322] in den Jare, 1642. Chart. Amst. 1860.

Tasman's Journal of the Discovery of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New

Zealand, Fiji, Friendly Islands, &c., with Copies of his Instructions.

See also Valentyn [2079]; De Brosses [2090]; Callander [2092]; Harris [2094]; Dalrymple [2096]; Burney [2103]; Major [2137]; Narborough, &c. [2323]; Dumont D'Urville [2450].

Account of Several late Voyages and Discoveries. 8vo. Lond. 1711. [2323]

1. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, and South Sea, for Settling a Commerce in those Parts.

Brief Relation of Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Ineognita. From Dr. Hook's Collections.

3. Capt. Wood's Attempt to Discover a North-East Passage to China. 4. Marten's Observations made in Greenland and other Northern Countries. Supplement, containing abstracts of other Voyages unto those Northern Parts.



CARERI (J. F. Gemelli) Voyage Round the World, containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands, and New Spain, 1693-99—Churchill, IV. [2084].

Buccaneering Voyages of Morgan, Mansvelt, Van Horn, &c.—See HARRIS, I. [2094]; BURNEY, IV. [2104]; and the Voyages of DAMPIER [2326].

Gennes' Voyage to Straits of Magellan, Brazil, Cayenne, [2324] &c. 1695-97. By the Sieur Froger. 12mo. Lond. 1698.

Wafer.—Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. [2325] By Lionel Wafer. 8vo. Lond. 1699.

Dampier, Cowley, Sharp, &c.—A Collection of Voyages, [2326] (1669-1706). Maps, &c. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Vol. I. Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 1679-91.
II. Supplement to Dampier's Voyage Round the World, describing Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, &c; his Two Voyages to Campeachy, Jucatan, New Spain, &c.; Discourse on the Trade Winds, &c.
III. Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, Timor, New Guinea, &c., 1699. Wafer's Voyages, and Description of the Isthmus of America. Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines, 1702.
IV. Funnell's Account of Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 1703-6. Cowley's Voyage Round the World, 1683-86.

COWLEY'S Voyage Round the World, 1683-86. SHARP'S Expedition over Darien into the South Sea, 1680-81. Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, 1669-70. ROBERTS'S Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant, 1692-96.

DAMPIER'S Observations on the Coast of New Holland, 1687-88 and 1699-See MAJOR'S Early Voyages to Australia (HAKLUYT Soc. Vol. XXV.) [2137].

VLAMING'S Voyage to New Holland, &c., 1696-97-Ibid.

Perier.—A General History of Voyages [Chiefly to the West [2327] Indies]. By M. Du Perier. 12mo. Lond. 1708.

Rogers.—Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11. [2328] By Captain Woodes Rogers. 8vo. Lond. 1712.

Cooke.-Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, [2329] 1708-11. By Edward Cooke. 12mo. Lond. 1712.

Frezier.—Voyage to the South Sea, Chili, Peru, &c. [2330] M. Frezier. 4to. Lond. 1717.

RELATION DU VOYAGE de La Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, Peru, et Brazil, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1717. 4, 1712-14.

Shelvocke.—Voyage Round the World by the South Sea, [2331] 1719-22. By Capt. George Shelvocke. 8vo. Lond. 1726.

Betagh.-Voyage Round the World [with Shelvocke]. By [2332] William Betagh. 8vo. Lond. 1728.

Roggewein.—Histoire de l'Expedition aux Terres Australes, [2334] 1721. Par M. de B [ehrends]. 12mo. Hague, 1739.

Dagverhaal der Ontdekkings-Reis, &c. Voyage to the South Seas, Easter Island [2335] and Eastern Archipelago, 1721-22 (in Dutch). 8vo. Middleburgh, 1838. See also Harris, I. 256 [2094]; Dalrymple [2096]; Burney, IV. 558 [2104].

Anson.-Voyage Round the World, in the "Centurion," [2339] 1740-44. By Richard Walter, Chaplain. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

[2340] Another Edition, with 42 plates. 4to. Lond. 1749. 4to. Lond. 1748. [2341] PLATES (another set).

JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE to the South Seas and Round the Globe, in the "Cen-[2342] turion." By Pascoe Thomas. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

[2344] LIFE OF LORD ANSON. By John Barrow. See also BURNEY, V. [2105]. 8vo. Lond. 1839. Byron's Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas and of the [2346] Sufferings of himself and Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-46, and Loss of the "Wager." Lond. 1768.

Bulkeley and Cummins's Narrative of the Loss of the "Wager." [2347] 8vo. Lond. 1783.

See also Burney's Collection, Vol. V. [2105].

Byron.—Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, 1764-65, with [2348] Account of the gigantic people called Patagonians. By a Midshipman of the "Dolphin." 12mo. Lond. [1784.] See also Hawkesworth's Collection, Vol. I. [2355].

Marion, &c.—Nouveau Voyage a la Mer du Sud.....
[2350] M. Marion du Fresne et M. Duclesmeur, par M. Crozet;
Extrait du Voyage de M. de Surville. 12mo. Paris, 1783.

Bougainville's Voyage Round the World (1766-69). Trans-[2351] lated by J. R. Forster. 4to. Lond. 1772.

Fleurieu.—French Discoveries in the South Seas prior [2352] to Cook, by de Bougainville and de Surville, 1768-69. [By C. P. Claret Fleurieu.] Maps. 4to. Lond. 1791.

COOK'S VOYAGES.

Hawkesworth.—Account of Voyages by Commodore Byron, [2355] Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. Drawn up from their Journals and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth, D.D. 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1773.

Byron's Voyage to Patagonia, Streight of Magellan, &c. 1764-66. Wallis's Voyage to Patagonia, Otaheite, Tinian, Batavia, Cape of Good Hope, &c., 1766-68. Carteret's Voyage to Streight of Magellan, Queen Charlotte's Islands, Egmont Island, Nova Britannia, Mindanao, Celebes, Batavia, &c., 1766-69. Vol. I.

Cook's First Voyage Round the World in the "Endeavour," including his Discovery of New Zealand, New South Wales, &c., 1768-71. Vols. II. and III.

Cook's Second Voyage toward the South Pole and Round [2356] the World, performed in the "Resolution" and "Adventure," 1772-75; with Capt. Furneaux's Proceedings in the "Adventure" during the separation of the ships. Portraits, maps, and plates. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1777.

Cook's Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean to determine the [2357] Position and Extent of the West Side of North America, and the Practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe, in the "Resolution" and "Discovery," Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore, 1776-80. Maps and plates. 3 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1784.

[2358] Atlas of Plates, including Bartolozzi's "Death of Cook." Folio. Lond. 1784.

Life of Captain Cook. By Andrew Kippis, D.D.
[2359]
4to. Lond. 1788.

_ The foregoing formed the BECKFORD set of COOK's VOYAGES.

COOK'S VOYAGES (continued)-

Journal of a Voyage Round the World, in H.M.S. [2360] "Endeavour," 1768-71. 4to. Becket, Lond. 1771.

Journal of the "Resolution's" Voyage, (1772-75); also of [2361] the "Adventure's" Voyage (1772-74). 8vo. Lond. 1775.

Journal of the "Endeavour's" Voyage (1768-71), &c. . [2362] From the Papers of Sydney Parkinson, with Appendix containing Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Bougainville, Cook, and Clerke. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1784.

Dalrymple (Alex.). A Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth.

[2363] 4to. Lond. 1773.

Forster.-Voyage Round the World in the "Resolution," [2365] 1772-75. By George Forster. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1777.

Forster.—Observations on Physical Geography, Natural His-[2366] tory, and Ethic Philosophy. By John Reinold Forster. 4to. Lond. 1778.

Forster's Characteres Generum Plantarum. See § 8 [1721].

Forster (George).—A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. 2367 4to. Lond. 1778.

Travels of Hildebrand Bowman, Esq., into Carnovirria, [2369] Taupiniera, Olfactaria, and Auditante, in New Zealand in the Island of Bonhommica, &c. Dedicated to Messrs. Banks and Solander. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage (1776-79). With [2370] Chart and plates. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Ellis.—Authentic Narrative of Voyage in H.M.S. "Resolu-[2371] tion " and "Discovery," 1776-80. By W. Ellis. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

Ledyard's Account of Cook's Last Expedition—[2831].

Catalogue of 39 Different Specimens of Cloth Collected in [2373] the Three Voyages of Capt. Cook, with Account of the Manner of Manufacturing the Same. 4to. Lond. 1787.

Webber.-Views in the South Seas by James Webber, [2375] 1776-80. With Descriptions. Folio. Lond. 1808.

Cook's Voyages, Library Edition, revised.

[2378]7 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Kerguelen.—Voyages dans le Mers Australes et des [2383] Indies, 1771-74. Par M. le Comte de Kerguelen-Tremarec. 12mo. Paris, 1782.

Sonnerat.—Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée. Par M. Sonnerat. [2384] 4to. Paris, 1776.

SONNERAT'S Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. [2385]

12mo. Bury St. Edmunds, 1781.

Forrest.—Voyage to New Guinea, the Moluccas, Sooloo [2386] Islands, &c., 1774-76. By Capt. Thomas Forrest.

4to. Lond. 1779. Keate.—Account of the Pelew Islands. From the Journals [2387] of Capt. Henry Wilson and others who were there Shipwrecked in the "Antelope," 1783. By George Keate. 4to. Lond. 1788.

HOCKIN.—Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands; from the Journals of [2388] the "Panther" and "Endeavour," sent to those Islands in 1790. Compiled by Rev. J. P. Hockin.

4to. Lond. 1803.

Portlock.—Voyage Round the World to the N.W. Coast of [2390] America, 1785-88, in the "King George" and "Queen Charlotte," Captains Portlock and Dixon. By Capt. Portlock. 4to. Lond. 1789.

Dixon.—A Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. By Capt. [2391] Dixon. [Written by W. Beresford.] 4to. Lond. 1789. Phillip's Voyage to New South Wales, 1788—See § 72, [4824].

White's Voyage to New South Wales, 1788—Ibid. [4826].

Gilbert.—Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788. 4to. Lond. 1789. [2393] By Thomas Gilbert.

Bligh.—A Voyage to the South Sea, in H.M.S. "Bounty," [2395] Commanded by Lieut. William Bligh, with Account of a 4to. Lond. 1792. Mutiny, &c.

Hamilton.—Voyage Round the World in the "Pandora," Capt. Edwards, [2396] in Search of the Mutineers of the "Bounty." By George Hamilton, 8vo. Berwick, 1793. Surgeon.

Voyages and Travels of Fletcher Christian before and after the Mutiny of [2397] the "Bounty," in Letters to a Friend. (Fictitious.)

12mo. BARROW.—The Mutiny of the "Bounty." Edited by John Barrow. [2398] 12mo. Lond. 1831. Heywood.—Memoir of Capt. Peter Heywood (one of the Pardoned [2399] Mutineers). By Edward Tagart. 8vo. Lond. 1832. See also the Works of Lady Belcher [4594]; Rev. T. B. Murray [4569].

Parker.—Voyage Round the World in the "Gorgon," Capt. [2402] John Parker. Lond. 1795. 8vo.

Perouse.—Voyage Round the World, 1785-88, in the [2404] "Boussole" and "Astrolabe," under the command of 2 Vols. J. F. G. de la Perouse. 4to. Lond. 1799. Folio. Lond. 1799. ATLAS of Maps and Plates.

Marchand.—Voyage Round the World, 1790-92. [2406] Étienne Marchand. Preceded by Historical Introduction, 2 Vols. from the French of Fleurieu. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Vancouver.—Voyage of Discovery to the N. Pacific, and [2407] Round the World, 1790-95, in the "Discovery" and "Chatham," Capt. George Vancouver. 3 Vols. 4to. 1798.

D'Entrecasteaux.-Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-[2408] 94, in the "Recherche" and "Esperance," under command of Adm. Bruni D'Entrecasteaux. By M. Labillardiere. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

[2409] Another Edition, with 46 plates. 4to. Lond. 1802. [2410] VOYAGE DE DENTRECASTEAUX. . . . Rédigé par M. de Rossel. With Plates and Charts. 2 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1808. Colnett.—Account of a Voyage in the Pacific, 1793-94. [2412] By Capt. James Colnett. 4to. Lond. 1804. Broughton.—Voyage to the North Pacific, 1795-98, in the [2413] "Dædalus." By W. R. Broughton. 4to. Lond. 1804. Wilson.—Missionary Voyage to the South Pacific, 1796, [2415] in the "Duff." Capt. Wilson. 4to. Lond. 1799. [2415] in the "Duff." Capt. Wilson. 4to. Lond. 1799. Gregory.—Second Voyage of the "Duff." Capt. Robson. [2416] With Account of her Capture by a French Privateer. Rev. William Gregory. 8vo. Lond. 1800. Howell.—Particulars of the Second Voyage of the "Duff." By W. H. [Rev. [6417] Wr. Howell 2 [2417] Wm. Howell.] 12mo. Knaresborough, 1809. Life of Capt. James Wilson; and Narrative of the Voyages of the "Duff." [2417] Wm. Howell.] 8vo. Portsea, 1810.

GRIFFIN.—Memoirs of Captain James Wilson, with Account of the Voyages of [2419] the "Duff" to the South Seas.

Nicol Life To the South Seas. Nicol.- Life and Adventures of John Nicol [in the West [2420] Indies, South Seas, &c. 1776-1801]. 12mo. Edin. 1822. Grant.-Voyage of the "Lady Nelson," and Discoveries in [2422] Bass Straits, 1802. By Lieut. Grant. 4to. Lond. 1803. Peron.—Voyage aux Terres Australes, 1800-4. Exécuté sur [2423] le "Géographe," le "Naturaliste," et le "Casuarina," sous le Commandement du Capt. Nicholas Baudin. Par MM. Fred Peron et Louis Freycinet. Paris, 1807-16. HISTORIQUE. 2 Vols. 4to. With ATLAS. 2 Parts—Folio.
NAVIGATION ET GÉOGRAPHIE. 4to. ATLAS OF CHARTS. LE
[2424] SECOND EDITION. Text revised and augmented. Large Folio. 4 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824. Flinders.—Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3, in the [2425] "Investigator," "Porpoise," and "Cumberland," under command of Capt. Matthew Flinders. With Accounts of the Shipwreck of the "Porpoise," and the Commander's imprisonment in Mauritius. Preceded by a summary of Prior Discoveries of the Coast of Terra Australis. Large paper. 2 Vols. Imperial 4to. With Atlas. Folio. Lond. 1814. Turnbull. — Voyage Round the World, 1800-4, including [2428] Visits to Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. By John Turnbull. Second Edition, with Additions. 4to. Lond. 1813. Campbell.—Voyage Round the World, 1806-12; with [2430] Visits to Japan, Sandwich Is., &c. By Arch. Campbell. 8vo. Edin. 1816. Delano.—Three Voyages Round the World, with Visits to [2431] Peru, Sandwich Islands, Australia, Tasmania, West Indies, By Amasa Delano. 8vo. Boston, 1817. Shillibeer.—Narrative of the "Briton's Voyage" to Pit-[2433] cairn's Islaud. By J. Shillibeer. 8vo. Taunton, 1817. Keith .- Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good [2434] Hope. By Sir G. M. Keith. 4to. Lond. 1819. Kotzebue.-Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and [2435] Beering's Strait in the "Rurick," 1815-18. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

KING (P. P.) Coast Surveys of Australia, 1818-22-\$70 [4711].

Byron.—Voyage to the Sandwich Islands (1824-25) in [2438] H.M.S. "Blonde." Capt. Lord Byron. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Dillon.—Discovery of the Fate of La Perouse. By the [2439] Chevalier P. Dillon. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Bayly.—Sea Life Sixty Years Ago: a Record of Adventures [2440] which Led to the Discovery of La Perouse's Relics. By Capt. G. Bayly.

12mo. Lond. 1885.

Kotzebue.—A New Voyage Round the World, in the [2441] "Predpriatie" [Enterprise], 1823-26.

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830. Beechey.—Voyage to the Pacific, and Beering's Straits, in [2442] the "Blossom." Capt. F. W. Beechey. 1825-28.

[2442] the "Blossom," Capt. F. W. Beechey. 1825-28. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1831. D'Urville.—Voyage de la Corvette "l'Astrolabe," sous le

[2444] Commandement de J. Dumont D'Urville, 1826-29.

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE. 5 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830-33.

Atlas (Historical and Ethnographical) containing 251 plates (some coloured). 2 Vols. Folio.

The "Astrolabe" visited Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea,

Fiji, Tongatabu, Celebes, Amboyna, &c.

Montgomery.—Visit to the Missions in the South Seas.

[2445] by Rev. D. Tyerman and George Bennet. Edited by
James Montgomery.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

VIDAL (Capt.) Search for the Vigia or Aitkins Rock, N. Atlantic.—J.R.G.S. I. 51.

Morrell.—Four Voyages to the South Seas, China, &c. [2447] 1822-31. By Benj. Morrell. 8vo. New York, 1832.

Goodridge.—Narrative of a Visit to the South Seas and [2448] Shipwreck. By C. M. Goodridge. 12mo. Exeter, 1832.

Dumont-D'Urville.—Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde.
[2450] Resumé Générale des Voyages de Magellan, Tasman, Dampier, Anson, Cook, La Perouse, Flinders, Baudin, Freycinet,
Dillon, Beechey, &c. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1834-35.

Holman.—A Voyage Round the World, and Travels in [2451] Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c., 1827-32. By James Holman. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-35.

Wilson.—Voyage Round the World, and Visits to the N. [2453] and W. Australian Settlements. By T. B. Wilson. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Ruschenberger.—Three Years in the Pacific, 1831-34, [2454] with Notices of Brazil, Peru, &c. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, U. S. Navy. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Nightingale.—Oceanic Sketches. By Thomas Nightingale. [2455] Plates. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Moerenhout.—Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean: la [2457] geographie, la langue, la litterature, la religion, les mœurs, les usages et les coutumes de leurs habitants, &c. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Beale.—A South Sea Whaling Voyage, with Natural [2458] History of the Sperm Whale. By Thomas Beale. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

King, &c.—Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle" [2459] to the Coasts of South America and Round the World, 1826-39. Plates, 4 Vols, 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Vol. I.—First Expedition, 1826-30, under command of Capt. P. P. King. II.—Second Expedition, under command of Capt. Fitzroy. 2 Vols. III.—Journal and Remarks, 1832-36. By Charles Darwin.

Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle."-J.R.G.S. vi. 311. 1836.

Bennett.—Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the [2461] Globe, 1833-36. Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. By F. D. Bennett.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Kolff's Voyages of the "Dourga" through the Moluccan [2463] Archipelago, and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea, 1825-26. By Lieut. D. H. Kolff. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Coggeshall.—Thirty-Six Voyages to Various Parts of the [2465] World, 1799-1841. By George Coggeshall. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Belcher.—Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Sulphur," [2466] 1836—42, including Naval Operations in China.

By Sir E. Belcher. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Dana.—Two Years Before the Mast, and Twenty-four Years [2468] After. By R. H. Dana. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

STOKES (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia; Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed in H.M.S. "Beagle," 1837-43—§ 70 [4721].

Hall.—Fragments of Voyages and Travels. Three Series [2469] in one vol. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Wilkes.—Narrative of the U.S. Exploring Expedition to [2470] Polynesia and the Antarctic Regions, 1838-42. By Charles Wilkes. Plates. 5 Vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. [2471] ANOTHER EDITION. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Ross's Voyage to Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43.—See

§ 13 [2753] and [2754].

Keppel.—Expedition to Borneo for the Suppression of Piracy, [2472] with Extracts from Rajah Brooke's Journals. By Hon. Captain Keppel. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Progress of Discovery in [2473] the Pacific: Magellan to Cook. 12mo. Edin. [1836.]

[2474] VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, from the Death of Cook, including La Perouse, Dentrecasteaux, Marchand, Vancouver, Bligh, Edwards, Fanning, Turnbull, Baudin, Freycinet, Duperrey, D'Urville, Bougainville, Laplace, Krusenstern, Kotzebue, Lüttke, Hall, Ruschenberger, Fitzroy, Meyen, Wilson, Belcher and Ross. 12mo. Edin. [1843.]

Coulter.—Adventures in the Pacific, with Observations on [2475] the Islands Visited. By John Coulter, M.D.

12mo. Dublin, 1845.

Coulter's Adventures on the Coasts of South America, and [2476] in California, Polynesia, &c. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Jukes.—Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly" in the Eastern Archipelago, [2477] Torres-Straits, New Guinea, &c., 1842-46. By J. Beete Jukes. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Belcher.—Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang," in the Eastern [2478] Archipelago, 1843-46. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Walpole.—Four Years in the Pacific [on the South American [2480] Coast, with Visits to the Society and Hawaiian Islands].

By Hon. Fred. Walpole. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Lucatt.—Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, with a Glance at [2482] California. By a Merchant long resident at Tahiti.

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Ramble from Sydney to Southampton vid South America, [2483] West Indies, United States, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Macgillivray.—Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," Capt. [2485] Owen Stanley, 1846-50, including Discoveries in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. By John Macgillivray.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Pfeiffer.—A Woman's Journey Round the World. From [2486] the German of Madame Ida Pfeiffer. 12mo. Lond. 1852. Seemann.—Voyages of H.M.S. "Herald," 1845-51, Capt. [2488] Henry Kellett, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruises in Search of Sir John Franklin. By

Berthold Seemann. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Erskine.—Journal of a Cruise in the Western Pacific, in [2489] H.M.S "Havannah," Capt. Erskine. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Gerstaecker.—Journey Round the World, with Visits to [2401] California and Australia. Per Evaluable Contaction.

[2491] California and Australia. By Frederick Gerstaecker. 3 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Perkins.—Na Motu [The Islands] or Reef Rovings in the South [2492] Seas among the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands.
By Edward T. Perkins. Plates. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Lee.—Surveying Cruise of the "Dolphin," Lieut. S. P. [2494] Lee, U.S.N., in the North Atlantic.

8vo. Washington, 1854.

Scoresby.—Journal of a Voyage to Australia, and Round [2496] the World, for Magnetical Research. By William Scoresby, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

McClintock, Surveys of H.M.S. "Bulldog" N. Atlantic.—P.R.G.S. v. 62. 1861. Young (Allen) Surveys of the "Fox" N. Atlantic.—P.R.G.S. v. 70.

Scherzer.—The Circumnavigation of the Globe, by the [2498] Austrian Frigate "Novara," 1857-59. By Dr. Karl Scherzer. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-63.

Russell-Killough.—L'Asie et L'Oceanie, 1858-61; 16,000 [2499] Lieues à travers. Par le Comte Henry Russell-Killough. 2 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1866.

Hood.—Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn," in the [2501] Western Pacific, 1862. By T. H. Hood. 8vo. 1863.

"Vimeira" Magazine, published at sea, London to Sydney, [2502] Oct. 1864-Jan. 1865. 8vo. Sydney, 1865. The "Dover Castle" News, published during voyage, Aus-[2503] tralia to England, April-July, 1867. 4to. Lond. 1867. Milton.—Three Years on the Australian Station [in [2504] H.M.S. "Curaçoa"]. By an Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Brenchley.—Jottings during the Cruise of the "Curaçoa" [2505] among the South Sea Islands in 1865. With Fifty Plates and Notes on Natural History. By Julius Brenchley. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1873. Milner.—The Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," Capt. H.R.H. [2507] the Duke of Edinburgh, 1867-68. By Rev. John Milner 8vo. and Oswald W. Brierly. Lond. 1869. De Beauvoir.-Voyage Round the World. By the Marquis [2508] De Beauvoir. 3 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1870-72. Vol. I. Australia. II. Java, Siam, Canton. III. Pekin, Yeddo, San Francisco, &c. Palmer.—Kidnapping in the South Seas: a Cruise in the [2510] "Rosario." By Capt. Geo. Palmer. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Markham.-Cruise of the "Rosario," among the New [2511] Hebrides, &c. By A. H. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1873. TAYLOR (W. C.) Voyage, Australia to Europe vid California—§ 72 [5000]. Poole.—Queen Charlotte's Islands: Adventure in the North [2512] Pacific. By Francis Poole. 8vo. Lond. 1872. Cummings' Surveying Cruise of the U.S.S. "Tuscarora" [2517] in the N. Pacific, 1872-74. Frisco, 1874. Chapman.—The Ocean Waves: Voyages Across the Atlantic [2518] in the Inman Steamers. By Capt. Charles Chapman. 8vo. Lond. 1875. DAVIS (J. E.) "Challenger" Expedition—CASSELL, V. and VI. [2255-56]. 1874. DAVIS, Journal of the "Fox's" Telegraphic Voyage—CASSELL, VI. [2256]. 1874. Weppner.—The North Star and the Southern Cross. [2519] Observations of Margaretha Weppner in a Two Years' Journey Round the World. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875. Wood.—A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas. By C. F. 8vo. Lond. 1875. [2522] Wood. With six Photographs. Goodenough.—Journal of Commodore Goodenough on the [2525] Australian Station, 1873-75. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Moresby.—Discoveries in New Guinea; and Cruise in [2526] Polynesia. By Capt. Moresby. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Campbell.—Log Letters from the "Challenger." By Lord [2530] George Campbell. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Thomson.—The Atlantic: Preliminary Account of the Voyages [2531] of the "Challenger." By Sir C. Wyville Thomson. With Illustrations, Maps, and Charts. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Spry.—The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger": Voyages over By W. J. J. Spry. [2532] Many Seas; Scenes in Many Lands. 8vo. Lond. 1877. For Scientific Results of the Cruise of the "Challenger," see § 7 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY [1694].

Brassey.—A Voyage in the "Sunbeam" Round the World. [2534] By Mrs. Brassey. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Gordon-Cumming.—A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-

[2538] War [among the Samoan, Friendly, and Society Islands]. By C. F. Gordon-Cumming. Two Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Brassey.—In the Trades, the Tropics, and the "Roaring [2541] Forties." By Mrs. Brassey. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond.

Coppinger.—The Cruise of the "Alert": Four Years in [2543] Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). By R. W. Coppinger, M.D. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Lambert.-Voyage of the "Wanderer" to the South Pacific, [2544] Sandwich Islands, and Round the World. From the Journals of C. and S. Lambert. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Gray.—The Central and South American Cable Expedi-[2547] tion (Atlantic Side) 1881-82. The Mexican Extension Cable Expedition, 1882. [By Robt. K. Gray.] 8vo. [1884.]

[2548] THE HAVANA—Key West Repairs. 1882. 8vo. [1884.][2549] PACIFIC SIDE. 8vo. [1884.]

Gray.—The Tunis Cable Expedition, 1882. $\lceil 2550 \rceil$ 8vo. [1884.]

Froude's Oceana—See § 72, Australian Colonies [5048]

The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. [2551] from the Journals of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. With Additions by Rev. J. N. Dalton. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

§12.—THE ARCTIC REGIONS,

INCLUDING VOYAGES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF THE NORTH-EAST AND NORTH-WEST PASSAGES.

ZENI (Nicolo and Antonio) Voyages to Northern Seas in the 14th Century.-

ZENI (Nicolo and Antonio) Voyages to Northern Seas in the 14th Century.—
HAKLUYT Soc. L. [2162]; PURCHAS, III. 610 [2074]; BARROW [2613];
J.R.G.S. V. 102 [1865]; XLIX. 398, 412 [1909].

CABOT, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Hall, Gibbons,
Bylot and Baffin, Hawkridge, Luke Fox, James's, and other Voyages towards
the North-West, 1496-1631.—HAKLUYT, III. [2064]; PURCHAS, III. [2074];
HARRIS, II. [2095]; BARROW [2613]; SHILLINGLAW [2656]; HAKLUYT
Soc. V. [2117].

FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, 1576-78.—HAKLUYT Soc. XXXVIII. [2150];
J.R.G.S. XII. 1 [1872].

WILLOUGHBY, Chanceller's, and Burrough's Voyages to the North-East, 1553-

J.R.G.S. XII. 1 [1872].

WILLOUGHBY, Chanceller's, and Burrough's Voyages to the North-East, 1553-57.—HAKLUYT, I. 232-290 [2061]; PURCHAS, III. 211-249 [2074]; HARRIS, II. [2095]; BURNEY [2614]; SHILLINGLAW [2656].

LANE'S Account of N.E. Discoveries, 1553-83.—PURCHAS, III. 249 [2074].

PET and JACKMAN'S Voyage towards the N.E., 1580.—HAKLUYT, I. 445 [2061].

DAVIS'S Voyages to N.W. 1585-87.—HAKLUYT Soc. LIX. [2172].

BARENTS' Voyages, 1594-96.—HAKLUYT Soc. LIV. [2168].

HUDSON'S VOYAGES, 1607-10.—DE BRY, PETITS VOYAGES, X. [2052]'; HAKLUYT SOC. XXVII. [2139].

HALL (J.) Voyage to the North-West, 1612—Churchill, VI. 241 [2086].

BAFFIN'S VOYAGES, 1612-22.—PURCHAS, III. 716 [2074]; HAKLUYT SOC. [2177].

Monck's Voyage to Hudson's Straits and Greenland, 1619-20.—Churchill, I.

487-514 [2081].

Pellham and others, in Greenland, 1630.—Hakluyt Soc. XVIII. [2130].

James's Voyage towards the North-West, 1631-33.—Harris, II. 406 [2095].

Journals of Shipwrecked Sailors in Greenland and Spitzbergen, 1633-34 and 1646.—Churchill, II. 367 [2082].

PEYRÈRE'S Account of Greenland, 1646.—Churchill, II. 396 [2082]; HAKLUYT Soc. XVIII. [2130].

Wood's Voyage towards the North-East; Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen and Greenland, 1671.—HAKLUYT Soc. XVIII. [2130].

Behring's Voyages, 1725-26.—HARRIS, II. [2095]; BURNEY [2614].
COATS'S Voyages to Hudson's Bay, 1727-51.—HARLUYT Soc. XII. [2124].
MIDDLETON'S Voyage to the North-West, 1741-42.—HARRIS, II. [2095];
HARLUYT Soc. XII. [2124].

Philosophical Motives for seeking a Passage into the South Seas, by the N.W., and History of Attempts made with that view.—HARRIS, II. 399 [2095]. Grounds upon which a North-East Passage into the Sea of Japan has been sought for.—HARRIS, II. 452 [2095].

Dobbs.—Account of Hudson's Bay, &c., and Probability of [2601] a North-West Passage. By Arthur Dobbs.

Lond. 1744.

Ellis.—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-47, by the "Dobbs" [2602] and "California," for Discovering a North-West Passage, with Facts and Arguments for the Probability of such a Passage. By Henry Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

Smith.—Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West [2603] Passage by Hudson's Streights, 1746-47, in the "California." By Capt. Smith. 2 Vols. 8vo.

Crantz.—History of Greenland, with a Description of the [2604] Country and its Inhabitants. Translated from the High 2 Vols. Dutch. 8vo. Lond. 1767.

Phipps.—A Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. [2606] Constantine John Phipps. 4to. Lond. 1774. For Floyd's Journal of this Voyage, see [2713] Markham's "Northward Ho!"

Hearne.—Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern [2607] Ocean for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c., 1769-72. By Sam. Hearne. 4to. Lond. 1795.

Barrington.—Possibility of Approaching the North Pole. [2608] By the Hon. Daines Barrington (1775). New Edition, with Appendix, by Col. Beaufoy.

COOK'S Voyage to the North Pacific to Determine the Practicability of a Passage to Europe, 1776-80.—See § 11, Voyages and Circumnavigations [2357]. Portlock and Dixon's Voyage to N.W. Coast of America, 1785-88—ibid. [2390-91].

BROUGHTON'S Voyage to the Pacific, 1795-98—ibid. [2413].

Mackenzie.—Voyages to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans [2610] in 1789 and 1793, with Account of the Fur Trade. By Alex. Mackenzie. Lond. 1801. 4to.

Chappell.—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in H.M.S. "Rosamond," [2611] 1814. By Lieut. Edw. Chappell. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

O'Reilly.—Voyage to Greenland, and Adjacent Seas. [2612] Bishop O'Reilly. [Fictitious.] 4to. Lond. 1818.

- Barrow.—History of Arctic Voyages and Discoveries [2613] from the Earliest Period. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo. 1818.
- Burney.—History of North-Eastern Voyages of Dis-[2614] covery. By Capt. Jas. Burney. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Buchan.—Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole [2615] in the "Dorothea," and "Trent," Capt. D. Buchan, 1818.
 By Capt. Beechey. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
- Ross.—Voyage of Discovery in the "Isabella" and "Alex-[2616] ander" to Baffin's Bay, and Probability of a North-West Passage. By Capt. Sir John Ross. 4to. Lond. 1819.
- Sabine.—Remarks on Ross's Account of his Voyage. By
 [2617] Capt. Edward Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Explanation of Sabine's Remarks. By Capt. Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
- Fisher.—Journal of a Voyage to the Arctic Regions. By [2618] an Officer of the "Alexander" [Alex. Fisher]. Also, Campbell's Voyage Round the World, 1816. 8vo. Lond. [1819.]
- Franklin's Voyages.—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of [2620] the Polar Sea, 1819-22. Second Expedition, 1825-27, including an Account of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson.

 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1823-28.
- Wrangell.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, [2622] 1820-23. By Admiral Ferdinand von Wrangell. Edited by Sir E. Sabine. With additions. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
- Parry.—Voyages for the Discovery of a N.W. Passage, [2624] and Towards the North Pole. By Adm. Sir W. E. Parry. 4 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1821-28.
 - I.—Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N.W. Passage, 1819-20, in H.M.S. "Hecla" and "Griper."
 - II. —Journal of a Second Voyage, 1821-23, in H.M.S. "Fury" and "Hecla." With Appendix.
 - III.—Journal of a Third Voyage, 1824-25, in H.M.S. "Hecla" and "Fury." IV.—Narrative of an attempt to Reach the North Pole in Boats attached to H.M.S. "Hecla," 1827.
- Sabine.—The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle; a Weekly News-[2625] paper. From November 1, 1819, to March 20, 1820. [Edited by Sir E. Sabine.]
- FISHER.—Voyage to the Arctic Regions in the "Hecla" and "Griper," 1819-20. [2626] By Alex. Fisher. 8vo. Lond. 1821.
- Lyon.—Private Journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon, during Capt. Parry's Voyage in [2627] H.M.S. "Hecla." 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- Lyon's Narrative of the Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay in 1824, in the [2628] "Griper." 8vo. Lond. 1825.
- McCormick's Account of Parry's Voyage, 1827.—See § 13, Antarctic Voyages.
- The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships, [2630] Impartially Considered. By "Scrutator." 8vo. 1824.
- Scoresby.—Account of the Arctic Regions, and Description [2631] of the Northern Whale Fishery. By Rev. William Scoresby. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1820.

Scoresby's Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery and [2632] Coast of Greenland, 1822. 8vo. Edin. 1823.

Scoresby's Narrative of the Loss of the "Esk" and [2633] "Lively," Greenland Whalers. 8vo. Whitby, 1826.

Duncan.—Voyage to Davis's Strait, 1826-27, in the "Dundee." [2634] By David Duncan. 8vo. Lond. [Deptford] 1827.

Beechev's Voyage to Behring Strait, 1825-28.—See § 11, Voyages and Circumnavigations [2442].

Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a N.W. [2636] Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829-33.
With Appendix. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Ross.—Last Voyage of Sir John Ross to the Arctic Regions, [2637] 1829-33. With Abridgment of Former Voyages of Ross, Parry, &c. By Robert Huish. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Graah.—Expedition to Greenland in Search of the Lost [2639] Colonies, 1828-30. By Capt. W. A. Graah.

8vo. Lond. 1837.

Back.—Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the [2641] Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., 1833-35. By Capt. Sir G. Back, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1836. [2642] Large Paper edition. 4to. Lond. 1836.

[2642] Large Paper edition. 4to. Lond. 1836.

King.—Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, [2643] 1833-35, under Capt. Back. By Richard King.
2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Beechey and Back's Voyages to the Pacific and Behring [2644] Straits, the Great Fish River and Arctic Seas. Compiled by Robert Huish. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Back's Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. "Terror," [2645] 1836-37. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Polar Seas and Regions; Discoveries and Adventures in. [2647] Edited by Leslie, Jameson, and Murray.

12mo. Edin. [1845.]

Barrow.—Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions, [2648] from 1818. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Rae.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic [2650] Sea, 1846-47. By John Rae, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Goodsir.—An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster [2651] Sound in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. By R. Anstruther Goodsir. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Richardson.—Arctic Searching Expedition: a Boat Voyage [2653] through Rupert's Land, &c. By Sir John Richardson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Snow.—Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in Search of Franklin.
[2655] By Sir W. Parker Snow. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Shillinglaw.—Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the [2656] Earliest Period. By J. J. Shillinglaw. 12mo. 1851.

Sutherland.—A Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, [2658] 1850-51, in the "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia," Capt. Penny, in Search of the Crews of the "Erebus" and "Terror." By Peter C. Sutherland. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Osborn.—Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen [2659] Months in Search of Franklin's Expedition, 1850-51. By Sherard Osborn. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Arctic Miscellanies: a Souvenir of the late Polar Search.

[2660] By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition under Captain
Austin, &c.

8vo. Lond. 1852.

Hooper.—Ten Months' among the Tents of the Tuski, [2662] while in Search of Franklin. By W. H. Hooper.

8vo. Lond. 1853.

Inglefield.—A Summer Search for Franklin, in the "Isabel," [2663] with a Peep into the Polar Basin. By Commander E. A. Inglefield. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

SEEMANN'S Voyages of the "Herald," 1845-51, in Search of Franklin, &c.—See § 11, Voyages and Circumnavigations [2488].

Kane.—The U.S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin. [2664] By E. Kent Kane. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Bellot.—Memoir of Lieut. J. R. Bellot, with Journal of his [2666] Voyage in Search of Franklin. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Belcher.—The Last of the Arctic Voyages, in H.M.S. [2667] "Assistance," Capt. Sir E. Belcher, in Search of Franklin, 1852-54. 2 Vols. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

May.—Sketches made during the Voyage of the "Assistance." [2668] By Commander Walter W. May, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1855.

M'Dougall.—Voyage of the "Resolute" in Search of Franklin, [2670] 1852-54. By G. F. M'Dougall. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Hayes.—Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. By Isaac I. Hayes. [2671] Edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

King.—The Franklin Expedition, from First to Last. By [2673] Dr. Richard King. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Kennedy.—Narrative of the Second Voyage of the "Prince [2675] Albert" in Search of Franklin. By William Kennedy. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Kane's Arctic Explorations: Second Grinnell Expedition in [2676] Search of Franklin, 1853-55. 2 Vols. 8vo. Phila. 1856.

Rae.—Voyages and Travels in the Arctic Regions. Copy [2677] of a Letter by Dr. John Rae (MS.). 8vo. Lond. 1856.

McClure.—Discovery of the North-West Passage by [2678] H.M.S. "Investigator," 1850-54. Journals of Capt. Robert McClure, edited by Sherard Osborn. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Cresswell.—Eight Sketches by Lieut. Gurney Cresswell of the [2679] Voyage of H.M.S. "Investigator." Folio. Lond. [1856.]

Abrahall.—Arctic Enterprise: a Poem. By C. H. Abrahall. [2680] Lond. 1856.

Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes. See § 16 [2921]. Kane,—Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. By William [2681] Elder. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. Armstrong.—Discovery of the North-West Passage: [2682] Five Years' Travel and Adventure in the Arctic Regions. By Alex. Armstrong. 8vo. Lond. 1857. Simmonds.—The Arctic Regions and Polar Discoveries. 12mo. Lond. 1859. [2683] P. L. Simmonds. M'Clintock.—Discovery of the Fate of Franklin: the [2684] Voyage of the "Fox." By [Sir] F. L. M'Clintock. 8vo. Lond. 1859. Richardson.-The Polar Regions: Physical Geography and [2685] Ethnology of the Areas within the Polar Circles. Sir John Richardson. 8vo. Edin. 1861. Hall.-Life with the Esquimaux, Discovery of Frobisher's [2687] Relics, &c. By Capt. C. F. Hall. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1864. Milton.—The North-West Passage by Land. By Viscount [2688] Milton and Dr. Cheadle. 8vo. Lond. 1866. Hayes.—The Open Polar Sea: Narrative of a Voyage of [2689] Discovery. By Isaac I. Hayes. 8vo. Lond. 1867. Richardson.—Life of Sir John Richardson. [2690] McIlraith. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Hayes.—The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Adventure [2692] in Greenland. By I. I. Hayes. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Hall's Second Arctic Expedition: Voyage to Repulse Bay, [2693] Sledge Journeys, and Residence among the Eskimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. Nourse. 4to. Washington, 1879. Markham.-The Threshold of the Unknown Region [2695] [Round the North Pole]. By C. R. Markham. 8vo. 1873. Koldewey.—The German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70, and [2696] Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa." By Captain Koldewey. Chromos, Maps, &c. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Hall's Narrative of the Expedition in the "Polaris," [2697] 1871-73. Edited by Adm. Davis. 4to. Washington, 1881. Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Selection of Papers for [2698] the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo. R.G.S. Lond. 1875. Markham.—A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf [2699] of Boothia. By A. H. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Payer.—Austrian Arctic Voyage, 1872-74; and Discovery of [2700] New Lands within the Arctic Circle. By Julius Payer. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Lamont.—Yachting in the Arctic Seas; Five Voyages in [2701] the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zembla. 8vo. Lond. 1876. By E. H. Lamont. Wells.—The Gateway to the Polynia: a Voyage to Spitz-[2702] bergen. Journal of Capt. J. C. Wells. 8vo. Lond. 1876. MacGahan.—Under the Northern Lights. [Voyage of the

8vo. Lond. 1876.

[2703] "Pandora."] By J. MacGahan.

Rink.—Danish Greenland; its People and its Products. By

[2705] Dr. Henry Rink. Edited by Robert Brown. 12mo. 1877. Young.—The Two Voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875-76. [2708] By Sir Allen Young. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879. Nares.-The Last Arctic Expedition: Official Report of [2709] Captain Sir G. S. Nares. Folio. Lond. 1878. Nares.-Voyage to the Polar Sea, in the "Alert" and "Dis-[2710] covery." Capt. Sir G. S. Nares. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Moss.—Shores of the Polar Sea: a Narrative of the Arctic [2711] Expedition of 1875-76. With 16 chromo-lithographs and engravings. By Dr. Edward L. Moss. Folio. Lond. 1878. Markham.—The Great Frozen Sea: Voyage of the "Alert," [2712] 1875-76. By A. H. Markham. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Markham.—Northward Ho! [Voyages towards the North Pole, [2713] including that of Phipps, 1773.] 12mo. Lond. 1879. Howgate.—The Arctic Cruise of the "Florence," 1877-78. [2715] Edited by Capt. H. W. Howgate. 12mo. Washington, 1879. Nordenskiöld's (Baron A. E.) Arctic Voyages, 1858-79. [2716] Edited by Alex. Leslie. 8vo. Lond. 1879. Smith.—Arctic Expeditions, British and Foreign from the [2717] Earliest Period. By D. Murray Smith. 4to. Lond. 1880. Nordenskiöld's Voyage of the "Vega" Round Asia and [2719] Europe. With Review of all Previous Voyages along the North Coasts of the Old World. Translated by Alex. Leslie. Engravings and maps. 2 Vols. Medium 8vo. Lond. 1881. Nordenskiöld's Voyage around Asia and Europe, and [2720] Discovery of the North-East Passage by the "Vega." By Lieut. A. Hovgaard. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Markham. — A Polar Reconnaissance: Voyage of the [2721] "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zembla, 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Beesly.—Sir John Franklin and Arctic Discovery. [2722] A. H. Beesly. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Schwatka's Search: Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the [2724] Franklin Records. By W. H. Gilder. 8vo. Lond. 1882. De Long.-Voyage of the "Jeannette." The Ship and Ice

Polar Exped., 1879-81. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. [Boston] 1883.

Melville.—In the Lena Delta: Narratives of the Search for [2726] Lieut. DeLong and his Companions, the Greely Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole. By G. W. Melville. Engravings and maps. 8vo. Boston, 1884.

[2725] Journals of George W. De Long, Commander of the U.S.

Schley.—The Rescue of Greely. By Commander W. S. [2727] Schley and Prof. J. Russell Soley. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Greely.—Three Years of Arctic Service, 1881-84, and the [2728] Attainment of the Farthest North. By Major Adolphus W. Greely. Illustrated. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1886.

PAPERS IN THE R.G.S. "JOURNAL" AND "PROCEEDINGS," &c.

The title in the major occurred the title in	
Back (Sir G.) Land Expedition in Search of Ross-J.R.G.S. ii. 336; ii	i. 64;
	32 - 36.
On the North-West Passage—J.R.G.S. vi. 34.	1836.
Back (Capt.) Late Voyage of the "Terror"—J.R.G.S. vii. 457, 460.	1837.
Von Baer, Russian Expeditions to Novaia Zemlia-J. R.G.S. viii. 411.	1838.
	38-40.
Becher (Commander) On the Voyages of Frobisher—J.R.G.S. xii. 1.	1842.
Wareham Voyage to Northumberland Inlet_I R G S vii 32	1842.
Wareham, Voyage to Northumberland Inlet—J.R.G.S. xii. 32. Wrangell (Adm. von) On Reaching the Pole—J.R.G.S. xviii. 19-24.	1848.
Rae, Information of Franklin's Exped.—J.R.G.S. xxii. 73, 82; xxv. 246. 18	
Kennedy (W.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 122.	1853.
Petermann (Aug.) Franklin, the Whale Fisheries, &c. —J. R. G.S. xxiii. 129:	
Inglefeld (E. A.) Yoyage of the "Isabel"—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 136.	1853.
McClure (Sir R) Discovery of the N W Passage I R G S vriv 240	1854.
McClure (Sir R.) Discovery of the N.W. Passage—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 240. Collinson (Capt.) Voyage of the "Enterprise"—J.R.G.S. xxv. 194.	1855.
Kane (E. K.) Search for Franklin, 1853-55 – J.R.G.S. xxvi. 1.	1856.
Findlay, Probable Course of Franklin, J.R.G.S. xxvi. 26; P.R.G.S. i. 21.	1856.
White (Robert) Open Sea in N. Polar Basin—P.R.G.S. i. 27.	1857.
Memorial on Continuance of the Search for Franklin - P.R.G.S. i. 95.	1857.
Anderson, Journal of Search for Franklin—J. R.G.S. xxvi. 18; xxvii. 321. 18	
Osborn (Sherard) On the Late Arctic Expeditions—P.R.G.S. i. 104. Rink, Kane's Discovery N. Coast of Greenland—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 272.	1857. 1858.
Hopkins, On the North Pole—P.R.G.S. iv. 100.	
	1860.
McClintock (Sir L.) Search for Franklin—J.R.G.S. xxxii.; P.R.G.S. iv. 2.	1861. 1863.
Hall (F.) Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. vii. 99. Murchison (Sir R.) On Arctic Exploration—P.R.G.S. ix. 87.	1865.
Petermann (Dr.) Proposed Polar Expedition—P.R.G.S. ix. 90, 114.	1865.
Macfarlane (R.) Mackenzie River District—P.R.G.S. ix. 125.	1865.
Hamilton (Capt. R. V.) Coast of Labrador—P.R.G.S. ix. 131.	1865.
Markham (C. R.) Best Route for N. Polar Expedition—P.R.G.S. ix. 138.	1865.
Franklin (Lady) Letter on Polar Expedition—P.R.G.S. ix. 148.	1865.
Markham (C. R.) On the Greenland Esquimany—I.R.G.S. vvvv 87	1865.
Jansen (Commodore) The Dutch in Arctic Seas—P.R.G.S. iv 163	1865.
Markham (C. R.) On the Greenland Esquimaux—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 87. Jansen (Commodore) The Dutch in Arctic Seas—P.R.G.S. ix. 163. Markham, Table of Voyages towards North Pole—J. R.G.S. xxxvi. 295.	1866.
Osborn, Arctic Exploration – J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 279; P.R.G.S. ix.42; xii.92. 18	
Chimmo, Visit of the "Gannet" to Labrador, 1867—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 258.	1868
Nordenskiöld, Swedish Polar Expedition, 1868—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 131.	1869.
Hamilton (R. V.) Open Water in the Polar Basin—P.R.G.S. xiii. 234.	1869.
Philpots (E. P.) Land near Cape Horsburgh—P.R.G.S. xiii. 372.	1869.
Davis (J. E.) North Polar Discovery—Cassell, i. [2251].	1869.
McClintock (Sir L.) German Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. xv. 102.	1871
Hall (C. F.) Second Arctic Expedition, 1864-69-P.R.G.S. xv. 382.	1871.
Boat Adventure in Behring's Sea-Cassell, iv. [2254].	1872.
Osborn (S.) Unknown Lands within the Arctic Circle-P.R.G.S. xvi. 227.	1872.
Markham (C. R.) Spitzbergen—J. R. G.S. xliii. 83: P. R. G.S. xvii. 97.	1873.
Major (R. H.) Lost Colony of Greenland—J.R.G.S. xliii, 156	1873.
Markham (C. R.) Discoveries of the "Polaris"—P.R.G.S. xviii. 12.	1874.
Davis (J. E.) Boat Cruise in Greenland—Cassell, vi. [2256].	1874.
The Arctic Ocean—Ency. Brit. ii. 478.	1875.
Payer (J.) Austro-Hungarian Expedition, 1872-74—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 19.	1875.
Richards (Admiral) On Route to North Pole—P.R.G.S. xix. 208.	1875.
M'Clintock (Sir L.) On Sledge Travelling-P.R.G.S. xix. 464.	1875.
Markham (C. R.) Arctic Voyage of the "Valorous"—P.R.G.S. xx. 55.	1876.
Nares (Capt. G. S.) On the Circumpolar Sea—P.R.G.S. xxi. 96.	1877.
Stephenson (H. F.) Winter Quarters of the "Discovery"—P.R.G.S. xxi.	1877.
Markham (A. H.) On Sledge Travelling-P.R.G.S. xxi. 110.	1877.
Markham (C. R.) Results of Arctic Exped., 1875-76—P.R.G.S., xxi. 536.	1877.
Brown, The Eskimo, their Habits, Language, &c.—Ency. Brit. viii. 543.	1878.
Markham (C. R.) Arctic Expeditions of 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 16.	1879.
Jansen (Comm.) Dutch Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 26.	1879.
Keltie (J. Scott) Sir John Franklin-Ency. Brit. ix. 719.	1879.

Proven Creenland it Climate Dharial Com to Diagram D	***
Brown, Greenland; its Climate, Physical Geog., &c Ency. Brit. xi. 166.	1880
Markham (A. H.) Campaign of 1879 in Barents' Sea-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 1.	1880.
Schwatka, Expedition to King William Land-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 657.	1880.
Smith (Leigh) Discoveries in the "Eira"—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 129.	1881.
Markham (C. R.) Search for "Jeannette" Expedition-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 28.	1882.
Jansen (Comm.) Dutch Arctic Voyages, 1878-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 35.	1882.
Greely (A. W.) U.S. Arctic Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 171.	1882.
Smith (L.) Second Voyage to Franz Josef Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 204.	1883.
Departure of the Dutch Arctic Expedition, 1883—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 348	1883.
Greely Relief Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 221.	1884.
Markham (C. R.) The North Polar Region—Ency. Brit. xix. 315.	1885.
Danish Expedition to Greenland Seas, 1884—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 177.	1885.
Greely's Arctic Exploration: Grinnell Land -P.R.G.S. (N. S.) viii. 156.	1886.

§ 13.—ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

* For Kerguelen and Marion Islands, see § 63.

COOK'S Voyage towards the South Pole, 1772-75. See § 11, VOYAGES AND CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS [2356]; § 59, SPARRMAN [4214].

Morrell's Antarctic Voyage, 1823. See § 11 [2447]. This Voyage discredited —P.R.G.S. xiv. 152.

Weddell.—A Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24, [2751] and a Visit to Terra del Fuego, &c. By James Weddell. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Kendal (Lieut.) Account of Deception I. (S. Shetland)—J.R.G.S. i. 62. 1831. Biscoe (John) Recent Antarctic Discoveries—J.R.G.S. iii. 105. 1833. Balleny's Antarctic Discoveries—J.R.G.S. ix. 517. 1839.

WILKES'S Expedition to the Antarctic Ocean, &c. See § 11, VOYAGES AND CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS [2470].

The Antarctic Expedition. Report of Committee of Physics [2752] and Meteorology of the Royal Society, Relative to the Observations to be made, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Ross.—Voyages to Antarctic Regions, 1839–43. By Sir [2753] James Clark Ross, R.N. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

RICHARDSON'S Physical Geography of the Polar Regions. See preceding section, The Arctic Regions [2685].

M'Cormick.—Voyages in the Antarctic Seas, 1839-43; [2754] also to Arctic Regions, with Parry, 1827, and in Search of Franklin, 1852-53. With an Autobiography. By R. M'Cormick. Plates and Maps.

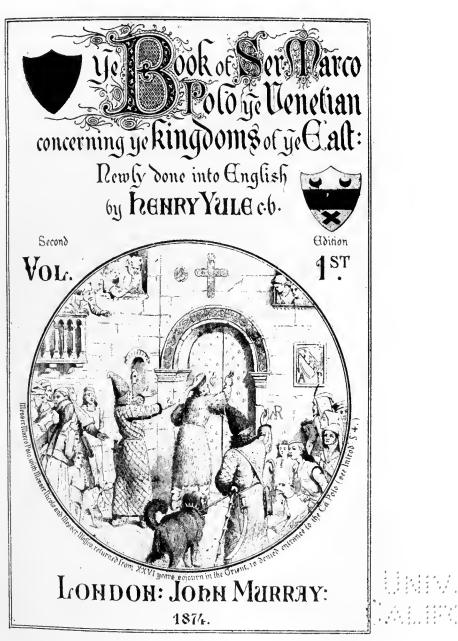
2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Enderby (Charles) Sabrina Land—P.R.G.S. ii. 171.
Davis (J. E.) Antarctic Discovery and Transit of Venus—J.R.G.S. xxxix, 91. 1869.
Hamilton (R. V.) On Morrell's Antarctic Voyage, 1823—P.R.G.S. xiv. 145. 1870.

Voyage towards the Antarctic Regions (1874) and History of Southern Exploration—§7, "CHALLENGER" Narrative, Vol. I. pp. 396-452 [1694]; also § 11 [2530-32].

Markham (C. R.) The South Polar Region—Ency. Brit. xix. 329.

1885.



Nº2806.

§ 14.—TRAVELS OVER THE CONTINENTS AND IN SEVERAL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

* * Travels in different countries are Catalogued in the succeeding Sections. For Geography and Descriptions of the Continents, see § 3, Modern Geogra-PHY, pp. 5 to 7, and for Histories of Travel § 5, pp. 10 to 15.

HERODOTUS, History and Travels of-§ 1. Ancient Geography [1110] and [1120]. Greek and Roman Commerce with Egypt and the East—Bunbury [1125]; Purchas, I. [2071]; Harris, I. [2094]; Yule's Cathay [2148].

Eastern Knowledge of the West-Yule's Cathay [2148].

Man's Life a Pilgrimage. The Peregrinations of Christ, and the Apostles and first Planters of the Gospel—Purchas, I. pt. i. 49 [2072].

Peregrinations of S. Paul and Apostolical Assistants-ibid. p. 56.

The Glory of Apostolical Conquests; the hopes of enlarging the Church in the last Age, by knowledge of Arts and Languages, through the benefit of Printing and Navigation—ibid. p. 61.

Of divers other principal Voyages and Peregrinations mentioned in Holy Scripture. Of the travels and dispersions of the Jewa, and of National Transmigrations—ibid. p. 66.

Fabulous Peregrinations and Navigations of Bacchus, Osiris, Hercules, the Argonauts, Cadmus, the Gracian Navy to Troy, Menelaus, Ulysses, Eneas, and others-ibid. p. 68.

Famous Expeditions of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Scythians, Ethiopians, Persians, and others-ibid. p. 72.

Travels of the Ancient Philosophers and learned men-ibid. p. 74.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT; Life, Acts, Peregrinations and Conquests-ibid. p. 81. Travels of Museus, Thebeus, and others mentioned by S. Ambrose, Eusebius, Ruffinus, Socrates, and Sozomen-ibid. p. 89.

Collections of Asia, especially of Arabia, gathered out of an Arabic book of Geography. 12th cent.—*ibid.* p. 1495.

Collections of divers Mahumetan authors in their Arabic Books touching the most remarkable things in the East, especially of Mosleman superstitions and rites, and places of chief note—ibid. p. 1499.

Arabian Commerce and Travel-HARRIS, I. 504 [2094]; MURRAY [1344].

Voyage of Sighelmus, Bishop of Sherborne, acut by Alfred the Great to the Shrine of St. Thomas in India, A.D. 883—HAKLUYT, Vol. II. p. 5 [2062]; Purchas, I. Pt. II. p. 109 [2072].

Benjamin of Tudela's Travels, through Europe, Asia, and [2801] Africa, from Navarre to the Borders of China (1159-73), with Notes by Rev. B. Gerrands. 12mo. Lond. 1783.

Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela: Hebrew Text, with 2 Vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1840. [2802] Translation by A. Asher.

Vol. I.—Text, Bibliography, and Translation.

II.—Introduction; Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Critical, in Illustration of the Author, by D'Ohsson, Munk, Rapaport, Ritter, Zunz, and the Editor; Essays: 1. On the Geographical Literature of the Jewa from the Remotest Times to the Year 1841, by Dr. Zunz. 2. On the State of the Khalifat of Bagdad, during the latter half of the Twelfth Century, by F. Lebrecht. 3. On the Geography of Palestine, from Jewish Sources, by Dr. Zung, translated by the Editor.

See also Purchas, II. 1437 [2073]; Harris, I. 546-555 [2094]; Murray's Asia, I. Ch. 11. [1344]; LELEWEL, Géog. du Moyen-Age, Vol. IV. [1172]; WRIGHT'S Early Travels in Palestine [3766].

Travels of the Crusaders—HAKLUYT, II. [2062]; PURCHAS, II. [2073]; MURRAY, Asia, III. [1344]: WRIGHT, Early Travels in Palestine [3766]. Travels through Several Parts of Enrope, 6th to 15th Cent.—HAKLUYT, I. [2061];

Purchas, 111. [2074].

PLANO CARPINI, Ascelin, and others, Mission to the Tartars (1246)—HAKLUYT, I. [2061]; PURCHAS, III. [2074]; HARRIS, II. 556 [2095]; MURRAY'S Asia, I. 105 [1344]; ENCY. BRIT. V. 132 [2265].

RUBRUQUIS (Wm. de) Travels to the East, Tartary, &c., (1253)—ibid. AYTON (the Armenian) Of Asia and the Tartars—Purchas, III. 108 [2074].

BACON (Roger) Tartarian and Northern Relations (in Latin)-ibid. p. 52 [2074]. Marco Polo, Travels of; Translated, with Notes and Disserta-

[2805] tions, by William Marsden. 4to. Lond. 1818. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, Concerning the [2806] Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Translated and Edited by Col. Henry Yule, C.B. With Notes, Maps, and oth Illustrations. Second edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875. With Notes, Maps, and other

See also Ramusio, II. 1-60 [2028]; Purchas, III. 65-108 [2074]; Ency.
Brit. XIX. 404; Harris, I. 593-628 [2094]; Murray's Asia, I. 151-182.
Phillips (Geo.) On Southern Mangi—J.R.G.S. xliv. 97. Douglas (Rev. C.) On the Identity of Zayton—J.R.G.S. xliv. 112. 1874.

Travels of Monte Corvino and other Missionary Friars to Tartary and China, 1288-1338—Yule's Cathay, I. 163-250 [2148]; Marsden's Marco Polo, pp. 243-245 [2805]; Purchas, III. [2074].

Odoric (Friar) Travels to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldea, Persia, India, China, and other remote parts (1318-30)—Ramusio, 11. 237-248 [2028]; Hakluyt, II. 39-67 [2062]; Murray, Asia, I. 183-192 [1344]; Yule's Cathay [2149]; Ency. Brit. XVII. 728 [2277].

William of Boldensele, Itinerary (1336)-ENCY. BRIT. XV. 474; YULE'S Cathay, I.

Itinéraire Brugeois de la fin du XIVe Siècle.—LELEWEL, Géog. du Moyen-Age, V. 281-308 [1172]

Maundeville.-Voyage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville [2808] (1322-56), which Treateth of the Way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countryes. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

See also Purchas, III. 128-158 [2074]; Yule's Cathay, 1. 27 [2148]; Wright's Early Travels in Palestine, No. 7 [3766]; Ency. Brit. XV. 473 [2275].

Early Travels in Palestine, No. 7 [3766]; ENCY. BRIT. XV. 473 [2275].

IBN BATUTA, Travels from Tangier to Egypt, Meeca, India, and China (1322-55) — YULE'S Cathay, II. [2149]; ENCY. BRIT. XII. 607 [2272].

PEGOLOTTI'S Notices of the Land Route to Cathay, 14th Century—ibid.

MARIGNOLLI'S Recollections of Eastern Travel (1338-53)—ibid.

JORDANUS (Friar) Wonders of the East (1330)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2143].

SCHILTBERGER'S Travels in Enrope, Asia, and Africa (1396-1427)—ibid. [2171].

VARTHEMA'S Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, Eastern Archipelago, and Ethiopia (1503-8)—ibid. [2144].

GUZMAN (Don Alonzo de) His Life and Adventures in Spain, Italy, Sicily, Germany, Flanders, Peru, &c., (1518-43)—ibid. [2141].

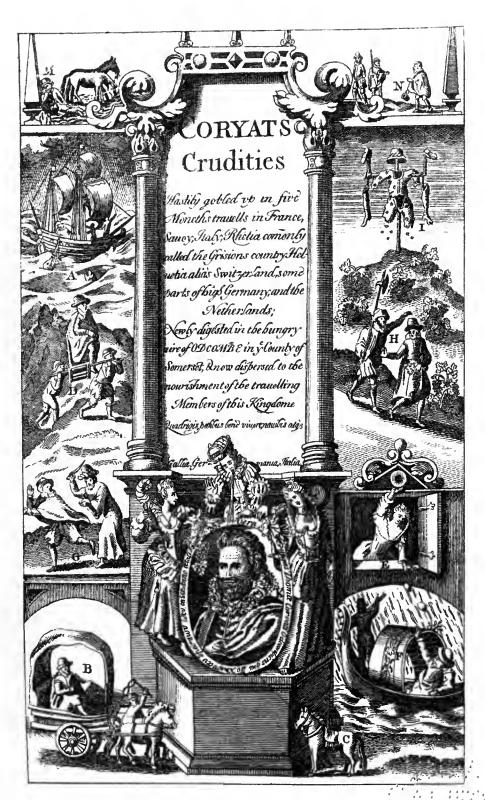
Watreman (William) The Fardle of Facions, containing the Ancient Manners, Customs, and Laws of the People, inhabiting the two parts of the Earth, Africa and Asia—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070].

Austel (II.) Travels by Venice and Ragusa to Constantinople, Moldavia, Poland, Silesia and Germany, to England (1586)—Hakluyt, II. 194 [2062].

Cubero (Pedro) Travels through Russia, and Persia to Goa; Voyages thence to Malacca, Manilla, across the Pacific to Mexico and Europe—Murray, Asia, I. 334 [1344].

A Brief and General Consideration of Europe compared with the other parts of

A Brief and General Consideration of Europe compared with the other parts of the World; the Names, Quantitie, Bounds, Qualitic, Excellencies, and Languages of Europe—Purchas, I. pt. i. 90 [2071].



Relations of divers Travellers, touching the Diversities of Christian Rites and Tenets in divers parts of the World—ibid. p. 147.

A Brief Survey of the Ecclesiastical Polity, Ancient and Modern, or of the several Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops' Sees through the Christian World; also of the Jesuits' Colleges and Numbers, and of other Monastical Orders—ibid. p. 166.

Of the Diversitie of Letters used in divers Nations of the World; the Antiquitie, manifold use and varietie thereof, with exemplarie descriptions of very many strange Alphabets—ibid. p. 176.

Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. Of the East Indies, and of the Seas and Ilands about Asia, with their Religions—Purchas, V. [2096].

Brerewood.—Enquiries Touching the Diversities of Languages [2811] and Religions of the World. Small 4to. Lond. 1614.

Bound up with Brerewood is De Ponderibus, et Pretüs Veterum Nummorum, Lond. 1614; Scioppi, Consilium Regium, et Classicum Belli Sacri, Ticini, 1619.

Goes (Benedict) Travels to China: Goa to Lahore, Peshawur, Cabul, through Badakshan to Yarkand, &c. (1594—1607)—Purchas, III. 310 [2074]; Murray, Asia, I. 450 [1344]; Yule's Cathay [2149].

SMITH (Capt. John) Travels and Adventures in France, Italy, Transylvania, on the Mediterranean Sea Coasts of Europe, Africa, Asia, and in Virginia—Purchas, II. 1361 [2073]; Churchill, II. 327 [2082].

Adventures and Discourses of Captain John Smith, [2812] President of Virginia and Admiral of New England (1579–1631). Newly ordered by John Ashton. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Texeira.—Voyage of Peter Texeira from India to Spain by [2813] way of the Philippines (1600-1), and Travels from India to Italy by Land (1604-5). Small 4to. Lond. 1710.

Coryat's Crudities Hastily Gobbled Up during his Travels in [2814] France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands.

Reprinted from the Edition of 1611, with Extracts relating to the Author, his Letters from India, &c. [See Illustration of Title page.]

3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1776.

Moryson.—AN ITINERARY Written by Fynes Moryson gent. [2815] First in the Latine Tongue, and then Translated by him into English: Containing his Ten Yeeres Travell Through The Twelve Domjnions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Jtaly, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Divided into III Parts.

I.—A Journall through all the said twelve Dominions; showing particularly the number of miles, the soyle of the Country, the situation of Cities, the descriptions of them, with all Monuments in each place worth the seeing, as also the rates of hiring Coaches or Horses from place to place, with each daies expences for diet, horsemeat, and the like.

II.—The Rebellion of Hugh Earle of Tyrone and the appeasing thereof: written also in forme of a lournall.

III.—A Discourse vpon severall Heads, through all the said severall Dominions.
At London, Printed by John Beale, dwelling in Aldersgate Street.
Folio. 1617.

BIDDULPH (Wm.) Travels of Four Englishmeu and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bithynia, Thracia, the Black Sea, Syria, Mesopotamia, Damascus, Palestine, &c. (1600-11)—HARLEY, I. 761-830 [2087].

Bernardino (Gaspar de) Journey from Goa to Ormus, Aléppo, and Portugal (1611)—Murray, Asia, I. 382 [1344].

GRUEHER ET D'ORVILLE (P.P.) Voyage à la Chine avec la Relation du Voyage par terre de ces memes Peres depuis Pekin jusqu'en Europe, &c. Le même en Italien—Thevenot, II. Nos. 40 and 41 [2078].

NIEUHOFF (John) Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies, Persia, Malabar, Madura, Coromandel, Amboyna, Ceylon, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Tayowan, China, Madagascar, 1640–1671, with Descriptions of the Countries, the People, and Products; an Account of the Events which happened during the Author's stay of nine years in Brazil, 1640–49; also a Description of Batavia. Plates and Maps. Churchill, II. pp. 1—328 [2082].

WAGENER (Z.) Travels through a Great Part of the World to China, 1643-68

-ibid. p. 496.

NAVARETTE (D. F.) Account of China, the Philippines, Malacca, India, Madagascar, &c. (1642-73)—Churchill, I. 1-380 [2081].

- Lithgow (William).—The Rare Adventures and Painfule Pere-[2816] grinations of nineteen long years Travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdoms in Europe, Asia, and Africa. to the most famous kingdoms in Europe, Asia, and Airica. Perfited by three deare bought Voyages in Surueighing of Forty-eight Kingdomes Ancient and Moderne; twenty-one Rei-publickes, ten absolute Principalities, with two hundred Hands. The particular Names whereof are described in each Argument of the ten Diuisions of this History; and it is also diuided in three Bookes, two whereof neuer heretofore published. Wherein is contayned an exact Relation of the Lawes, Religion, Policies and Gouernment of all their Princes, Potentates, and Peoples, Together with the greuious tortures he suffered by the Inquisition of Malaga in Spain, his miraculous Discouery and Deliuery thence, and of his last and late Returne from the Northerne Isles.

 Small 4to. Lond. 1632.
- Blount.—Voyage into the Levant by Master H[enry] B[lount] [2819] from England, by way of Venice, Dalmatia, Hungary, Macedonia, Thrace, Rhodes, and Egypt unto Grand Cairo. With Observations on the Turks, &c. Small 4to. Lond. 1637.
- Thevenot's (M. John) Travels into the Levant, Turkey, [2822] the Archipelago, Egypt, Palestine, Persia, and the East Illustrated. Indies (1655–67). Folio. Lond. 1687.

Godhino (Manuel) Journey from Goa to Surat, Muscat, Ormus, Bassorah, Bagdad, Aleppo, and Alexandretta, thence to Marseilles, Rochelle, and Lisbon (1663)—MURRAY, Asia, I. 384 [1344].

SKIPPON (Sir Philip) Journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily, Switzerland, and France (1663-66), with accounts of the Chief Cities—Hague, Amsterdam, Cologne, Vienna, Venice, Milan, Genoa, Naples, Rome, Paris—Churchill, VI. 359-736 [2086].

A Tour in France and Italy, made by an English Gentleman (1675), with eleven views of Paris, St. Germains, Rome, Naples, Venice, &c.—HARLEIAN COLL.

I. 409-474 [2087].

Burnet (Bishop Gilbert) Travels in Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and the Low Countries (1685-86)—HARRIS, II. 590 [2095].

- CARERI (Gemelli) Travels through Italy, France, England, the Netherlands, Austria, &c. (1686), with description of Venice, Milan, Turin, Lyons, Paris, Versailles, London, Bruges, Brussels, Antwerp, Hague, Amsterdam, Cologne, Frankfort, Nuremberg, &c.—Churchill, VI. 41-142 [2086].
- Ysbrants Ides (E.) Travels from Moscow through Great Ustiga, [2826] Siriana, Permia, Siberia, Daour, and Countries of the Mongul Tartars, to China. With a Description of that Empire and return from China by Land (1692-95). 4to. Lond. 1706. See also HARRIS, II. 918 [2095].

Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Turkey, Greece, the Levant, India, Ceylon, Tartary, Tibet, China, Loochoo Islands, Philippines, Moluccas, &c. [2098].

LOCKMAN (John) Travels of the Jesuits, with Descriptions of the Manners, Government, Ceremonies, Natural History and Curiosities of the Nations Visited. Translated from the Lettres Edifiantes [2098].

Misson.—Voyage to Italy, with Observations on Germany, [2829] Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland. Also Travels in England, Scotland, and Ireland. By Maximilian 5 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1714. Misson. Plates.

CAMPBELL (Donald) Journey Overland to India; up the Rhine over the Tyrol, Venice, Alexandria, Cyprus, Aleppo, and Diarbekr, through the Tigris Valley to Bagdad, &c. (1792)—MURRAY, Asia, I. 410 [1344].

Ledyard.—Travels and Adventures of John Ledyard; [2831] Voyage with Capt. Cook (1776-79); Journey through Sweden, Lapland, and Residence in Siberia (1787-88); Mission to Africa, &c. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

Clarke.—Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia, and [2832] Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D. With Life. Maps and Plates. 14 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793-1825.

Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland, 1791.

Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey, 2 vols. Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, 6 vols. Travels in Scandinavia, 3 vols.

Life and Remains of Dr. E. D. Clarke. By Rev. William Otter. 2 vols.

Chateaubriand's Tour in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and [2834] Barbary. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806-7.

Travels in America (1791-92), and Italy (1803-4); Five Days at Clermont in [2835] Auvergne (1805); Journey to Mont Blanc (1805). 2 vols. 8vo. 1828.

McQueen.—The Campaigns of 1812-15, with Geographical [2837] and General Results of the French Revolution. By James McQueen. 3 Vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815-16.

Bramsen.--Travels (through Sweden, Germany, and Hungary), [2839] to Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, the Morea, Greece, Italy, &c. By John Bramsen (1814). 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Matthews.-Diary of an Invalid: Journal of a Tour in [2840] Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-19. Henry Matthews. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Davy.—Salmonia; or, Days of Fly-Fishing. By Sir Humphry [2841] Davy. [1828.] Fifth Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Davy.—Consolations in Travel. By Sir Humphry Davy. [2842] [1829.] Seventh Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Howison (John) European Colonies: their Social, Moral. and [2843] Physical Condition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Barrow.—Travels in Various Countries of Europe. By [2844] John Barrow. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834-41.

Excursions through Parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway in 1830 and 1833.

A Visit to Iceland and Norway in the Summer of 1834.

A Tour Round Ireland, through the Sea Coast Counties, 1835.

A Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, 1840.

Allan.—Pictorial Tour in the Mediterranean; including [2845] Malta, Dalmatia, Turkey, Asia Minor, the Archipelago, Egypt, Nubia, Greece, Ionian Islands, Sicily, Italy, and Spain. By John H. Allan. 4to. Lond. 1843.

Talfourd.—Vacation Rambles and Thoughts. [2846] [Lord] Talfourd. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Clark.—Glimpses of the Old World: Excursions on the [2847] Continent and in Great Britain. By Rev. J. A. Clark. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Taylor.—Views A-foot: Europe seen with a Knapsack and [2850] Staff. By Bayard Taylor. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Borrow.—Travels in Spain, &c., and Writings on the Gypsies. [2851] By George Borrow. 14 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843-74.

The Bible in Spain: Journeys while attempting to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols. 1843. The Zincali: an Account of the Gypsies of Spain.

Lavengro; the Scholar—the Gypsy—the Priest.

The Romany Rye; a Sequel to Lavengro.

Wild Wales; its People, Language, and Scenery.

Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language.

With Specimens of their Poetry, &c.

1 vol. 1874. The Zincali: an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 2 vols.

Romantic Ballads; Translated from Oehlenslæger and from the Kiæmipe Viser. 8vo. (Borrow's own copy—without title.) Norwich, n. d.

The Sleeping Bard; or, Visions of the World, Death, and Hell. Translated from the Cambrian British. (Privately printed.) 8vo. 1860.

The Talisman, from the Russian of Alex. Puskkin, with other Pieces.

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1835.

Targum, or Metrical Translations from Thirty Languages and Dialects.

8vo. St. Petersburg, 1835.

MS. of "The Zincali, or Gypsies of Spain," pp. 260. With additional pages of Business Memoranda made by the Author when in Spain, as Agent of the Bible Society.

Byrne.—Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. [2853] By J. C. Byrne. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Dilke.—Greater Britain: A Record of Travel in English-[2856] Speaking Countries (America, N. Zealand, Australia, &c.), 1866-67. By Sir C. Dilke. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Pumpelly.—Across America and Asia: Narrative of a Five [2857] Years' Journey. By R. Pumpelly. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Twain.—The Innocents Abroad; or, New Pilgrim's Progress [2858] on the Continent of Europe, &c. (1868). By Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens]. Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. [1881.]

Buckhurst.—Jottings by an Australian Abroad: India, [2859] Egypt, Jerusalem, Rome, Paris, London, &c., in 1870. By W. P. Buckhurst. 12mo. Melb. 1873.

Denison. - Varieties of Vice-Regal Life [in Tasmania, [2860] 1847-55, N. S. Wales 1855-61, and Madras 1861-66]. By Sir Wm. Denison, K.C.B. Including Letters by Lady Denison. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Elgin.—Letters and Journals of the Earl of Elgin [Gov. of [2861] Jamaica, 1842–46; of Canada, 1846–54; Envoy to China, 1856–58; Viceroy of India, from 1861 to his death]. Edited by Theodore Walrond. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Rough Notes of Journeys through Syria to India, Japan, [2863] Mongolia, Siberia, United States, Sandwich Islands to Australasia (1868–73).

8vo. Lond. 1875.

Laird.—Rambles of a Globe Trotter, in Australasia, Japan, [2864] China, Java, India, and Cashmere. By E. K. Laird. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Vincent.—Through and Through the Tropics: Thirty [2865] Thousand Miles of Travel in Polynesia, Australasia, and India. By Frank Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Hubner.—A Ramble Round the World in 1871. By Baron [2866] von Hübner. New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Lindsay-Bucknall.—A Search for Fortune: Travel and [2867] Adventure in Several Parts of the World [Australia, New Zealand, Buenos Ayres, &c.]. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Shah of Persia.—Diary Kept by H.M. during his Journey to [2868] Europe in 1878. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Twain.—A Tramp Abroad, on the Continent, up the Rhine, to [2869] Switzerland, &c. Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. [1880.]

RUSSELL (W. H.) The Prince of Wales's Tour in India, Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal—see India [3568].

Hingston.—The Australian Abroad: Branches from the Main [2870] Routes Round the World. By James Hingston.
Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80.

Vol. I.—Japan, China, Eastern Archipelago, New Zealand, &c. II.—Ceylon, India, and Egypt.

Murray's Handbook to the Mediterranean: African, [2871] Egyptian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Italian, French, and Spanish Coasts; Corsica, Sardinia, Malta, and the Archipelago. By Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Coote.—Wanderings South and East (through Australia and [2872] the Pacific; in China, Japan, and Spanish America). By Walter Coote. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Thomas.—Occident and Orient; Sketches on Both Sides of [2873] the Pacific. By the Author of "The Vagabond Papers" [Julian Thomas]. 12mo. Melb. 1882. Vol. I. China, &c. Vol. II. Japan and British Columbia (not published).

Tangye.—Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, [2874] and Egypt. By Richard Tangye. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Otter.—Winters Abroad, in Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, [2875] Algiers, Egypt, &c. By R. H. Otter. 12mo. 1884.

Hubner.—Through the British Empire — South Africa,
[2876] Australia, New Zealand, the Straits Settlements, India,
the South Sea Islands, California, Oregon, Canada, &c. By
Baron von Hübner.
2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

TRAVELS IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

§15.—DENMARK, SWEDEN, NORWAY, AND LAPLAND.

ARTHUR'S (King) Voyage to N.-E. of Europe, A.D. 517—HAKLUYT, I. 1 [2067]. MALGO'S (King) Voyage to Iceland, Denmark, &c., 580—ibid.

OHTHERE and WULFSTAN'S Voyages to the Baltic and North Parts beyond Norway, 9th Cent.—Alfred the Great's Description of Europe [1167]; HAKLUYT, I. 4 [2061].

NICHOLAS of LYNN, Voyage to Northern Regions, 1160—HAKLUYT, I. 121 [2061]. QUIRINO (Piero) Shipwracke on the Coast of Norway, 1431—Purchas, III. 611. Ancient Commerce betwixt England and Norway, &c.—ibid. 619.

EDEN'S (Richard) Of the North East Frostie Seas and Kingdoms Lying that Way (1555)—HERBENSTEIN'S Russia (Hakluyt Soc.) [2122].

STORY'S (John) Travels through Sweden, comprising a Survey of the Kingdom, its History, Government, People, &c. (1632)—HARLEY, I. 209 [2087].

Account of Norway, the Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Laplands, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iceland (1670)—Harris, II. 457 [2095].

Account of Sweden, by an English Minister Residing there (1695)—ibid. 493.

MOLESWORTH and others, Present state of Denmark—*ibid*. 501.

Olaus Magnus' Compendius History of the Goths, Swedes, [2891] Vandals, and Northern Nations. Folio. Lond. 1658.

An Account of Denmark in 1692. [By Lord Molesworth, [2892] British Envoy.] Large paper. 8vo. Lond. 1694.

Scheffer.—History and Description of Lapland, by John [2893] Scheffer. With a Journey into Lapland, Finland, &c., by Dr. Olof Rudbeck. 12mo. Lond. 1704.

LEDYARD (J.) Journey through Sweden, Lapland, and Finland (1787)—[2831]. CLARKE'S Travels in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Lapland (1799)—[2832]. CARR'S Travels through Denmark, Sweden, &c., 1804—[3162]. BARROW'S Excursions in the North of Europe, 1830 and 1833—[2844].

Landor.—Adventures in the North of Europe. By Edward [2898] Wilson Landor. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Hamilton.—Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles. By [2900] Andrew Hamilton. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Pfeiffer's (Ida) Visit to Scandinavia, &c.—§ 16, Iceland [2919].

Lloyd.—Scandinavian Adventures. By L. Lloyd. Illustrated. [2901] 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Brierly.—The English and French Fleets in the Baltic, [2902] 1854. Plates. By [Sir] Oswald W. Brierly. Fol. 1855.

Gosch.—Denmark and Germany since 1815. By Charles [2903] A. Gosch. . 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ten Years in Sweden: Description of the Landscape, Climate, [2904] Domestic Life, Mines, Field Sports, and Fauna. By An Old Bushman [H. W. Wheelwright]. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Lloyd.—Peasant Life in Sweden. By L. Lloyd.
[2905] 8vo. Lond. 1870.

From Stockholm to Copenhagen—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. USHER (Frank) Wanderings in Norway and Lapland—Cassell, IV. & V.

Smith.—Tent Life in Norway, with English Gypsies. By [2906] Hubert Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Gosse (E. W.) Denmark; its Extent, Commerce, Population, History, Literature, and Statistics (1877)—Ency. Brit. VII. [2267].

Pritchett.—Gamle Norge. Rambles and Scrambles in Norway. [2907] Illustrated. By R. T. Pritchett. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Rudler and Chisholm, Scandinavia and Denmark; their Physical Features, Natural History, Inhabitants, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Europe [1250].

Temple (Lieut.) Voyage to Norway and Lapland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 273. 1880.

Du Chaillu.—The Land of the Midnight Sun; Journeys
[2908] through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. By
Paul B. Du Chaillu. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Rae.—The White Sea Peninsula: a Journey in Russian [2909] Lapland and Karelia. By Edw. Rae. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Vincent.—Norsk, Lapp, and Finn: Travels in the Far [2910] North of Europe. By Frank Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Webster (H. A.) Lapland, the Country and People—Ency. Brit. XIV. 305. 1882. Mohn (H.) Norway; its Geography, Fauna, &c.—Ency. Brit. XVII. 575. 1884. Gibson (Alex.) History of Norway—Ency. Brit. XVII. 583. 1884.

Tromholt.—Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis in [2912] the Land of the Lapps and Kveans. By Dr. S. Tromholt. Edited by Carl Siewers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

§16.—ICELAND, FAROE ISLANDS, &c.

*** For Works on Greenland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, &c., see § 12,
Arctio Regions.

ARTHUR'S (King) Voyage to Iceland, &c. A.D. 517—HAKLUYT, I. 1 [2061].
MALGO'S (King) Voyage to Iceland, Gotland, Orkney, &c. 580—ibid. p. 3.
Briefe Commentarie of the true state of Iceland—ibid. pp. 515-589.
GUDBRANDUS THORLACIUS (Bishop)—Letter concerning Iceland and Gronland—ibid. p. 590.

Zeni, Voyages of the, to Friesland, Iceland, &c. 1380—See references, p. 93.
Blefken's Voyages to Iceland and Greenland, 1563—Purchas, III. 643 [2074].
Arngrim's (Jonas) Description of Iceland (1593)—Hakluyt, I. 515-590 [2061];
Purchas, III. 654-698 [2074].

PEYRERE'S (Isaac) Account of Iceland (1644)—Churchill, II. 383-95 [2082]. Account of Iceland (1670)—Harris, II. 457 [2095].

Landt.—Description of the Feroe Islands, and their [2915] Inhabitants. By Rev. G. Landt. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Hooker.—Journal of a Tour in Iceland, 1809. By [Sir] [2916] William Jackson Hooker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Mackenzie.—Travels in Iceland, 1810. By Sir George [2917] Stewart Mackenzie. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1812. BARROW'S Visit to Iceland, 1834—§ 14 [2844].

Pfeiffer.—A Visit to Iceland and Scandinavia. From the [2919] German of Madame Ida Pfeiffer. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Cruise of the Yacht "Maria," among the Feroes, 1854. [By [2920] Edward Greg and S. G. Rathbone.] 4to. Lond. 1855.

Dufferin.—Letters from High Latitudes, in a Yacht Voyage [2921] to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, 1856. By the Earl of Dufferin. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Forbes.—Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. [2922] Commander Forbes. 12mo. Lond. 186	
RAE (Dr. John) Report on Iceland—P.R.G.S. v. 80.	1861.
Gould.—Iceland; its Scenes and Sagas. By Sabine Ba [2923] Gould. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. Lond. 186	
HJALTALÍN (Jón A.) Notes on Iceland—Cassell, II. [2252]. HJALTALÍN (Jón A.) Hekla—Cassell, III. [2253]. T—— (J. E. H.) Journey from Reikavik to Kreisuvig—Cassell, VI. [2256]. V—— (Lt. von) From End to End of Stromoe—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1870. 1871. 1874. 1874.
Lock (W. G.) Askja, the Iceland Volcano—P.R.G.S. (N. S.) iii. 471.	75. 1876. 1877. 1880. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1882.

§17.-THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

EDWIN (King) Conquest of Anglesey and Man, 624—HAKLUYT, I. 3 [2061]. Berrus.-Voyage into Ireland, 684-ibid. p. 4. EDGAR (King) Voyage with 4,000 shippes round his Monarchie, 973-ibid. p. 6. ALFRED THE GREAT'S Works; with Essays Illustrative of the History, Arts, and Manners of the Ninth Century—§ 2 [1166]. Trevisano.—A Relation of the Island of England, the [2929] People, and the Royal Revenues [1500?] From the Italian [of Andrea Trevisano]. Small 4to. Camden Soc., Lond. 1847. Giustinian. Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII., [2930] 1515-19. Despatches of the Venetian Ambassador, 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Sebastian Giustinian. Van Den Wyngaerde's View of London (circa 1550). [2931] Seven sheets. Topographical Soc. of Lond. 1881-82. Visscher.—View of London by C. J. Visscher, A.D. 1616. [2932]Four Sheets. Topographical Soc. of Lond. 1886. Hentzner.—Travels in England during the Reign of Elizabeth, [2933] by Paul Hentzner. Translated by Horace Walpole; to which is added Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia. With portraits of Court Celebrities. 8vo. Lond. 1797. Camden's Britannia: Chorographical Description of England, [2934] Scotland, Ireland, and the Adjacent Islands. Translated and Enlarged by Gough. 4 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1806. CAMDEN'S Remaines Concerning Britaine; their Languages, Names, Allusions, [2935] Monies, Apparel, Proverbs, Epitaphes, &c. Small 4to. Lond. 1636. BROOKE.—Discoverie of Errours in the "Britannia," by Ralph Brooke. With Mr. [2936] Camden's Answer and Mr. Brooke's Reply. Small 4to. Lond. 1724.

England as Seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth [2937] and James I. Edited by W. B. Rye. Small 4to. 1865.
Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, Narrative of the Bathing Excursion [during the tempestuous passage his Highness was drenched to the skin] to the Kingdom of England, 1592 page 1 Lewis Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, Journey to England, &c., 1610 55 Meteren (Emanuel van) Residence in England, 1558-1612 67 Lemnius (Levinus) Dutch Physician, Travels in England, 1560 75 Turler (Hieronymus) Remarks on England, 1574 81 Kiechel (Samuel) England and the English, 1585 85
Norden, Notes on London and Westminster, 1592 91 Hentzner (Paul) Extracts from his Travels in England, 1598 101 Fernandez de Velasco (Juan) Visit to England, 1604 115 Grasser (Johann Jacob) Notes on England, circa 1606 125 Zinzerling (Justus) Description of England, 1610 129 Peacham (Henry) Sights and Exhibitions in England, 1611 137 Otto, Prince of Hesse, Visit to England, 1611 141 John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Visit to James I., 1613 147 Pictures in the Royal Palaces, Whitehall, St. James's, &c., 1613 Eisenberg (Peter) Notes on England, 1614 169 Arithmetical Control of the Saxe-Weimar (Walantian Medical Con
Arithmeus (Valentine) Notes on London and Westminster, 1617 175 FYNES MORYSON'S Itinerary in England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. [2815].
Blome.—Britannia: Geographical Description of the Kingdoms
[2938] of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and
Territories thereto belonging; Alphabetical Table of the Names, Titles, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Maps
of the Counties, &c. Folio. Lond. 1673.
CARERI (Gemelli).—Travels through England, the Netherlands, &c. (1686)—Churchill, VI. 41 [2086].
Ogilby.—Britannia; England and Wales Survey'd, with De- [2939] scription of all the Principal Roads. 100 copper plates. By John Ogilby. Folio. Lond. 1698.
Misson's Travels in England, with Account of Scotland and Ireland-[2829].
Petty's (Sir Wm.) Political Survey of Ireland: also of [2940] England's Wealth, Taxation, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1719.
Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire. With Appendix of [2941] Pedigrees, Topographical Plans, &c. 3 Vols. 12mo. 1719.
Berkshire [a Fragment]. With Map and two views of Windsor. [2942] 4to. [17—.]
Jones.—The Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly
[2944] called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, Restored by Inigo Jones. To which are added The Chorea Gigantum,
or Stone-Heng Restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton, and Mr. Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored in answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections, &c. Views and other Plates.
Large paper. Folio. Lond. 1725.
Defoe.—Tour through the Island of Great Britain: [2945] Account of the Principal Cities, Towns, Customs, Employments of the People, and whatever is Curious and worth Observation. By a Gentleman. 3 Vols. 8vo. 1724-27.
GONZALES (Don Manuel).—Voyage from Lisbon to England, and Historical, Geographical, Topographical, Political, and Ecclesiastical Account of England and Scotland, 1730—HARLEIAN COLL. I. pp. 9—208 [2087].

Britannia Depicta or Ogilby Improv'd; being a correct copy of [2946] Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales.... Cities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Seats, &c. With Distances, &c.; Remarks on all Places of Note, by John Owen. Arms of Peers, Bishops, Universities, and Colleges; County Maps by Bowen. The whole work engraved throughout. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1749.

England Displayed: a New Survey and Description of Eng-[2948] land and Wales. By a Society of Gentlemen. Revised by P. Russell and Owen Price. Maps. 2 Vols. Folio. 1769.

CAMPBELL (John, LL.D.) Political Survey of Britain; its Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, Commerce, &c. (1774)—[1439].

Sulivan.—A Tour through England, Scotland, and Wales, [2950] 1778. By R. J. Sulivan. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1785.

Boswell.—Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides (1773) with [2951] Dr. Johnson. By James Boswell. . . . 8vo. Lond. 1785.

Newte.—Prospects and Observations; on a Tour in England [2952] and Scotland: Natural, Œconomical, and Literary. By Thomas Newte. 4to. Lond. 1791.

CLARKE (E. D.) Tour through England, Wales, and Ireland, 1791-[2832].

Paterson.—Description of the Roads in England and Wales; [2953] Travelling Dictionary or Alphabetical Tables of Distances of Cities and Towns. 1 Vol. 12mo. Lond. 1792.

Boydell.—The River Thames: Plates [Described by William 4] Combe]. Folio. Lond. [1794–96.]

Beauties of England and Wales.—Delineations of Berkshire, [2955] with map and plates (inserted). Royal 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Lysons' Berkshire; its Topography and History. With Map [2957] and 18 plates. 4to. Lond. [1806].

[2958] ANOTHER COPY, with 40 Additional Engravings and a Series of Aquatints by Tomkins.

4to. Lond. [1804].

[2959] ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, with plates, some coloured, and 144 additional illustrations, maps, views, and architectural antiquities, by Turner, Kip, Grose, Buckler, &c. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Lond. [1806].

Gilpin.—Forest Scenery and Woodland Views in Hampshire. [2961] Remarks by Rev. Wm. Gilpin. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Stothard.—Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. By [2963] C. A. Stothard. 142 plates, etched and coloured; with Descriptions by A. J. Kempe. Large paper. Folio. Lond. 1817.

Prout.—Picturesque Studies, English Coast Scenery, Cottages, [2964] Old Houses, Castles, Bridges, Ruins, &c. By Samuel Prout. Four Parts. 56 Views. Folio. Lond. 1816–21.

Plees.—Jersey; History, Laws, Polity, Commerce, Manners, and [2965] Customs of the Inhabitants. 8vo. Southampton, 1817.

Rush.—A Residence at the Court of London, 1819-25. By [2966] Richard Rush. Second series. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Clarke.—Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with [2967] other Records relating to the County of Berks. By William Nelson Clarke. 4to. Oxford, 1824.

Cary's Traveller's Companion: Delineations of the Turnpike [2968] Roads of England and Wales. 12mo. Lond. 1826.

Brewer.—The Beauties of Ireland: being Original Delinea-[2970] tions by J. N. Brewer; the engravings by Storer.

Vols. I. & II. (all published.) 8vo. Lond. 1825–26.

White's (Gilbert) Selborne (1767-87)-\$ 7, NATURAL HISTORY [1657].

Evans.—Excursion to Windsor, through Kew, Richmond, [2971] and Twickenham. By John Evans. 12mo. Lond. 1827.

Cobbett.—Rural Rides in Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks,
[2972] Oxford, Bucks, Wilts, Somerset, Gloucester, Hereford,
Salop, Worcester, Stafford, Leicester, Hertford, Essex, Suffolk,
Norfolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Nottingham, Lincoln, York,
Lancaster, Durham, and Northumberland, 1821–32. By Wm.
Cobbett. Notes by Pitt Cobbett. 2 Vols. Lond. 1885.

Sadler.—Ireland; its Evils and their Remedies: Refutation of [2973] the Errors of the Emigration Committee, &c. By M. T. Sadler. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Account of Lough Erne-J.R.G.S. v. 392.

835.

Inglis.—Journey through Ireland during Spring, Summer, and [2974] Autumn, 1834. By H. D. Inglis. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1834. BARROW'S Tour Round Ireland, 1835—[2844].

Hall.—Ireland: its Scenery, Character, &c. By Mr. and Mrs. [2975] S. C. Hall. 556 illust. 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. 1841.

Knight.—London, Described and Illustrated. Edited by [2976] Charles Knight. 6 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-44.

Cumming.—The Isle of Man; its History, Physical, Civil, &c. [2977] By J. G. Cumming. Maps. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Herbert.—Cyclops Christianus: an Argument to Disprove the [2978] supposed Antiquity of Stonehenge, &c. 8vo. 1849.

Phillips.—Wales; Language, Social Condition, Moral Character, [2979] and Religious Opinions of the People, &c. By Sir Thomas Phillips. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Brooke.—Liverpool as it was during the Eighteenth Century. [2980] By Richard Brooke. Plates. Royal 8vo. Liverpool, 1853.

Fergusson (James) The Peril of Portsmouth, or French Fleets and English Forts (1853); Portsmouth Protected (1856)—Fergusson's Pamphlets [1117].

Turner.—The Harbours of England. Engraved from Draw-[2981] ings by J. M. W. Turner. With Descriptive Text by John Ruskin. New Edition. Folio. Lond. 1877.

CLEGHORN (John) On the Water of Wick—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 230. 1857. Borrow's Wild Wales—[2851].

Birket Foster's Pictures of English Landscape with [2982] Pictures in Words by Tom Taylor. 4to. Lond. 1863.

Scott.—The City of London; its Population, Houses, Com-[2983] merce, &c. By Benjamin Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1867. Petrie.—Life and Labours in [Irish] Archæology. By Wm. [2984] Stokes. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Trench.—Realities of Irish Life. By J. Steuart Trench. 8vo. Lond. 1869. [2985]Parkes.—Australian Views of England during 1861-62. By [2986] [Sir] Henry Parkes, N.S. Wales. 12mo. Lond. 1869. Evans.—Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments [2987] of Great Britain. By John Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1872. Parker.—Two Excursions in Berkshire: Wantage, the [2988] Icknield Way, Letcombe Castle, Letcombe Bassett, and Letcombe Regis. Oxford Arch. and Historical Soc. [1872]. Smee's My Garden, Beddington, Surrey (1872)—§ 7, NATURAL HISTORY [1670]. Taine.—Notes on England. By M. Henri Taine. Translated 12mo. Lond. [1873]. [2989] by W. Fraser Rae. Bevan's British Industries and Industrial Classes-[1572-73]. Jewitt.—The Stately Homes of England. By Llewellynn [2990] Jewitt and S. C. Hall. Illustrated with 380 engravings 2 Vols. Small 4to. Lond. 1873-77. on wood. Land Owners.—Official Returns of the Name, No. of Acres, and [2991] estimated Value, held by each Owner of Land in England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland. 4 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1874-76. Prendergast.—The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. [2992] By John P. Prendergast. Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Greenwell.—British Barrows and Sepulchral Mounds. [2993] By William Greenwell. 8vo. Oxford, 1877. Nicholas.—The Pedigree of the English People: Forma-8vo. Lond. 1878. [2995] tion and Growth of the Nation. Houston.—Twenty Years in the Wild West; or, Life in [2996] Connaught. By Mrs. Houston. 12mo. Lond. 1879. Our Own Country; Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. 1,200 6 Vols. 4to. Cassell, Lond. [1879-83]. [2997] engravings. Old and New London; its History, People, and its Places. [2998] Illustrated. 6 Vols. 4to. Cassell, Lond. [1875-85]. [2998] Illustrated. Vols. I. & II.—The City, Ancient and Modern. By Walter Thornbury III. to VI.—Westminster, the Western, Northern, and Southern Suburbs.

By Edward Walford. Greater London: a Narrative of its History, People, and its [2999] Places. By Edward Walford. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 4to. Cassell, Lond. [1883–84]. Old and New Edinburgh; its History, People, and its Places. [3000] By James Grant. 3 Vols. 4to. Cassell, Lond. [1881-83]. Bonwick.—Our Nationalities: the Irish, the Scotch, the Welsh, [3001] and the English. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Bacon's Large Scale Map of London and Suburbs:

[3002] Eighteen double sheets.

Folio. Lond. [1880].

Bevan.—Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [3003] Edited by G. Phillips Bevan. Folio. Edinburgh, 1882. Hull.—Physical History of the British Isles. By Edward 8vo. Lond. 1882. [3004] Hull. With 27 Maps. White.—England Without and Within. By R. Grant [3005] White. 12mo. Lond. [Boston] 1882. O'Rell.—John Bull and his Island. By Max O'Rell. [3006] 12mo. Lond. [1883.] Keltie.—History of the Scottish Highlands, Clans, and [3007] Regiments. With Account of the Gaelic Language, &c. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Edin. 1885. Smith.—British and Roman Antiquities, North Wiltshire. [3008] By Rev. A. C. Smith. 4to. Wilts Archeol. Soc. 1885. Martin (Fred.) England; Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. viii. 215. 1878. Henderson, Ireland; Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xiii. 214. 1881. Counties, Cities, Towns, &c., of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; the Channel Islands; Alderney, Guernsey; Jersey; Sark—see Ency. Brit., arranged in alphabetical order, throughout. A few items are noted below:— Bunce (J. Thackray) Birmingham and its Trade—Ency. Brit. iii.

Lefroy (E. T.) Dublin; County and City—Ency. Brit. vii. 494.

Wilson (Prof. D.) Edinburgh; its History, &c.—Ency. Brit. vii. 659.

Stoddart (J. H.) and Paton (J.) Glasgow—Ency. Brit. x. 638.

Picton (Sir J. A.) Liverpool—Ency. Brit. xiv. 712.

Henderson (T. F.) London; its Growth, Commerce, &c.—Ency. Brit. xiv. 818.

Wheatley (H. B.) History of London—Ency. Brit. xiv. 840.

Axon (W. E. A.) Manchester and its Manufactures—Ency. Brit. xv. 459.

Wheatley (H. B.) Middlesex—Ency. Brit. xvi. 279.

Rudler and Chishelm. The British Islae: their Physical Features Biyers. Rudler and Chisholm, The British Isles; their Physical Features, Rivers, Geology, Minerals, Soil, Climate, Fauna, and Flora, Ethnography, Religion, Education, Crime and Pauperism, Social Culture, Character, National Traits, Government, Army and Navy, &c. (1885)—§ 3, STANFORD'S Europe [1250].

§ 18.—SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Of Tarshish, whether it be any place in Spain—Purchas, I. pt. 1, 44 [2071]. Drake (Sir Francis) Voyage to Cadiz, and Exploits performed by him upon the Coast of Spain and Portugal—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 121 [2063].

Wingfield (Col. A.) Discourse of the Portugall Voyage (1589) under Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake—Purchas, IV. 1914 [2075]; HAKLUYT, II. ii. 134 [2063].

Fight performed by ten Merchant Ships of London against 12 Spanish Gallies in the Strait of Gibraltar (1590)—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 166 [2063].

The valiant Fight performed in the Strait of Gibraltar by the "Centurion" of

London against five Spanish Gallies (1591)—ibid. p. 168.

Report of the Voyage to Cadiz (1596), overthrow of the King's Fleet, and winning of the City, with other accidents, gathered out of Meteranus, Hakluyt, and others—Purchas, IV. 1927 [2075].

Cholmley (Sir Hugh) Journey through France and Spain to Morocco - § 53 [3978]. WILLOUGHBY'S (Francis) Travels through Spain (1664)—RAY [2080]; HARRIS, II. 694 [2095].

The Portugal History: a Relation of the Troubles that happened 12mo. Lond. 1677. [3019] in 1667-68. By S. P., Esq.

Travels through Portugal and Spain, with Description of the Cities of Lisbon, Coimbra, Oporto, Braga, Madrid, Valentia, Alicante, &c.; by an English Gentleman (1693)—HARRIS, II. 705 [2095].

Campbell.—History of the Balearic Islands, with their [3020] Natural and Geographical Description. From the Spanish.

By Colin Campbell. 8vo. Lond. 1719.

Francisco de los Santos' Description of the Escurial, translated [3021] by George Thompson. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1760.

Banks.—Journal of a Visit to Lisbon in 1766. By Sir [3022] Joseph Banks (Manuscript). Small 4to.

Langle.—Sentimental Journey Through Spain. By the [3023] Marquis de Langle. 12mo. Lond. 1786.

Fischer.—Travels in Spain, 1797-98; with Remarks on Travel-[3024] ling in that Country. By F. A. Fischer. 8vo. 1802.

Journal during the Campaign in Portugal and Spain under [3026] Wellington. By a Regimental Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Ramond.—Travels in the Pyrenees: Description of the [3027] Passes, Summits, and Valleys; Mineralogy and Natural History of these Mountains. By M. Ramond. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Brooke.—Sketches in Spain and Morocco. By Sir Arthur [3029] de Capell Brooke. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Carnarvon.—Portugal, Galicia, and the Basque Provinces [3030] (1827). By the Earl of Carnarvon. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

SMYTH (Capt.) Columbrete Rocks near Valencia—J.R.G.S. i. 58.
BOUZÁ (Don F.) Heights of various points in Spain—J.R.G.S. ii 269.

Irving.—The Alhambra. By Geoffrey Crayon [Washington [3031] Irving]. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Roberts.—Picturesque Sketches in Spain (1832-33). By [3032] David Roberts. 26 lithographs. Folio. Lond. 1837.

Murray.—A Summer in the Pyrenees. By the Hon. James [3033] Erskine Murray. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Finn.—Sephardim; or, the History of the Jews in Spain and [3034] Portugal. By James Finn. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Kingston.—Lusitanian Sketches of the Pen and Pencil. By [3035] W. H. G. Kingston. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Borrow's Gypsies of Spain and the Bible in Spain—[2851].

Clark.—Gazpacho; or Summer Months in Spain. By W. George [3036] Clark. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Ford.—Gatherings in Spain. By Richard Ford. New Edition. [3037] 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Sayer.—The History of Gibraltar, and its Political Relation [3039] to Events in Europe; with Accounts of its Fourteen Sieges, &c. By Capt. Sayer. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

ORMSBY (J.) Notes on Spain—Cassell, I. [2251].

BARTHOLOMEW (E. G.) Seven Months in the Balearic Islands—Cassell, I. 1869.

STANDEN (R. S.) The Pic du Midi, in the Pyrenees—Cassell, II. [2252].

Excursions near Lisbon—Cassell, III. [2253].

BURKE (Ulick R.) An Autumn Tour in Andalnsia—Cassell, IV. [2254]. Low (C. R.) The Escorial; its History and Contents—Cassell, V. [2255]. HOLLAND (Mrs. F. W.) Recollections of Spanish Travel—Cassell, V. HOLLAND (Rev. F. W.) Ten Days at Seville, 1867—Cassell, V.	1872. 1873. 1873. 1873.
Jackson.—Fair Lusitania. By Charlotte Lady Jackson. [3041] Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1	
Rose.—Untrodden Spain, and her Black Country: Sl [3042] of Spanish Life and Character of the Interior. By J. Rose M.A. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1	Hugh
D'Avillier.—Spain. By Baron Ch. D'Avillier, with 420 I [3044] by Gustave Doré. Imperial 4to. Lond. 1	
The Balearic Islands; their History, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 276. Gibraltar and its History—Ency. Brit. x. 583. Johnson (J. Y.) Lisbon—Ency. Brit. xiv. 690. Madrid, Province and City—Ency. Brit. xv. 189. Forbes (H. O.) Oporto and its Industries—Ency. Brit. xvii. 795. Stephens (H. Morse) Portugal: Statistics, History—Ency. Brit. xix. 58 Chisholm (G. G.) The Pyrenees—Ency. Brit. xx. 124.	1875. 1879. 1882. 1883. 1884. 6. 1885. 1886.
Gibraltar; its History, &c. (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599]. Rudler and Chisholm, Physical Features of the Iberian Peninsula, Balearic Isles; their Inhabitants, Languages, Characteristics, Chief and Statistics (1885)—§ 3, STANFORD'S Europe [1250].	

§ 19.-MADEIRA AND THE AZORES.

Macham's Discovery of Madeira (about 1344)—Galvano [2142]; Hakluyt, II. pt. 2, p. 1 [2063]; Major's Prince Henry [1362].

Raleigh (Sir W.) Voyage to the Azores—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 120 [2063].

Cumberland (Earl of) Voyage to the Azores (1589)-ibid. p. 155.

Raleigh (Sir W.) Report of the Fight about the Isles of the Azores between the "Revenge" (Sir Richard Grenville) and an Armada of the King of Spain (1591)—ibid. p. 169.

Voyage of certaine Ships of London to the Azores (1591)—*ibid.* p. 176. Notable and memorable accidents that happened in Tercera (1589-92)—Purchas,

IV. 1672 [2075].

Linschoten, Description of the Azores or Flemish Is. —ibid. p. 1667.

Essex (Earl of) Voyage to the Azores (1597)—ibid. p. 1935.

Gorges (Sir Arthur) Larger relation of the said Voyage—ibid. p. 1938; Supplement to Hakluyt [2070].

Voyage de la Tercere, fait par le Commandeur de Chaste-Thevenor, II. No. 56 [2078].

Pitta.—Account of the Island of Madeira. By N. C. Pitta, [3053] M.D. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

History of the Azores, or Western Islands, and the Import-[3054] ance of these Islands to Great Britain. By Capt. T. A. Maps and Plates. 4to. Lond. 1813.

Morrell (Capt. Benj.) Account of the Azores (1831)-\$ 11. Voyages [2447].

Hunt (C.) Description of Island of St. Mary, Azores-J.R.G.S. xv. 258. 1845. Hunt (C.) Description of St. Michael, Azores-J.R.G.S. xv. 268. 1845.

1849.

Vidal (Capt. A.) Formigas Bank, near St. Mary-J.R.G.S. xix. 160.

Thomas (Rev. W. C.) Observations in Madeira, &c. (1864) - § 54 [4058].

Description of the Azores, Madeira, &c. (1873)—CHALLENGER EXPED. 1. 175 [1694 The Azores, or Western Islands-Ency. Brit. iii. 169 [2263].

K 2

Johnston (Keith) Madeira, the Azores, &c., their Climate, Population, Productions, &c. (1879)—§3. STANFORD's Africa [1253].

Warmer Islands: Tour to Madeira, &c. (1881)—§ 89. PAMPHLETS [6036].

Johnson (J. Yate) Madeira, its Features, Inhabitants, Climate, History, Trade, Commerce; Porto Santo, and the Desertas—Engy. Brit. xv. 177 [2275].

Walker.—The Azores; an Historical and Descriptive Account [3056] of the Western Islands. By W. F. Walker.

8vo. Lond. 1886.

§ 20.-FRANCE.

CORYAT (T.) Travels in France, Italy, &c.—CORYAT'S CRUDITIES [2814].
MORYSON (Fynes) Travels through France, &c.—Moryson's Itinerary [2815].
LITHGOW'S Travels in France, &c.—[2816].

Heylyn.—A Survey of the Estate of France and of some of [3061] the adjoyning Ilands: taken in the Description of the Principal Cities and Chief Provinces; with the Temper, Humor, and Affections of the People generally; and an Exact Accompt of the Publick Government in reference to the Court, the Church, and the Civill State. By Peter Heylyn. Small 4to. 1656.

SKIPPON (Sir Philip) and Ray (John) Travels through France (1664), CHURCHILL VI. [2086]; HARRIS, II. 715 [2095].

Tour in France and Italy by an English Gentleman (1675).—HARLEIAN, I. [2087]. CARERI'S Travels through France, Italy, &c. (1686)—CHURCHILL, VI. [2086].

NORTHLEIGH (John) Travels through France (1702)—ibid. p. 727. Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France (1790)—[1441].

Hughes.—A Tour through France in 1802, with Remarks on [3064] the Manners, Customs, and Agriculture of the Country.
By Rev. W. Hughes. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

McQueen's Campaigns of 1812-15-[2837].

Steffens.—Adventures on the Road to Paris (1813-14). [3066] From the German of Henry Steffens. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Scott.—Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels and [3067] Waterloo. By John Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Morgan.—France in 1829-33. By Lady Morgan.

[3068] 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Ansted (D. T.) A Few Days in the Camargne—Cassell, I. [2251]. 1869.
Burke (Ulick R.) Modane and its Neighbourhood—Cassell, V. [2255]. 1873.

Hutchinson.—Summer Holidays in Brittany. By Thomas [3069] J. Hutchinson. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Brown.—Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. [3070] By J. Croumbie Brown, LL.D. 8vo. Edin. 1878.

Stevenson.—Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. By [3071] Robert Louis Stevenson. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Gausseron (H.) France; its Extent, Geography and Statistics, Climate, Population, Manufactures—Ency. Brit. ix. 505.

Kitchin (G. W.) History of France—Ency. Brit. ix. 527.

Nicol (Henry) The French Language—Ency. Brit. ix. 629.

Saintsbury (G.) French Literature—Ency. Brit. ix. 637.

Coolidge (W. A. B.) The Jura Mountains—Ency. Brit. xiii. 781.

Besant (Walter) Languedoc—Ency. Brit. xiv. 287. Meissas (Gaston) City of Lyons—Ency. Brit. xv. 110. Meissas, Marseilles; its History and Commerce—Ency. Brit. xv. 571. Freeman (E. A.) The Normans and Normandy—Ency. Brit. xvii. 538.	1882. 1883. 1883. 1884.
Meissas, Paris; its Situation and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xviii. 274. St. Paul (Anthyme) History of Paris—Ency. Brit. xviii. 286.	1885. 1885.
Briggs (H. B.) Provence—Ency. Brit. xix. 877. Rudler and Chisholm, France; Physical Geography and Statistics; Charac of the People, Chief Towns, &c. (1885)—§ 3. STANFORD'S Europe [12:	
51 110 1 00p.0, Chief 10.110, W. (1000) - 80. DIAM TOLD & MATON	, v J.

§ 21.—SWITZERLAND.	
Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by Prof. Paul Chaix—J.R.G.S. xxv. 182. Vinci's (Leonardo da) Alpine Notes—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 335. Coryat's, Moryson & Lithgow's Travels in Switzerland—[2814-16]. Skippon's Journey through Switzerland (1666)—Churchill, VI. [2086]. Ray's Travels in Switzerland, &c. (1663)—Harris, II. 658 [2095]. Burnet's (Bishop) Travels in Switzerland (1685)—ibid. p. 590.	
Misson's Travels in Switzerland (1688)—Misson's Italy, &c. [2829].	
Williams.—Tour in Switzerland; State of the Cantons. By [3085] Helen Maria Williams. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798. MATTHEW'S Tour in Switzerland, &c.—MATTHEW'S Diary of an Invalid [2840].	
Latrobe.—The Alpenstock: Sketches of Swiss Scenery and [3086] Manners. Also, The Pedestrian; a Ramble in the Tyrol, &c. By Charles Joseph Latrobe. 8vo. Lond. 1829-32.	
CHAIX (Prof.) On the Rhone and Geneva—J.R.G.S. xiv. 322. CHAIX (Prof.) Last Census of Switzerland—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 313. CHAIX (Prof.) Hydrography of Valley of Arve—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 227. Light Archive Constitution of the Constitut	
Heathman.—Switzerland in 1854-55: a Book of Travel, Men, [3087] and Things. By W. G. Heathman. 8vo. Lond. 1855.	
Wylie.—Wanderings in the Valleys of the Waldenses- [3088] By James A. Wylie, LL.D. 12mo. Lond. 1858.	
Bremer.—Two Years in Switzerland and Italy, by Fredrika [3089] Bremer; Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1861.	
ANSTED (D. T.) Mont Cenis Pass and Tunnel—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Ball (John) The Alps; Geography, Chief Peaks and Passes, Zones of Vegetation, Fauna, Flora, Population, Geology, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 619 [2261].	
Raden.—Switzerland; its Mountains and Valleys. Described [3091] by Woldemar Raden. Illustrated. 4to. Lond. 1878.	
Whymper.—The Ascent of the Matterhorn. With 100 [3092] Illustrations. By E. Whymper. Med. 8vo. Lond. 1879.	
Westall.—Tales and Traditions of Switzerland. By [3095] William Westall. 12mo. Lond. 1882.	
Musafir's (Captain) Rambles in Alpine Lands. By Col. G. B. [3097] Malleson. Illust. by G. S. Handcock. 4to. Lond. 1884.	
Berne, Canton and Capital—Ency. Brit. iii. 600.	
Fresbfield (D. W.) The Engadine—Ency. Brit. viii. 213. Webster (H. A.) Geneva—Ency. Brit. x. 146.	
Freshfield (D. W.) The Grisons—Ency. Brit. xi. 204.	
Ball (John) Lucerne, Lake, Canton, Town—Ency. Brit. xv. 40. 1883.	
Rudler and Chisholm, Switzerland; Physical Features, Inhabitants, Government, Industries, Chief Towns, &c. (1885)—§ 3. STANFORD'S Europe [1250].	

§ 22.—CORSICA AND SARDINIA.

Boswell.—Journal of a Tour in Corsica and Memoirs of [3109] Pascal Paoli. By James Boswell. 8vo. Lond. 1768.

Benson.—Sketches of Corsica, with Outline of its History, [3110] Literature, &c. By Robert Benson. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Forester.—Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia, with Notices [3111] of their History, Antiquities, and Condition. By Thomas Forester. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Corsica; its History, &c., 1877-Ency. Brit. vi. 439 [2266].

§ 23.—ITALY, SICILY, MALTA, &c.

Ancient Geography and Topography of Italy, Sicily, &c.—Smith's Atlas [1121];
Bunbury [1125]; Lloyd [1119]; Gell [3129, 3133]; Burn [3143]; articles from Ency. Brit., mentioned page 136.

HAWKWOOD (Sir John) Travels and Victories, in Italy—HAKLUYT, II.70 [2062]. GUZMAN (Don Alonzo de) Adventures in Italy—HAKLUYT Soc. xxix. [2141]. CORYAT, MORYSON & LITHGOW'S Travels in Italy—[2814], [2815], and [2816]. DAVIS (William) Eight Years in the Gallies of the Duke of Florence (1597—

1605)—HARLEIAN COLL. I. 475-488 [2087].

Tour in Italy by an English Gentleman—ibid. p. 409.

RAY'S Travels through Venice, Lombardy, Tuscany, Naples, Sicily, Malta, the Ecclesiastical States, the Grisons, Switzerland, &c.—Harris, II. 658 [2095]. Skippon (Sir P.) Travels in Italy, Sicily, &c.—Churchill, VI. [2086]. Careri (Gemelli) Travels through Italy, &c. (1686)—ibid. p. 41. Misson's Voyage to Italy, Germany, &c. (1688)—[2829].

Romanæ Historiæ, &c. An Exposition of the Roman Anti-[3115] quities. For the use of Abingdon Schoole. By Thomas Godwyn. 12mo. Oxford, 1638.

Montfaucon.—Travels of the Learned Father Montfaucon [3118] from Paris through Italy, 1702. 12mo. Lond. 1712.

Beckford.—Letters from Italy (1780); Spain and Portugal [3121] (1787). By the Author of Vathek. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1834.

Forsyth.—Italy in 1802 and 1803: Remarks on Antiquities, [3123] Arts, and Letters. By Joseph Forsyth. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Eustace.—A Classical Tour through Italy in 1802. By Rev. [3124] John Chetwode Eustace. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Hoare.—A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, Illus-[3125] trating districts not described by Mr. Eustace. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

CHATEAUBRIAND (Viscount) Travels in Italy (1803-4)—[2835].
MATTHEW'S Tour in Italy, &c.—MATTHEW'S Diary of an Invalid [2840].
ALLAN'S Mediterranean Tour; Malta, Sicily, Italy, &c. (1842)—[2845].

Smedley.—Sketches from Venetian History. [By the Rev. [3127] Edward Smedley.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Rogers's Italy. Illustrated by Turner. [3128] 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Gell.—Pompeiana: Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of [3129] Pompeii: Results of Excavation since 1819. By Sir William Gell. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Evans.—The Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. [3130] By Rev. G. W. D. Evans. With an Abridgment of Lanzi's History of Painting. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Angas.—Ramble in Malta and Sicily, 1841. By George [3132] French Angas. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
Gell.—Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. Edited [3133] by E. H. Bunbury. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Cochrane.—Young Italy. By Alexander Baillie-Cochrane. [3134] 12mo. Lond. 1850.
Ruskin.—The Stones of Venice: the Foundations—the Sea-[3136] Stories—the Fall. 3 Vols. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Gretton.—The Englishwoman in Italy: Impressions of Life [3137] in the Roman States and Sardinia during a Ten Years' Residence. By Mrs. G. Gretton. 12mo. Lond. [1862].
Moens.—English Travellers and Italian Brigands: a Nar-[3138] rative of Capture and Captivity. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1866.
Dyer.—The Ruins of Pompeii: Photographic Views; with [3139] a History of the Destruction of the City, and Descriptions of its Remains. By T. H. Dyer. 4to. Lond. 1866.
Mullooly.—Brief Notice of Ancient Paintings in the [3140] Basilica of S. Clement, Rome. By Rev. Joseph Mullooly. With 22 Photographs. Folio. Rome, 1868.
Seddall. – Malta, Past and Present; a History of Malta from [3141] the Days of the Phænicians. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Rome and United Italy—CASSELL, II. [2252]. 1870. ANSTED (D. T.) River Basin of the Po—CASSELL, II. [2252]. 1870. Gulf of Spezia—CASSELL, III. [2253]. 1871. Venice, Historical and Descriptive—CASSELL, III. [2253]. 1871. Venice and its Architecture—CASSELL, III. [2253]. 1871. JAMES (Prosser) Visit to Rome—CASSELL, III. [2253]. 1871. BURKE (Ulick R.) Venice to Florence—CASSELL, V. [2255]. 1873.
Adams.—Venice, the Queen of the Adriatic, Past and [3142] Present. By W. H. D. Adams. 12mo. Lond. 1872.
Cust (A.) Rambles in Rome—Cassell, VI. [2256].
Burn.—Rome and the Campagna: Historical Description of [3143] the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. By Robert Burn, M.A. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1875.
Davies.—The Pilgrimage of the Tiber. With some Account [3144] of its Tributaries. By Wm. Davies. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Burton.—Etruscan Bologna: a Study of Etruscan Plastic and [3145] Pictorial Art. By Sir R. F. Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Bent.—Genoa: How the Republic Rose and Fell. By J. Theodore [3147] Bent. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Rudler (F. W.), Chisholm (G. G.), and Ramsay (Sir A.C.), The Italian Peninsula; its Physical Features, Extent, Hydrography, Geology, Minerals, Climate, Flora and Fauna; the People, their Character, Habits, Education, Trade, Commerce, Chief Towns, &c. (1885)—§ 3 STANFORD'S Europe [1250].

Murray (A. S.) and Deecke (Dr. W.) Etruria—Ency. Brit. viii, 633.	1878.
Rodwell (G. F.) Etna and its Eruptions—Ency. Brit. viii. 627.	1878.
Horner (the Misses) Florence—Ency. Brit. ix. 330.	1879.
Barnabei (Prof. E.) Herculaneum—Ency. Brit. xi. 723.	1880.
Hübner (Prof. E.) Roman Inscriptions—Ency. Brit. xiii. 124.	1881.
Bunbury (E. H.) Italy: Geography—Ency. Brit. xiii. 434.	1881.
Webster (H. A.) Italy: Statistics—Ency. Brit. xiii. 448.	1881.
Symonds (J. A.) History of Italy—Ency. Brit. xiii. 467.	1881.
Bunbury (E. H.) Latium—Ency. Brit. xiv. 343.	1882.
Rodwell (G. F.) Lipari Islands—Ency. Brit. xiv. 682.	1882.
Smith (Miss L. T.) Malta and its Antiquities—Ency. Brit. xv. 339.	1883.
Bay and City of Naples, 1884—Ency. Brit. xvii. 187.	1884.
Freeman (E. A.) Palermo: History, &c.—Ency, Brit. xviii. 169.	1885.
Villari (Prof. Pasquale) Pisa: History and Architecture—Ency. Brit. xix.	119.
Bunbury (E. H.) Pompeii—Ency. Brit. xix. 444.	1885.
Hodgkin (Thomas) Ravenna: its Art and History—Ency. Brit. xx. 296.	1886.
Villari (Prof.) Rimini and its History—Enoy. Brit. xx. 555.	1886.
Pelham (H. F.) Rome: Ancient History—Ency. Brit. xx. 731.	1886.
Villari (Prof.) Rome: History, Mediæval and Recent-Enov. Brit. xx. 782.	1886.
Middleton (Henry) Rome: Topography and Archæology-Ency. Brit. xx.	
Malta, Gozo, and Comino (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].	
, , ,	

§ 24.-HOLLAND, BELGIUM, THE RHINE, AND GERMANY.

HENRY IV. (King) Voyage into Prussia and Letto (1390)—HAKLUYT, I. 122. THOMAS of WOODSTOCK, Duke of Gloucester, Voyage into Prussia (1391)—*ibid.* 123. CORYAT'S Travels in Germany, the Netherlands, &c.—[2814].

FYNES MORYSON, Itinerary in Germany, &c. -[2815].

LITHOOW'S Peregrinations in Germany, &c.-[2816].

OVERBURY (Sir Thomas) Observations in his Travels upon the State of the Seventeen Provinces [of the Netherlands] 1609—HARLEY, I. 251 [2087].

RAY (John) Travels through the Low Countries and Germany (1663)—HARRIS, II. 641 [2095].

Browne's (Edward) Voyage from England to Holland, and Journey through the Electorates of Cologne, Treves, and Mentz, the Lower and Upper Palatinate, Bavaria, and Austria to Vienna, &c. (1668)—ibid p. 741.

Misson's Travels through Holland, the Spanish Low Countries, Germany, &c. (1687-88)—ibid. pp. 521-590; also [2829].

SKIPPON (Sir Philip) Journey through the Low Countries, Germany, &c. (1663-66)—Churchill, VI. 359-736 [2086].

CARERI (Gemelli) Travels through the Netherlands, &c. (1686)—ibid. p. 41. Temple (Sir Wm.) Observations upon the United Provinces—§ 6 [1418].

Description of Holland, with Directions for Travelling into [3160] Germany, &c. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1744.

Coriat Junior. Cursory Remarks and Critical Observations made [3161] upon a Journey through the Netherlands (1766). [By Samuel Paterson.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1767.

Carr.—Travels Round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, [3162] Russia, Prussia, and Part of Germany, 1804. Tour through Holland, and Up the Rhine, 1806. By Sir John Carr. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1805-7.

Bramsen (John) Travels through Germany, &c. (1814)-[2839].

James.—Tour in Germany, Sweden, Prussia, and Poland [3163] (1813). By J. T. James. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

WEBSTER (James) Notes on the Netherlands, &c. (1825)-[3255].

Head.—Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By Sir [3164] Francis Head. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

BARROW'S Tour in the Northern Tyrol, Bavaria, &c. (1840)-[2844].

Blaze de Bury.—Germania; its Courts, Camps, and People. [3167] By Baroness Blaze de Bury. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Baur.—Life in Germany, during the War of Independence. By [3170] W. Baur. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Ansted (D. T.) From Alsace to the Hartz—Cassell, II. [2252].

Alsace and Lorraine—Cassell, II. [2252].

Gladstone (George) A Visit to Upper Silesia—Cassell, IV. [2254].

Morgan (E. Delmar) Visit to Nuremburg—Cassell, VI. [2255].

The Grand Duchy of Baden—Ency. Brit. iii. 224.

Bavaria; its Physical Features, Manufactures, Government, Population, Revenue, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 450.

Kay (David) Belgium: its Topography, Climate, Population, Government, Religion, Education, Judicial System, Agriculture, Manufactures, Railways, History and Statistics—Ency. Brit. iii. 514—531.

Davies (G. P.) Berlin, its Buildings, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 593. 1875.

Brussels—Ency. Brit. iv. 405.

Bartley.—The Rhine, from its Source to the Sea. From the [3714] German. With 425 Illustrations. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Baring-Gould.—Germany; Past and Present. By Sabine [3176] Baring-Gould. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Vizetelly.—Berlin, under the New Empire; its Institutions, [3177] Inhabitants, Industry, Monuments, Museums, Social Life. &c. By Henry Vizetelly. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Murray.—Hand-Books: The Rhine and North Germany—[3179] Southern Germany. 12mo. Lond. v. d.

Wagner (H.) Germany: Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. x. 447. 1879. Sime (James) History of Germany—Ency. Brit. x. 473. 1879. Sievers (Prof. E.) The German Language—Ency. Brit. x. 514. 1879. Sievers (Prof. E.) The German Language—Ency. Brit. x. 514. 1879. Sime (James) German Literature—Ency. Brit. x. 522. 1879. Brown (Robt.) Heligoland—Ency. Brit. xi. 630. 1880. Jung (Dr. E.) and Sime (James) Hanover (1880)—Ency. Brit. xi. 446. 1880. Webster (H. A.) Hamburg and its Commerce—Ency. Brit. xi. 404. 1880. Kan (Prof. C. M.) Holland: Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xii. 59. 1881. Kitchin (Rev. G. W.) History of Holland—Ency. Brit. xii. 69. 1881. Pauli (Dr. R.) Lorraine—Ency. Brit. xv. 4. 1883. Muirhead (J. F.) Mechlenburg—Ency. Brit. xv. 774. 1883. Muirhead—The Grand Duchy of Oldenburg—Ency. Brit. xvii. 756. 1884.

Muirhead, Prussia: History, Geography, Statistics—Ency. Brit. xx. 1. Muirhead, The Rhine—Ency. Brit. xx. 518. 1886. 1886.

Heligoland (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599]. Rudler and Chisholm, Germany and the Netherlands: Physical Features, Productions, Peoples, Governments, Condition, National Traits, Statistics, Chief Towns, &c. (1885)—§ 3, STANFORD'S Europe [1250].

§ 25.—AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, DALMATIA, &c.

EDMUND and EDWARD (Princes) Voyage into Hungary (1017)—HAKLUYT, I. 9. ROBERT KETENENSIS' Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, &c. (1143)—HAKLUYT, II.16. Schimmer.—The Sieges of Vienna by the Turks.

[3189] the German of Karl Schimmer, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1847. MERIN'S (John Baptist) Journey to the Mines in Hungary (1615)—Churchill, IV. 762 [2084].

BLOUNT'S Travels through Dalmatia, Hungary, Greece, &c. [2819].

Browne's Description of Hungary and the Quicksilver Mines in Friuli, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola, &c. (1668)—HARRIS, II. 759-781 [2095].

CLARKE'S Travels in Transylvania, Hungary, &c. (1802)—[2832].

Bramsen (John) Travels through Germany, Hungary, &c. (1814)—[2839].

Barrow's Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, &c. (1840)-[2844]. Allan's Mediterranean Tour; Malta, Dalmatia, Turkey, &c.-[2845].

Fortis.—Travels in Dalmatia and the Neighbouring Islands. [3190] By the Abbé Alberto Fortis. 4to. Lond. 1778.

Kohl.—Austria: Account of a Tour through Bohemia, Austria-[3191] Hungary, &c. Remarks on the Bukovina, Galicia, and Moravia. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Wilkinson.—Dalmatia and Montenegro: with a Journey [3193] to Mostar in Herzegovina. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Bury (Baroness Blaze de) Personal Experiences of the Courts, Camps, and Peoples of Austria, Prussia, Bavaria, Bohemia, Hungary, Croatia, Servia, Italy, &c. -§ 24, Germania [3167].

Wenkstern.—History of the War in Hungary, 1848-49. [3195] By Otto Wenkstern. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Paton .- The Danube and the Adriatic; Hungary, Transyl-[3196] vania, Dalmatia, Croatia, Servia, and Bulgaria. By A. A. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Boner.—Transylvania; its Products and its People. [3197] Charles Boner. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Patterson.—The Magyars; their Country and Institutions. 2 Vols. 12mo. [3199] By A. J. Patterson. Lond. 1869.

Busk (R. H.) Lakes of Western Hungary—Cassell, II. [2252]. Burton (R. F.) Visit to Lissa and Pelagosa—J.R.G.S. xlix. 151. GLADSTONE (George) Cracow and the Salt Mines of Wieliczka-Cassell, V. 1873. Cust (A.) Fortnight among the Dolomites—Cassell, VI.

Magyarland; Narrative of Travels through the Snowy Carpathians [3200] and Great Alföld of the Magyar. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Kay (David) Austria-Hungary: Physical Features, Climate, Divisions, Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Government, History, &c. (1875) -Ency. Brit. iii. 115-141 [2263].

Dalmatia: its Extent, History, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. vi. 783. 1877. Evans (A. J.) Herzegovina: its Features, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. xi. 1880. Butler (E. D.) Hungary: Geography and Statistics, History and Literature—Ency. Brit. xii. 361. 1881. Ramsay (W. M.) Illyria—Ency. Brit. xii. 709. 1881. Webster (H. A.) Montenegro and the Montenegrins—Ency. Brit. xvi. 779. 1883. Muirhead (J. F.) Prague—Ency. Brit. xix. 657. 1885. Rudler and Chisholm, The Austro-Hungarian Monarchy: its Extent, Inhabitants, Physical Features of the Country, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Europe [1250].

ROUMANIA, BULGARIA, SERVIA, ALBANIA, GREECE, THE ARCHIPELAGO, AND CYPRUS.

\$26.—TURKEY IN EUROPE;

*** For Asia Minor see § 47, pp. 174 to 177.

Ancient Geography of Greece—Rawlinson's Herodotus [1120]; Vaux [1124]; Bunbury [1125]; Ranke [1127]; Duncker [1128]; Hyde Clarke [1129].

Voyage of certain Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, unto Justinian the Emperor, about A.D. 500—HAKLUYT, II. 4 [2062].

ERIGEN (John) Voyage to Athens, A.D. 885-ibid. p. 5.

BENJAMIN of TUDELA, Account of Constantinople, 12th century-[2802].

Voyage of three Ambassadors sent in the time of Edward the Confessor to Constantinople and Ephesus (1056)—HAKLUYT, II. 7 [2062].

ROBERT KETENENSIS, Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia (1143)—ibid. p. 16. RICHARD I., Voyage to the Levant, Taking of Cyprus, &c. (1191)—ibid. p. 24.

Loss of Cyprus, Rhodes, &c., to the Turks (1522)—ibid. pp. 72-95.

English Trading Voyages to the Levant, Candia, and Chio (1511)—ibid. p. 96.

HAREBORNE (Ambassador), Voyage to Constantinople (1582)-ibid. p. 165.

Voyage of Five Merchant Ships to Turkey (1586)-ibid. p. 285.

HAREBORNE'S Travels Overland, Constantinople to London (1588)—ibid. p. 289.

WRAG (R.) Voyage to Constantinople, &c. (1593)-ibid. p. 303.

NICHOLAY'S Travels to Turkey, Account of Greece, &c. (1551)—HARLEY, I. [2087].

NEWBERIE (John) Travels in Turkey (1580-82)-Purchas, II. (1410) [2073].

Barton (Edward) Journey to Constantinople (1596)—ibid. p. 1345.

WITHERS (Robert) Description of the Grand Signior's Seraglio-ibid. p. 1580.

SANDERSON (John) Voyages and Description of Constantinople (1584-1602) ibid. p. 1614.

OSMAN (Sultan) Letter to His Majesty, James I.—ibid. p. 1612.

SANDY'S (George) Observations on the Turkish Empire (1610)—ibid. p. 1274.

Coryar's (Tom) Travels and Obscrvations in Constantinople (1612)—[2814].

LITHGOW'S Travels in Candia, Greece, &c. (1612)—[2816].

Belon's Remarks on the Island of Crete, Mount Athos, Constantinople, the Gold and Silver Mines of Macedonia, &c.—RAY [2080].

Vernon (Francis) Travels from Venice through Istria, Dalmatia, Greece, and the Archipelago to Smyrna—ibid.

GREAVES (John) Latitude of Constantinople and Rhodes—ibid.

SMITH (Thomas) Historical Observations relating to Constantinople; and an Account of the City of Prūsa in Bithynia—ibid.

Angelos (Chr.) Condition of Life in which the Greeks now live; their Fasts, Feasts, and other Observations—Purchas, I. pt. i. 154 [2071].

ROLAMB (Swedish Ambassador) Journey to Constantinople and Account of the Turkish Monarchy (1656-57)—Churchill, V. 669-716 [2085].

Browne's Travels in Thessaly (1668), with Description of Larissa, &c.—Harris, II. 765 [2095].

CARERI (Gemelli) Voyage from Naples to Sicily, Turkey, &c. (1693-94)—CHURCHILL, IV. 1-103 [2084].

General Account of the Turkish Empire—Harleian Coll. I. 501 [2087].

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Étrangeres: the Levant, Turkey, Greece, &c. [2098].

ROBERTS'S Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant (1692-96)-[2326].

BLOUNT (H.) Voyage into the Levant by way of Venice, Dalmatia, Hungary, Greece, and Egypt to Cairo (1634-35)—[2819]; HARLEY, I. 511—552 [2087].

Thevenor (John) Travels from Italy to Constantinople (1655); Account of the Turks; of Christians and Jews subject to the Grand Signior; of Islands in the Archipelago, &c., with Accounts from Wheeler and Lebrun—[2822]; Harris, II. 790 [2095].

Dapper.—Description des Isles de l'Archipel; Chypre, [3208] Rhodes, Candie, Samos, Chio, Negrepont, Lemnos, Patmos, &c. Maps and Views. Folio. Amsterdam, 1703.

CLARKE'S Travels in Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, Transylvania, and Hungary (1801-2)-[2832].

Hobhouse.—Journey through Albania and other Provinces [3209] of Turkey, 1809-10. By John Cam Hobhouse [Lord Broughton]. Coloured plates. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Bramsen (John) Travels to the Morea, Greece, &c. (1814)—[2839]. Webster (James) Travels through Turkey, Egypt, &c. (1825-28)—[3255].

Turner.—Journal of a Tour in the Levant, Turkey, &c. [3210] By William Turner. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

RAE WILSON'S Travels in Egypt, Turkey, Greece, Ionian Islands, &c. -[3878].

Williams.—Select Views [64] in Greece with Classical [3211] Illustrations. By H. W. Williams. 2 Vols. 4to. 1829.

Hughes.—Travels in Greece and Albania. By Rev. T. S. [3212] Hughes. Second Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Alexander.—Travels to the Seat of War in the East [3213] [Turkey] through Russia and the Crimea, 1829. By [Gen.] Sir J. E. Alexander. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Trant.—Narrative of a Journey through Greece, 1830, with [3214] Remarks on the Naval and Military Power of the Ottoman Empire. By Capt. T. A. Trant. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

MARTIN (R. M.) The Ionian Islands, &c.—Brit. Col. Lib. VII. [1349], also [1347] and [1348].

ALLAN (John H.) Pictorial Tour in the Mcditerranean, Turkey, Greece, &c. [2845]. WARBURTON (Eliot) The Crescent and the Cross—[3883].

Kinglake.—Eothen: Travels in the East. By Alexander [3217] William Kinglake. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Curzon.—Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. By [3218] Hon. Robert Curzon (Lord Zouche). 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Macfarlane. — Turkey and its Destiny: Results of an [3219] Examination of the state of that Country in 1847-48.

By Charles Macfarlane. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Monk.—The Golden Horn, and Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, [3220] Syria. By C. J. Monk. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Lear.—Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, &c. [3221] By Edward Lear. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Paton (A. A.) Modern History of Servia, Bulgaria, &c. -[3196].

Ubicini.—Letters on Turkey: Account of the Religious, [3222] Political, Social, and Commercial Condition of the Ottoman Empire. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

About.—Le Roi des Montagnes [Greek Brigandage]. Par [3223] Edmond About. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

Ansted.—The Ionian Islands in 1863: Results of a Visit. By [3224] Prof. D. T. Ansted. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Spratt.—Travels and Researches in Crete. By Captain [3225] T. A. B. Spratt, R.N. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Farley.—Modern Turkey [Syria, Turkey in Europe and Asia]. [3226] By J. Lewis Farley. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Barkley.—Between the Danube and Black Sea; Five Years [3227] in Bulgaria. By H. C. Barkley. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Barkley.—Bulgaria Before the War. Seven Years' Experience [3228] of Turkey and its Inhabitants. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Mill.—The Ottomans in Europe: a Solution of the Eastern [3229] Question. By John Mill. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

MacColl.—The Eastern Question; its Facts and Fallacies. [3230] By Malcolm MacColl. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Mackenzie.—Travels in the Sclavonic Provinces of Turkey. [3231] By Muir Mackenzie and A. P. Irby. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1877.

Baker.—Turkey in Europe. By Lieut.-Col. James Baker. [3232] 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Blunt.—The People of Turkey; Twenty Years' Residence [3234] among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife [Mrs. J. E. Blunt].

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Sergeant.—New Greece. By Lewis Sergeant.
[3236] 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Baker.—Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. By Sir S. W. Baker. [3237] 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Menzies.—Turkey, Old and New; Historical, Geographical, [3238] Statistical. By Sutherland Menzies. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1880.

Samuelson.—Roumania, Past and Present. By James [3240] Samuelson. Maps, Photographs, &c. 8vo. Lond. [1886].

Rudler and Chisholm, The Balkan Peninsula, Ionian Islands, Cyprus, &c., their Physical and Natural Features and Inhabitants, Government, Chief Towns, Trade, &c. (1885)—§ 3, STANFORD'S Europe [1250].

Wolfe (Lieut. J.) Observations of the Gulf of Arta, 1830—J. R.G.S. iii. 77.	1833.
Smith (Webber) Mount Athos and its Monasteries—J.R.G.S. vii. 61.	1837.
Baker (LtCol.) Northern Frontier of Greece—J.R.G.S. vii. 81.	1837.
Struve (F.G. W.) Astronomical Positions in Turkey, &c J. R. G. S. viii. 406.	1838.
Peytier (M.) Geographical Positions in Eastern Grecce—J.R.G.S. viii. 423.	1838.
Karaczay (Count) Account of Albania—J. R. G.S. xii. 45.	1842.
Spratt (Capt.) The Isthmus of Mount Athos—J. R.G.S. xvii. 145.	1847.
Graves (Capt. T.) The Isle of Skyros—J.R.G.S. xix. 152.	1849.
Leycester (Lieut.) Volcanic Group of Santorin or Thera—J.R.G.S. xx. 1.	1850.
Leycester (Lient.) Volcanic Group of Milo-J.R.G.S. xxii. 201.	1852.
Jochmus (Gen.) Journey to Balkan or Mount Hæmus-J.R.G.S. xxiv. 36.	1854.
Spratt (Capt.) Letter on Crete—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 238.	1854.
Spratt (Capt.) Route from the Danube to Black Sea—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 203.	1856.
Gardner (Samuel) Gipsies in Moldavia—P. R. G.S. i. 37	1857.
Skene (J.H.) Remarkable Localities, Coast of Epirus—J.R.G.S. xviii. 139.	1858.
Brine (Capt. Lindsay) Visit to Santorin or Thera—P.R.G.S. x. 317.	1866.
Stuart (Major R.) Geography and Resources of Epirus-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 276.	1869.
BOYD (Nelson) The Danubian Principalities (Roumania)—Cassell, III.	1871.
Lyons (F. A.) Notes on Albania—Cassell, IV. [2254].	1872.
BONWICK (James) Stranded in the Hellespont—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
Albania: its Geography, Inhabitants, &c.—Ency. Brit. i. 447.	1874.
Hicks (Rev. E. L.) Athens, History and Topography of-Ency. Brit. iii. 1.	1875.
Tozer (Rev. H. F.) Attica: its Topography, &c.—Ency. Brit. iii. 57.	1875.
Curtis (Rev. C. G.) Constantinople, and its History—Ency. Brit. vi. 302.	1877.
Bunbury (E. H.) Crete: its Geography, History, &c.—Ency. Brit. vi. 569.	1877.
Bunbury (E. H.) Cyprus: its Geography, History, &c Ency. Brit. vi. 747.	1877.
Tozer (Rev. H. F.) Eubœa—Ency. Brit. viii. 647.	1878.
Thomson (J.) Journey through Cyprus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 97.	1879.
Rae (John) Greece: its Geography and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xi. 80.	1880.
Hicks (Rev. E. L.) Greek Inscriptions—Ency. Brit. xiii. 121.	1881.
The Ionian Islands and their History—Ency. Brit. xiii. 205.	1881.
Tozer (Rev. H. F.) Macedonia—Ency, Brit. xv. 136.	1883.
Bunbury (E. H.) Rhodes—Ency. Brit. xx. 525.	1886.

§ 27.—RUSSIA IN EUROPE AND POLAND.

SLAVIA in the 10th and 11th cent.—Lelewel, Geog. du Moyen Age, iii. [1172]. Marriage of the daughter of Harold (of England) to Jeruslaus Duke of Russia in his own Country, 1067—HAKLUYT, I. 16 [2061].

Voyage of an Englishman into Russia, Poland, &c., 1243-ibid. p. 20.

HERBENSTEIN (Baron) Notes upon Russia (1517-26)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2122].

Jenkinson and others, Voyages into Russia (1557-71)—HAKLUYT, I. 310 [2061]; Purchas, III. [2074]; Thevenot, I. No. 6 [2077]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2184]. Fletcher (Giles) Of Russia and adjoining Regions (1588)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2132].

Horsey (Sir Jerome) Travels in Russia (1584-91)—ibid.

BOND (E. A.) Russia at the close of the 16th century—ibid.

SHERLEY (Sir Anthony) Travels through Russia (1601)—Purchas, II. 1407.

Muscovy Co.'s Voyages to White Sea, &c. (1553-1622)—Purchas, III. 462 [2074]. Broniovius (Martin) Chersonesus Taurica, and the Crim Tartars—*ibid.* p. 625.

Barbaro (Josafa) Travels in Russia, Poland, Georgia, &c. (1436-52)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2161].

CONTARINI (Ambrosio) Travels in Poland, Russia, &c. (1474-77)—ibid.

Observations on Russia from English Ambassadors and other Travellers (1570-1615)—ibid. p. 738.

Contract between the Emperor of Russia and King of Sweden (1616)—ibid. p. 792. FYNES MORYSON'S Itinerary in Poland, Germany, &c. [2815].

Relation of the Cossacks, with Life of Kmielniski—Thevenot, I. No. 2 [2077]. Luca (John de) Relation of the Crim-Tartars, Circassians, &c.—*ibid.* No. 3. Beauplan's Description of Ukraine and the Cossacks, Crim Tartary, &c. (1640)— Churchill, I. 515-551 [2081]; Harris, II. 516 [2095].

De la Neuville.—An Account of Muscovy in 1689, Czar [3251] Peter and his People. 12mo. Lond. 1699.

Description of Muscovy; its Extent, People, their Religion, Government, Military Affairs, &c. (1696)—HARLEIAN COLL. I. 239-250 [2087]. CONNER (Bernard) Account of the Kingdom of Poland—Harris, II. 508 [2095]. Rudbeck (Olof) Journey into Finland—[2893].

History of Poland, from its Origin as a Nation to 1795. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

CLARKE'S Travels in Russia, Crim Tartary, Turkey, &c. (1800)-[2832]. CARR (Sir John) Visit to Russia (1804)—[3162].

Burnett.—View of the Present State of Poland. [3253] George Burnett. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

Holderness.—New Russia: Journey from Riga to the Crimea; [3254] with Account of the Colonization and the Colonists. By Mary Holderness. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Webster.—Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, [3255] 1825-28. By James Webster. With Memoir, Notes on the Netherlands, and History of the Russian Conspiracy in 1825. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Humboldt's Travels in Asiatic Russia (1829)—§ 5 [1350].

Fletcher.—History of Poland, with Narrative of Recent Events. [3257] By James Fletcher. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Murchison (Sir R.) Geology of Russia and the Ural-§7 [1647].

Letters from the Shores of the Baltic (1840). By a Lady [3258] [Miss Rigby, Lady Eastlake]. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Livonian Tales, by the Author of "Letters from the Baltic" [3259] (1846). New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Maxwell.—The Czar; his Court and People; a Tour in Norway, [3260] &c. By J. S. Maxwell. 12mo. New York, 1848.

The Englishwoman in Russia. By a Lady [Miss E. McCoy] [3261] Ten Years Resident in that Country. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Grant.—The Crimea, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of. [3262] By Anthony Grant. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Tilley.—Eastern Europe and Western Asia; Sketches of [3264] Russia, Greece, &c. By H. A. Tilley. 12mo. Lond. 1864.

Wallace.—Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace.

2 Vols. 8vo. [3267]Lond. 1878.

Edwards.—The Russians at Home and Abroad. By 2 Vols. 12mo. [3268] Sutherland Edwards. Lond. 1879. Du Chaillu's Journey through Finland-[2908].

Rae (Edw.) Journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia—[2909].
Rudler and Chisholm, Russia: Physical Features, Geology, Resources, Races,
Government, Religion, Languages, &c. (1885)—STANFORD'S Europe [1250].

Morrison.—Sketches in Russia. By a Rambling Victorian [3269] (A. F. Morrison). 12mo. Melbourne, 1886.

Goodenough (Dr. E.) Black Sea Voyage of the "Blonde"-J.R.G.S. i. 101. 1831. Jackson (Col.) Congelation of the Neva-J.R.G.S. v. 1. 1835.

Level of the Black and Caspian Seas-J.R.G.S. vi. 426.	1836.
Humboldt (Baron) Level of the Black and Caspian Seas—J.R.G.S. viii, 135.	1838.
Murchison (Sir R. I.) Ural Mountains—J.R.G.S. xiii. 269.	1843.
Malden (Prof. H.) Lower Course of the Dnieper—J.R.G.S. xv. 351.	1845.
Ural Mountains: Extracts from M. Hoffman's Reports—J.R.G.S. xix. 31.	1849.
Osborn (Sherard) The Sea and Coasts of Azov—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 133.	1857.
Spratt, Remarks on Serpent Island, Black Sea—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 220.	1857.
Andreveff (A.) Survey of Lake Ladoga—P.R.G.S. xiii, 375.	1869.
Markham (C. R.) Valley of the Don-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 675.	1879.
Rowe (Nicholas) A Journey on the Volga—Cassell, II. [2252].	1870.
Morgan (Delmar) The Baltic Provinces of Russia—Cassell, III. [2253].	1871.
MICHELL (Robert) Journey from Kazan to Orenburgh—Cassell, V.	1873.
To Kief in the Posting Days—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
GARDEN (Mrs. M. G. Hogg) Trip to Livonia and Back—Cassell, VI.	1874.
Bunbury (E. H.) Circassia—Ency. Brit. v. 787.	1876.
Telfer (J. B.) The Crimea: its Geography, &c, —Ency. Brit. vi. 585.	1877.
Keltie (J. S.) Finland—Ency. Brit. ix. 216,	1879.
Kropotkine (P. A.) Lithuania—Ency. Brit. xiv. 701.	1882.
Kropotkine, Moscow: City and Province—Ency. Brit. xvi. 855.	1883.
Kropotkine, Nijni Novgorod; Odessa—Ency. Brit. xvii. 500, 724.	1884.
Kropotkine, Perm—Ency. Brit. xviii. 549.	1885.
Morfill (W. R.) Poland and the Poles—Ency. Brit. xix. 285.	1885.
Kropotkine, Russian Poland—Ency. Brit. xix. 306.	1885.

TRAVELS IN ASIATIC COUNTRIES. § 28.-THE CAUCASUS.

Barbaro (Josafa) Travels through Georgia, &c. (1436-52)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2161]. Chardin (Sir John) Travels through Circassia, Armenia, &c. to Persia (1672)— [3701]. Englemann (P. F.) Russian Embassy through the Caucasus to Persia, 1785-

MURRAY, Asia, III. 400 [1344].

Klaproth.—Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, 1807-8. 4to. Lond. 1814. [3273] By Julius von Klaproth.

Haxthausen.—Transcaucasia: Sketches of the Nations [3274] between the Black Sea and Caspian. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Freshfield.—Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. [3275] By Douglas W. Freshfield. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Mounsey.—A Journey through the Caucasus, and the [3277] Interior of Persia. By A. H. Mounsey. 8vo. 1872.

Cunynghame.—Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, Dag-[3278] hestan, and on the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, 1871. By Lieut. Sir A. T. Cunynghame. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Thielmann.—Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, &c. By [3279] Baron Max von Thielmann. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Keane and Temple, Caucasia: Geography, Climate, Flora and Fauna, Inhabitants, Administration, and Statistics (1882)—§ 3, Stanford's Asia [1251].

Abich (H.) Country between Caspian and Black Seas—J.R.G.S. xxi. 1. 1851. Bode (Baron de) Daghestan, in the Caucasus-P.R.G.S. iv. 91. 1860. Bode (Baron de) Daghestan, in the Caucasus—P.R.G.S. iv. 91.

Cameron (Duncan) On the Caucasus—P.R.G.S. vi. 5.

Freshfield (Douglas) Journey in the Caucasus—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 50.

FRESHFIELD (Douglas) The Caucasus—CASSELL, II. [2252].

LYONS (F. A.) Adventures in Lazestan—CASSELL, IV. [2254].

Bunbury (E. H.) The Caucasus—ENCY. BRIT. v. 251.

Keane (A. H.) Georgia, Transcaucasia—ENCY. BRIT. x. 431.

Freshfield (D.) Recent Russian Travels in the Caucasus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii.

507

1885. 597.

§ 29.—SIBERIA AND MANCHURIA.

Description of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia, 1612—Purchas, III. 522.

Gourdon (W.) Voyage to Pechora, 1611-ibid. p. 530.

Finch (R.) Letter to Sir T. Smith touching the former Voyage-ibid. p. 534.

Places the Russes sayle by, from Pechorskoie Zauorot to Mongozey, with the manner of their Travell—ibid. p. 539.

Logan (Josias) Voyage to Pechora and his Wintering there, 1611.

Pursglove (W.) Voyage to Pechora, 1611; and Travels to Permia, Ougoria, and River Ob—ibid. p. 546.

Gourdon (W.) Observations at Pustozera, 1614-15, with a description of the Samoyeds—ibid. p. 553.

Poole (Jonas) Voyages to Cherio Iland, 1604-9, ibid. p. 556.

Travels of two Cossacks through Siberia to Catay, &c., 1619—ibid. p. 797.

Description of the Empires, Catay and Labon and the R. Ob.-ibid. p. 799.

Marsh (Ant.) Notes of the R. Ob and the North-East, 1584-ibid. p. 804.

Cherry (F.) and Lyndes (T.) Report of a Warm Sea South-east of the R. Ob—ibid. p. 806.

Account of Siberia, Samoyeda, Zemhla, &c. (1670)—HARRIS, II. 457 [2095]. Ysbants Ides (E.) Description of Siberia—[2826]; HARRIS, II. 951 [2095].

Account of Kamtschatka and Behring's Voyages, 1725-26—HARRIS, II. 1016 [2095]; BURNEY, Voyages to the N.E. [2614].

BACKHOFF (Feodor I.) Travels through Siberia to China, 1654—Churchill, II. 489 [2082]

Bell (John) Travels through Siberia to China-Murray, Asia, III. 424 [1344]. Grieve.—History and Description of Kamtschatka. [3290] the Russian. By J. Grieve. 4to. Gloucester, 1764.

LEDYARD (John) Travels and Residence in Siberia (1787-88)-[2831].

Coxe.—Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, [3291] Conquest of Siberia, &c. By Archd. Coxe. 8vo. 1803. Humboldt's Travels in Siberia (1829)-§ 5 [1350].

Murchison (Sir R.) Geography of the Ural Mountains-§7 [1647].

Atkinson.—Oriental and Western Siberia, with Explorations [3294] and Adventures in Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, &c. T. W. Atkinson. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Atkinson.—The Upper and Lower Amoor, and Travels and [3295] Adventures among the Kirghis, Manjours, Toungous, &c. By T. W. Atkinson. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Pumpelly (R.) Travels through Siberia, &c. -[2857].

Lansdell.—Through Siberia. By Rev. Henry Lansdell. With [3296] Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Seebohm.—Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the [3297] Petchora. By Henry Seebohm. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Seebohm.—Siberia in Asia: Natural History, &c., of the 12mo. [3298] Valley of the Yenesay. Lond. 1882.

Niemojowski. — Siberian Pictures. From the Polish of [3301] Ludwik Niemojowski. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Von Baer, Russian Expeditions to Novaia Zemlia—J.R.G.S. viii. 411. Erman (Prof. A.) Note on Map of Kamtschatka—J.R.G.S. ix. 508. Khanikoff (M. J.) Survey of Orenburgh—J.R.G.S. xiii. 278. Middendorf's Journey in Northern Siberia—J.R.G.S. xiv. 247. 1839.

1843. Peschurof and others.—Notes on the R. Amur—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 376; P.R.G.S. ii. 153; iii. 92. 1858-59.

Atkinson (T. W.) Ala-tu Mountains-P.R.G.S. iii. 127.	1859.
Lloyd (W. V.) Russian Harbours, of Manchuria—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 212.	1867.
Bridgett (Ronald) A Summer Trip up the River Amoor—Cassell, I.	1869.
Williamson (Rev. A.) Notes on Manchuria—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 1.	1869.
Veniukof (Col.) On the Island of Saghalin—J.R.G.S. xlii. 373.	1872.
Palladius, Expedition through Manchuria, 1870—J.R.G.S. xlii. 142.	1872.
Seebohm (H.) Visit to Valley of Yenisei—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 1.	1878.
Douglas, Manchuria; its Provinces and History—Ency. Brit. xv. 465.	1883.
Kropotkine (P. A.) Maritime Province, E. Siberia—Ency. Brit. xv. 547.	1883.
Kropotkine, Nova Zembla—Ency. Brit. xvii. 605.	1884.
Melville (G. W.) In the Lena Delta (1884)—§ 12. Arctic Voyages [2726].	
Keane and Temple, Siberia; Physical and Natural Features, Climate, Flo	ra and
Fauna, Inhabitants, Statistics (1885)—§ 3. STANFORD'S Asia [1251].	

§30.-BOKHARA AND RUSSIAN TURKESTAN.

Arabian Accounts of the Countries on the Oxus—Murray, Asia, I. 52 [1344].

Alhacen, Life and Martial Travels of Tamerlane—Purchas, III. 160 [2074].

Polos (the) Travels to Bokhara, Samarkand, the Pamir, &c.—Travels of Marco
Polo [2806].

Clavijo (Gonzales de) Embassy to the Court of Timour, Samarkand, 1403-6, with Life of Timour by C. R. Markham—Hakluyt Soc. xxvi. [2138].

Jenkinson (Anthony) Journey to Astrakhan, Bokhara, &c. (1558-71)—HAKLUYT, 1. 310 [2061]; PURCHAS, III. [2074]; THEVENOT, No. 6 [2077]; MUERAY, Asia, I. 306 [1344]; HAKLUYT Soc. lxxii. and Ixxiii. [2184].

Beckewitz (Alex.) Russian Expedition beyond the Caspian (1717)—MURBAY, Asia, I. 344 [1344].

Bruce (Philip H.) Survey of E. Shore of the Caspian (1723)—*ibid.* 346.

Thomson and Hogg, Journey, St. Petersburgh to Samara and Bokhara (1740)—

Burnes.—Travels into Bokhara: a Journey from India to [3312] Cabul, Tartary, and Persia. By Lieut. [Sir Alex.] Burnes. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Wood.—Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, 1840.
[3314] New Edition, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Col. Yule.

8vo. Lond. 1872.

Wolff.—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to [3316] Ascertain the Fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. By Rev. Joseph Wolff, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Vámbéry.—Arminius Vámbéry, his Life and Adventures. [3318] Written by Himself. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Vámbéry.—Travels in Central Asia; to Khiva, Bokhara, and [3319] Samarkand (1863). 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Vámbéry.—Sketches of Central Asia: Additional Chapters [3320] on My Travels and Adventures, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Vámbéry.—History of Bokhara, from the Earliest Period [3321] down to the Present. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Hutton.—Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack. By [3324] James Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Burnaby.—A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in [3325] Central Asia. By Capt. Burnaby. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Schuyler.—A Journey in Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, &c. [3326] By Eugene Schuyler. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) England and Russia in Central Asia—see India [3561].

O'Donovan.—The Merv Oasis: Travels and Adventures, [3327] 1879-81. By Edmond O'Donovan. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1882.

Lansdell.—Russian Central Asia: Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, [3328] and Merv. By Henry Lansdell, D.D. Maps and illustrations. 2 Vols, 8vo. Lond. 1885.

With Appendices on the Fauna and Flora of Russian Turkestan, and a Bibliography of Russian Central Asia, including 700 titles, Chronologically and Topically arranged.

Keane and Temple, Russian Turkestan; its Extent, Physical Geography, Flora and Fauna, Inhabitants, Topography, Highways of Communication, Administration, and Statistics—§ 3. STANFORD's Asia [1251].

```
Wood (Lieut.) Sources of the Amu-Daria (Oxus)—J.R.G.S. x. 530. 1840.
Khanikoff (M.) Tanghi Daria, Branch of Jaxartes—J.R.G.S. xiv. 333. 1844.
Boutakoff (Alexis) Survey of the Sea of Aral—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 93. 1853.
Semenof (P. P.) First Ascent of the Tian-Shan, 1857—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 356. 1861.
Golubef (Capt. A.) Results of the Issyk-kul Exped.—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 366. 1861.
Veniukof (W.) Notes on the Issyk-kul Expedition—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 560. 1862.
Abramof (Geul.) Lake Nor-zaisan and Vicinity—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 58. 1865.
Semenof, Djungaria and the Celestial Mountains—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 213. 1866.
Semenof, Djungaria and the Celestial Mountains—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 215.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Pamir Region—P.R.G.S. x. 134.
Veniukof, The Pamir and Sources of the Amu-Daria—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 248.
Veniukof, The Belors and their Country—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 265.
Boutakoff, Delta of the Amu-Daria or Oxus—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 152.
Michell (R.) The Jaxartes, or Syr Daria—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 429.
Semenof, Expedition to West Shore of Issikul Lake—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1866.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1866.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1866.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1868.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1869.
Vámbéry (A.) The Hyrcanian Desert—Cassell, l. [2251]. 1869.
Struve, Astronomical Points, Turkistan (1865-68)—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 338. 1869.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Trade between Turkistan and India—P.R.G.S. xiii. 10. 1869.
Transit of Tea from N.W. India to Turkestan—P.R.G.S. xiii. 198. 1869.
Osten-Sacken (P. R.) Exped. to Trans-Naryn Country, 1867—J.R.G.S. xl. 250;
                 P.R.G S. xiv. 221.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1870.
P.R.G.S. xiv. 221.

Morgan (E. Delmar) Turkistan: Russian Exploration—P.R.G.S. xiv. 229.
Low (C. R.) Notes on Western Turkestan—Cassell, II. [2252].
Severtsof (N.) Tian-Shan Celestial Range—J.R.G.S. xl. 343.
Fedchenko, Topographical Sketch of Zarafshan Valley—J.R.G.S. xl. 448.
Abramof (Gen.) Principality of Karategin—J.R.G.S. xli. 338.
Fedchenko, Ruins of Samarkand—P.R.G.S. xv. 392.
Vámbéry (A.) New Russian Province, Dzungaria—Cassell, IV. [2254].
Vylle (Col.) Papers connected with the Unpay Oyus—IR G.S. xlii. 482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1872.
Valle (Col.) Papers connected with the Upper Oxus—J.R.G.S. xlii. 482. Vambéry (A.) Superstitions in Central Asia—Cassell, IV. [2254]. Rawlinson (Sir H.) Khiva—P.R.G.S. xvii. 162. Michell (R.) Notes on Fedchenko's Map of Maghian—J.R.G.S. xliii. 263. Fedchenko's Travels in Khokand, Upper Jaxartes, &c.—Cassell, V. Khanata of Khiva—Cassell, VI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1873.
 Khanate of Khiva-Cassell, VI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1874.
 Stebnitzky's (Col.) Journey in Central and Southern Turkomania, 1872-J. R.G.S.
                xliv. 217.
Dilke (Ashton) Valley of the Ili, Kuldja—P.R.G.S. xviii. 246. 1874.
Schuyler (Engene) A Journey to Khokand, 1873—P.R.G.S. xviii. 408. 1874.
Wood (Major H.) Notes on Lower Oxus and Lake Aral—J.R.G.S. xlv. 367. 1875.
Napier's (G.) Journey to Turcoman Frontier of Persia—P.R.G.S. xx. 166. 1876.
Shaw (R. B.) A Prince of Kashgar on Geog, of Turkistan—P.R.G.S. xx. 482. 1876.
Bokhara, Khanate and Capital—Ency. Brit. iv. 1.

Michell (R.) Russian Exped. to the Alai and Pamir—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 17.

Morgan (Delmar) Old Channels of the Lower Oxus—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 301.

Trotter (Coutts) Ferghana, Russian Turkestan—Ency. Brit. ix. 85.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) The Road to Merv—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 161.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1876.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1878.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1879.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1879.
 Severtsof's (M.) Journey in Ferghana and the Pamir—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 499.
```

Morgan, Journey through Semirétchia to Kuldja—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 150. 1881. Stewart (Col. C. E.) Country of the Tekke Turkomans—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 513. Morgan, Steppe Routes, Karshi to the Amu-Daria—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 723. New Russo-Persian Frontier, East of the Caspian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 213. 1882. Kalitin (Lt.) Journey across the Turkoman Desert.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 219. Clarke (Major F. C. H.) Khiva—Ency. Brit. xiv. 62. 1882. Keane (A. H.) Kirghiz—Ency. Brit. xiv. 94. 1882. O'Donovan (E.) Merv and its Surroundings—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 345. 1882. Regel (Dr. A.) Journey in Karateghin and Darwaz—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 412. Clarke (F. C. H.) The Merv Oasis—Ency. Brit. xvi. 41. 1883. Lessar (Paul) Second Journey in the Turkoman Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 1. Russian Surveys, Trans-Caspian and Trans-Caucasia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 392. Russian Pamir Expedition of 1883—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 135 1884. Michell (R.) Regions of the Upper Oxus—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 489. 1884. Lessar (Paul) Kara-Kum Desert, Turkomania—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 281. 1885. Walker (Gen.) The Oxus Region—Ency. Brit. xviii. 101. 1885. Vambery, Nomenclature of Country between Merv and Herat—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 591. 1885. Morgan, Geog. of C. Asia, from Russian Sources—R.G.S. Supp. P. i. 1886. Kossiakof, Journey in Karateghin and Darwaz, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 32.

§ 31.-TARTARY, EASTERN TURKESTAN, AND MONGOLIA.

Carpini (Plano) Journey through Central Asia (1246)—see p. 116.

Rubruquis (Wm.) Travels in Central Asia (1253) - see p.116.

Bacon (Roger) Relation of the Tartars, &c. (Latin)—Purchas, III. 52 [2074].

Ayton (the Armenian) Of Asia, especially the Tartars-ibid. 108.

Chaggi Memet, Travels in the Country of the Great Khan-ibid. 164.

Goes (Benedict) Travels through the Tartar Countries, 1603—Purchas, III. 310 [2074]; Yule's Cathay [2149].

Verbiest (Father) Journeys from China into Tartary, 1682—HAKLUYT Soc. XVII. [2129].

Pereira (Father) Journey into Tartary, 1683-ibid.

Ysbrants Ides (E.) Travels through the Mongol Countries, 1692-95—[2826]; HARRIS, II. 918 [2095].

Gerbillon, Journey from Pekin to Chinese Tartary—Murray, Asia, I. 459 [1344]. Huc (Abbé) Chinese Tartary, Tibet, &c.—[3382].

Fleming.—Travels in Mantchu Tartary beyond the Great [3334] Wall of China. By G. Fleming. Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Shaw.—Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. [3336] By R. Shaw. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Forsyth.—Lahore to Yarkand; Incidents of the Route and [3337] Natural History of Countries traversed by the Expedition under Sir Douglas Forsyth. By George Henderson and Allan Hume. Plates. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Prejevalsky.—Mongolia, the Tangut Country, Northern Tibet,
 [3339] &c. By Col. N. Prejevalsky. Translated by Delmar Morgan, and edited by Col. Yule. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Prejevalsky.—From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lobnor. [3340] Translated by Morgan; with Notices of the Central Asian Lakes, &c., by Sir D. Forsyth. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Gilmour.—Among the Mongols. By Rev. James Gilmour.	
[3342] Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. [188	
Piassetsky.—Russian Travellers in Mongolia and Cl	hina.
[3343] By P. Piassetsky. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 18	84.
Prichard (J. C.) Ethnography of High Asia—J.R.G.S. ix. 192.	1839.
Schlagintweit (Brothers) Journey to Khotan-P.R.G.S. i. 273.	1857.
Grant (C. M.) Route by Mongolia, from Peking to St. Petersburg-J.	
xxxiii. 167.	1863.
Montgomerie (T. G.) Position of Yarkand, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 157. Johnson (W. H.) Journey to Ilchi, Khotan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 1.	1866. 1867.
Osborn (Capt. S.) Notes on Chinese Tartary—P.R.G.S. xi. 162.	1867.
Williamson (Rev. A.) Notes on Manchuria-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 1.	1869.
Route of Mahomed Amir from Jelalabad to Yarkand—P.R.G.S. xiii. 122.	1869.
Semenof (P.) Expedition to Eastern Turkestan—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 311.	1869.
Hayward (G. W.) Journey, Leh to Yarkand and Kashgar—J.R.G.S. xl. 33. Hayward's Journey in Central Asia—Cassell, II. [2252].	1870. 1870.
Shaw (R. B.) Visit to Yarkand and Kashgar—J.R.G.S. xli. 373; P.1	
xiv. 124; xv. 175.	1871.
Montgomerie, The Mirza's Journey, Kabul to Kashgar-J.R.G.S. xli. 132.	1871.
Ibrahim Khan, Route from Kashmir to Yarkand -P.R.G.S. xv. 387.	1871.
Palladius, Exped. through Manchuria, 1870—J.R.G.S. xlii. 142. Shaw, On Position of Lob Nor—P.R.G.S. xvi. 242.	1872. 1872.
Shaw, Central Asia in 1872—P.R.G.S. xvi. 395.	1872.
Elias (Ney) Journey through Western Mongolia-Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
Elias, Journey through Western Mongolia—J.R.G.S. xliii. 108.	1873.
Shaw, Prince of Kashgar on Geog. E. Turkistan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 277; P.	
xvii. 195; xx. 482. Dilke (Ashton) Valley of the Ili, Kuldja—P.R.G.S. xviii. 246.	73-76. 1874.
Forsyth's (Sir D.) Mission to Kashgar—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) On Forsyth's Mission to Kashgar—P.R.G.S. xviii, 414.	
Note to Arrowsmith's Map of Central Asia, 1872-J.R.G.S. xlv. 420.	1875.
Gordon (Col.) Watershed of Central Asia J.R.G.S. xlvi. 381.	187 6 .
Forsyth, Buried Cities in the Desert of Gohi—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 1.	1877.
Trotter (Capt. H.) Forsyth's Mission to Kashgar—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 173. Pevtsof's Expedition in North-Western Mongolia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 701.	1878. 18 7 9.
The Desert of Gobi—Ency, Brit. x. 712.	1879.
Clarke (Major F. C. H.) Kuldja—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 489.	1880.
Morgan, Journey through Semirétchia to Kuldja-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 150.	
Regel's Expedition, Kuldja to Turfan, 1879-80—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 340.	1881.
Black (C. E. D.) Kashgar—Ency, Brig. xiv. 7. Douglas (R. K.) History of the Mongols—Ency, Brit. xvi. 740.	1882. 1883.
Jülg (Prof. B.) Language of the Mongols—Ency. Brit. xvi. 749.	1883.
Prejevalsky (Col.) Letters from Central Asia-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 167	
viii, 28.	85-86.
COO TIPET	

§ 32.—TIBET.

Andrada (Antonio) Journey from Agra to Tibet (1624)-Murray, Asia, I. 424 [1344].

GRUEBER and DORVILLE, Journey from Pekin to Agra, through Tibet (1661)—THEVENOT, II. No. 40 [2078]; MURRAY, Asia, I. 436 [1344].

Great and Little Thibet, Lassa, and the Grand Lamas—[2129].

Tartar Conquerors of China, pp. 89-94 (HAKLUYT Soc.).

Desideri (F. Hippolito) Journey from Goa to Tibet (1714)—Lettres Edifiantes [2098]—Murray, Asia, I. 441 [1344].

Penna (Horace de la) Mission to Tibet—Murray, Asia, I. 445 [1344]. Moorcroft's Journey over the Himalayas into Tibet—ibid. Vol. II. 404.

Huc (Abbé) Chinese Tartary, Tibet, &c.—[3382].

GILL (Capt. W.) Journey through China and E. Tibet to Burmah-[3395].

WILSON (And.) Journey through Chinese Tibet to India-[3562].

Bogle.-Mission to Thibet (1774) by George Bogle, and [3352] Journey to Lhasa (1811) by Thomas Manning. Edited by Lond. 1876. 8vo. C. R. Markham. Turner.—Journey through Bootan to Thibet, 1783. 4to. Lond. 1800. [3353] Captain Samuel Turner. Thomson.-Western Himalaya and Tibet: a Journey in 8vo. Lond. 1852. [3354] 1847–48. By Thomas Thomson. Cooper.—Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce, in Pigtail and [3355] Petticoats. By T. T. Cooper. 8vo. Lond. 1871. Cooper.—The Mishmee Hills: Account of an Attempted [3356] Journey to Thibet from Assam. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Schlagintweit.—Buddhism in Thibet: Objects of Worship. [3257] By Emil Schlagintweit. 20 Plates. Folio. Leipzig. 1873. PREJEVALSKY (Col.) Mongolia, Northern Tibet, &c.—[3339]. Hooker (J. D.) Fourth Excursion to Passes in Tibet by Donkiah Lah—J.R.G.S. xx. 19. 1850. Gutzlaff (Dr. C.) Tibet and Scfan-J.R.G.S. xx. 191. 1850. Strachey (Sir H.) Physical Geography of Western Tibet—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 1. 1853. Bennet (Capt.) Visit to Daba in Tibet—P.R.G.S. x. 165. 1866. Montgomerie (Col. T. G.) Pundit's Journey, Nepal to Lhasa—J. R.G.S. xxxviii. 129; P.R.G.S. xii. 146.

Cooper (T. T.) Course of Brahmaputra, or Tsanpu—P.R.G.S. xiii. 392.

Montgomerie, Trans-Himalayan Explorations—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 146; P.R.G.S. xiii. 183; xiv. 207. Gregory (Capt.) Attempt of Native Envoy to reach Tibet—P.R.G.S. xiv. 214.

Markham (C. R.) Travels and Trade in Great Tibet—J.R.G.S. xlv. 299.

Montgomerie, Exploration of Great Tibet—J.R.G.S. xlv. 315, 350.

Trotter (H.) Pundit's Journey, Leh to Lhasa—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 86.

1877.

Western Tibet Exploration by Indian Survey Parties—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 444.

1879. Abor Country, Upper Brahmaputra—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 444. 1879.

Abor Country, Upper Brahmaputra—P. R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 676. 1882.

Yule (Col. H.) Lhasa and the Grand Lama—Ency. Brit. xiv. 496. 1882.

Walker (Gen. J. T.) Four Years' Journeyings through Great Tibet—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 65. 1885.

§ 33. -CHINA.

Greek and Roman Knowledge of China--Yule's Cathay (Hakluyt Soc.) [2148]. Ancient Accounts of India and China by Two Mohammedan [3365] Travellers in the Ninth Century. From the Arabic, with 12mo. Lond. 1733. Remarks, by the Abbé Renaudot.

To the "Remarks" are added Inquiries into the Origin of the Christian Religion in China; the Time when the Mohammedans first entered China; the Jews discovered in China; and a Dissertation on the Chinese Learning.

See also [2094] HARRIS, I. 521; [1344] MURRAY'S Asia, I. Ch. II. With Additional Notes by Robertson and Campbell see [1340] CLARKE'S Maritime Discovery, Appendix, pp. 217-253.

Benjamin of Tudela, Travels from Navarre to China (1160-73)—[2802].

Marco Polo's Travels to China-[2806].

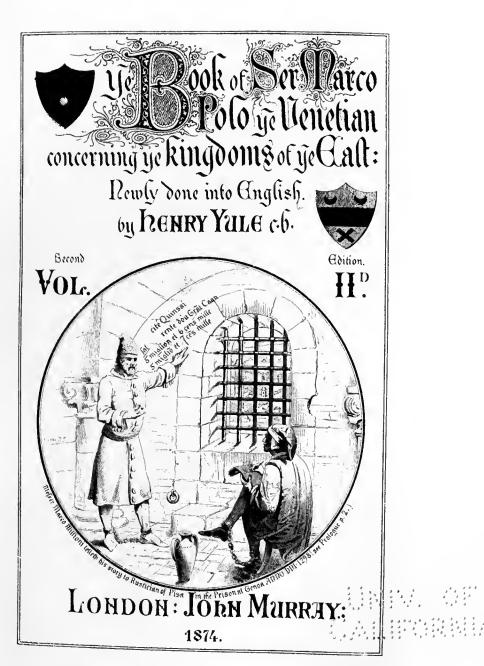
Odoric (Friar) Travels to E. Parts of the World (1316-30)—YULE's Cathay [2148]. Missionary Friars' Reports from China, &c. (1292-1338)-ibid.

Rashiduddin, China under the Mongols-ibid.

Ibn Batuta's Travels to India, China, &c. (1325-55)-ibid.

Conti (Niccolo) Travels to China (1449)-Major's India in 15th Cent. [2134]. Andrada (F. Perez and Simon and Thome Perez de) Voyages to Canton, 1517-18

-BARROS, Sec. III. lib. VI. [1323]; MURRAY, Asia, III. 262 [1344].



Nº 2806.

CHINA.

Mendez Pinto (Fernan) Observations of China, Tartary, &c. (1521-45)—Purchas III. 252 [2074].

Cruz (Gaspar) Of China and Adjoining Regions (1556)—ibid. p. 166.

Pereira (Galeotta) Relations of China-ibid. p. 199.

Bernardine's Account of the Empire of China, &c. (1578)—HARLEY, II. 25-91. Report of a Mahometan Merchant who had been in Cambalu (1598)—Purchas, III. 310 [2074].

History of the Jesuits' entrance into Japan and China (1542-99). Letters from Father Longobard and Taiso (1598)—*ibid.* p. 316-343.

Pontoia (Diego) Description of China; its Provinces, Cities, Towns, Rivers, Shipping, Commodities, Diet, &c. (1602)—ibid. p. 350.

Ricci and Trigault, Discourse of China, the Country, people, government, religion, rites, sects, characters, studies, arts, acts, with notes—Purchas, II. 1693 [2073]; III. 380 [2074]; Ency. Brit. xx. 536 [2280].

Monfart's Observations in China (1618)-ibid. p. 405.

Goes (Benedict) Journey from Agra to China (1594-1607)—YULE's Cathay [2148]; Риконая, III. 310 [2074].

Mendoza's (Juan Gonzales) Kingdom of China—HAKLUYT Soc. XIV. and XV. D'Orléans, History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the Journeys into Tartary of Fathers Verbiest and Pereira (1682-83)—ibid. Vol. XVII.

Travels in China, Tartary, Tibet, &c.—Lettres Edifiantes des Missions, Vols. XVII.-XXVI. [2098]; Lockman [2098].

Nieuhoff (J.) Voyages to the East Indies, &c., with Account of the Dutch Embassy to China (1656-57)—Churchill, II. [2082]; Thevenot, I. No. 7 [2077]; II. Nos. 34 & 35 [2078]; Murray, Asia, III. 296 [1344].

Briefve Relation de la Chine; Flora Sinensis, ou Description des Plantes et Fleurs de la Chine, leur maniere de les cultiver. Monumens antiques de la Religion Chrêtienne, trouvés dans la Province de Xensi à la Chine. Par le R. P. Michel Boym—Thevenot, II. No. 33 [2078].

Martini (P) Description Geographique de l'Empire de la Chine (pp. 216), avec une Carte et à la fin une Addition au Royaume du Japon—ibid. No. 36.

Grueber et Dorville (P. P.) Voyage à la Chine, avec la Relation du Voyage par terre de ces mêmes Peres depuis Pekin jusqu'en Europe, où il se trouve aussi des remarques curieuses sur la Langue Chinoise. Le même en Italien—ibid. Nos. 40 et 41.

Sinarum Scientia Politico-Moralis, liber inter Confucii Libros Secundus, Paris, 1672—ibid. No. 42.

Synopsis Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ, anno post diluvium 275-3817 (B.C. 32) Decas Secunda (B.C. 6) A.D. 1566—*ibid*. No. 54.

Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ-ibid. No. 57.

Baudier (Michael) Court of the King of China, 1610—HARLEY, II. pp. 1. [2087]. Navarette (D. F.) Account of China, Historical, Political, Moral, and Religious, (1642-73)—Churchill, I. 1-380 [2081].

Backhoff.—Travels into China through Siberia, by Feeder Iskewitz Backhoff, Muscovite Envoy (1654)—Churchill, II. 489 [2082].

Careri (Gemelli) Account of China and the People, 1695-97—CHURCHILL, IV. 273-456 [2083].

Kao (Dionysius) Description of China and of whatever is most remarkable throughout the whole Empire—HARRIS, II. 975 [2095].

Cunningham (James) Observations on the Island of Chusan, 1701—ibid. p.852.

Ripa (Father) Memoirs during Thirteen Years at the Court of [3367] Peking (1710-23). From the Italian. 12mo. 1861.

Le Comte.—Ten Years' Travels through the Empire of [3368] China. By Lewis Le Comte. 8vo. Lond. 1738.

Staunton.—Account of Earl Macartney's Embassy to [3369] China. By Sir George Staunton. 8vo. Lond. 1797. Ellis.-Lord Amherst's Embassy to China; with Observa-[3371] tions on the Country and the People. By Henry Ellis. 4to. Lond. 1817. Coloured Plates. Auber.—China: an Outline of its Laws, Government, and Foreign 8vo. Lond. 1834. [3372] Intercourse. By Peter Auber. Davis.—The Chinese; a General Description of the Empire of [3373] China and its Inhabitants. By [Sir] John Francis Davis. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836. Belcher (Sir E.) Naval Operations in China (1841-42)—§11. Voyages [2466]. Fortune.—The Northern Provinces of China: Three Years' 8vo. Lond. 1847. [3377] Wanderings. By Robert Fortune. Fortune.—The Tea Countries of China: Two Visits to. [3378] By Robert Fortune. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853. Fortune.—A Residence among the Chinese: Scenes and [3379] Adventures during a Third Visit to China, 1853-56. By 8vo. Lond. 1857. Robert Fortune. Huc.—The Chinese Empire, Tartary, and Thibet. I [3382] the Abbé Huc. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-58. Elgin (Envoy to China, 1856-58) Letters and Journals-§ 14 [2861]. Oliphant.—Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan [3384] (1857-59). By L. Oliphant. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860. FORTUNE (Robert) Yedo and Peking-[3438]. Doolittle.-Social Life of the Chinese; their Religions, [3386] Customs, and Opinions. By Rev. Justus Doolittle. 2 Vols. 12mo. New York, 1867. Collingwood.—Rambles of a Naturalist in China Seas. 8vo. Lond. 1868. [3387] By Cuthbert Collingwood. Thomson-Illustrations of China and its People: Two [3389] Hundred Permanent Photographs with Letterpress. J. Thomson. 4 Vols. Folio. Lond. 1874. Margary.—Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1876. [3391] A. R. Margary. Dennys.—The Folklore of China, and its Affinities with that [3392] of the Aryan and Semitic Races. By N. B. Dennys. Hongkong, 1876. 4to. Douglas (W. K.) China; its Geography, Provinces, History, Language, Literature, Government, &c. (1876)—ENCY. BRIT. v. 626-672 [2265]. Gray.—China; History, Laws, Manners, and Customs of the [3393] People. By Rev. J. H. Gray. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1878. Hingston (James) The Australian Abroad in Japan, China, &c. [2870]. Gill.—The River of Golden Sand: Narrative of a Journey [3395] through China and Eastern Tibet to Burma. By Capt. W. Gill, R.E. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

[3396] Another Edition: Condensed by E. Colborne Baber, and edited, with

12mo. Lond. 1883.

a Memoir, by Col. Yule. 12mo. Lond. 1 Thomas (Julian) Visit to China (1881)—§ 14 [2873]. Hong Kong (1886)—§ 6. HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES, pp. 483-505 [1599].

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Explorations in South China Border Lands [3470, 73].

Balfour (Surg.-Gen.) China, &c.—Cyclopædia of India and Eastern Asia [3597].

Keane and Temple, The Chinese Empire; its Extent, Physical and Natural Features, Climate, Flora and Fauna, Inhabitants, Topography, Highways, Administration and Statistics—§ 3. Stanford's Asia [1251].

[3405] Pamphlets:-

No Opium! or Commerce and Christianity in China.	Lond. 1835.
Chinese Sccurity Merchants in Canton and their Debts.	Lond. 1838.
Ouchterlony (Lt.) Sketch of the Island of Chusan.	Lond. 1841.
Piracy in the Chinese Seas. (From The Friend of	of China.) 1850.
Colquhoun (A. R.) The Opening of China: Letters from The Tim	

Gutzlaff (Rev. Chas.) Journey, China to Mantchou, Siam, 1832—J.R.G.S.iii Swinhoe (R.) Trip to Kalgan—P.R.G.S. xiv. 83. Johnston (A. R.) Island of Hong Kong—J.R.G.S. xiv. 112. Huttman (W.) Chinese and European Maps of China—J.R.G.S. xiv. 117. Collinson (Adm.) On the Yang Tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xvii. 130. Gutzlaff (Dr.) Frontiers of China, towards Birmah—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 85. Davis (Sir John) Chusan, with map—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 242. Parkes (Sir H.) Russian Caravan trade with China—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 306. Davis (Sir John) East Coast of China, Canton, &c.—P.R.G.S. i. 330. Lockhart (W.) Yangtsze-Kiang and Hwang-Ho—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 288. Osborn (Sherard) Pecheli Gulf and the Peiho—P.R.G.S. iii. 55. Oliphant (L.) The R. Yangtsze-Kiang, with chart—J.R.G.S. xxxx. 75. 18 Blackney (W.) Ascent of the Yangtse-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xxxx. 93. Sarel (Col.) Yang Tsze-Kiang, Hankow to Pingshan—J.R.G.S. xxxxii. 1. Barton (Dr. A.) Notes on the Yang-Tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 26. O'Riley (E.) Journey to the Shan States—J.R.G.S. xxxxii. 164. Oliver (Lieut.) Boat Journey West of Canton—P.R.G.S. vi. 85. Michie (A.) Journey, Tientsin to Moukden, Manchuria—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. Graut (C. M.) Journey, Pekin to St. Petersburg—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 167. Lockhart (W.) Notes on Peking and Neighbourhood—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 167. Lockhart (W.) Notes on Peking and Neighbourhood—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 169. Bickmore (A. S.) Journey, Canton to Hankow—J.R.G.S. xii. 170. Elias (Ney) Journey to New Course of Yellow River, 1868—J.R.G.S. xli. 11 Markham (J.) Journey through Shantung—J.R.G.S. xl. 268. Whyte (W. A.) Route from Tientsin to Kiachta—P.R.G.S. xiv. 243. Cooper (T. T.) Western China and Eastern Tibet—P.R.G.S. xiv. 243. Cooper (T. T.) On Yunnan—P.R.G.S. xv. 163. Sladen (Major) Exploration to SW. China—J.R.G.S. xli. 257. Thomson (J.) Sketches of Travel, Hong Kong to Peking—Cassell, V.	1844. 1844. 1844. 1847. 1849. 1853. 1854. 1858. 1859. 50-60. 1860. 1862. 1862. 1862. 1862. 1863. 128. 1863. 128. 1867. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1871. 1871.
Lockhart (W.) Notes on Peking and Neighbourhood—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 1	28.
Bickmore (A. S.) Journey, Canton to Hankow—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 50.	
Gardner (C. J.) Journey, Ningpo to Shanghi—P.R.G.S. xiii. 170.	
Whyte (W. A.) Route from Tientsin to Kiachta-P.R.G.S. xiv. 243.	
Thomson (J.) Sketches of Travel, Hong Kong to Peking—Cassell, V.	
Bushell (S. W.) Journey outside Great Wall of China—J.R.G.S. xliv. 73	
Oxenham (E. L.) Inundations of the Yang-Tsze-Kiang—J.R.G.S. xlv. 170 Douglas (R. K.) The City of Canton; its Trade, &c.—Ency. Brit. v. 37.	1876.
Elias (Ney) Visit to Valley of Shueli, W. Yunnau-P.R.G.S. xx. 234.	1876.
Margary (A. R.) Journey, Hankow to Ta-li-Fu—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 172.	1876.
Elias (Ney) Valley of the Shueli, W. Yunnan—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 198.	1876.
Smith (F. P.) Chinese Geographical Names—P.R.G.S. xxi. 580. Sosnoffsky's (Col.) Expedition to China, 1874–75—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 150.	1877. 1877.
Gill (Capt.) Western China and Borders of Tibet—J.R.G.S. xivii. 57.	1878.
Baber (E. C.) Determination of Positions in China—J.R.G.S. xlix. 431.	1879.
McCarthy (J.) Across China, Chin Kiang to Bhamo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i.	
Morrison (G. J.) Journeys in the Interior of China—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 1 Creagh (E. F.) Journey from Amoy to Hankow, 1879—J.R.G.S. i. 275.	1880.
Macdonald (A.) Hong Kong and its Trade—Ency. Brit. xii. 141.	1881.
Colquhoun, Exploration through S. China Borderlands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.)	v. 713.
Bourne (F. S. A.) The Imperial Mansolea, East of Peking—P.R.G.S. (N.S.	
Baher (E. Colborne) China, Physical and Social—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 441	. 1883.

Douglas (R. K.) City of Nanking—Ency. Brit. xvii. 171.	1884.
Douglas (R. K.) Peking and its History—Ency. Brit. xviii. 469.	1885.
Baber, Travels and Researches in Western China—R.G.S. Supp. P. i.	1886.
Yule (Col.) Matteo Ricci, Missionary to China—Ency. Brit. xx. 536.	1886.
Hosie, Journey to S. W. China to W. Yunnan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 371.	1886.

§ 34.—COREA AND LOO-CHOO ISLANDS.
MENDEZ PINTO.—Account of Loo-choo Islands—Purchas, III. 252 [2074]. The Jesuit Missionaries in Loochoo—Lettres Édifiantes [2098].
Kao (Dionysius) Description of Corea, China, &c.—Harris, II. 975 [2095].
Description of the Country and Inhabitants of Corea—ibid. p. 1000.
Hamel's Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Isle of Quelpaert, with a Description of Corea (1653-66)—Churchill, IV. 573 [2084]; Burney, III. 199 [2103].
Hall.—Voyage of Discovery to Corea and Loo-Choo. By [3414] Capt. Basil Hall. Plates and Charts. 4to. Lond. 1818.
M'Leod.—Voyage of the "Alceste," to Corea and Lewchew. [3415] By John M'Leod. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
Young (Capt. A.) On the Corea—P.R.G.S. ix. 296.
Webster (H. A.) Corea; its Physical Features, Political Divisions, Towns, Climate, Agriculture, &c. (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. 390.
Oppert.—A Forbidden Land: Voyages to the Corea. By [3418] Ernest Oppert. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Ross.—History of the Corea, with Descriptions of Manners [3419] and Customs. By Rev. J. Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Griffis.—Corea, the Hermit Nation; a History by William Elliot [3420] Griffis. 8vo. Lond. [New York] 1882.
Hall (J. C.) Visit to Corea, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 274. Carles (W. R.) Recent Journeys in Corea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 289. 1886.

§ 35.—FORMOSA.

Early European Intercourse and Settlements in Formosa—Burney, III. [2103].
Prise de l'Isle Formosa par les Chinois le 5 Juillet, 1661—Thevenot [2077].
Kao (a Chinese) Description of Formosa—Harris, II. 975 [2095].
CANDIDUS (George) Account of the Island Formosa—Churchill, I. 472 [2081].
Description of Formosa (in Dntch)—VALENTYN [2080].
Dealmonage By C Pealmonage

Psalmanazar.—Description of Formosa. By G. Psalmanazar, [3425] a (pretended) Native of the Island. 12mo. Lond. 1705. [3426] Enquiry into the Objections against George Psalmanaazaar of Formosa. To which is added: Psalmanaazaar's Auswer to M. D'Amaloy of Sluice. 12mo. Lond. [1708].

[3427] Memoir of George Psalmanazar. 8vo.	Lond. 1766.
Gordon (Lieut.) Coal in the Island Formosa-J.R.G.S. xix. 22.	1849.
Swinhoe (R.) Notes on Formosa—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 6.	1864.
Kopsch (G. H.) Rivers in Northern Formosa-P.R.G.S. xiv. 79.	1870.
The Island of Formosa—Cassell, II. [2252].	, 1870.
Thomson (J.) Journey in Southern Formosa—J.R.G.S. xliii. 97.	1873.
Corner (A.) Trip into Interior of Formosa—P.R.G.S. xix. 515.	1875.
Allen (H. J.) Journey through Formosa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 258.	1877.
Bullock (T. L.) Trip into Interior of Formosa-P.R.G.S. xxi. 260	6. 1877.
The Island of Formosa—Ency. Brit. ix, 415.	1879.
Beazeley (M.) Journey through S. Formosa, 1875—P.R.G.S. (N.S.	S.) vii. 1. 1885.

§ 36.—JAPAN.

Description of Chipangu (13th Cent.)—Yule's Marco Polo, II. 235 [2806]. Discovery of Japan (1542)—Burney, I. 225 [2101]; Hakluyt Soc. VIII. [2120]. Gualteri.—Relationi della venuta degli Ambasciatori Giaponesi [3435] à Roma sino alla partita di Lisbona. Con le Accoglienze fatte loro da tutti i Principi Christiani per dove sono passati. 12mo. Rome, 1586. Raccolte da Gualteri. Koempfer, &c., Japan in the 16th and 17th Cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. VIII. [2120]. Adams (William) Adventures in Japan, 1609-20—ibid.; HARRIS, I. 856 [2094]. Saris (Johu) English Factory Settled in Japan—Purchas, I. ii. 334 [2072]. Cocks (R.) English Factor in Japan, 1615-22—Purchas, I. ii. 395 [2072]; II. 1695 [2073]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2180]. Hatch (Arthur) Letter from Japan, 1623—Purchas, II. 1696 [2073]. Trigautius, State of Christiauity in Japan, 1618—Purchas, II. 1693 [2073]. Commerce de Hollandois du Japon—Thevenor, I. No. 23 [2077]. Caron (François) Relation du Japon—ibid. No. 30. Gysbertz (Revs) Relation des Martyrs du Japon—ibid. No. 31. Gysbertz (Reys) Relation des Martyrs du Japon—*ibid.* No. 31. Découverte de la Terre d' Jeso, avec carte—*ibid.* No. 32. De l' Royaume du Japon—Thevenot, II. No. 36 [2073]. Remarks on the Empire of Japan, from the Dutch—Churchill, I. 480 [2081]. Kao (Dionysius) Description of Japan, China, &c.—Harris, II. 975 [2095]. Oliphant (L.) Lord Elgin's Mission to Japan, &c. 1859—China [3384]. Account of Japan (in Dutch)—Valentyn, V. [2079]. Thunberg (K. P.) Travels in Japan, 1775—Murray, Asia, IV. 386 [1344]. Golowin's Captivity in Japan (1811-13), with Observations on [3437] the Country and People. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824. Fortune.—Yedo and Peking; Journey to the Capitals of Japan [3438] and China. By Robt. Fortune. Lond. 1863. 8vo. Alcock.—The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of Three [3440] Years' Residence in Japan. By Sir Rutherford Alcock. Maps and Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Lindau-Un Voyage du Japon. Par Rodolphe Lindau. [3441]12mo. Paris, 1864. Silver.--Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. [3442] J. M. W. Silver. Illustrated by Native Drawings, reproduced in Chromolithography. 4to. Lond. 1867. De Beauvoir (Marquis) Visit to Yeddo—§ 11. Voyages [2508]. Mossman.—New Japan; the Land of the Rising Sun during [3444] the last Twenty Years. By Samuel Mossman.

Griffis.—The Mikado's Empire. A History of Japan, with [3445] Personal Experiences, Observations, &c. By W. E. Griffis. 8vo. New York, 1876.

Lond. 1873.

HINGSTON (James) Travels in Japan, 1876—THE AUSTRALIAN ABROAD [2870].

Mounsey.—The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Japanese [3446] History. By A. H. Mounsey. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Reed.—Japan; its History, Traditions, and Religion. With the [3447] Narrative of a Visit in 1879. By Sir E. J. Reed.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Bird.—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan: Travels in the Interior. [3448] By Isabella L. Bird [Mrs. Bishop]. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1880.

Black.—Young Japan, Yokohama, and Yedo. [3450] By John R. Black. 2 Vols. 8vo. Yokohama, 1	1881.
Keane and Temple, Japan: Physical Geography, Natural History, Topo Inhabitants, and Statistics—§ 3. STANFORD'S Asia [1251].	ography
Mathison (Comm.) Visit of the "Mariner" to Oragawa, Yeddo, 1849— xx. 136.	1850.
Alcock (Sir R.) Journey in the Interior of Japan, 1860—J. R.G.S. xxxi. 321. Hodgson (P.) Island of Yesso—P.R.G.S. v. 113.	1861.
Alcock (Sir R.) Ascent of Fuji-Yama—P.R.G.S. v. 132. Alcock, Journey from Nagasaki to Ycddo, 1861.—P.R.G.S. vi. 196.	1861. 1862.
Oliphant (L.) Island of Tsusima near Japan—P.R.G.S. vii. 61. Forbes (Comm.) Volcano Bay, Yesso—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 173. Humbert (Aimé) A European Sojourn in Japan—Cassell, I. [2251].	1863. 1866. 1869.
Adams (F. O.) Reports on the Silk Districts of Japan—J.R.G.S. xl. 339. Blakiston (T.) A Journey in Yesso—J.R.G.S. xlii. 77; P.R.G.S. xvi. 188	1870.
St. John (Comm.) E. NE., and W. Coasts of Yesso—J.R.G.S. xlii. 348. Troup (J.) Tour through Provinces of Echigo, 1871—J.R.G.S. xlii. 425.	1872. 1872.
Gubbins (J. H.) Ascent of Fuji-Yama—P.R.G.S. xvii. 78. Summers (Rev. J.) Japan and the Japanese—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873. 1873.
Lawrence (C. W.) Journey from Kiôto to Yeddo—J.R.G.S. xliii. 54. Watson (R. G.) Journey in Yezo, 1873—J.R.G.S. xliv. 132.	1873. 1874.
Travels in the Interior of Japan, by "Moonta"—Cassell, VI. Jeffreys (A. J.) Ascent of Fuji-Yama—P.R.G.S. xix. 169.	1874. 1875.
McClatchie (T. R. H.) Japan—Ency. Brit. xiii. 569. Alcock (Sir R.) Japanese Art—Ency. Brit. xiii. 588.	1881. 1881.

§ 37.—INDO-CHINA, TONQUIN, SIAM, ANNAM, CAMBODIA, MALAYA, AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Ophir and Chryse, India beyond the Ganges, &c., Navy sent to Ophir by Solomon from Eziongeber; Voyages by the Romans to the Ports whence Spices, &c., were brought—PURCHAS, I. Pt. 1 [2071].

Marco Polo, Voyage from China, with accounts of Pegu, Siam, &c.—[2806]. Varthema, Travels to India, Indo-China, &c. (1503-8)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2144].

Voyages to Malacca, by the Portuguese, 16th cent.—Barros [1323]; Dalbu-Querque's Commentaries [2165].

Mendez Pinto (Fernan) Shipwreck, Coast of Tonquin, &c.—Purchas, III. 252. Cesar Frederick, Voyage to East Indies (1563-81)—RAMUSIO I. [2027]; HAKLUYT, II. 213 [2062]; Purchas, II. 1702 [2073].

Balbi (Gasparo) Voyage to Pegu, and observations there (1579-83)—PURCHAS, 11. 1722 [2073].

Fitch (Ralph) Travels to Ormus, Bengal, Siam, Malacca, and all the Coast of the East Indies (1583-91)—HAKLUYT, II. 250 [2062]; PURCHAS, II. 1730.

Lancaster (Sir J.) Voyage to . . . Malacca, &c.—HAKLUYT, II. pt. ii. 102 [2063]. Morga (Antonia de) Siam, Cambodia (1609)—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxix [2151].

Cubero (Pedro) Voyage from Goa to Malacca, &c.—MURRAY, Asia, I. 334 [1344].

Floris (P. Williamson) Voyage to Paleacatte, Petapoli, Masulipatan, Bantam, Patania, and Siam; Occurrences in Pegu, Siam, Joor, Patane, and adjacent Kingdoms (1610-15)—Purchas, I. Pt. 2, 319 [2072]; Thevenor, I. No. 17.

Schouten (W.) Relation de Royaume de Siam (1636)—Thevenot, I. No. 18.
Borri (Chris.) Account of Cochin-China and its People, the Introduction of Christianity, &c. (1620)—Churchill, II. 721-765 [2082]; Murray, Asia, III. 241 [1344].

Chaumont (Chev. de) French Embassy to Siam (1586)—MURRAY, Asia, III. 231-241 [1344].

Navarette (D. F.) Account of Malacca (1670)—Churchill, I. [2081].

Nieuhoff (John) Account of Malacca, Ceylon, India, &c.—Churchill, II. 1.

Baron (Samuel) Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen (1685): with Plates

from Drawings by a Tonquinese—Churchill, VI. 1-40 [2086].

Sa (Pedro de) A Description of Siam. From the Portuguese (MS.) of Pedro de Sa—Harleian Coll. II. 92 [2088].

Relation of the Revolution in Siam; Account of the Expulsion of the Jesuits-&c., out of that Kingdom (1688-89)—ibid p. 95.

Albuquerque (Autonio) Voyage from Madras to Malacca, &c. (1718)—MURRAY, Asia, I. 299 [1344].

Kao (Chinese) Description of Tonkin, Laos, &c.-Harris, II. 975 [2095].

Account of Pegu, Malacca, Cambodia, Siam, and Tonquin—VALENTYN [2079]. Symes (Major) Embassy to Kingdom of Ava (1795)—MURRAY, Asia, III. 215-31.

White.—A Voyage to Cochin-China, Philippine Islands, &c. [3460] (1819-20). By Lieut. John White. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Alexander.—Travels in Ava, Persia, and Turkey. By [Sir] J. E. [3461] Alexander. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Martin (R. M.) Penang, Malacca, Singapore, &c.—Brit. Col. Lib. x. [1349]; also [1347] and [1348].

Earl (G. W.), Account of Singapore—§ 64. EARL'S Eastern Seas [4439]. Crawfurd (John) Singapore and the Straits Settlements—§ 64 [4450].

RICHARDSON (G. C.) Sugar Cultivation, Malacca.

[3463] (Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Bowring.—The Kingdom and People of Siam, with Nar-[3465] rative of the Mission in 1855. By Sir John Bowring. With plates, coloured. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Mouhot.—Travels in Indo-China, Siam, Cambodia, and Laos. [3466] By Henri Mouhot. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

De Beauvoir (Marquis) Visit to Siam-§ 11. Voyages [2508].

Vincent.—The Land of the White Elephant: Travels in [3467] Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin China, 1871-72. By Frank Vincent, Jun. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Thomson.—The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, &c. Ten [3468] Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. By J. Thomson. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Bishop.—The Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither. By [3469] Isabella L. Bird [Mrs. Bishop]. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Colquhoun.—Across Chrysê; Explorations in South China [3470] Border Lands, Canton to Mandalay. By Arch. R. Colquhoun. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Bock.—Temples and Elephants: Journey through Upper [3471] Siam and Laos. By Carl Bock. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Colquhoun.—The Truth about Tonquin [French Policy, &c.]. [3472] By A. R. Colquhoun. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Colquhoun.—Amongst the Shans. With Illustrations and [3473] an Historical Sketch by Holt S. Hallett; and an Essay on the Cradle of the Shan Race by Terrien de Lacouparie.

8vo. Lond. 1885.

Keane and Temple, Indo-China and Malacca; Geography, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Topography, Administration and Statistics—§ 3. STAN-FORD'S Asia [1251]. Nunez (Alvaro, called Capo di Vacca) Relation concerning that which happened to the Fleet in India, 1527-36—Purchas, IV. 1499.

MENEZES (Duarte de) Laws, Customs, Revenues of Portuguese India—Purchas, II. 1506.

Cesar de Federici, Viaggio nell' India Orientale, 1563-81.—Ramusio III. [2029]; Extracts of his eighteen yeeres Indian observations—Hakluyt, II. 213 [2062]; Purchas, II. 1702 [2073].

Missionary Friars' Visits to the Great Mogul, Delhi, 1568-91—MURRAY, Asia, vol. II. ch. iii. pp. 72-119.

STEVENS (T.) Voyage Round the Cape of Good Hope to Goa, 1579—HARLUYT, II. ii. 99 [2063].

Fitch (Ralph) Travels overland to Ormus, thence to Goa, Cambay, the R. Ganges, Bengal, Pegu, Siam, &c. (1583-91)—HAKLUYT, II. 250 [2062]; Purchas, II. 1730 [2073].

Linschoten (John Huighen van) Voyage to Goa and observations of the East Indies, 1583—Purchas, II. 1750 [2073]; Hakluyt Soc. [2182].

Pimenta (Nicholas) Indian Observations, written from divers Indian Regions, principally relating the Countries and accidents of the Coast of Coromandel, and Pegu, 1567-99—Purchas, II. 1744 [2073].

Laneaster (Sir James) Memorable Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, along the East Coast of Africa, beyond Cape Comori, as far as Malacca, and thence home again, begun 1591—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 102 [2063].

First English Voyages to the East Indies, before the establishment of the East Indian Company—Purchas, I. Pt. 2, 109 [2072].

Wood (Benj.) Voyage into the East Indies, 1596-1601-ibid. p. 110.

Mildenhall (John) Travels in Persia, and the Mogul Countries, 1599-1606—ibid. p. 114.

A Privilege for fifteen years granted by Her Majesty to certain Adventurers, for the Discovery of the Trade for the East Indics, Dec. 30, 1600—ibid. p. 139.

Voyages and Proceedings of the E. I. Company during the 17th Cent.—wid. Pyrard de Laval, Voyage to E. Indies, and Shipwreck, 1601-11—Purchas, II. 1646 [2073]; HARRIS, I. 701 [2094].

Corverte (Capt. Robt.) Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) travelled through many unknown Kingdoms and Great Cities; to which is prefixed an Account of India Proper, 1608-11—HARLEIAN, II. 239-265 [2088].

Peyton (Capt. Walter) Ports, Cities, and Towns Traded to by the Portuguese between the Cape of Good Hope and Japan—Purchas, I. ii. 535 [2072].

ROE (Sir Thomas) Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies and Residence at the Court of the Great Mogul (1614-17)—Churchill, I. 687-737 [2081]; Purchas, I. ii. 535 [2072]; Thevenot, I. No. 10 [2077].

Hawkins (Wm.) Residence at the Court of the Great Mogul, 1608-11—HAKLUYT Soc. [2170]; THEVENOT, I. No. 9 [2077].

Maurique (Friar Sebastian) Mission to Bengal, Arracan, Lahore, Mooltan, &c. (1612)—MURRAY, Asia, II. [1344].

Mildenhall, Hawkins, and Roe's Embassies to the Great Mogul, 1596-1612—MURRAY, Asia, 1I. ch. iv. [1344].

Lord (Henry) Account of the Parsoes and Bauians and their Religions (1616)—Purchas, I. ii. 206 [2072]; Churchill, VI. 299-342 [2086].
Withington (N.) Travels and Adventures in the Mogal's Country—Purchas

Withington (N.) Travels and Adventures in the Mogul's Country—Purchas, vol. I. pt. ii. 482 [2072].

Bontekouë—Voyages aux Indes Orientales (1618), traduits de l'Hollandois— THEVENOT, I. No. 19 [2077].

Valle (Pietro della) Travels into East India and Arabia [3511] Deserta, 1627. With a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyages to the East Indies. By G. Havers. Folio. 1665. See also Thevenot, I. No. 5 [2077]. INDIA.

Coryat (Thomas) Letter from Jerusalem to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-16, with observations—Purchas, I. pt. 2, 592 [2072].

Terry.—A Voyage to East India with Account of the Empire [3512] of the Great Mogul. By Edward Terry, Minister.

'In Eurepe, Africk, Asia, have I gonne; One journey more, and then my travel's donne."

12mo. Lond. 1655.

See also Thevenot, I. No. 11 [2077]; Purchas, ii. 1464 [2073].

Beaulieu (Comm. Augustin de) Expedition to the East Indies (1619-22); containing Descriptions of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce; Observations on the People, and the means of establishing Colonies among them—HARRIS, I. 717 [2094]; THEVENOT, 1. No. 28 [2077].

Bruton (W.) News from the East Indies; Voyage to Bengal (1632-38); with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Malcandy, their Religion, Sacrifices, and Customs—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070]; Harleian, II. 267 [279] [2088]; Murray, Asia, II. 159 [1344].

Mandelsloe (John Albert de) Travels through India (1638-39); with Remarks upon several Nations, and on the Commerce of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch—HARRIS, I. 749 [2094]; MURRAY, Asia, II. 172 [1344].

Baldeus (Philip) Description of the Coasts of Malabar, Coromandel, Ceylon, &c., with the Conquests of the Dutch (1649)—Churchill, III. 501-822 [2083].

Graaf (Nicholas) Visit to Patna (1669)-MURRAY, Asia, 1I. 168 [1344].

Nienhoff (John) Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies (1640-71); with Descriptions of the Countries, the People, and Products—Churchill, II. 1. [2082].

Bernier (F.) Travels from Surat to Delhi, Cashmere. &c., with History of the Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, letter to Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan, &c. (1655-1665)—HARLEIAN, II. 101-245. [2088].

Bernier's Travels in the Mogul Empire. 1654-66. [3513] Translated by Irving Brock. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Thevenot (John) Travels. Part III. Indostan, the New Mogul, and of other People and Countries of the East Indies (1665-67)—§ 14 [2822].

TAVERNIER (J. B.) Account of the Commodities, Manufactures, and Produce of the Several Countries of the East Indies; the great Cities and chief Marts, with Remarks and Observations in his Travels—HARRIS, I. 810 [2094].

Fryer (John) Travels in the East Indies (1672-81)-[3702].

Duquesne.—Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91, with [3514] Descriptions of the Maldive, Cocos, Andaman, and Ascension Islands, of the French Forts and Garrisons, and of the Manners and Customs of the Indians. By Monsieur Duquesne. Also, Voyages of the Sieur le Maire to the Canary Islands, &c.
12mo. Lond. 1696.

Careri (Gemelli) Travels through Indostan, &c. (1695)—Churchill, IV. 185 [2084]. Moravian Mission to India, 1705—Murray, Asia, II. 220 [1344].

Symson.—Voyage to the East Indies; to Suratte, Coast of [3515] Arabia, Maldivy Islands, &c. With Accounts of the Inhabitants and the French Factories. By Capt. W. Symson. 12mo. Lond. 1715.

Albuquerque (Antonio) Travels from Goa to Madras (1718)—MURRAY, Asia, I. 293 [1344].

Bombay, Unhealthiness of the Island of—Churchill, VI. 358 [2086].

History of the Portuguese in the East Indies—Barros [1323]; Thevenot, II. No. 52 [2078]; Harris, I. 662 [2094]; Macpherson, [1338]; Raynal [1333]; Robertson [1334]; Fonseca's History of Goa [3575].

History of the Dutch, French, Danish, Swedish E. I. Companies, ibid.

History of the Intercourse between Great Britain and the People in the East Indies; with a History of the East-India Company—HARRIS, I. 873 [2094]; MACPHERSON [1338]; GRANT, [3519]; MARTIN [1347] and [1349]; STATE PAPERS [1356] &c.

Account of the Religion, Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians, as recorded by ancient Authors—HARRIS, I. 442 [2094].

Learning, Discipline, Office, Manner of Living, and Privileges of the Brahmans; including an Account of their Doctrines—ibid. p. 449.

History of the Empire of the Great Mogul, from its foundation by Timur-Bec, or Tamerlane, to the present time—*ibid.* p. 629.

Description of Surat, Coromandel, Ceylon, Bengal, Arracan, &c. (in Dutch)—VALENTYN, Oud en Nicuw Oost-Indiën. Vol. V. [2079].

Raynal (Abbé) Philosophical History of the Establishment of the Europeans in the E. and W. Indies [1333].

Kindersley.—Letters from the East Indies, 1764–68. By [3515a] Mrs. Kindersley. 12mo. Lond. 1777.

Rennell.—Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul's [3516] Empire. With Index of Names and Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter. 4to. Lond. 1792.

Paolino da San Bartolomeo.—Voyage to the E. Indies, [3517] and Observations during a Residence of Thirteen Years (1776-89). With Notes by J. R. Forster. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Hodges (Wm.) Visits to Madras, Calcutta, Patna, Benares, Agra, &c. 1780-83-MURRAY, Asia, II, 208-220 [1344].

Kirkpatrick (Col.) Journey to Nepaul (1793)—ibid. p. 470.

Hamilton (Francis) Account of Nepaul—ibid. p. 471.

Forster (George) Journey, Jummoo to Cashmere, &c. (1793) ibid. p. 480.

Hardwicke (Capt.) Journey from Fatighur to Serinagur, 1796—ibid. p. 385.

Moorcroft, Journey over the Himalayas into Tibet-ibid. p. 404.

Webb (Lieut.) Journeys to the Sources of the Ganges (1808-18)—ibid. p. 391.

Murray (Hugh) Geography and Statistics, Religion and Literature of Hindostan; Hindoo Society; British System in India, &c. (1820)—ibid. pp. 226—381.

Salt.—Twenty-four Views in India, Ceylon [St. Helena, [3518] Calcutta, Lucknow, Tanjore, Point de Galle, &c.]. By Henry Salt. Coloured. Folio. Lond. 1809.

Macpherson, History of European Commerce with India (1812)—see [1338].

Grant.—History of the East India Company. By [Sir] [3519] Robert Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Ward. — History, Literature, and Mythology of the [3521] Hindoos, including a Description of their Manners and Customs. By William Ward. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Heber.—Journeys through the Upper Provinces of India, [3523] Calcutta to Bombay (1824-25); Madras, the Southern Provinces, and Ceylon (1826). With Correspondence. By Reginald Heber, D.D. 3 Vols. 8vo. Plates, 4to. 1828.

Heber's Journals and Letters. New Edition. [3524] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Welsh.—Military Reminiscences: Journal of Forty Years' [3525] Active Service in the East Indies. By Col. James Welsh. [With Duplicate Illustrations.] 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Forbes.—Oriental Memoirs: Narrative of Seventeen Years' [3526] Residence in India. By Jas. Forbes. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1834.

Conolly.—Overland Journey to the North of India, [3527] through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun (1830). With Chapters on "Affghaun History" and "Overland Invasion of India." By Lt. Arthur Conolly. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Gleig.—Life of Sir Thomas Munro. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. [3529] Abridged. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

MARTIN (R. M.) History of the Possessions of the East India Company—British Colonial Library, VIII. and IX. [1349] also [1347].

Elliott.—Views in India, China, and the Red Sea, from [3531] Sketches by Comm. Robert Elliott, R.N. With Descriptions by Emma Roberts. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. [1835.]

White.—Views (30) in India, the Himalayas, &c. By Lieut. [3532] G. F. White. Edited by Emma Roberts. 4to. 1838.

Postans.—Cutch: Random Sketches during a Residence in the [3533] N.-W. Provinces of India, with Legends and Traditions.
By Mrs. Postans.

8vo. Lond. 1839.

Osborne,—The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. By [3534] Hon. W. G. Osborne. With Sketch of the Origin and Rise of the Sikh State. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Maitland.—Letters from Madras, 1836–39. By a Lady [Mrs. [3536] Julia C. Maitland]. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Thornton.—History of the British Empire in India. [3537] By Edward Thornton. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-43.

Eden.—Portraits of the People and Princes of India.
[3538] By Hon. Emily Eden.
Folio. Lond. [1843.]

Acland.—Account of the Natives of India; their Manners [3539] and Customs. By Rev. Chas. Acland. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Cunningham.—A History of the Sikhs. By Joseph D. [3540] Cunningham. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Edwardes.—A Year on the Punjab Frontier, 1848-49. [3542] By Sir Herbert B. Edwardes. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Burton.—Goa and the Blue Mountains. By [Sir] R. F. [3543] Burton. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Fergusson (James) Rock-Cut Temples, Hindoo Architecture, Tree and Serpent Worship—§1, p. 2 [1117].

Fergusson, On the Study of Indian Architecture (1867); Recent Changes in the Delta of the Ganges (1863); Description of the Amravati Tope (1867); On Indian Chronology; Our Indian Empire (1858), &c.—Essays [1117].

Hooker.—Himalayan Journals: Notes of a Naturalist in [3546] Bengal, Sikkim, Nepaul, the Khasia Mountains, &c. By Sir J. D. Hooker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Andrew.—The Indus and its Provinces; their Political [3548] and Commercial Importance. 8vo. Lond. [1857.]

м 2

Rural Life in Bengal. By an Artist [Colesworthy Grant]. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1860. [3549] With 166 Engravings. Miles.—History of the Reign [3550] Persian by Col. W. Miles. -History of the Reign of Tipoo Sultan. From the Lond. 1864. 8vo. Denison (Gov.) Vice-Regal Life, Madras Dependency (1861-66)—§14 [2860]. Elgin (Viceroy of India 1861-63) Letters and Journals—§14 [2861]. Wood (J. G.) The Sowrahs and Khonds of India—§ 7 [1667]. Hartwig (Dr.) The Sylvan Wonders of Sikkim—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. The Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast: Descriptive and [3551] Historical Papers. 8vo. Madras, 1869. Chambers (William) Sculptures and Ruins at Mâvalipuram (1788) Goldingham (J.) Account of the Sculptures at Mahâbalipuram (1798) Babington (Benj. G.) Sculptures and Inscriptions at Mahamalaipur (1830). Braddock (Lt. John) Guide to the Sculptures at Mamâllaipûr (1844). Taylor (Rev. Wm.) Archæological Notes on "The Seven Pagodas" (1844). Elliott (Sir Walter) Account of the Remains at Sâlnvan Kuppam (1844). Elliott, Inscription near the Varâhasvâmî Temple. Gubbins (Charles) Notes on the Ruins at Mahâbalipuram. Description of "The Seven Pagodas" (1803) from the Telugu. Frere.—Old Deccan Days: Legends of Southern India. [3552] Collected by Miss Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1870. Gordon-Cumming.-Wild Men and Wild Beasts: Camp [3553] and Jungle. By Col. Gordon-Cumming. 4to. Edin. 1871. Marshall.—Travels amongst the Todas of South India. [3554] By W. E. Marshall. Photographs. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Frere.—Pandurang Hari; or, Memoir of a Hindoo. By Sir [3555] H. Bartle Frere. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1873. Frere.-The Bengal Famine; and How to prevent Future [3556] Famines. By Sir H. Bartle Frere. 12mo. Lond 1874. Frere.—Indian Missions. By Sir H. Bartle Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1874. [3560]Rawlinson.—England and Russia in the East. [3561] By Sir Henry Rawlinson. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Wilson.—The Abode of Snow: Journey from Chinese Tibet [3562] to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalayas. By Andrew Wilson. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Rousselet.-India and its Native Princes: Travels in Central [3564] India and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. By Louis Rousselet. Illustrated. Royal 4to. Lond. 1875. Gordon-Cumming.—From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. [3565] By Miss Gordon-Cumming. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Burton.—Sind Revisited: with Notices of the Anglo-Indian [3566] Army, Railroads, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Hull.—Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. [3567] E. C. P. Hull. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Russell.—The Prince of Wales's Tour in India, Greece, [3568] Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. By W. H. Russell. Portraits,

Large paper. 4to. Lond. 1877.

Second edition. Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Views, Costumes, &c.

[3572] Markham.

Markham.—Memoir on the Indian Survey.

Cust.-Modern Languages of the East Indies: a Sketch. [3573] By Robert Needham Cust. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Fonseca.—The City of Goa; a Historical and Statistical [3575] Sketch. By J. N. de Fonseca. 8vo. Bombay, 1878. HINGSTON (James) Visit to India, &c.—The Australian Abroad [2870]. Temple.—India in 1880. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1880. [3578] With Maps. Destruction of Life by Snakes, Hydrophobia, &c., in 12mo. Lond. 1880. [3579] Western India. James.—Indian Industries. By A. G. F. Eliot James. 12mo. Lond. 1880. [3580] Wheeler.—A Short History of India, Afghanistan, Nipal, [3581] and Burma. By Talboys Wheeler. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Birdwood.—The Industrial Arts of India. [3582] By Sir Geo. C. M. Birdwood. 8vo. Lond. [1880.] Savile.—How India was Won; with Chapter on Afghanistan. [3583] By Rev. B. W. Savile. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Robinson.—Under the Punkah. By Phil Robinson. 12mo. Lond. 1881. [3584]Murray's Handbooks. Madras Presidency. 12mo. 1879. Bombay Presidency. 12mo. 1881. [3585] Hunter.—The Imperial Gazetteer of India. By W. W. [3587] Hunter, C.I.E., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. 9 Vols. 8vo. Lond, 1881. HUNTER.—The Indian Empire; its History, People, and Products.
(Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. VII.) 8vo. Lond. 1881. Bose.—The Hindoos as They Are. By Sahib Chunder Bose. [3589] Preface by Rev. W. Hastie. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Temple (Sir R.) Geography and Statistics of British India—Stanford's Compendium; Asia [1251]. James.-The British in India. [3590] By Lord Justice Sir Wm. M. James. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Temple.—Men and Events of my Time in India. [3591] By Sir Richard Temple. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Tayler.—Thirty-eight Years in India. From Juganath to [3592] the Himalaya Mountains. By William Tayler. ² Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Malleson.—Founders of the Indian Empire: Lord Clive. [3593] By Col. G. B. Malleson. 8vo. Lond. 1882. Williams.—Religious Thought and Life in India: Vedism, [3594] Brahmanism, Hinduism. By M. Williams. 8vo. 1883. Sherring.—History of Protestant Missions in India, [3596] 1706-1881. By Rev. M. A. Sherring. New edition, New edition, revised by Rev. Edward Storrow. 12mo. Lond. 1884. Keane (A. H.) and Temple (Sir R.) The Indian Empire; its Boundaries, Physical Geography, Climate, Hydrography, Rainfall, Flora and Fauna, Inhabitants, Topography, Highways and Communication, Administration and Statistics -§ 3. STANFORD'S Asia, pp. 187-344 [1251].

Balfour.—The Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern [3597] Southern Asia; Commercial, Industrial, and Scient By SurgGen. Edward Balfour. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885 Baxter (W. E.) England and Russia in Asia (1885)—§ 6 [1590]. Bonwick (James) Resources of British India (1886)—§ 6 [1600]. Bonwick (James) Pondicherry and French India—§ 6 [1601]. Wheeler.—India under British Rule from the Foundation	ific. 5. n of
[3598] the E. I. Co. By J. Talboys Wheeler. 8vo. Lond. 1886 Arnold.—India Revisited. By Edwin Arnold. With 32 II [3599] trations. 12mo. Lond. 1886	lus-
Moore.—The Queen's Empire; or, Ind and her Pearl. [3600] Joseph Moore. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1886	3.
Famous Monuments of Central India. Illustrated [3601] 89 Photographs. Prepared by direction of Sir Lepel Grif with Descriptive Letterpress. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1886	fin ;
Miscellaneous Collection of Photographs: Scenery, Ar tecture, Portraits of Natives, Brahmins, Mohammedans, T Men and Women, &c.	
The Indian List: Civil and Military. Issued by permission [3624] the Secretary of State. 8vo. Lond. v. of	n of 1.
[3626] Miscellaneous Pamphlets:—	
Pownall, The Right, Interest and Duty of the State in E. I. Affairs. Lond. 1 Strachan (J. M.) East India and Native Customs and Rites. Lond. 1	838. 841. 842. 843. 844.
Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough. By a Bengal Civilian. Lond. 1 Whitehonse (Rev. T.) Some Historical Notices of Coehin. Cottayam, 1	845. 859. 878. 879.
Cook's Indian Tours: Programme, with three maps. Lond. 1	881.
Moorcroft (W.) Productions and Agriculture of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. ii. 253. Johnson (J. H.) Commun. betw. the Ganges and Hoogly—J.R.G.S. ii. 316. Burnes (Sir A.) Geographical Memoir on the Indus—J.R.G.S. iii. 113. Brown (F. C.) Cochin as a Place of Trade—J.R.G.S. iii. 268. Burnes (Sir A.) On the Map of the Indus—J.R.G.S. iii. 287. Johnson (C.) Journey to Sources of the Jumna, &c. 1827—J.R.G.S. iv. 41. Burnes (Sir A.) Countries on N.W. Frontier of India—J.R.G.S. iv. 88. Webb (W. S.) Altitude of Places in Kumaon, Himalayas—J.R.G.S. iv. 376. Monteith (Col.) Account of the Ragery Hills, Madras—J.R.G.S. v. 404. Burnes, Maritime Communications of Natives India—J.R.G.S. vi. 23. Dickinson (Lieut.) Ancient Intercourse with India—J.R.G.S. vi. 113 Hügel (Baron C.) Himma-leh Mts. and Cashmir, 1835—J.R.G.S. vi. 343. Burnes (Sir A.) Sind—J.R.G.S. vii. 11. Jervis (Capt. T. B.) Progress of Survey in India—J.R.G.S. vii. 127. Ethersey (Lieut.) Bore in the Gulf of Cambay—J.R.G.S. viii. 196.	832. 832. 833. 833. 833. 834. 834. 834. 836. 836. 837. 837. 838.
•	

Vigne, Route through Punjab, Kahul, Kashmir, &cJ.R.G.S. ix. 512.	1839.
Neglect of Indian Commerce by England—MARTIN'S Col. MAG. i. 62.	1840.
	1840.
Justice for India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 272.	
Free Trade with India—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 483.	1840.
The Marquess Wellesley and India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iii. 1.	1840.
Monetary System Brit. India—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 66.	1840.
Slavery in British India—MARTIN'S Col. MAO. iii. 159.	1840.
Continental India (with illustrations)—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 17.	1841.
Petition for Free Trade with India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iv. 90, 188, &c.	1841.
E. I. Co.'s Survey of Coorg—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 178; v. 237, 315. 184	10-41.
Banking in India—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 17.	1841.
Commercial Injustice towards India—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 51, 175, 285.	1841.
Natives of India: the Parsees-Martin's Col. Mag. v. 145.	1841.
The Rajah of Sattarah—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. v. 390.	1841.
Subsidiary States of British India—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 29.	1841.
State of British India—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 129.	1841.
Cultivation of Sugar in B. India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vi. 176.	1841.
Financial Embarrassments B. India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vi. 270.	1841.
Kattywar Province, British India—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vi. 280.	1841.
Land Tax in India—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 403.	1841.
Responsible Government for B. India—MARTIN'S Col. MAG. vii. 52.	1842.
Petition for Free Trade with India-Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 189.	1842.
Eastern Imagery—Martin's Col. Mao. viii. 170.	1842.
E. I. Debate on New Tariff—Martin's Col. Mag. viii. 205.	1842.
Wilson (Capt. J. R.) Routes in Nizam's Territory, India-J. R. G.S. xiii. 118.	1843.
Thomson (T.) Journey to the Karakorum Pass—J. R.G.S. xix. 29.	1849.
Northern Frontier of Nepaul—J.R.G.S. xx. 252.	1850.
Strachey, Kumaon and Garhwal in the Himalayas-J.R.G.S. xxi. 57.	1851.
	57-58.
Purdon (W.) Survey of the Valley of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 14.	1861.
Godwin-Austen, Notes on the Valley of Kashmir—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 30.	1861.
McCosh (Dr.) India and China—P. R. G.S. v. 47.	
	1861.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Overland Telegraph Route to India—P.R.G.S. v. 219.	1861.
Walker (Gen.) Trans-Indus Frontier of India—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 303.	1862.
Stuart (J. L.) Flora of the Trans-Indus Territories-J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 316.	
Macpherson (D.) Scdasheghur and Seaports of India—P.R.G.S. vii. 95.	1863.
Godwin-Austen, Glaciers of the Mustakh Range—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 19.	1864.
Temple (Sir R.) Basin of the Mahanuddy—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 70.	1865.
Markham (C. R.) Inland Navigation of Travancore-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198	1866.
Markham, Forest Destruction in the Ghâts of India—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 180.	1866.
Tremenheere (Col. W.) Notes on the Lower Indus—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 68.	1867.
Campbell (Sir G.) On Site for a Capital—P.R.G.S. xi. 255.	1867.
Godwin-Austen, Pangong Lake District of Ládakh—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 343.	1867.
Cotton (Sir A.) Communication between India and China-J.R.G.S. xxxvi	i. 231.
Bidie (Geo.) Forest Destruction in Coorg—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 77.	1869.
Rogers (W. A.) Domestic Prospects of India—P.R.C.I. i. 3.	1869.
Routes Across the Himalaya—Cassell, I. [2251].	1869.
Frere (Sir B.) Notes on the Runn of Cutch—J.R.G.S. xl. 181.	1870.
Harcourt (A. F. P.) Himalayan Valleys, Kulu, &c.—J.R.G.S. xli. 245.	1871.
Elephant Shooting in the Dehra Dhoon—Cassell, III.	1871.
Besto (G.) Black Bear Shooting in the Himalayas—Cassell, III.	1871.
Ancient Temples of India—Cassell, III. IV. [2253].	1871.
Buddhist Monuments and Temples, W. India—Cassell, IV. [2254].	1872.
Norton (George) Indian Land Tenures and Finance—P.R.C.I. iii. 57.	1872.
Low (Col. C. R.) Bombay and the Malabar Coast—Cassell, IV.	1872.
Barns (J. W.) Physical Geography of Bhawulpore State—J.R.G.S. xlii. 390.	1872.
Godwin-Austen, On the Garo Hills—J.R.G.S. xliii. 1.	1873.
Low (Col. C R.) Rajpootana, her Princes and People—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
Tea-Growing in the Himalayas—Cassell, V.	1873.
Through Jynteealand—Cassell, V.	1873.
Kashmir; Lahore and Amritsir—Cassell, VI.	1874.
Elliot (Robert H.) Indian Famines and their Causes—P.R.C.I. ix. 2.	1877.
Rogers (Alex:) Life in India—P.R.C.I. x. 299.	1879.
•	

Holdich (Capt.) Bustar Dependency, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 372.	1879.
Yule (Col.) Gaur; Ghazni; Gilgit—Ency. Brit. x. 112, 559, 596.	1879.
	80-82.
Strachey (Sir R.) The Himalaya Mountains—Ency. Brit. xi. 821.	1880.
Temple (Sir R.) Statistics of the Indian Empire—P.R.C.I. xii. 53.	1880.
Indian Survey for the Year 1878-9—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 422.	1880.
Temple (Sir R.) Lake Region of Sikkim-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 321.	1881.
Dowson (Prof. John) Indian Inscriptions—Ency. Brit. xiii. 118.	1881.
Trotter (Contts) Ladak and Balti-Ency. Brit. xiv. 197.	1882.
Maclagan (Gen. R.) Kashmir; Lahore—Ency. Brit. xiv. 9, 211.	1882.
Indian Surveys for the Year 1880-81—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 340.	1882.
Temple (Sir R.) Cradle of the Mahratta Empire—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 457.	1882.
Malleson (Col. G. B.) Haidarábád—P.R.C.I. xiv. 201.	1883.
Temple (Sir R.) The Mahrattas—Ency. Brit. xv. 288.	1883.
Wright (Dr. Daniel) Nepal and its Inhabitants (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 340.	
Hunter (W. W.) India in 1881; its Geography, Geology, Animals, Popul	ation.
Agriculture, Commerce, Industries, Famines, Administration, &c.—Se	e also
the Articles Assam; Bengal; Bombay; Calcutta; Cawnpur; Centra	
	75-84.
Godwin-Austen, Himalaya Mountain Systems—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 83.	1884.
Graham (W. W.) Ascents in the Himalaya—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 429.	1884.
Maclagan (Gen. R.) Rivers of the Punjab—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 705.	1885.
Branfill (Col. B. R.) Physiography of S. India—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 719.	1885.
Broadfoot (J. S.) Reports on the Ghilzi Country—R.G.S. Supp. P. i.	1886.
Barron (LtCol. The Cadastral Survey of India—R.G.S. Supp. P. i.	1886.
Baird (A. W.) Spirit-Levelling Operations, Ind. Survey—R.G.S. Supp. P. i.	
Hill (Major J.) On Clinometrical Heights (Ind. Surveys)—R.G.S. Supp. P. i.	1886.
Walker (Gen. J. T.) Notes on Mt. Everest—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 88.	1886.
Freshfield (D.) Firther Notes on Mt. Everest—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 176.	1886.
Walker (Gen.) A Last Note on Mt. EverestP.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 257.	1886.
Needham (J. F.) Excursion in the Abor Hills—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 313.	1886.
Maclagan, The Punjab—Ency. Brit. xx. 106.	1886.
Ronson (W. T.) Rajputana—Ency. Brit. xx. 259.	1886.
Indiana (11. 1.) Indiana—Indi. Dist. A. 200.	1000.

§ 40.—CEYLON.

Nieuhoff (John) Description of Ceylon—Churchill, II. [2082]. Description of Ceylon (in Dutch)-VALENTYN, V. [2079]. Percival.—The Island of Ceylon; its History, Geography, [3634] Natural History, and Inhabitants. 4to. Lond. 1805. Communication between Ceylon and India-J. R.G.S. iv. 1. 1834. Positions in Ceylon—J.R.G.S. x. 579.

Ceylon; Sovereignty, Population, Trade, &c.—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 440. 1840. Marshall.—Ceylon and its Inhabitants, with History of the 12mo. Lond. 1846. [3636] Conquest. By Henry Marshall. MARTIN (R. M.) Ceylon, &c.—Brit. Col. Library, X. [1349]; also [1347]. Heber (Bishop) Tour in Ceylon, 1825—Heber's Journal, Vol. iii. [3523]. Baker.—Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. [3637] By [Sir] Samuel W. Baker. 8vo. Lond. 1855. Baker.—Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. [3638] By [Sir] Samuel W. Baker. Lond. 1854. 8vo. Barrow.-Ceylon, Past and Present. [3639] By Sir George Barrow. 8vo. Lond. 1857. Tennent.—Ceylon; Physical, Historical, Topographical, &c. By [3640] Sir J. Emerson Tennent. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Tennent.—The Natural History of Ceylon. By Sir J. E. [3641] Tennent. 8vo. Lond. 1861. O'Brien.—Views in Ceylon (15) Illustrative of Sir E. Tennent's [3642] Work. By Capt. C. O'Brien. Folio. Lond. 1864.	
Hingston (James) Visit to Ceylon, 1878—The Australian Abroad [2870]. Four Months in Ceylon—Cassell, IV. [2254]. Adam's Peak, Ceylon—Cassell, V. Dickson (J. V.) Ceylon—Ency. Brit. v. 359.	
Ceylon; Historical, Physical, Statistical. By an Officer of the [3645] Ceylon Rifles [Capt. Suckling]. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876. McBean (S.) Ship Canal between India and Ceylon—P.R.C.I. ix. 337. 1878.	
Mosse (J. R.) Irrigation in Ceylon—P.R.C.I. xv. 223. Bonwick (James) Resources of Ceylon (1886)—§6 [1600].	
[3652] Pamphlets:—	
Brief Appeal on Behalf of the Inhabitants of Ceylon. Report of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1839. Payne (C. W.) The Eastern Empire: Ceylon. Is Ceylon to be Sacrificed at the Shrine of Party? Ceylon and Lord Torrington's Administration. Forbes (J.) Recent Disturbances in Ceylon. All about Gold, Gems, and Pearls in Ceylon. By W. P. Lond. 1835. Colombo, 1840. Form Calcutta Rev.) 1850. Edinburgh, 1850. Colombo, 1881.	

§41,—THE MALDIVES, LACCADIVES, AND MINICOY.

Pyrard de Laval (François) Voyage to the East Indies, and especially his observations of the Maldives, where being ship-wracked hee lived five yeeres, 1601-11. Description of the Maldives, their 13 Cantons, 12,000 Iles, sea-changes, strange currents, Monsons, maine inlets, blacke boyling sea, heats, seasons, &c.—Purchas II. 1646 [2073].

Duquesne, Description of the Maldives (1690)—§ 39 [3514].	
Symson (Wm.) Voyage to the Maldivy Islands, &c.—[3515].	
Horsburgh (J.) Remarks on Maldiva Islands-J.R.G.S. ii. 72.	1832.
Owen (Capt.) On the Maldiva Islands—J.R.G.S. ii. 81.	1832.
Moresby (Comm.) Northern Atolls of the Maldives-J. R.G.S. v. 398.	1835.
Wood (Lieut.) The Lakeradeevh Archipelago—J.R.G.S. vi. 29.	1836.
Basevi (Capt. J.) Account of Island of Minicoy-J.R.G.S. xlii. 368.	1872.
Island of Minicoy—Cassell, VI.	1874.
Yule (Col.) The Maldive Islands—Ency. Brit. xv. 327.	1883.

§ 42,-ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Conti, Account of the Andaman Is.—Murray's Asia, ii. 11 [1344]; Major [2134]. Mouat.—The Andaman Islanders: Adventures and Re-[3660] searches. By F. J. Mouat, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Mouat (F. J.) Expedition to the Andamans—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 109. 1862.
Wood (J. G.) The Natives of the Andaman and Nicobar Is. (1868)—§7 [1667].
The Andaman Islands—Cassell, IV. [2254]. 1872.
Man (E. H.) Note on Two Maps of the Andaman Is.—J.R.G.S. l. 255. 1880.
Yule (Col.) The Andaman Islands, their People, Climate, Geology, Vegetation,
History, &c.—Ency. Brit. ii. 11. Man.—The Aborigines of the Andaman Islands. By [3661] Edward Horace Man. With Researches into the Lan-Man.guage by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. Lond. [1885].

§ 43.—KAFIRISTAN.

Exploration of Gilgit and Yassin-J. R.G.S. xli. 1.	1871.
Munful Mir Munshi, Havildar's Journey through Chitral-P.R.G.S.	xiii. 130;
xvi. 253 ; J.R.G.S. xlii. 180.	1867-72.
Yule (Col.) Kafiristan—Ency. Brit. xiii. 820.	1881.
Tanner (Col. H. C.) Tribes of Kafiristan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 278.	1881.
McNair (W. W.) Visit to Kafiristan—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 1.	1884.

§ 44,—AFGHANISTAN.

Forster (George) Journey from Lahore to Cabul, Kandahar, and Herat (1793)—MURRAY, Asia, ii. [1344].

Elphinstone's Mission to Cahul and Candahar (1808)-ibid. pp. 488-516.

Elphinstone.—Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its [3671] Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. By the Hon.

Mountstuart, Lord Elphinstone. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Conolly (Lt. Arthur) Overland Journey to India, 1830, with Chapters on "Afghaun History" and "Overland Invasion of India" [3527].

Vigne.—A Visit to Chuzni, Kabul, and Affghanistan. By [3672] G. T. Vigne. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Impolicy of the Affghan War—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 427. 1841. Who Caused the Affghan War!—Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 201, 296, &c.; viii. 54, &c. 1842.

Tennent (Sir Emerson) Decline of the Doorance Empire (1842)—Martin's Col. Mag. viii, 152.

Burnes.—Narrative of a Residence in Cabool, 1836-38. [3673] By Sir Alex. Burnes. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Eyre.—Military Operations at Cabul and Journal of Im-[3674] prisonment in Afghanistan (with Continuation). By Lieut. Vincent Eyre. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Gleig.—Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with Account of the [3675] Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. By Rev. G. R. Gleig.

New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1861 [1846].

Argyll.—The Afghan Question, 1841—78.
[3678] By the Duke of Argyll.

12mo. Lond. [1879.]

Vigne (G. J.) Route through Kabul—J.R.G.S. ix. 512.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) Geography of Afghanistan—J.R.G.S. xii. 112.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) Badakshan and Wakhan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 108.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) Notes on Sistan—J.R.G.S. xliii. 272.

Rawlinson (Sir H.) Notes on Sistan—J.R.G.S. xliii. 272.

Lovett (Major B.) Visit to the Kuh-i-Khwajah Sistan—J.R.G.S. xliv. 145.

Yule (Col.) Afghanistan; Physical Features, Provinces, Towns, Agriculture, Inhabitants, Government, Language, Literature, and History—Ency. Brit. i. 227-244.

Yule, Afghan Turkestan; Physical Features, Rivers, Provinces, Population, Products and Industry, History, &c.—Ency. Brit. i. 241-244.

Badakshan—Ency. Brit. iii. 223.

Yule, The City of Cabul, or Kâbul—Ency. Brit. iv. 623.

1876.

1876.

Markham (C. R.) Afghan Geography—P.R.G.S. xx. 241.

Markham, Mountain Passes, Afghan Frontier-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 38.	1879.
Markham, Upper Basin of the Kabul River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 110.	1879.
Markham, Basin of the Helmund-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 191.	1879.
Kaye (Gen.) Mountain Passes leading to Bamian—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 244.	1879.
Martin (G. F.) Survey Operations, Kurram Valley-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i.617.	1879.
Temple (R. C.) March of the Tal-chótiáli Field Force—J. R. G.S. xlix. 190.	1879.
Biddulph (Gen. Sir M. A.) Pishin Valley—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 212.	1880.
Temple (Sir R.) Highway, Indus to Kandahar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 529.	1880.
Beaven, Country between Kandahar and Girishk-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 548.	1880.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Herat—Ency. Brit. xi. 713.	1880.
Holdich (Capt. T. H.) Kandahar-Ency. Brit. xiii. 835.	1881.
Holdich Geog. Results, Afghan Campaign-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 65.	1881.
Lessar (M. P. M.) Journey, Askabad to Sarakhs—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 486.	1882.
Young (Capt G. F.) The Shaktú Valley, Waziristan-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 537	. 1882.
Holdich, Afghan Boundary Commission—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 39, 160.	1885.
Lumsden, Countries bordering on Koh-i-Baba Range—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii.	56.
Laessoë (Capt. F.) Caves and Ruins of Penjdeh—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 583.	1885.
Stewart (Col.) Herat Valley and Persian Border-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 137.	
Baxter (W. E.) England and Russia in Asia (1885)—§ 6 [1590].	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Keane and Temple, Afghanistan; Physical Geography, Natural History, In-	
habitants, Statistics, Administration, &c.—§ 3. STANFORD'S Asia [12]	11.

§ 45,-BELOOCHISTAN.

Pottinger (Sir H.) Journey through Beloochistan—MURRAY, Asia, II. 516 [1344].
Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Mission into Mekran, 1861—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 181. 1863.
Barns (J. W.) Subterranean Water in Beloochistan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 338. 1867.
Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Eastern and Western Beluchistan—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 269;
P.R.G.S. xvii. 86. 1867-73.
Ross (Major E. C.) Journey through Mekran—P.R.G.S. xvi. 139 and 219. 1872.
Miles (S. B.) Journey, Gwadur to Karachi, Mekran—J.R.G.S. xliv. 163. 1874.
Baluchistan—Ency. Brit. iii. 299. 1875.
Floyer (E. A.) Mekran Route from Jask to Bampur—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 188. 1877.

Floyer.—Unexplored Baluchistan, a Journey through Western [3685] Beluchistan, Mekran, Bashakird, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. By E. A. Floyer. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

§ 46.—PERSIA.

Ancient Geography and Antiquities of Persia—§ 1—Herodotus [1120]; VAUX [1124]; BUNBURY [1125]; DUNCKER [1128]; VON RANKE [1127]; &c.; ENCY. BRIT. XVIII. 557-616 [2278].

Ancient Cities of Persia—Cassell. VI. [2256].

Ancient Cities of Persia—Cassell, VI. [2256].

Vaux (W. S. W.) Persia to the time of the Arab Conquest—§1 [1124].

Alexander's Conquest of Persia, and Voyages of Nearchus—ibid. [1108].

Constantine the Great, Voyage to Persia, A.D. 339—HAKLUYT, II. 2 [2062].

Marco Polo, Visit to Ormus, &c., 13th Cent.—see [2806] and references, p. 116.

Jordanus (Friar) Travels in Armenia, Persia, &c. (1330)—HAKLUYT Soc. [2143].

Zeno (Caterino) and Barbaro (Josafa) Travels to Persia, Ormus, &c. (1471-87)——RAMUSIO II. [2028]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2161].

Contarini (Ambrosio) Venetian Ambassador to Persia (1473-77]—ibid. Varthema (Ludovico di) Travels in Persia, &c. (1503)—ibid. [2144]. Angiolello (Gio. Maria) The Deeds of King Ussun Cassano—ibid. [2161]. Travels of a Venetian Merchant in Persia (1511-20)—ibid. Alessandri (Vicentio d') Ambassage to the King of Persia (1571)—ibid.

Tenriro (Antonio) Embassy to Persia (1520)-Murray, Asia I. 367 [1344].

English Travels to Persia, 16th Cent., by Anthony Jenkinson, Thomas Alcocke, Richard Cheinie, Richard Johnson, Alexander Kitchin, Arthur Edwards, John Sparke, Laurence Chapman, Christopher Faucet, Richard Pingle, Thomas Banister, Jeffrey Ducket, and Christopher Burrough to Persia—HAKLUYT Soc. [2184]; HAKLUYT I. 343 [2061]; MURRAY, Asia I. 323 [1344].

Newbery (John) Travels to Ormus, Persia, &c. (1580)—Purchas, II. 1410 [2073]. Fitch (Ralph) Travels Overland to Ormus, &c. (1583)—HAKLUYT, II. 250 [2062]. Sherley (Sir Anthony) Travels into Persia, and employed thence Ambassadour to the Christian Princes, 1599—Purchas, II. 1333 [2073].

Sherley (Sir R.) Residence at the Court of Shah Abbas—ibid. p. 1805 [2073]. Cartwright (John) Travels in Persia, and Observations on the King and Government—Purchas, II. 1422 [2073]; Harleian Coll. I. 709 [2087].

Mildenhall (J.) Travels to Persia (1599-1606)—Purchas, I. pt. 2, 114 [2072]. Salbanke (Joseph) Persia and the Persian Gulf (1609)—*ibid.* 235.

Steel (R.) and J. Crowther, Journey from Ajmere to Ispahan (1615-16)—ibid. 519.
 Childe (Alex.) Voyage from England to Surat, thence to Jasques in Persia (1616)—ibid. 606.

Swan (R.) Voyage to Surat and Jasques, Persian Gulf-ibid. 723.

Fight between Four English Ships and Sixteen Others, Persian Gulf (1620) ibid. 728.

Hobbs (Giles) Travaile from Moscow to Ispahan (1620)—ibid. 729.

Silva Figueroa (Don Garcia) Ambassador from the King of Spain to Persia. Letter written at Ispahan, to the Marquesse of Bedmar, touching matters of Persia (1619)—Purchas, II. 1533 [2073].

Relation of the taking of Ormuz, by the English and Persians-ibid. 1785.

Relation of the Kings of Ormuz, and of the Foundation of the Citie, taken out of a Chronicle—ibid. 1785.

Pinder (W.) Relation of Ormuz Business (1620-21)—ibid. 1787.

Wilson (T.) Letter written to Sir John Wostenholme, containing many particulars of the Ormns War, and cause thereof—*ibid*. 1790.

Monoxe (Edw.) Journal of the late Ormuz business-ibid. 1793.

Mandelsloe (J. A. de) Travels to Persia and India, 1638-39—HARRIS, I. 749 [2094]. Nieuhoff (John) Travels and Description of the E. Indies, Persia, &c., 1640-71—Churchill, II. 1 [2082].

Thevenot (John) Travels. Part II. States, Dominions, and Court of the King of Persia (1664-65)—[2822].

Chardin.—Travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia [3701] (through the Black Sea); to which is added the Coronation of Solyman III., King of Persia. Plates. Folio. Lond. 1686.

Description of the Great Empire of Persia; its Situation, Extent, Distribution into Provinces, &c., collected from the Writings of Herbert, Chardin, Tavernicr, Thevenot, Le Brun, and others—Harris, I. 876 [2094].

View of Persian History, collected from Oriental Writers, and from Greek and Latin Historians—*ibid*. 891.

Fryer.—A New Account of East India and Persia: Nine [3702] Years' Travels (1672–1681). By John Fryer, M.D. Plates. Folio. Lond. 1698.

Careri (Gemelli) Travels in Persia (1694-95)—Churchill, IV. 104-184 [2084]. Elton (John) Journey through Russia to Astrakhan and Persia (1743)—Murray, Asia, I. 348 [1344].

Hanway (Jonas) Journey from St. Petersburg to Persia (1743)—ibid. 355.

Leandro (Fra) Residence in Persia—Murray, Asia, III. 76 [1344]. Jones (Sir Harford) Mission to Persia—ibid. 86.

Conolly (Lt. Arthur) Jonrney through . . . Persia, &c., to India (1830)-[3527].

Fraser.—Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with [3704] Travels in Various Parts of Persia (1833). By J. Baillie Fraser. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Malcolm.—Sketches of the Manners and Customs of Persia. By [3706] Sir John Malcolm. 12mo. Lond. 1861 [1845].

Arnold.—Through Persia by Caravan. By Arthur Arnold. [3708] 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Wills.—Land of the Lion and Sun: Experiences during [3709] Fifteen Years' Residence in Persia, 1866–81. By C. J. Wills, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Monteith (Gen. W.) Teur through Azerbijan-J.R.G.S. iii. 1. Wilson (Col. D.) Pearl Fisheries in the Persian Gulf-J.R.G.S. iii. 283. 1833. Kempthorne (Lt.) Eastern Shores Persian Gulf (1828)—J.R.G.S. v. 263. 1835. Morier (Jas.) Iliyats or Wandering Tribes of Persia—J.R.G.S. vii. 230. 1837. Tedd (E. D'Arcy) Itinerary from Tabriz to Tehran (1837)—J.R.G.S. viii. 29. 1838. Thomsen (W. T.) Mt. Demavend near Teheran (1837)—J.R.G.S. viii. 54.

Thomsen (W. T.) Mt. Demavend near Teheran (1837)—J.R.G.S. viii. 109.

Whiteleck (Lieut.) Islands and Coasts of Persian Gulf—J.R.G.S. viii. 170.

1838.

Fraser (J. Baillie) Northern Khorasan—J.R.G.S. viii. 308. Sheil, Teheran to Alamut and Khurrem-Abad (1837)—J.R.G.S. viii. 430. 1838. Rawlinson (Sir H.) Zehab to Khuzistan and Kirmanshah—J.R.G.S. ix. 26. 1839. Forbes (Dr. F.) Sinjar Hills and the Yezidis, &c.—J.R.G.S. ix. 409. Rawlinson (Sir H.) Tabriz to Takhti-Soleiman (1838)—J.R.G.S. x. 1. 1839. 1840. Gibbons (Serg.) Kirman, Jebal, and Khorasan, 1831-32—J.R.G.S. xi. 136. 1841. Bode (Count A. de) Country of Mamáseni and Khógilú—J.R.G.S. xiii. 75. 1843. Forbes (Dr. F.) Khorasan: Turbat Haideri to Sistan—J.R.G.S. xiv. 145. 1844. Selby (Lieut. W. B.) Karun and Dizful Rivers to Shuster—J.R.G.S. xiv. 219. 1844. Layard (Sir A. H.) Province of Khuzistan—J.R.G.S. xvi. 1. Ahbott (K. E.) Journey in Persia, 1849-50—J.R.G.S. xxv. 1 1846. 1855. Monteith (Gen.) Routes from Bushir to Shiraz-J.R.G.S. xxvii. 108. 1857. Abbott (K. E.) Shiraz to Fezza and Darrah, 1850—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 149.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Geography of Sonthern Persia—P.R.G.S. i. 280.
Thomson (T.) and Kerr (Lord S.) Ascent of Mt. Demavend—P.R.G.S. iii. 2. 1859.
Abbott (K. E.) Prevince of Ghilan—P.R.G.S. iii. 390.
Clerk (Capt. C.) Persia, Khorassan, and Afghanistan—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 37.
Watson (R. G.) Ascent of Mt. Demavend—P.R.G.S. vi. 103.
1862. Pelly (Sir Lewis) Persian Gulf an Area for Trade—P.R.G.S. viii. 18.
Pelly, Visit to Lingah, Kishm, and Bunder Abbass—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 251. 1864. Taylor (J. E.) Sources and Course of Lycus, Kurdistan—P.R.G.S. xi. 97. St. John (Major) Bushire and Teheran—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 411. 1867. 1868. Lovett (Lt.-Col. B.) Survey of Perso-Kelat Frontier—P.R.G.S. xvi. 219. 1872. Vambery (A.) A Ramble in Persia—Cassell, IV. [2254]. 1872. Lovett, Survey, Shiraz to Bam—J.R.G.S. xlii. 202; P.R.G.S. xvi. 261. 1872. Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Journey Bandar Abbass to Mash-had—J.R.G.S. xlii. 65. 1873. Shahrud to Astrabad Khorassan—P.R.G.S. xvii. 193. 1873. Persia, her Cities and People-Cassell, V. 1873 Napier (Capt.) Diary of a Tour in Khorassan—J. R.G.S. xlvi. 62. 1876. Kazi Syud Ahmad, Notes on Yomut Tribe, Khorasan—J. R.G.S. xlvi. 142. 1876. Routes in the Eastern Alburz, Khorasan—J. R.G.S. xlvi. 145. 1876. Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Notes on Recent Persian Travel—J.R.G.S. xliv. 183. 1879.
Rawlinson (Sir H.) Ispahan—Ency. Brit. xiii. 393. 1881.
Lovett, Route Surveys in Northern Persia, 1881-82—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 57. 1883.
Champain (Col.) Commun. between Central Persia and the Sea—ibid. 121. 1883.

Wells (Capt. H. L.) Surveys in Southern Persia-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 138. 1883
Ross (Lt. Col. E. C.) River Mand, Southern Persia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 712. 1883
Yule (Col.) Ormus and its History—Ency. Brit. xvii. 856.
Noldeke (Prof. Th.) Persepolis—Ency. Brit. xviii, 557-582.
Noldeke, Persia; Ancient History—Ency. Brit. xviii. 607-16.
Gutchsmid (A. von) Persia; Greek and Parthian Empires—E. B. xviii. 582. 1885
Goldsmid (Sir F.) Persia; Modern History and Geography—E. B. xviii. 616. 1885
Holdich (Major T. H.) Geog. Position of Meshed—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 735. 1885
Preece (J. R.) Journey from Shiraz to Jashk—R.G.S. Supp. P. I. 1886
Keane and Temple, Persia; Physical and Political Geography, Climate, Topo
graphy and Statistics—§ 3, STANFORD's Asia [1251].

§ 47.—ASIA MINOR, ARMENIA, AND MESOPOTAMIA; INCLUDING RESEARCHES IN ASSYRIA AND BABYLON.

Of the Beginnings of the World and Religion; the Regions and Religions of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, Palestina—Purchas, V. 1 [2076].

Of the Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the Ancient Inhabitants of Asia Minor, and of their Religions—ibid.

Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and of their Religions-ibid.

Usher (Archbp.) Geographical and Historical Disquisition touching the Asia, properly so called, the Lydian Asia (of the New Testament), the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese—HARLEIAN, I. 489 [2087].

Ancient History and Geography of Lydia, Media, Assyria, Phœnicia, &c.— Herodotus [1120]; Vaux, &c. [1124]; Bunbury [1125]; Von Ranke [1127]; Duncker [1028]; Articles in Ency. Brit. as noted page 177.

Socin (Prof. A.) Phœnicia and the Phœnicians; their Navigation, Trade, Colonies, Constitution, Art, &c.—Ency. Brit. xviii. 801 [2278].

Vaux (W. S. W.) Greek Cities and Islands, and Asia Minor-\$1 [1124].

Smith (George) Assyria to the Fall of Nineveh-§ 1 [1124].

Smith (George) Babylonia-§ 1 [1124].

Rennell (Major) Geography and Roman Roads, Asia Minor-§ 1 [1112].

Fergusson (James) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus Restored-§ 1 [1117].

Leonard (Bp.) Of the Jacobites and Armenians-Purchas, I. Pt. i. 150 [2071].

Of Simon Sulaka, a Papal Easterne Patriarke, amongst the Chaldaeans; and of others thither sent. Of Abdesu, Aatalla, Donha his successors—ibid. 151. Stroza (Peter) Treaties of the Opinions of the Chaldeans, touching the Patriarke

of Bahylon, and the Nestorians in Asia—ibid. 163. Benjamin of Tudela, Travels to Mesopotamia, Mosul, Bagdad, India, &c. [2802].

Lebrecht (F.) Khalifat of Bagdad, 12th Century—ibid.

Marco Polo, Travels through Asia Minor, Armenia, to Bagdad &c. - [2806].

Odoric (Friar) Travels through Asia Minor, Armenia, &c. 1318-30-see p. 116.

Contarini (Ambrosio) Travels through Armenia, 1474-75—HAKLUYT Soc. [2161]. Rauwolf (Leonhard) Journey into Syria, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Chaldea, &c. (1573-76)—RAY [2080].

Eldred (J.) and Shales (W.) Letters from Bagdad, Balsara, &c., 1583—HAKLUYT, II. 268 [2062]; PURCHAS, II. 1644 [2073].

Newbery (John) Voyage to Aleppo, through Mesopotamia, Balsara, and Ormus, 1583—Purchas, II. 1642 [2073].

Cartwright (John) Travels through Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hyrcania, and Parthia, with the Author's return by the way of Persia, Susiana, Assyria, Chaldea, Arabia, &c. (1603-11)—Purchas, II. 1422 [2073]; HARLEIAN, I. 709 [2087].

Commencement d'un Livre des Caldéens de Bassora, autrement appellés les Chrêtines de S. Jean, écrit en caractere stres-anciens, non encore vus en Europe, avec l'Alphabet de ces mêmes caracteres, et une Carte Arabe du pais—Thevenot, I. No. 13 [2077].

Relation des Chrêtiens de S. Jean, faite par le P. Ignace de Jesus Carme Déchaux, Missionnaire à Bassora—ibid. II. No. 55 [2078].

Godhino (Manuel) Journey, Bagdad to Aleppo, &c. (1663)—MURRAY'S Asia, I. 384 [1344].

Biddulph (W.) Travels into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bithynia, Thracia, the Black Sea, Syria, Cilicia, Pisidia, Mesopotamia, Damascus, Canaan, Galilee, Samaria, Judea, &c. (1600-11)—HARLEIAN, I. 761-830 [2087].

Chardin (Sir John) Travels through Armenia, &c., to Persia, 1672 [3701].

Thompson.—Travels through Turkey in Asia, the Holy [3717] Land, Arabia, Egypt, &c. By Charles Thompson.

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1767.

Capper (Col.) Journey, Aleppo to Bassorah (1778)—MURRAY, Asia I. 409 [1344]. Taylor (John) Overland Journey to India, via Aleppo, &c. (1739)—ibid 420. Campbell (Donald) Journey to Aleppo, Diarbekr, Bagdad, &c. (1792)—ibid. 410. Browne (W. G.) Travels in Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. (1792–98)—[3872]. Clarke (E. D.) Travels in Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. (1801)—[2832].

Kinneir (Macdonald) Journeys through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Kurdistan (1813-14)—MURRAY, Asia III. 171 [1344].

Ainsworth.—Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa. [3719] By William Ainsworth, F.G.S. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Fellows.—Discoveries in Asia Minor, 1838 and 1840. [3720] By Charles Fellows. Plates. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1839-41.

Hamilton.—Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, [3721] By W. J. Hamilton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Chesney.—Euphrates and Tigris Survey Expedition [3722] (1835-37). By [General] Charles Chesney. With Plates and Maps. 4 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Badger (Dr.) Visit to Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1842-44 and 1850-[3774].

Layard.—Nineveh and its Remains, with Account of a Visit [3723] to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, &c. By Austen Henry Layard. Sixth Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Layard.—Nineveh and Babylon, Discoveries in the Ruins of, [3724] the Result of a Second Expedition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Layard.—Monuments of Nineveh. 173 Plates in colours. [3725] Two Parts. Folio. Lond. 1853.

Botta.—Discoveries at Nineveh. Forty-nine Plates. With [3726] Descriptions by M. E. Botta. 8vo. Lond. 1850. Fergusson (James) The Palaces of Nineveh and Perscepolis Restored—§1 [1117].

Curzon.—Armenia: a Year at Erzeroom and on the Frontiers of [3729] Russia, Turkey, and Persia. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Sandwith.—Narrative of the Siege of Kars; with Travels [3730] and Adventures in Armenia and Lazistan. By Humphry Sandwith, M.D. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Wolff.—Travels and Adventures of Rev. Joseph Wolff, [3731] D.D., LL.D., in Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, Cashmeer, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Thielmann (Baron von) Journey in Caucasus, Turkey in Asia, &c.—[3279]. Van Lennep.—Travels in Asia Minor, and Discoveries Illus- [3732] trative of Biblical Literature and Archæology. By Rev. H. Van Lennep. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875.
Smith.—Assyrian Explorations and Discoveries, 1873-74. [3734-35] Also, The Chaldean Account of Genesis. By George Smith. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Wood.—Discoveries at Ephesus, including Remains of the [3737] Temple of Diana. By J. T. Wood. 4to. Lond. 1877. Burnaby.—On Horseback through Asia Minor. By Capt
[3738] Frederick Burnaby. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877. Geary.—Through Asiatic Turkey: Narrative of a Journey
[3739] from Bombay to the Bosphorus. By Grattan Geary. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878. Tozer.—Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. By
[3740] H. F. Tozer. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Schliemann.—Mycenæ and Tiryns: Discoveries on their
[3742] Sites. By Henry Schliemann, D.C.L. With 500 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Lond. 1878. Schliemann.—Ilios; the City and Country of the Trojans:
[3743] Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad, in the Years 1871-73, 1878-79. With 1,800 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1880.
Schliemann.—Tiryns: A Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of [3744] Tiryns. Disclosed by Excavations, 1884–85. Preface and Notes by Prof. Adler and Dörpfeld. 4to. Lond. 1885.
Perrot.—A History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria. By [3746] Perrot and Chipiez. Fifteen steel and coloured plates and 452 engravings. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Perrot.—History of Art in Phænicia and its Dependencies. [3747] By Perrot and Chipiez. Steel and coloured plates and 644 wood engravings. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Long (G.) On the Site of Susa—J.R.G.S. iii. 257. Chesney's Euphrates Expedition—J.R.G.S. iv. 374; vii. 411. Brant (James) Journey, Armenia and Asia Minor—J.R.G.S. xi. 187. Hamilton (W. J.) On the Position of Tavium—J.R.G.S. vii. 74. 1836.
Hamilton (W. J.) On the Position of Tavium—J.R.G.S. vii. 74. Hamilton (W. J.) Journeys in Asia Minor, 1836-37—J.R.G.S. vii. 34; viii. 137. Spratt (T.) Situation of Minoa and Nisæa—J.R.G.S. viii. 205. Brooke (J.) Island and Gulf of Symi, Anatolia, 1837—J.R.G.S. viii. 129. 1838.
Ainsworth (W.) Cilician and Syrian Gates—J. R.G.S. viii. 185. Graves and Brock, Gulfs of Kos and Symi, Anatolia—J.R.G.S. viii. 428. Ainsworth, Constantinople to Angora, 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 216.
Lynch (H. B.) Survey of the Tigris—J. R.G.S. ix. 441, 471. Ross (Johu) Ruins of Al-Hadhr, Mesopotamia—J. R.G.S. ix. 443. Brock (Lieut. S.) Gulfs of Kos and Symi in Anatolia—J. R.G.S. ix. 507. Rawlinson (Sir H.) Site of the Atropenian Ebotana—J. R.G.S. x, 65. 1840.
Ainsworth, Journey from Kaisariyan to Bir, 1839—J. R.G.S. x. 311. Ainsworth, Journey to Angora to Bir—J.R.G.S. x. 275. Brant (Jas.) Journey through Kurdistan, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 341. 1840.
Suter (Henry) Journey, Erz-Rum to Trebizond, 1833—J.R.G.S. x. 434. 1840. Ainsworth, Journey, Constantinople to Mosul, 1839–40—J.R.G.S. x. 489. 1840. Pollington (Vis.) Journey, Erz-Rum to Aleppo, 1838—J.R.G.S. x. 445. 1840. Ainsworth, Mesopotamia, Excursion to Kalah Skerat, &c.—J.R.G.S. xi. 1 1841.
minoration, microproduction, machiner to make the total of the 1 2022

```
Ainsworth, Chaldeans of Central Kurdistan-J.R.G.S. xi. 21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1841.
Ross (John, M.D.) Journey from Baghdad to Opis—J.R.G.S. xi. 121. Forschammer (P. W.) Topography of Troy—J.R.G.S. xii. 28. Long (Prof.) Ancient Site of Suse, &c.—J.R.G.S. xii. 102. Hammer (Baron von) Ruins of Al Hadhr—J.R.G.S. xii. 261.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1841.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1842.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1842.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1842.
Abbott (K. E.) Notes of a Tour in Armenia, 1837—J.R.G.S. xii. 207.
Hoskyn (Adm.) Survey of S. Coast, Asia Minor, &c.—J.R.G.S. xii. 143.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1842.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1842.
Leake (W. M.) Remarks on Mr. Hoskyn's Survey—J. R.G.S. xii. 162. 1842.
Hamilton (W.J.) Antiquities of Asia Minor, Pontus, &c.—J.R.G.S. xiii. 148. 1843.
Bode, Site of the Uxian City besieged by Alexander—J.R.G.S. xiii. 108. 1843.
Guarracino (M. F.) Excursion from Batum to Artvin—J.R.G.S. xvi. 108. Jones (Felix) Steam Voyage, North of Baghdad, 1846—J.R.G.S. xviii. 1. Hogg (John) Abila District, near Mount Lebanon—J.R.G.S. xx. 38.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1845.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1848.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1850.
 Allen (Capt. W.) Ancient Harbour of Seleucia—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 157.
Loftus (W. K.) Journey from Baghdad to Busrah—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 131.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1852.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1856.
Rawlinsen (Sir H.) Ancient Geography of Moham'rah—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 185. 1857.

Jochmus (Gen.) Communication between L. Sabanja and G. of Nicomedia—
P.R.G.S. i. 301.

Loftus (W. K.) R. Euleus of Greek Historians—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 120.

1857.

Loftus (W. N.) Notes on Bettle of Monthern P. B.G.S. i. 463
 Jochmus (Gen.) Notes on Battle of Marathon—P.R.G.S. i. 481.
Graham (C.) On Haurán—P.R.G.S. ii. 173.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1857.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1858.
Coote (Sir Eyre) Journey from Bussora to Aleppo—J.R.G.S. xxx. 198. Beke (C. T.) Excursion to Haran, in Padan Aram—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 76. Macgowan (D. J.) The Kuweik River and Aqueduet—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 74. Collinson (Col.) Ruins of Aeropolis of Cassope—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 68.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1860.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1862.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1862.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1862.
Dalyell (R. A. O.) Earthquake of Erzerám, June, 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. Taylor (J. G.) Sources of the Tigris, Kurdistan—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 21. Bewsher (Lieut.) Mesopotamia, Sheriat-el-Beytha to Tel Ibrahim—J.R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         234.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1865.
                                                                                                                                                                                               J.R.G.S.
             xxxvii. 160.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1867
xxxvii. 160.
Garden (R. J.) Description of Diarbekr—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 182.
Taylor (J. G.) Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 281.
Low (C. R.) Journeyings in Mesopotamia—Cassell, I. [2251].
Rorit (M. P.) Mount Théchés of Xenophon—J.R.G.S. xl. 463.
Jenkins (H. L.) Trip across Patkoi Range—J.R.G.S. xli. 342.
Palgrave (W. G.) Tour in Anatolia—P.R.G.S. xvi. 223.
Armenia—Ency. Brit. ii. 546.
Stuart (Major R.) Ascent of Mt. Ararat in 1856—P.R.G.S. xxi. 77.
Bryce (James) Armenia and Mount Ararat—P.R.G.S. xxii. 169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1868.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1869.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1871.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1878.
 Bunbury (E. H.) Asia Minor: Physical Features, Climate and Natural Productions, Ancient Divisions, Ethnography and History; Cappadoeia; Cilicia; Lycia; Paphlagonia; Pontus, &c.—Ency. Brit. 1875-85.
```

Sayce (A. H.) Cuneiform and Semitic Inscriptions—Ency. B. xiii. 114. Sayce, Babylonia and Assyria—Ency. Brit. iii. 182; Lydia—xv. 98. 1881. 1875-83. Rawlinson, Baghdad; Bussorah; Euphrates, &c.—Enoy. Brit.

1875-82.
Socin (Prof. A.) Mesopotamia—Enoy. Brit. xvi. 47.

Wilson (Sir C. W.) Geography of Asia Minor—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 305.

1884.
Smith (Robertson) Nineveh—Enoy. Brit. xvii. 511; Palmyra—xviii. 198. 1884-85. Ramsay (W. M.) Phrygia-Ency. Brit. xviii. 849. 1885.

Ramsay, Roman Roads and Eng. Railways, Anatolia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 1886.

Farley (J. L.) Modern Turkey: Asia Minor, Syria, &c. (1872)—[3226].

Keane and Temple, Asia Minor, the Euphrates and Tigris Basin; Geography, Physical Features, Natural History, and Inhabitants-§ 3, STANFORD'S Asia [1251].

§ 48.—SYRIA, PALESTINE, AND SINAI PENINSULA.

* * See also § 1, ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, pp. 2 and 3.

The Desert of the Exodus [3787] and [3805].

Palmer (E. H.) Sinai, from the 4th Egyptian Dynasty [1124].

Helena (Empress) Voyage to Jerusalem, 337—HAKLUYT, II. 1 [2062].

Pelagius Cambrensis, Voyage into Ægypt and Syria, 390-ibid. 4.

Arculfus, Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, about 705-[3766] Early Travels in Palestine.

Willibald, Travels from Saxony to Rome and Jerusalem, 721-27-ibid.

Bernard, the Wise, Voyage to Alexandria, Cairo, and Jerusalem, 867-ibid.

Whiteman (Andrew) alias Leucander, Voyage to Palestine, 1020—HAKLUYT, II. 6 [2062].

Sweyn (Son of Godwin) Voyage to Jcrusalem, 1052-ibid.

Alured (Bishop of Worcester) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1058-ibid. 8.

Ingulph (Abbot of Croyland) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1064-ibid. 8.

Godfrey of Bouillon, Robert of Normandy, and other Christian Princes, First Expedition to Jerusalem, 1095—PURCHAS, II. 1189 [2073].

Gutuere, wife of Baldwin, brother of Godfrey of Bouillon, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1097—HAKLUYT, II. 10 [2062].

Edgar, with Robert, son of Godwin, Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102-ibid. 11.

Goderic, Expedition to the Holy Land, 1102-ibid. 12.

Hardine, Voyage with 200 Christian ships to Joppa, 1102-ibid. 12.

Voyage of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings, to Joppa, 1109—ibid. 13.

Sæwulf, Travels to Jerusalem, 1102-3-Early Travels in Palestine [3766].

Saga of Sigurd the Crusader, 1107-11-ibid.

Fulcherius Carnotensis. Acts of Pilgrims in their Expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, 1095-1124—PURCHAS, II. 1201 [2073].

William (Archbp. of Tyre) Supplement of the Holy Land Storie, 1126-78—ibid. p. 1210.

Benjamin of Tudela, Travels to Damascus, Jerusalem, &c. 1160-73—see [2802].
William (Archyn, of Tyre) Voyage to Jerusalem, and Tyre, 1130—HAVLUYT, H.

William (Archbp. of Tyre) Voyage to Jerusalem and Tyre, 1130—HAKLUYT, II. 16 [2062].

Voyage of certain Englishmen under Lewis to the Holy Land, 1147—ibid. 17.

Lacy (John) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173—ibid. 17.

Mandevile (W. Earl of Essex) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177-ibid. 17.

Richard I. Famous Voyage into Asia for the recovering of Jerusalem out of the hands of the Saracens, 1190—ibid. 20.

Baldwine (Abp. of Canterbury) and Richard surnamed Canonicus, Voyage unto Syria and Palestine, 1190—ibid. 28.

Gulielmus Peregrinus, Voyage to Palestine, 1190—ibid. 30.

Hubert (Walter, Bp. of Salisbury) Voyage to Syria, 1190-ibid. 31.

Earl of Chester, Earl of Winchester, William de Albanie, Earl of Arundel, &c., Voyage to the Holy Land, 1218—ibid. 32.

Henry Bohun and Saer Quincy, Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222-ibid. 32.

Earl of Chester, Voyage to the Holy Land, and Damietta, 1218-ibid. 32.

Petrus de Rupibus (Bp. of Winchester) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231—ibid. 33.

Richard (Earl of Cornwall) William Long-espee (Earl of Salisbury), &c., Voyage to Syria, 1240—ibid. 33.

Edward (Prince) Voyage to Syria, 1270-ibid. 36.

Turneham (Robert) Voyage to Syria, 1270-ibid. 38.

Matthew Paris, &c., Continuation of the Jerusalem Expedition, relating the Acts of English Pilgrimes (1118-1292)—PURCHAS, II. 1215 [2073].

Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, written in very old English Rime—ibid. 1230.

The Churches Peregrination by the Holy Land way, and warre into mystical Babylon, or a mysterie of Papal iniquitie revealed, how the Papal Monarchie in and over Christendome was advanced in that age and the following, and principally by this Expedition into the Holy Land-ibid. 1245.

The History of the Normans and their proceedings. Of Urban and Boamund's

Policie, &c.—ilid. 1245.

Monuments of Antiquitie, taken out of Ancient Records, to testifie the quondam commerce betwixt our Kings and their Subjects, and those Easterne Princes -ibid. 1271.

Maundeville (Sir John) Voyage to Jerusalem, &c. (1322)—see [2808].

Bouldesell (William de) Visits to Mt. Sinai, Jerusalem, Damascus—Murray, Asia III. 103 [1344]; Yule's Cathay, I. [2148].

Huntington (Earl) Voyage to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins, Mt. Sinai, 1394—HAKLUYT, II. 70.

Mowbrey (Thomas, Duke of Norfolk) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399—ibid. 70.

Winchester (Bishop of) Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417—ibid. 71.

Voyage intended by Henry IV. against the Saracens, 1413-ibid. 71.

Brocquiere (Bertrand de) Travels to Jerusalem, Damascus, Baalbee, and through Armenia and Asia Minor to Cyprus, &c. (1432-33)—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070]; Early Travels in Palestine [3766].

Breidenback (Dean) Holy Land and Wilderness of Sinai (1483)—Purchas, II. 1376 [2073]; MURRAY, Asia III. 117 [1344]; J.R.G.S. ix. 311.

Georgewitz (Barth.) Directions for Travel to the Holy Land—Murray, Asia III. 117 [1344].

Guylforde.—The Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylforde [3764] from England to the Holy Land, 1506. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. Camden Soc., 1851.

Baumgarten (Martin) Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, &c., 1507—Churchill, I. 381-452 [2081]; Purchas, II. 1376 [2073].

Bellonius and Furer (Chr.) Travels—Purchas, II. 1376 [2073].

Lok (John) Voyage to Jerusalem (1553)—HAKLUYT, II. 101 [2062].

Rauwolff, Travels into Syria, the Holy Land, &c., 1573-76-RAY, I. [2080].

Aldersey (Laurence) Travels from London through Germany to Venice, and Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis (1581)—HAKLUYT, II. 150 [2062].

Newbery (John) Voyage to the Holy Land, 1578-79—Purchas, II. 1410 [2073]. Eldred (John) Voyage to Tripolis in Syria by Sca, &c. (1583)—HAKLUYT, II. 268.

Dandini (Father Jerom) Voyage to Mount Lebanon, with Account of the Turks and Maronites; Description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c., 1596-Harleian, I. 831-873 [2087].

Biddulph (Wm.) Travels into Syria, Palestine, &c., 1600-11—Purchas, II. pp. 1334-54 [2073]; Harleian Coll. I. pp. 761-830 [2087].

Sanderson (John) Voyages to Constantinople, Syria, and the Holy Land (1584-1602)—PURCHAS, II. pp. 1614-40 [2073].
Timperley (H.) Travels from Cairo to Jerusalem (1601)—-ibid. p. 1640.

Sandys (George) Journey to the Holy Land, 1610; the Holy Land described; with Observations of Emaus and Bethlehem, Mount Carmel, Acon, Sidon, Туге, &с.—Риксная, П. 1274 [2073].

Breitenbach's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, &c. (1483)—see J.R.G.S. ix. 311. Newbery (John) Voyage to the Holy Land (1578-9)—Purchas, II. 1410 [2073].

Maundrell's Journey, Aleppo to [Baalbec and] Jerusalem (1697) [3765] Also, A Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai, from an Egyptian MS. by Bishop Clayton. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

See also Harris, II. 841 [2095]; Early Travels in Palestine [3766].

Early Travels in Palestine. Edited, with Introduction, by [3766] Thomas Wright, F.S.A. 12mo. (Bohn) Lond. 1848.

1.-The Travels of Bishop Arculf in the Holy Land, towards A.D. 700. Written from his dictation, hy Adamnan, Abbot of Iona.

2.—The Travels of Willibald, A.D. 721-727. Written from his own recital by

a Nun of Heidenheim.
3.—The Yoyage of Bernard the Wise, A.D. 867.

5.—The Travels of Sæwulf, A.D. 1102 and 1103.
5.—The Saga of Sigurd the Crusader, A.D. 1107-1111. From the Heimskringla or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, by Samuel Laing, Esq.
6.—The Travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, A.D. 1160-1173.

7.—The Book of Sir John Maundeville, A.D. 1322-1356.

8.—The Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquierc, A.D. 1432-1433. 9.—Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. By Henry Maundrell.

Thompson (Chas.) Travels in the Holy Land, &c. (1766) [3717].

Browne (W. G.) Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c. (1792-98) [3872].

Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land [3842].

Clarke (Dr. E. D.) Travels in Syria, the Holy Land, &c. (1800) [2832].

Irby and Mangles, Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c. (1817-18) [3877].

Rae Wilson (W.) Travels in Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. [3878].

Madox.—Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, [3769] Syria, &c. By John Madox. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Zunz (Dr.) Geog. of Palestine from Jewish Sources (1842)-Asher's Benjamin of Tudela [2802].

Robinson.—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, [3772] and Arabia Petræa. By E. Robinson and E. Smith. Edited by Dr. E. Robinson. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

WARBURTON (Eliot) The Crescent and the Cross [3883].

KINGLAKE (A. W.) Eothen [3217].

Wilson.—Lands of the Bible Visited and Described. By Dr. [3773] J. Wilson. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1847. 2 Vols.

Badger.—The Nestorians and their Rituals. [3774] tive of Visits to Mesopotamia and Coordistan, 1842-44 and 1850. By Dr. G. P. Badger. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Churchill.—Mount Lebanon: Ten Years' Residence, 1842-52, [3775] with Descriptions of the Manners, Customs, and Religion 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853. of the Inhabitants, &c.

Porter.—Five Years in Damascus; History, Topography, and [3777] Antiquities of that City, with Travels and Researches in 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855. Palmyra, Lebanon, &c.

Fergusson (James) Ancient Topography of Jerusalem; the Holy Sepulchre, and the Temple—§ 1 [1117].

Churchill.—Druses and Maronites. By Col. Churchill. [3779]8vo. Lond. 1862.

Porter.—The Giant Cities of Bashan; and Syria's Holy [3780] Places. By Rev. J. L. Porter. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Stanley.-Sinai and Palestine, in Connection with their [3781] History. By Arthur P. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Tristram.—The Land of Israel: Travels in Palestine. By [3782] H. B. Tristram, M.A. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Macgregor.—The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red 8vo. Lond. 1870. [3784] Sea, &c. By John Macgregor.

Burton.—Unexplored Syria: Visits to Libanus, the Tulúl el [3785] Safá, the Anti-Libanus, &c. By Capt. R. F. Burton and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Wilson and Warren. — The Recovery of Jerusalem: [3786] Recent Excavations and Discoveries in the Holy City. By 8vo. Lond. 1871. Captains Wilson and Warren, R.E.

Palmer.—The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys in the Wil-[3787] derness of the "Forty Years'" Wanderings. By Prof. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871. E. H. Palmer.

Tristram.—The Land of Moab: Travels. By H. B. Tristram. 8vo. Lond. 1873. [3789]

Beke (C. T.) Mount Sinai a Volcano. (Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Warren.—Underground Jerusalem, Expedition to the Jordan 8vo. Lond. 1876. [3791] Valley, &c. By Capt. Warren, R.E.

Conder.—Tent Work in Palestine. By Capt. Claud Conder. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. [3793]

Warren.—The Temple or the Tomb. By Captain Charles 8vo. Lond. 1880. [3794] Warren.

Oliphant.—The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the [3795] Lebanon. By Laurence Oliphant. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Neil.—Palestine Explored; its Present Features and People. [3796] By Rev. James Neil. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Merrill.—East of the Jordan: Travels in Moab, Gilead, and [3797] Basha (1875-77). By Selah Merrill of the American Palestine Exploration Society. 8vo. Lond, 1881.

Cristram.—Pathways of Palestine. A Descriptive Tour [3798] through the Holy Land. By H. B. Tristram. First Tristram.—Pathways of Palestine. 4to. Lond. [1881.] Series, with 44 Photographs. [3799] Second Series, with 44 Photographs. 4to. Lond. [1882.]

Palestine Exploration Fund. Memoirs of the Survey of [3801] Western Palestine. Edited by Prof. E. H. Palmer and Walter Besant. With Plans and Sketches.

7 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1881–84.

Memoirs of the Survey. By Captains Conder and Kitchener, R.E. 3 vols. The Name Lists in Arabic and English. 1 vol. Special Papers on the Archæology and Topography of the Country. 1 vol. Complete Account of the Excavations and Researches in Jerusalem. By Colonel Sir Charles Warren, K.C.M.G.
History of the Architectural Monuments of the City, by Captain Conder, with Account of his own and the German Excavations and Researches.
Abstract of M. Charles Clermont-Ganneau's Researches in 1874-75.
The Flora and Fauna of Palestine. By the Rev. Canon Tristram, F.R.S.

Map of Western Palestine,

In 26 Sheets. Folio. Lond. 1880. [3802]

Madden .- Coins of the Jews. By Fred. W. Madden. With [3803] 279 Wood-cuts and Plate. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Green.—The Hebrew Migration from Egypt: Historical [3805] Account of the Exodus. By J. Baker Green. Lond. 1883. 8vo. HINGSTON (James) Visit to Palestine and Syria-The Australian Abroad [2870]. Wright.—The Empire of the Hittites. By William Wright, Crown 8vo. Lond. 1885. [3806] B.A., D.D. Hull.—Survey of Western Palestine: Physical Geology and [3807] Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Adjoining Districts; with Special Reference to the Jordan-Araba Depression and the Dead Sea. By Edward Hull. 4to. Lond. 1886. Photographs of Jerusalem, &c., including Ruins of the Ancient [3808] City, the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Mosque of Omar, Collected by the late James Fergusson. Berton (Count) On Site of Ancient Tyre-J.R.G.S. ix. 286. 1839. Gesenins (Prof.) Himyaritic Alphabet and Inscriptions-J. R.G.S. xi. 118. 1841. Route from Mount Sinai to Akabah-J. R. G.S. xii. 75. 1842. Barker (W. B.) Journey to the Sources of the Orontes— On the Dead Sea and Part of Syria—J. R.G.S. vii. 456. -J. R. G. S. vii. 95. 1837. 1837. Berton (Count) Jonney, Jerusalem to 'Akabah, 1838.—J.R.G.S. ix. Robinson (Dr. E.) Travels in Palestine, &c., 1838—J.R.G.S. ix. 295. -J.R.G.S. ix. 277. 1839. 1839. Syria; Commerce and Resources—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 336, 427. St Jean d'Acre—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 87. 1840. 1841. Newbold (Capt.) On the site of Ashtaroth—J.R.G.S. xvi. 331. Robinson, Dead Sea and Jordan Valley Depression—J.R.G.S. xviii. 77. 1846. 1848. Petermann (A.) On the Fall of the Jordan, &c.—J.R.G.S. xviii. 89. 1848. Molyneux (Lieut.) Exped. to the Jordan and Dead Sea—J.R.G.S. xviii. 104. 1848. Wildenbruch (Col.) Physical Geography of Palestine—J.R.G.S. xx. 227. Petermann (A.) Note on Palestine—J.R.G.S. xx. 232. Allen (Capt. W.) Island of Ruad, North Syria—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 154. Allen, Drainage of the Basin of the Dead Sea—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 163. Paleitien (F.) January (F.) Lauren in Paleitien (F.) Linding (F.) Lauren in Paleitien (F.) Linding (F.) 1850. 1850. 1853. 1853. Robinson (E.) and Smith (E.) Journey in Palestine, 1852—J.R.G.S. xxiv.

Wallin (Geo, A.) From Caigo to Jerusalem—J.R.G.S. xxv. 260.

Porter's Map of Lebanon, Memoir on, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 43.

Poole (H.) Journey in Palestine—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 55; P.R.G.S. i. 221.

1856.

Graham (Cyril) Exploration in the Desert of Bashan—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 226.

Wortsbet (John) Sprin and Northern Palestine, J.P.G.S. xxviii. 226. Wortabet (John) Syria and Northern Palestine-J. R. G.S. xxxii. 100. 1862. Eaton (F. A.) On Hauran-P.R.G.S. viii. 29. 1864. James (Sir H.) Levelling, Mediterranean to Dead Sea—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 201. 1866. Holland (F. W.) Sinai Peninsula—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 237; xxxix. 342. 1866-69. Freshfield (Douglas) Giant Cities of Bashan—Cassell III. [2253]. 1871. Burton (Capt.) Volcanic Region East of Lebanon, &c.—J.R.G.S. xlii. 49. Burton, Reconnaissance of Anti-Libanus—J.R.G.S. xlii. 408. 1872. 1872. Wilson (C. W.) Surveys in Sinai and Palestine-J.R.G.S. xliii. 206. 1873. Wilson, Palestine. Recent Surveys-P.R.G.S. xvii. 326. 1873. Wilson, Palestine. Recent Surveys—P.R.G.S. xvii. 326.

Murray (A. S.) Antioch—Ency. Brit. ii.

Porter (Prof. J. L.) Damascus and its History—Ency. Brit. vi. 790.

1875.

Porter, The Dead Sea—Ency. Brit. vii.

Webster (H. A.) The Druses—Ency. Brit. vii. 483.

Conder (Lieut.) Galilee—Ency. Brit. x. 27.

Burton (Capt.) Memoir on Map of Midian—J.R.G.S. xlix. i.

Smith (W. Robertson) Modern Jerusalem—Ency. Brit. xiii. 636.

Smith (W. Robertson) Modern Jerusalem—Ency. Brit. xiii. 642.

Soein (Prof. A.) Lebanon; Geology, Vegetation, Political Divisions, and Population—E. B. xiy. 392. tion—E. B. xiv. 392.
Wellhausen (Prof. J.) Moab and the Moabites—Ency. Brit. xvi. 533. i882.

Socin (Prof. Albrecht) Palestine—Ency. Brit. xviii. 170. Smith (W. Robertson) Petra—Ency. Brit. xviii.

Post (G. E.) Mountain Chains of Cassius and Amanus-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 94.

1883.

1885. 1885.

1886.

§ 49.—ARABIA AND THE RED SEA.

Of Ezion Geber, Eloth, and the Red Sea; that of Edom it received that name, and communicated it to the Indian Ocean, by the Phænician Navigations frequent in those times to India—Purchas, I. pt. i. 21 [2071]. Iambulus, Navigation to Arabia, India, &c.—ibid. p. 79.

Geography of Arabia, &c. 12th Cent.—Purchas, II. 1495 [2072].

Asganii Sassonii, De Imperio Ommiadarum, &c. Fragment Relating to the Dynasties of the Sassanians, Ommiades, Abassides—Thevenot, 11. No. 59. ATHELARD of BATH.—Voyage to Egypt and Arabia (1130)—HAKLUYT, II. 15. IBN BATUTA'S Travels from Tangier to Mecca, &c. (1322-55)-YULE'S Cathay. VARTHEMA—Travels to Arabia, Medina, Mecca, Ormns, &c. (1503)—[2144]. Valle (Pietro de la) Travels into India, Arabia Deserta, &c. -[3511]. Tunis (Prince of) Journey from Grand Cairo to Mecca-RAY, II. 156 [2080]. Of Mecca and Medina-ibid. p. 162.

SHARPEY and Rowles, Voyage to the Red Sea, 1609—PURCHAS, I. ii. 228. Salbanke (Joseph) Travels through India, Persia, Arabia, &c. (1609)—ibid. 235. MIDDLETON'S Voyage to the Red Sea, Aden, Mokha, &c. 1610-12-ibid. 247. Dounton (Nich.) Voyage to Socotra, Aden, and Red Sea-ibid. 274.

SARIS (John) Voyage to E. Indies, Red Sea, &c. 1613-ibid. 334.

Heynes (Edw.) Voyage from Surat to Mocha, in the Red Sea, for settling an English Trade in those parts (1618)—Purchas, l. pt. ii. 622 [2072].

PITTS (Joseph) Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1680—Appendix to Burton [3845]. Account of the King of Mocha, and his Country—Churchill, VI. 355 [2086].

D'Arvieux's Travels in Arabia the Desart, and Account of [3838] the Religion, Customs, Diversions, &c., of the Bedouins. With Abulfeda's Description of Arabia. 12mo. Lond. 1718.

Niebuhr.—Travels through Arabia and other Countries in [3839] the East (1761-63). By Carstein Niebuhr. 2 Vols. Edin. 1792.

Irwin.-Voyage up the Red Sea, on Coasts of Arabia and [3840] Egypt; Travels through Desert of Thebes (1777) and of Arabia, &c. (1780-81). By Eyles Irwin. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Rooke.—Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix, the Red Sea, [3841] and Egypt. By Major H. Rooke. 8vo. Lond. 1783.

SEETZEN (Dr.) Pilgrimage to Mecca, Medina, Sana, &c. 1806-MURRAY, Asia III. 201 [1344].

BADHIA (Ali Bey) Travels in Morocco, Egypt, Arabia, and Journey to Mecca, &c. (1803-6)—ibid. p. 204.

Finati (Giovanni) Pilgrimage to Mecca (1814)—Appendix to Burton [3845].

Burckhardt.—Travels in Nubia, Syria and Arabia, &c. [3842] J. L. Burckhardt. 5 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1822-30.

I .- Travels in Nubia. Second Edition. 1822. II .- Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 1822. III.—Travels in Arabia. 1829. IV.—Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys.V.—Arabic Proverbs. 1830. 1830.

Foster.—Historical Geography of Arabia, with Translations [3844] of Hamyaritic Inscriptions. One Primeval Language traced through Ancient Inscriptions. By Rev. Charles Foster. 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-51.

```
Burton.—Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah.
  [3845] Capt. Sir R. F. Burton.
                                                                        3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-57.
Appendices—Pilgrimages of VARTEMA to Meeca and Medinah in 1503; of PITTS of Exeter, 1680; and of Finati, 1814.
Palgrave.—Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, [3846] 1862-63. By W. G. Palgrave. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1865.
  [3846] 1862-63. By W. G. Palgrave.
Salîl-Ibn-Razîk.—History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, A.D. 661—1856.
        Translated and Edited, with continuation of the History down to 1870, by Dr. Badger—HAKLUYT Soc. XLIV. [2157].
 Burton.—The Gold Mines of Midian and Ruined Cities in
                                                                                                    8vo. Lond. 1878.
   [3847] North Western Arabia.
                                                                                                         By Capt. Burton.
 Burton.—The Land of Midian Revisited.
                                                                                2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
   [3848]
 Hartwig (Dr.) The Bedouins of Arabia-§ 7, TROPICAL WORLD [1690].
 Blunt.—The Bedouins of the Euphrates Valley. By Lady
                                                                                2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
   [3849] Anne Blunt.
 Blunt.-
                   -A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race.
   [3850] By Lady Anne Blunt.
                                                                               2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
 Doughty.—Travels in Northern Arabia, 1876-77. I [3851] Charles M. Doughty. Vol. I. 8vo. Cambridge, 1886.
   [3851] Charles M. Doughty.
 Badger.—An English-Arabic Lexicon.
   [3854] By George Percy Badger, D.C.L.
                                                                                                     4to. Lond. 1881.
 Bird (James) Remarks on Southern Arabia-J.R.G.S. iv. 192.
 Wellsted (J. R.) Memoir on the Island of Soeotra—J.R.G.S. v. 129. Wellsted, Notes on Bruce's Chart of Coasts of Red Sea—J.R.G.S. v. 286.
                                                                                                                                      1835.
                                                                                                                                      1835.
 wellsted, Notes on Bruce's Chart of Coasts of Red Sea—J. R. G. S. v. 286. Lindley (J.) Collection of Plants from the Tehama—J. R. G. S. v. 296. 1835. Wellsted, Observations on the Coast of Arabia—J. R. G. S. vi. 51; vii. 20. 1836-37. Wellsted, Journey into the Interior of Oman, 1835—J. R. G. S. vii. 102. 1837. Cruttenden (Chas.) Journey from Mokha to Sana, 1836—J. R. G. S. viii. 267. 1838. Abbadie (A. T.) Notes on Names of Places in Red Sea—J. R. G. S. ix. 317. 1839. Haines (Capt.) Entrance to the Red Sea—J. R. G. S. ix. 125; xv. 104. 1839-45. Hulton (Dr.) Curia Muria Isles, Coast of Arabia—J. R. G. S. xii. 156. 1841. Wrede (Baron Von) Excursion in Hadramant—J. R. G. S. xiv. 107
  Wrede (Baron Von) Exeursion in Hadramaut-J.R.G.S. xiv. 107.
                                                                                                                                      1844.
 Saunders, Arabian Coast, Ras Morbat to Ras Seger, &c.—J.R.G.S. xvi. 169. 1846.
Carter (H. J.) The Ruins of El Balad.—J.R.G.S. xvi. 187.
  Wallin (Dr. Geo, A.) Journey through Northern Arabia—J.R.G.S. xx. 293, 1850.
Allen (W.) On the Watershed of Wadi-el-Araba—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 166, 1853.
Wallin (Dr.) Journey to Medina and Mecca, 1845—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 115.
  Burton (Capt.) Journey to Medina and Mecca—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 208; xxv. 121. 1854.
Buist (Dr.) Physical Geography of the Red Sea—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 227. 1854.
  Rawlinson (Sir H.) Notes on Chaab Arabs—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 185.
                                                                                                                                      1856.
  Buist (Dr.) Curia Muria Isles-P.R.G.S. iv. 50.
                                                                                                                                      1860.
  Palgrave (W. G.) Observations in Arabia (1862-63)—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 111. Pelly, Visit to Wahabee Capital—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 169; P.R.G.S. ix. 293.
 Pelly, Visit to Wahabee Capital—J.R.G.Š. xxxv. 169; P.R.G.S. ix. 293. 1865. Ward (James) The Red Sea Coast and Ports—Cassell II. [2252]. 1870. Munzinger and Miles (Capt.) Journey into Sonth Arabia—P.R.G.S. xvi. 319. 1871. Maltzau (Baron Von) Geography of Southern Arabia—P.R.G.S. xvi. 115. 1872. Stevens (Capt. G. J.) Country around Aden—J.R.G.S. xliii. 295. 1873. Millingen (C.) Journey in Yemen—J.R.G.S. xliv. 118; P.R.G.S. xviii. 194. 1874. Palgrave (W. G.) Arabia; General Features, Divisions, Geology, Products, Climate, Animals, Agriculture, Arts, Trade, Inhabitants, Religion, Customs, Government, History, Antiquities, &c.—Enov. Brit. i. 235-265. 1875. Blunt (W. S.) Visit to Jebel Shammar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 81. 1880. Smith (W. Robertson) Meeca: Medina—Enov Brit. xv. 669, 817. 1883. Doughty (C. M.) Travels in N. W. Arabia and Nejd—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 382. 1884. Mill (H. R.) The Red Sea—Enov. Brit. xx. 316. 1886.
```

Rawson, European Claims to Red Sea Coasts—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 93. 1885. Ardagh (Col.) The Red Sca Petroleum Deposits—ibid. viii. 502. 1886. Keane and Temple, Arabia; Geography, Natural and Physical Divisions, Climate, Flora and Fauna, Inhabitants, Administration, Religion, &c.—§3, Stanford's

Asia [1251].

Aden, Perim, and Socotra—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES, p. 559, § 6 [1599]. Bonwick (James) French Port of Obock, Red Sea (1886)-[1601].

§ 50.—EGYPT AND NUBIA.

Ancient Geography and History of Egypt—Herodotus [1120]; BIRCH [1124]; BUNBURY [1125]; VON RANKE [1127]; DUNCKER [1128]; WILKINSON [3881]; BRUOSCH [3903]; ZINCKE [3897]; ENCY. BRIT. vii. [2237]; WILSON [3905]; PERROT [3907]; &c.

Constantine the Great, Voyage to Egypt, &c. (A.D. 339)—HAKLUYT, II. 2 [2062]. Pelagius Cambrensis, Voyage to Egypt (390)—HAKLUYT, 11. 4 [2062].

Athelard of Bath, Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia (1130)—ibid. 15.

Benjamin of Tudela, Travels to Egypt and the East (1159-73)-[2802].

Curson (Cardinal Robert) Voyage to Damiata (1218)—HAKLUYT, 11. 31 [2062].

William Long-espee, Voyage to Ægypt with King Lewis (1248)—ibid. 33.

Ibn Batuta, Travels from Tangier to Egypt, &c. (1322-55)—Yule's Cathay [2149].

Leo (John) Description of Numidia, Libya, Egypt—§ 3 [1201]. Varthema, Travels to Egypt and the East (1503-8)—[2144].

Baumgarten's Travels through Egypt, &c. (1507) - Churchill, I. 381 [2081].

Castro (Don John) Voyage from Goa to Suez (1540-41)—Purchas, II. 1122 [2073].

Nicholay's Account of Egypt, Arabia, &c. (1551)—Harley, I. [2087].

Foxe (John) Voyage and worthy enterprize in delivering 266 Christians from the
Turks at Alexandria (1577)—HARLUYT, II. 131 [2062].

Evesham (John) Voyage to Ægypt (1586)—ibid. 281.

Aldersey (L.) Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo (1586)-ibid. 282.

Sandys (George) Observations of Egypt and of Nilus, Journey to Cairo and Gaza (1610)—Purchas, II. 896 [2073].

Of the Religions of Egypt, Barbary, Libya, &c.—Purchas, V. 619 [2076]. Of the Cophti, their Synod at Cairo, &c.—Purchas, I. pt. 1, 151 [2071].

Blount's Travels to the Levant, Egypt, Cairo, &c. (1634-35)-[2819]. Greaves (John) Description of the Pyramids of Egypt (1638-39)-Thevenor,

No. 1 [2077]; RAY [2080]; CHURCHILL, 11. 625 [2082].

Buratini (Tito Livio) Description des Momies d'Egypte-Thevenot, I. [2077]. Belon (M.) Observations made in a Voyage to Egypt-Ray [2080].

Vansleb (Father) Of the Pyramids, Sphynx, Mummics, &c. - ibid.

Huntingdon (R.) Of the Porphyry Pillars in Egypt-ibid.

Thevenot (John) Travels into the Levant, Egypt, &c. (1655-67)-[2822].

Voyage du Zaïd ou Thebaïde (1668), par Capucins Missiennaires, avec Itineraire de Montfalout au Caire—THEVENOT, II. No. 46 [2078].

Irwin (Eyles) Travels through the Desert of Thebes (1777)—§ 49 [3840].

Browne.—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98. [3872] By W. G. Browne. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Clarke (Dr. E. D.) Travels in Egypt, Asia Minor, &c. (1801)-[2832].

Reynier.—State of rgypt after the Battle of Heliopolis. [3873] General Reynier. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Wilson.—British Expedition to Egypt under Abercromby. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803. [3874] By Lt.-Col. R. T. Wilson.

Leyden (Dr.) Description of Egypt-Murray, Africa, II. ch. ii. [1344]. Belzoni's Researches in Egypt and Nubia—ibid. 207 [1344].

Renshaw.-Voyage to the Red Sea, Travels in Egypt, &c., [3875] 1796-1801. By R. Renshaw. 12mo. Manchester, 1821. Hanson.—Route of Lt. Gen. Sir Miles Nightingall across [3876] the Desert, Kosseir to Khennah. 8vo. Lond. 1820. Irby.—Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, [3877] 1817 and 1818. By Hon. C. L. Irby and James Mangles, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1823. Egypt, the Fayonm, Thebes, Assouan, Suez, &c. From Pococke, Sonuini, Denon, Sir R. Wilson, and others—Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. I. [1216]. From Pococke, Sonnini, Rae Wilson.— Fravels in Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, 8vo. Lond. 1824. [3878] Greece, Ionian Isles, &c. Madox.—Excursions in Egypt, Nubia, the Holy Land, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834. [3879] By John Madox. Chateaubriand's Travels in Egypt, Palestine, &c. (1806)—[2834]. Bramsen (John) Travels to Egypt, Syria, &c. (1814)-[2839]. Burckhardt's Travels in Nubia-[3842]. Webster (James) Travels through Egypt, Crimea, &c. (1825-28)-[3255]. Lane.—The Modern Egyptians; their Manners and Customs. [3880] Written during 1825-28 and 1833-35. New Edition by 8vo. Lond. 1860. E. S. Poole. Illustrated. Mehemet Ali and Egypt (1840)—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 385 [1479].

Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians; their Manners, Customs, [3881] Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures. Religion, Agriculture, and Early History. By Sir Gardner Wilkinson. With 600 plates and woodcuts. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Wilkinson.—Modern Egypt and Thebes, including Informa-[3882] tion for Travellers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Wathen.—Arts and Antiquities of Ancient Egypt, from [3883] Observations in 1839. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1843. Allan (J. H.) Mediterranean Tonr; Egypt, Nubia, Greece, &c. (1842)—[2845].

Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen: Travels in the East-[3217].

Warburton—The Crescent and the Cross: Romance and [3884] Realities of Travels in Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, &c. By Eliot Warburton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Poole.—The Englishwoman in Egypt: Letters from Cairo, [3885] 1842-44. By Mrs. Poole. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Romer.—Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, [3886] Nubia, and Palestine. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

St. John.—Adventures in the Libyan Desert. By Bayle [3887] St. John. 12mo. Lond. [1846.]

Fergusson (James) The Sucz Canal (from Edin. Rev. Jan. 1856)—Essays [1117].

Bonomi.—Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia. By Joseph Bonomi.

[3891] With Notes by Samuel Sharpe and 100 stereo photographs and numerous wood engravings.

4to. Lond. 1862.

Chapman.—The Suez Canal: Account of its Opening. [3893] By Capt. Charles Chapman. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Millington.—Signs and Wonders in the Land of	Ham · the
[3896] Plagues of Egypt with Modern Parables and Ill	
By T. S. Millington. 12mo. Lon	d. 1873.
Zincke.—Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the	Khedive.
	J 1972
[3897] By Rev. F. Barham Zincke. 8vo. Lon	
Lesseps.—The Suez Canal. Documents Descript	ive of its
[3898] Rise and Progress, 1854–76. 8vo. Lon	
Fitzgerald.—The Great Canal at Suez; its Pol	itical, En-
[3899] gineering, and Financial History. 2 Vols. 8vo.	. 1876.
Bonwick.—Pyramid Facts and Fancies. Egyp	dan bener
[3902] and Modern Thought. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1	1877-78.
Brugsch's History of Egypt under the Pharaol	
[2002] from the Monuments Translated by Donby So	un our and
[3903] from the Monuments. Translated by Danby Se	ymour and
Philip Smith. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lon	
Johnston (Keith) Egypt, the Red Sea Coast, Nubian Desert, &c	.; Physical
Geography, Inhabitants, Commerce, &c § 3, STANFORD'S Afra	ica [1253].
Wilson.—The Egypt of the Past. By Sir Erasm	
[3905] F.R.S. Illustrated. 12mo. Lon	
Hingston (James) Egypt, the Pyramids, &c.—The Australian Abr	oan [2870].
PerrotHistory of Art in Ancient Egypt.	
[3907] French of Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez.	rates and
600 engravings. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. Lon	d. 1883.
Gorringe.—Egyptian Obelisks. By Henry H. Gorringe.	nge. With
[3908] 50 Illustrations. Royal 4to. [N. Y. 1882]. Lon	ส์ 1885
Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Egypt, Australia, &c § 14 [2875].	
	-
[3918] Pamphlets:—	
[3918] Pamphlets:— Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez.	
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez.	Lond. 1801.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suekan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R. G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 266.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suekan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R. G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 266.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sendan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell,	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xiv. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xiv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Sucz Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852. -Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lauge (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. x.v. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xiv. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xiv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Sucz Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Country of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xi Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Bate (J.) Opening of Suez Canal and its Prospective Results—P.R.C.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiv. 206. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xiv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G.S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 5 Rate (J.) Opening of Suez Canal and its Prospective Results—P.R.C. Alexandria and its History—Ency. Brit. vol. i. p. 493.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1870. I. ii. 1871.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghten (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. Bate (J.) Opening of Suez Canal and its Prospective Results—P.R.C. Alexandria and its History—Ency. Brit. vol. i. p. 493. Cairo, its Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1 ii. 1871. 1874. 5. 1876.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 64. Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1870. 1871. 1874. 5. 1874. 5. 1876. uctions, and
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghten (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghten (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64 Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod Inhabitants, Ancient and Modern; its Topography and Monume	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870. 259. 1870. I. ii. 1871. 5. 1876. uctions, and ents, Chron-
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xi Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Houghton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 89. Cairo, its Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64 Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod Inhabitants, Ancient and Modern; its Topography and Monume ology, History, Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit., vii. pp. 700-788.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 259. 1870. I. ii. 1871. 1874. 5. 1876. uetions, and ents, Chron- 1877.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. x. xv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Heughton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Cairo, its Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64 Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod Inhabitants, Ancient and Modern; its Topography and Monume ology, History, Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit., vii. pp. 700-788. Webster (H. A.) The Nile and its Tributaries—ibid. vol. xvii. 504.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 259. 1870. I. ii. 1871. 5. 1876. uctions, and ents, Chron- 1877. 1884.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suekan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xii. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. xxv. 206. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Country betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. xi. 28. Prideaux (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Heughton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 5. Alexandria and its History—Ency. Brit. vol. i. p. 493. Cairo, its Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64 Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod Inhabitants, Ancient and Modern; its Topography and Monume ology, History, Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit., vii. pp. 700-788. Webster (H. A.) The Nile and its Tributaries—ibid. vol. xvii. 504. Keane (A. H.) Nnbia—ibid. p. 610.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 1870. 259. 1870. I. ii. 1871. 1874. 5. 1876. uctions, and ents, Chron- 1877. 1884.
Baldwin (Consul) Political Recollections Relative to Egypt from 1773. Anderson (Arthur) Observations on Ship Canal at Suez. Galloway (J. A.) On Proposed Ship Canal and Railroad, Suez. The Egyptian Railway; or, the Interest of England in Egypt. Lesseps, Percement de L'Isthme de Suez. Saint-Germain-en Kenney (Charles L.) The Gates of the East: the Suez Canal. Lange (D. A.) The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question. Suckan (Henri de) Grandes Voies du Progrès, Suez et Honduras. Steele (John) The Suez Canal; its Present and Future. Wellsted (Lient.) Notice on the Ruins of Berenice—J.R.G.S. vi. 96. Wilkinson, Present and Former Levels of Egypt—J.R.G.S. ix. 431. Wilkinson, Account of Natron Lakes of Egypt—J.R.G.S. xiii. 113. Wilkinson, Conntry betw. Wady Halfeh and Gebel-Berkel—J.R.G.S. x. Wilkinson, Account of the Jimma Country—J.R.G.S. x. xv. 206. Wilkinson (J.) Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt—J.R.G.S. ii. 28. Prideanx (W. F.) Through the Sondan and W. Abyssinia—Cassell, Nares (Sir G. S.) Suez Canal and its Pilotage—P.R.G.S. xiv. 75. Heughton (Lord) Opening of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Richards (Capt.), Clarke (Col.) Report of Suez Canal—P.R.G.S. xiv. 88. Cairo, its Situation, Commerce, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. iv. 64 Poole (E. S., S. L., and R. S.) Egypt; its Physical Geography, Prod Inhabitants, Ancient and Modern; its Topography and Monume ology, History, Statistics, &c.—Ency. Brit., vii. pp. 700-788. Webster (H. A.) The Nile and its Tributaries—ibid. vol. xvii. 504.	Lond. 1801. Lond. 1843. Lond. 1844. Lond. 1852Laye, 1856. Lond. 1857. Lond. 1859. Paris, 1869. Lond. 1870. 1836. 1839. 1843. x. 154. 1850. 1855. 1858. I. 1869. 1870. 259. 1870. I. ii. 1871. 5. 1876. uctions, and ents, Chron- 1877. 1884.

§ 51,-THE EGYPTIAN SOUDAN AND WHITE NILE BASIN.

Edrisi, Description of Central Africa (12th cent.)—Murray, Africa, II. 519. Ibn-al-Vardi, Bakui, Central Africa (14th cent.)—ibid. p. 529. Browne (W. G.) Darfur [3872]; Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. I. [1216].

Ismael Pasha's Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. By an [3925] American. [By George B. English.] 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Bourchier.—Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England: [3926] Describing the Author's Shipwreck in the Red Sea,
Journey [from Suakin to Berber and Kroosko] across the
Nubian Desert, &c. By Capt. W. Bourchier. 12mo. 1834.

Werne.—Expedition to Discover the Source of the White [3927] Nile: the Natural Productions and People of that Country (1840-41). By F. Werne. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Petherick.—Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa; being [3929] Sketches of Sixteen Years' Travel. By John Petherick, H.B.M. Consul for the Soudan. 8vo. Edin. 1861.

Petherick.—Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of [3930] the Western Nile Tributaries. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1869.

Baker—Ismailia: Narrative of the Khedive's Expedition for [3931] Suppression of the Slave Trade. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1874.

Gordon (Colonel) in Central Africa, 1874-79. Letters, &c. [3933] Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Felkin.—Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan: Travels in [3934] Eastern and Equatorial Africa. By R. W. Felkin and Rev. C. T. Wilson. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Johnston (Keith) Regions of the Upper Nile; Khartoum, Senaar, Gondokoro, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD's Africa [1253].

James.—The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. By F. L. James. [3935] 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Colborne.—With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan: Senaar [3936] Campaign, 1883. By Col. Colborne. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Gordon.—Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon at Kartoum. [3937] Edited by Egmont Hake. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

General Gordon's Last Journal, in fac-simile of the original [3938] MS. despatched from Kartoum. 4to. Lond. 1885.

Royle.—The Egyptian Campaigns (1882–85) and Events [3939] which Led to Them. By Chas. Royle. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1886.

Wilson.—From Korti to Khartum: the Desert March and [3940] Ascent of the Nile in Gordon's Steamers. By Col. Sir C. Wilson. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Gordon (General) Events in the Life of. By his Brother, [3941] Sir H. W. Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Voyage on the White Nile, Notes on Atbara, &c.—J.R.G.S. ii. 1832. Holroyd, Notes of a Jonrney to Kordofan—J.R.G.S. ix. 163. 1839. Beke (Dr.) The Nile and 1ts Tributaries—J.R.G.S. xvii. 1. 1847.

Abbadic (M.) Sources of the White Nile-J.R G.S. xviii, 48.	1848.
Chaix (Prof. J.) Geographical Notes on the Nile-J.R.G.S. xix. 143.	1849.
Parkyns (Mansfield) On the Kubbabish Arabs—J.R.G.S. xx. 254.	1850.
Müller (J. W. von) Travels in the Soudan-J.R.G.S. xx. 275.	1850.
Twyford (A. W.) Sources of the White Nile—P.R.G.S. i. 503.	1857.
Petherick, The White Nile-P.R.G.S. iv. 39, 223; v. 27, 40, 41; vi. 1	8; vii.
	860-64.
Peney (D.) Expedition from Gondokoro, White Nile-P.R.G.S. vi. 18.	1862.
Baker (Sir S.) The Atbara Nile Tributaries P. R.G.S. vii. 21.	1863.
Tinné (Mme.) Bahr el Ghazal (White Nile)-P.R.G.S. viii, 12.	1864.
Petherick, Journey West of the White Nile-J.R.G.S. xxxv, 289.	1865.
The Nile Valley above Khartoum—Cassell, II. [2252].	1870.
Baker (J. A.) Khedive's Exped. to C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xliv. 37; P.R.G.S.	. xviii.
50, 131.	1874.
Parry (F.) Exped. Suakin to the Soudan-J.R.G.S. xliv. 152.	1874.
Kemp (J.) The White Nile above Gondokoro-P.R.G.S. xix. 324.	1875.
White Nile, Letter on Sir S. Baker's Explorations—P.R.G.S. xv. 92.	1876.
Gordon (Col.) Khedive's Expedition up the White Nile-P.R.G.S. xx. 5	0; xxi.
48-63; J.R.G.S. xlvi. 381, 431.	1876.
Chippendale (Lieut.) Journey towards Lake Nyanza—P.R.G.S. xx. 67.	1876.
Watson (Lt. C.) Notes and Obs. on the White Nile-J.R.G.S. xlvi. 412.	1876.
Strachan (R.) Calculations of Heights from Watson's Obs.—ibid. 421.	1876.
Pront (H. G.) Astron. Obs. in Kordofan and Darfur-J. R.G.S. xlix. 392.	1879.
Wilson (Rev. C. T.) Victoria and Uganda Lakes-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 353,	1880.
Felkin (R. W.) Journey to Victoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 357.	1880.
Lupton (Frank) The Bahr-el-Ghazal Region-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 245.	1884.
Grant (Col.) Route, Berber to Korosko, 1863—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 326.	1884.

§ 52,—ABYSSINIA.

Portuguese Embassies to Ethiopia or Abyssinia, and Accounts of Prester John's Dominions (15th and 16th cent.)—Ramusio, I. [2027]; Leo's Africa [1201]; Purohas, II. [2073]; Thevenot, II. Nos. 43, 44, and 45 [2078]; Hakluyt Soc. LXIV. [2178]; P.R.G.S. xii. 11; J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 1.

Alvarez (Father) Embassy to Abyssinia (1520-27) with Account of the Chief Towns, Inhabitanta, Government, and Border Countries—ibid.

Tecla Maria, Religion of the Abassines and Cophti-Purchas, I. Pt. I. 147 [2071].

Lobo (Father Jerome) and Tellez (Father Balthazar) Observations of Ethiopia, Sources of the Nile, &c.—*ibid.*, also RAY [2080]; MURRAY, *Africa*, II. [1344] and [3950].

Oviedo and Paez, Missions to Abyssinia, &c. (1559-89)—ibid.

Michael of Tripoli, Of Ethiopia-RAY [2080].

Castro (Don John) Voyage to Red Sea, with Relations of Ethiopia and the Abyasinians—Purchas, II. p. 1122 [2073].

Bermudez (Patriarch Don John) Brief Relation of his Embassage from the Emperor of Ethiopia to John, King of Portugal. Don John sent to Rome; his return to Ethiopia; entertainment of him and Christopher of Gama with the Portugal Forces by the Queen Regent, &c.—ibid. p. 1149.

Nunnez (or Nonius), John Baretus, and Andrea Ovieda. Relations of the Countries in Ethiopia, Religions, and Abassine opinions (1555-77)—ibid. 1174.

An Armenian Report of Sussinus, Emperor of the Abaxins—*ibid.* p. 1187. Baratti (Giacomo) Journey to Abyssinia (1655)—Murray, *Africa*, II. 63 [1344]. Poncet (Physician) Journey from Cairo to Abyssinia (1698–99)—*ibid.* p. 66.

Tellez.—Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, Collected and [3950] Digested by Balthazar Tellez. Small 4to. Lond. 1710.

Bruce.—Travels to [Abyssinia and] Source of the [Blue]
[3951] Nile, 1768–73. By James Bruce. 7 Vols. Roy. 8vo. Plates, 4to. Lond. 1804–5.
Salt, Visit to Abyssinia, 1805—Murray, Africa, II. 97 [1344].
Gobat.—Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. By Bishop [3952] S. Gobat. With a Brief History of the Church of Abyssinia by Dr. S. Lee. 12mo. Lond. 1847.
Parkyns.—Life in Abyssinia: Notes of Three Years' Residence [3953] and Travel. By Mansfield Parkyns. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1853.
Krapf.—Missionary Travels: Eighteen Years in East Africa. [3954] By Dr. J. Lewis Krapf. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1860. [3955] Beke (C. T.) Letters on Ahessinia and Eastern Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1861. Baker.—The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Hamran [3956] Arabs. By Sir S. W. Baker. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
Hotten.—Abyssinia and its People; or Life in the Land of [3957] Prester John. By J. C. Hotten. Plates. 12mo. 1868. The Country as Seen by Early and Recent Travellers. Plowden (Consul) Description of Abyssinia, 1852-55.
Badger (Dr. G. F.) Story of the British Captives in Abyssinia, 1863-64. Continuation of the Story of the Captives, 1864-67. Suggestions for an Expedition, with Routes. Bibliography of Works relating to Abyssinia.
Rassam.—British Mission to Abyssinia, with Notices of the [3958] Countries Traversed. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Wood (J. G.) The Abyssinians; Nubian and Hamran Arabs—§ 7 [1667].
Markham.—A History of the Abyssinian Expedition. [3959] By Clements R. Markham. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Stanley (H. M.) The Abyssinian Campaign—Coomassie and Magdala [4062].
Blandford.—Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. Observa- [3960] tions during the British Expedition, 1867-68. By W. J. Blandford. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Mayo.—Sport in Abyssinia, or the Mareb and Tackazzce. [3962] By the Earl of Mayo. 12mo. Lond. 1876.
Winstanley.—A Visit to Abyssinia; an Account of Modern [3964] Ethiopia. By H. Winstanley. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1881.
De Cosson.—The Cradle of the Blue Nile A Visit to the [3965] Court of King John of Ethiopia. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1877.
Johnston (Keith) The Abyssinian Highlands; its Physical Geography, Native Races, Languages, Religion, Pursuits, Literature, &c.—§ 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253].
Kay (David) Abyssinia; its Geographical Features, Extent, Natural History, People, and History (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 61-67 [2261].
Beke (Dr.) Routes in Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. x. 580. Isenberg and Krapf, Journey to Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. x. 455. 1840. Front Journel best of Archeby (1820). J.P.G.S. z. 460.
Krapf, Journal kept at Ankober (1839)—J.R.G.S. x. 469. Beke (Dr.) Geography of Southern Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xii. 84. 1842.
Kirk (Asst. Surgeon) Tajurrah to Ankobar, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xii. 221. 1842. Beke (Dr.) Route from Ankobar to Dima, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xii. 245. 1842.
Beke (Dr.) Route from Ankobar to Dima, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xii. 245. 1842. Notes on the Danakil Tribes, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xii. 268. 1842. Beke (Dr.) Route from Tajurrah to Ankober, Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 182. 1843.
Beke (Dr.) Continuation of Routes in Abyssinia—J. R. G.S. xiv. 1. 1844. Beke (Dr.) Notes on Mr. Ayrton's Abyssinian Paper—J.R. G.S. xx. 289. 1850.
and the state of t

Foreign Office Memorandum on Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xxv. 215.	1855.
Baker (Sir S. W.) Journey to Abyssinia (1862)-J. R. G.S. xxxiii. 237.	1863.
Rigby (Genl.) The English Captives in East Africa—P.R.G.S. x. 113.	1866.
Baker (Sir S. W.) Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia—P.R.G.S. x. 279.	1866.
Markham (C. R.) Portuguese Expeditions to Abyssinia-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 1.	1868.
Markham—Geographical Results Abyssinian Exp.—P. R.G.S. xiii. 113, 298.	1868.
Blanc's Captivity in Abyssinia; Exped. Metermina to Damot-J. R.G.S. xxx	ix.
Munzinger (W.) Journey through Afar Country-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 188,	1869.
Cosson (E. A. de) Ride from Gondar to Galabat—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.

\$53.—THE BARBARY STATES; TRIPOLI, FEZZAN, TUNIS, ALGIERS, AND MOROCCO.

Browning (Oscar) Carthage and the Carthaginians—Ency. Brit. v. 160. Bunbury (E. H.) Numidia—Ency. Brit. xvii. 627.

Ibn Batuta's Travels, Tangier to Egypt, Meeca, &c. (1322-55)—YULE [2149].

Leo (John) Description of the Four Berber Kingdoms: Morocco, Fez, Tremizen and Tunis, and their Provinces, the Manners and Customs of their People, &c.—§ 3 [1201].

Gourney (Matthew) Voyage against the Moors of Algiers—HAKLUYT, II. 67 [2062]. Henry IV., Voyage with an Army of Englishmen to Tunis—ibid. 69.

Chaloner (Sir Thomas) Voyage to Algiers (1541)—ibid. 99.

Voyage of the "Jesus" to Tripoli in Barbary (1583)—ibid. 184.

First Two English Voyages to Barbary (1551-52)—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 7 [2063].

Hogan (Edm.) Ambassage to the Emperor of Morocco (1577)—ibid. 64.

Stukeley (T.) Voyage to Barbary (1578)-ibid. 67.

Roberts (H.) Ambassage to Emperor Mully Hamet (1585)—ibid. 117.

History of Barbary, Collections by Ro. C.—Purchas, II. 851 [2073].

African Possessions of the King of Spain, and the Turk—ibid. 873.

Nicholay (Nich.) Description of Algiers, Malta and Tripoli-ibid. 874.

Mansel (Sir Robert) Journal of occurrents hapning in the Fleet sent out against the Pirates of Algiers, &c. (1620)—ibid. 881.

Relation of the "Jacob," of Bristol, taken by the Pirates of Algier, retaken by four English youths (1621)—ibid. 887.

Rawlins (John) Wonderful Recovery of the "Exchange," of Bristol, from the Pirates of Algier—ibid. 889.

Gramaye (J. B.) Relations of the Christianity of Africa, and especially of Barbary and Algiers (1619)—ibid. p. 1561.

Letter containing the admirable escape and glorious victory of N. Roberts, T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier Pirates—*ibid.* 1577.

Knight (Francis) Relation of Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks of Algiers (1631-38)—HARLEIAN, II. 465 [2088].

Dunton (John) True Journal of the Sallee Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage (1636-37)—ibid. p. 491.

Phelps (Thomas) Account of his Captivity in Barbary (1684-85)-ibid. 499.

Frejus (Sieur).—Voyage to Mauritania, by the French King's [3976] Order (1666). (2) Letter. concerning the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Country by Mons. A., who lived there Twenty-five Years. 18mo. Lond. 1671.

Mouette (Sieur).—Travels in Fez and Morocco during [3977] Eleven Years' Captivity (1670-81); with the Stories of other Captives.

Small 4to. Lond. 1710.

Cholmley.—A Discourse of Tanjier. By Sir Hugh Cholmley, [3978] Bart. With Account of his Journey through France and Spain in the time of Charles II., &c. 4to. [Lond.] 1787.

Braithwaite.—Journal of the Revolutions in Morocco [3979] upon the Death of Muley Ishmael, with Obs. on the Country and People. By Capt. Braithwaite. 12mo. Lond. 1729.

Windus—Account of English Embassy to Morocco (1721)—MURRAY, Africa, II. 225 [1344].

Shaw (Dr. Thomas) Residence at Algiers (1720-32)—ibid. p. 234.

Pellow's (Thomas) Captivity and Adventures in South [3980] Barbary, during Twenty-three Years. 12mo. Lond.

The Piratical States of Barbary; Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, [3981] and Morocco; their History, Present State, Commerce, &c.
By a Gentleman. 12mo. Lond. 1750.

Veale.—Barbarian Cruelty; Narrative of the sufferings of the [3982] British Captives belonging to the "Inspector," privateer, Capt. Richard Veale, during their slavery in Morocco, 1745-6. With Supplement. Plates. 12mo. Lond. 1751.

Chenier—Present State of Morocco, its Animals, Products, [3983] Climate, Soil, Cities, Ports, &c.; also the Manners and Customs of the Moors. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

Lempriere.—Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogo-[3984] dore, Santa Cruz, and over Mount Atlas to Morocco. By Wm. Lempriere. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Ledyard (John) Expedition to N. Africa and Death (1788)—Sparks' Life of Ledyard [2831]—African Assoc. Vol. I. [1986].

Lucas's Expedition to Fezzan, Bornou, &c. (1788)-ibid.

Rennell (Major) Geographical Elucidations, Map of Africa-ibid.

Hornemann (Fred.) Journey from Egypt to Fezzan (1798) [3985]; also Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. I. [1216]—AFRICAN ASSOC. Vol. II. [1986].

Young (Sir Wm.) on Hornemann's Description of Siwah-ibid.

Marsden (Wm.) On the Language of Siwah-ibid.

Rennell (Major) Geography of Hornemann's Route-ibid.

Morocco, Tafilet, the Berbers, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and Fezzan, from Lempriere, Jackson, Chenier, Ali Bey, Dr. Shaw, Macgill, l'Abbé Poiret, Bruce, Lucas, Blaquerie, Capt. Lyon, the Letters of the Sister of Tully and others—Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. III. [1216].

Hornemann.—Journal of Frederick Hornemann's Travels, [3985] from Cairo to Fezzan (1797-98). 4to. Lond. 1802.

Jackson.—Accounts of Morocco, of Timbuctoo, and of Ship-[3986] wrecks on the African Coast. By James Grey Jackson, Esq. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1814.

Six Years' Residence in Algiers (1806-12). [Diary of Mrs. [3987] H. S. Blanckley.] Edited by Mrs. Eliz. Broughton. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Brooke (Sir Arthur de Capell) Sketches in Morocco (1830) [3029]. Washington (Lieut.) Geography of the Empire of Morocco—J. R. G.S. i. 123. 1830.

Drummond Hay.—Morocco and the Moors: Western Bar-[3988] bary; its Wild Tribes, &c. (1839). 12mo. 1861.

2.—The Soldier of the Foreign Legion (1841-42), by Clemens Lamping. 2.—The Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader (1836), by M. A. de France. Campbell.—Letters from the South [Algeria]. By Thomas [3990] Campbell. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837. Graberg (Count) Names of Places in Morocco—J.R.G.S. vii. 243. Graberg (Count) Names of Rossantinah, Algiers—J.R.G.S. viii. 226. 1838. Warrington-(G. H.) An Account of Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xiv. 104. Spratt (Lieut.) Lakes of Benzerta—J.R.G.S. xiv. 251. Morell.—Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. [3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1854. Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Pickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. 1860. Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab. &c.—Cassell., III. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell., III. [2253]. Blackmore, Gebel-Mous, North-Western Barbary—Cassell., III. [2253]. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—Cassell., III. [2253]. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Rrotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria;	[3989] By Lady Duff Gordon. 12mo. Lond. 1861.
2.—The Prisoners of Abdl-Kader (1836), by M. A. de France. Campbell.—Letters from the South [Algeria]. By Thomas [3990] Campbell. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837. Graberg (Count) Names of Places in Morocco—J.R.G.S. vii. 243. 1837. Temple (Sir Grenville) Bónah to Kostantinah, Algiers—J.R.G.S. viii. 226. 1838. Warrington-(G. H.) An Account of Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xiv. 104. Spratt (Lieut.) Lakes of Benzerta—J.R.G.S. xvi. 251. Morell.—Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. [3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1854. Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Dickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—CasseLL, III. [2253]. Blackmore (Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—CasseLL, III. [2253]. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—CasseLL, III. [2253]. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—\$14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—\$4 1 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—\$14 [2871]. Other (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—\$14 [2871]. Other (R. H	1.—The Soldier of the Foreign Legion (1841-42), by Clemens Lamping.
[3990] Campbell. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837. Graberg (Count) Names of Places in Morocco—J.R.G.S. vii. 243. 1837. Temple (Sir Grenville) Bönah to Kostantinah, Algiers—J.R.G.S. viii. 226. 1838. Warrington (G. H.) An Account of Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xiv. 104. 1844. Spratt (Lieut.) Lakes of Benzerta—J.R.G.S. xvi. 251. 1846. Morell.—Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. [3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1854. Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Dickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. 1860. Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell, III. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Blackmore, Gebel-Mous, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram (H. B.) Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. 1871. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3998] by R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Other (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1879	2.—The Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader (1836), by M. A. de France.
Temple (Sir Grenville) Bönah to Kostantinah, Algiers—J.R.G.S. viii. 226. 1838. Warrington-(G. H.) An Account of Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xiv. 104. 1846. Morell.—Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. [3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1854. Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Dickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. 1860. Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell, II. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—CASSELL, III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram (H. B.) Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp—Cassell, III. 1871. Tristram, A Ride in the Atlas Mountains—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram, A Ride in the Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. 1871. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 2vols. 12mo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Pezzar; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P. R	[3990] Campbell, 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
[3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Dickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. 1860. Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell., II. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell., III. [2253]. 1871. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell., III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram (H. B.) Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp—Cassell., III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram, A Ride in the Atlas Mountains—Cassell., III. [2253]. 1871. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. 1871. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. I. X. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, t	Temple (Sir Grenville) Bonah to Kostantinah, Algiers—J.R.G.S. viii. 226. 1838. Warrington-(G. H.) An Account of Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xiv. 104. 1844. Spratt (Lieut.) Lakes of Benzerta—J.R.G.S. xvi. 251. 1846.
[3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854. Dickson (C. H.) Account of Ghadamas Tripoli—J.R.G.S. xxx. 255. 1860. Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell, III. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram (H. B.) Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Tristram, A Ride in the Atlas Mountains—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. 1871. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions, [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stuffield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. I. X. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—tbid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Oppulation and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston	Morell.—Algeria: Topography and History of French Africa. [3991] By J. R. Morell. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell, II. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell, III. [2253]. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, III. [2253]. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, III. [2253]. Tristram (H. B.) Birds-Nesting in a N. African Swamp—Cassell, III. [1871. Tristram, A Ride in the Atlas Mountains—Cassell, III. [2253]. Hooker (Sir J.) Ascent of Atlas Mountains—P.R.G.S. xv. 212. Rohlfs.—Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and [3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Excy. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stankron's Africa [12	Pulszky.—The Tricolour on the Atlas; or Algeria and the [3992] French Conquest. By Fr. Pulszky. 12mo. Lond. 1854.
[3994] Tafilet. By Gerard Rohlfs. Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877. Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanforn's Africa [1253].	Ansted (D. T.) The Natives of Algeria, the Kabyle, Arab, &c.—Cassell, II. 1870. Blackmore (Trovey) A Visit to Fez (1871)—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871. Blackmore, Gebel-Mousa, North-Western Barbary—Cassell, III. [2253]. 1871.
Hooker.—Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. By Sir [3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
[3996] J. D. Hooker and John Ball. Trotter.—Our Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1880, [3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. With 41 Photographs. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	Rae.—The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli [3995] to Kairwan. By Edward Rae. 12mo. Lond. 1877.
[3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter. With 41 Photographs. 8vo. Edin. 1881. Broadley.—Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of [3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
[3998] the French Conquest. 2 Vols. 12mo. Edin. 1882. Haliburton.—Notes on Mount Atlas, and its Traditions. [3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	[3997] under Sir John Drummond Hay. By P. D. Trotter.
[3999] By R. G. Haliburton. 8vo (Pamphlet). Salem, 1883. Stutfield.—E1 Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. [4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
[4000] By H. E. M. Stutfield. 12mo. Lond. 1886. Murray's Mediterranean Hand-Book: African Coasts, &c.—§ 14 [2871]. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Merocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
 Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Algiers, Egypt, &c.—§ 14 [2875]. Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. 	
 Kay (David) Algeria; its Features, Divisions, Natural History, Climate, Inhabitants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. 	
tants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261]. Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—Ency. Brit. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
 Norman (C. B.) Fez; its Climate, Commerce, &c. (1879)—ENCY. BRIT. IX. 127. Johnston (Keith) Fezzan; its Geography, Productions, Inhabitants, Government, Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—ENCY. BRIT. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. 	tants, Trade, Government, History, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. I. 562-569 [2261].
 Trade, History, &c. (1879)—ibid. p. 128 [2269]. Gorloff (Val de) Journey in the Atlas, &c., 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 356. Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, Stanford's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. 	
 Webster (H. A.) Morocco; its Physical Features, Natural History, Population and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. 	
and Present Condition (1883)—Ency. Brit. XVI. 830 [2276]. Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD'S Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli, their People, Climate, Products, Trade, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD's Africa [1253]. Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601].	
	Johnston (Keith) The Regions of the Atlas; Morocco, Algeria, Tunis and Tripoli,
	Bonwick (James) French Colonies in North Africa—§ 6 [1601]. Playfair (Sir Lambert) Tunisia in 1885—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 522 [1967].

§ 54.—WEST AFRICA, THE SAHARA, AND NIGRITIA;

INCLUDING SENEGAMBIA, SIERRA LEONE, ASHANTEE, DAHOME, UPPER GUINEA COAST, CALABAR, THE CANARY AND CAPE DE VERDE ISLANDS.

Bethencourt.—The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and [4010] Conversion of the Canarians, 1402; Composed by Pierre Bontier and Jean le Verrier; Translated and Edited by R. H. Major. Large paper. Roy. 8vo. Hakluyt Soc. 1872.

Henry (Prince) of Portugal and Portuguese Discoveries of W. Coast of Africa in 15th Century—Ramusto, I. 96 et seq. [2027]; Purchas, I. pt. ii. [2072]; Major's Prince Henry [1362]; also Voyages of Venetians and Portuguese [2099].

Alleged Early French Voyages to Guinea Coast—Vitet [1353]; Margry [1360]; Major's Prince Henry [1362].

Earliest English Voyages to Guinea Coast—MURRAY, Africa, I. [1344]. Windam (T.) Voyage to Guinea and Benin (1553)—HAKLUYT, II. ii. 9 [2063]. Lok (J.) Voyage to Guinea (1554)—ibid. p. 14.

Towrson (W.) Three Voyages to Guinea, Mina, &c. (1555-57)—ibid. p. 23. Voyages to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, &c. (1562-64)—ibid. p. 54.

Fenner (Geo.) Voyage to Guinea and Cape Verde Isles (1566)—ibid. p. 57.

Welsh (James) Two Voyages to Benin, in Africa (1588-90)—ibid. p. 126.

Rainolds (R.) and Dassel (T.) Voyage to Senegal and Gambia (1591)—*ibid.* p. 188. Relations touching the Conquest and Riches of the Cities and Provinces of Tombucto and Gago (1594)—*ibid.* p. 192.

A Project in the Days of Queen Elizabeth for the settling of her subjects in Guinea; showing of what Conveniency it would be (1597)—Monson's Naval Tracts; Churchill, III. 427 [2083].

Conquest of the Grand Canaries by a Dutch Armada (1599)—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070].

Maree (Peter) Description of the Gold Coast of Guinea (Latin)—DE BRY, PETITS VOYAGES, pt. vi. [2048].

Trading of the Moors to Guinea and Gago for Gold—PURCHAS, II. 872 [2073].

Jobson (Rich.) Voyage for the Discovery of Gambra; in which they passed 960 miles up the River into the Continent—ibid. p. 921.

Guinea (A Description of) called the Golden Coast of Myna, the People, their Traffic, &c. Translated out of the Dutch—*ibid.* p. 926.

The Passage from the Golden Coast to the Kingdom of Benin, Rio Floreado, and other places described—*ibid.* p. 964.

Jobson (Rich.) Observations touching the Gambia, with the People, Merchandise, and Creatures of those Parts—*ibid.* p. 1567.

Thompson (Geo.) Voyages to the Gambia (1618-20)—MURRAY, Africa, I. [1344]. Jannequin (Claude) Travels in West Africa (1637)—ibid. p. 220.

Vermuyden's Voyage to the Gambia (about 1670)—ibid. p. 186.

Murder of Three Euglishmen in Old Calabar (1668)—HARLEY, II. 511 [2088].

Le Maire (Sieur).—Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape [4012] Verde, Senegal, and Gambia. With Duquesne's Voyage to East Indies. 12mo. Lond. 1696.

Phillips (Thomas) Voyage to Whidaw, Guinea Coast, with Account of the Country (1693-94)—Churchill, VI. 171 [2086].

Froger (Sieur) Voyage along the Coasts of Africa, by a French Squadron, under de Gennes (1695-7)—HARLEIAN, II. 585-596 [2088].

Barbot (and others) Description of Nigritia, the Senegal, Guinea, and Angola Coasts of Africa, &c. With plates—Churchill, V. pp. 1-588 [2085].

Houghton (Major) Expedition to the Niger (1790-91)—African Assoc. I. [1986]. Park (Mungo) Travels and Discoveries (abstract), 1798—ibid. (See also [4020].)

Rennell (Major) Geographical Illustrations of Park's Journey—ibid.

Nicholl's (Henry) Expedition to Old Calabar, &c.—African Assoc. II. [1986]. Brue, Voyages to the Senegal; Travels to Timbuctoo, &c. (1697-1715)—MURRAY, Africa, I. 226 [1344].

Stibbs (Capt. Bartholomew) Expedition to the Gambia (1723)—ibid. p. 190.

Moore, Travels in Senegal, Gambia, &c. (1740)-ibid. p. 202.

Saugnier, Voyage to the Senegal (1785)-ibid. p. 277.

Brisson (M. de) Travels in the Sahara—ibid. p. 290. Lucas, Expedition to the Sahara (1788-89)—ibid. p. 310.

Adanson.—Voyage to Senegal, Goree, and the Gambia [4014] (1749-53). By Michel Adanson. 8vo. Lond. 1759.

Glas.—History of the Canary Islands. From the Spanish of [4015] Abreu de Galineo (1632). With later History and a Description of the Islands and the Inhabitants. 4to. 1764.

Gilbery's Travels in Western Africa, 1785-87. Translated [4016] from the French. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808.

Beaver.—African Memoranda: Attempt to Establish a British [4017] Settlement on Bulama Island, West Coast of Africa, 1792.

By Captain Philip Beaver.

4to. Lond. 1805.

Bory St. Vincent.—Voyage to African Islands; Teneriffe, [4018] Isle of France, Bourbon, St. Helena, &c. 12mo. 1805.

Humboldt's Ascent of the Peak of Teneriffe (June 22, 1799)—§ 5 [1350]. Park's (Mungo) Travels in the Interior of Africa (1795-97 [4019] and 1805), with Memoir and Rennell's Geographical Illus-

trations of Africa. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1816.
Adams (Sailor) Account of Timbuctoo (1810)—MURRAY, Africa, I. ch. vii. [1344].

Rdams (Sanor) Account of Timbuctoo (1810)—MORRAY, Africa, 1. en. vii. [1844]. Sidi Hamet, Travels to Timbuctoo, &c.—ibid. p. 515, and Riley [4022].

Riley.—Account of Timbuctoo (1815) and of the Loss of the [4020] Brig "Commerce." By James Riley. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Savigny and Correard, Senegambia Exped. (1816)—MURRAY, Africa, I. 282 [1344]. Leyden, Account of the W. Coast of Africa—MURRAY, Africa, II. ch. iv. [1344]. Theories Respecting the Niger—ibid. p. 406.

Wogga (Thomas) Journey from the Tshadda to New Calabar (about 1815)— J.R.G.S. xv. 374 [1875].

Bosman's Account of Whydah-Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. II. [1216].

Account of Benin from Barbot and Van Nyandel—ibid.

Account of Dahomey from Snelgrave, Norris, Dalzel, and others-ibid.

Account of the Gold Coast from Bosman and Meredith-ibid.

Account of the Ivory and Grain Coasts, Cape Monte, &c., from Snoek and Barbot—ibid.

Ludlam's Account of the Kroomen-ibid.

Account of Sherbro, Sierra Leone, Timbo, the Foolahs, and Soosoos, from Golberry, Winterbottom, Kizell, &c.—ibid.

Account of Gambia, Senegal, the Niger, the Mandingoes, Jalofs, &c., from Park, Golberry, Mollien, Saugnier, &c.—Hutton's Tour, Vol. III. [1216].

The Sahara, Caravan Routes, the Desert Camel, &c., from Riley, Saugnier, Jackson, Shabeeny, Chenier, and Lempriere—ibid.

With Notices of other Bowdich.—Mission to Ashantee. [4021] Interior Parts of Africa. By T. E. Bowdich. 4to. 1819. McLeod.—Voyage and Account of the People of Dahome. 12mo. Lond. 1820. [4022] By John McLeod, M.D. Jackson.—Account of Timbuctoo and Houssa. By El Hage [4023] abd Salam Shabeeny, with Notes, Travels through Barbary, Fragments, Translations, &c., by J. G. Jackson. 8vo. 1820. Lyon.—Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-20, the Soudan and [4024] the Niger. By Capt. G. F. Lyon, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1821. Clapperton, &c .- Travels in Northern Central Africa [4025] (1822-24). By Major Dixon Denham, Capt. Hugh Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1826–29. Caillié.—Through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Across the [4026] Sahara to Morocco, 1824-28. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830. Lander.—Records of Clapperton's Last Expedition. 2 Vols. 18mo. Lond. 1830. [4027] Richard Lander. Lander.—Expedition to Explore the River Niger. 3 Vols. 18mo. Lond. 1832. [4028] R. and J. Lander. Innes.—Liberia, the American Colony of Free Negroes. [4029] Rev. William Innes. 18mo. Edin. 1833. Gurley.—Life of Jehudi Ashmun, Colonial Agent in Liberia. 8vo. New York, 1835. [4030] By R. R. Gurley. Freeman.—A Plea for Africa: Conversations on Slavery and 12mo. Phila. 1838. [4031] Colonization. By F. Freeman. Martin (R. M.) West Africa, Sierra Leone, St. Helena, Ascension, &c. -[1347-49]. Allen.—Picturesque Views on the Niger, Sketched during [4032] Lander's Last Visit (1832-33). Obl. 4to. Lond. 1840. Beecham .- Ashantee and the Gold Coast and their In-[4033] habitants. By John Beecham. 12mo. Lond. 1841. Trotter (H. D.) The Niger Expedition—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vii. 365 [1479]. Sierra Leone and the Liberated Africans (1841-42)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vi. 327, 463; vii. 29, 214, &e.; viii. 37, 320 [1479]. Freeman.—Visits to Ashanti, Aku, and Dahomi. By Rev. [4034] T. B. Freeman, Wesleyan Missionary. 12mo. Lond. 1844. Journal of an African Cruiser: Sketches of the Canaries, Cape [4035] de Verdes, Liberia, Sierra Leone, &c. [From MS. of Mr. Horatio Bridge, U.S.N., by N. Hawthorne. 12mo. Lond. 1846. Allen.—Narrative of the Niger Expedition, 1841, under [4036] Capt. H. D. Trotter, R.N. By Capt. Wm. Allen and T. R. H. Thomson, M.D. Illust. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848. Richardson.—Travels in the Desert of the Sahara, 1845— [4037] 46. By James Richardson. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848. Forbes.—The African Blockade, Six Months' Service, April [4038] to Oct. 1848. By Lt. Forbes. 12mo. Lond. 1849. [4038] to Oct. 1848. By Lt. Forbes. A Residence at Sierra Leone: Journal of a Lady [Mrs. Melville]. 12mo. Lond. 1849. [4039] Edited by Hon. Mrs. Norton. Vogel, Hooker, and Bentham's Niger Flora—§ 8 [1737].

Daniell—Western Africa: Sketches of the Medical Topography [4040] and Native Diseases of the Gulf of Guinea. By Wm. F. Daniell, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Forbes.-Dahomey and the Dahomans: Two Missions, [4041] 1849-50. By Comm. F. E. Forbes. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1851. Africa Redeemed: a History of the Growth and Prospects of [4042] Liberia. 12mo. Lond. 1851. Richardson.-Mission to Central Africa under orders of 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853. [4043] H.M. Government. Cruickshank.-Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of [4044] Africa. With Account of the Native Tribes. By Brodie 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853. Cruickshank. Baikie.—Exploring Voyage up the Kwo'ra and Binue (the [4045] Niger and Tsádda) 1854. 8vo. Lond. 1856. Bowen.—Central Africa: Adventures and Missionary Labours, [4046] 1849-1856. By T. J. Bowen. 12mo. Charleston, 1857. Barth.—Travels in North and Central Africa, 1849-55. [4047] By Henry Barth. 5 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-58. ATLAS to Barth's Travels. Folio. Lond. 1854. Hutchinson.-Impressions of Western Africa; Remarks [4049] on Climate, &c. By T. J. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1858. Tristram.—The Great Sahara: Wanderings South of the Atlas [4050] Mountains. By H. B. Tristram, M.A. 8vo. Lond. 1860. Hutchinson.—Ten Years' Wanderings among the Ethio-[4051] pians—Senegal to Gaboon. 8vo. Lond. 1861. Crummell.—The Future of Africa: Addresses in Liberia. [4052] By Rev. Alex. Crummell. 12mo. New York, 1862. Hewett.—European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa, [4053] with Remarks on the Slave Trade and the Supply of Cotton. By Capt. J. F. Napier Hewett. 12mo. Lond. 1862. Reade (Winwood) Travels in Senegambia (1863), with Essays on the Slave Trade, Progress of Islam in Negroland, &c. - § 3, African Sketch Book, Vol. I. [1231]. Burton.—Wanderings in West Africa. From Liverpool to [4054] Fernando Po. By a F.R.G.S. [Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863. Burton.—A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. [4055] Capt. Burton. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1864. Burton.—Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. [4056] Capt. Burton. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863. Thomas.—Observations on W. Coast of Africa, in Madeira, [4058] Canary, and Cape Verde Is. 12mo. Lond. [1864]. Morgan.—Christian Mission on the Gambia, Reminiscences [4059] of. By Rev. John Morgan. 12mo. Lond. 1864. Horton .- The West Coast of Africa: its Climate and 8vo. Lond. 1867. [4060] Meteorology. By J. A. B. Horton. Reade (Winwood) The Gold Coast, Slave Coast, Liberia, and a Journey from Sierra Leone to the R. Niger and Bouré Gold Mines (1868-69)—§ 3, African Sketch Book, Vol. II. [1231].

Wood (J. G.) The Fans, Fanti, Dahomans, Mandingoes, &c.—§ 7 [1667]. Description of Cape Verde Is. (1873)—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, I. 183 [1694].

Stanley.—Coomassie and Magdala: Story of Two Campaigns. [4062] By Henry M. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1874. Brackenbury.—The Ashanti War: From Official Documents. [4063] By [Gen.] H. Brackenbury. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Hartwig (Dr.) The Sahara; its Routes, Oases, &c.—§ 7. Tropical World [1690].
Hartwig (Dr.) The African Negroes; their Civilization, Customs, &c.—ibid.
Hutchinson.—The Lost Continent, Africa and the Church Mis-[4065] sionary Soc. By Edw. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Mitchinson.—The Expiring Continent: Travels in Sene-[4066] gambia, with Observations on African Prospects and Colonisation. By Alex. W. Mitchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Burton.—To the Gold Coast for Gold. By Captain Burton [4067] and Commander Cameron. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1883. Featherman.—Social History of the Races of Mankind: [4068] Nigritians. By A. Featherman. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Ashantec (1874)—Ency. Brit. II. 681 [2262]; Benin—ibid. III. 572 [2263];

Bornu—ibid. IV. 60 [2264]; Calabar—ibid. IV. 649 [2264]. Johnson (J. Yate) The Canary Islands; their History, Inhabitants, Productions, Geography, Natural History, and Botany (1876)—Ency. Brit. IV. 795. The Cape Verd Islands; their Discovery, Climate, Botany, Geology, &c. (1876)—ENCY. BRIT. V. 50 [2265]. Elles (Major W. K.) Dahomey; its Physical Features, Productions, Climate, History, Amazon Army, &c. (1877)—Ency. Brit. VI. 764 [2266]. The Republic of Liberia (1882)—Ency. Brit. XIV. 508 [2274]. Webster (H. A.) Niger and its Discovery (1884)—Ency. Brit. XVII. 496 [2277]. Keane (A. H.) The Negro Race, 1884—ENCY. BRIT. xvii. 316.
 Johnston (Kcith) The Sahara, Central and Western Soudan, Niger Regions, Senegambia, Upper Guinea Coast, &c.; their Inhabitants, Trade, Commerce, Climate, Physical Geography, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD's Africa [1253]. Johnston (Keith) The West African Archipelagoes, Cape Verdes, Azores, and Madeira—ibid. West African Settlements (1886): Sierra Leone; Gambia; Gold Coast; Lagos, British Sherbro; Niger—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES, pp. 513-531 [1599]. Bonwick (James) Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos, &c. (1886)—§ 6 [1600]. Bonwick (James) Senegal and French Colonies W. Africa—§ 6 [1601]. [4077] Pamphlets: Addresses to William IVth and Gov. Campbell by Sierra Leone Chiefs. Lond. 1841. Acts of the Republic of Liberia, 1857-61. Chinery (David) West African Slavery. Monrovia, 1862. Lond. 1864. Davis (N. Darnell) Chiefs, and their Wars, in West Africa.
Bernardin (M.) L'Afrique Contrale; ses Produits Commerciaux. Lond. 1874. Lond. 1876. Gand, 1877. Lander's Exped. to Determine Course of the Niger—J.R.G.S. i. 179.

1830.

Leake (W. M.) R. Quorra: Is it the Niger of the Ancients —J.R.G.S. ii. 1, 1832. Heake (W. M.) R. Quorra: 18 It the Niger of the Ancients —J.R.G.S. ii. 274. 1832. Botcler (Capt.) Prince's I. and Annobom Bight of Biafra—J.R.G.S. ii. 274. 1832. Belcher, Survey of W. African Coast (1830-32)—J.R.G.S. ii. 278. 1832. Coulthurst (C. H.) Exped. to Old Calabar, &c.—J.R.G.S. ii. 305. 1832. Snpposed Junction of Gambia and Carsamanza Rivers—J.R.G.S. iii. 305. 1832. Prudhoe's (Lord) Journey, Cairo to Sennar (1829)—J.R.G.S. v. 38. 1835. Bekr-es-Siddik (Ibu) Routes in North Africa—J.R.G.S. vi. 100. 1836. Arlett (Lieut.) Survey of some of the Canary Islands (1835)—J.R.G.S. vi. 285.1836. Becroff's (Capt. J.) Letter on River Quorra—J.R.G.S. vi. 244. 1836. Ariett (Lieut.) Survey of some of the Canary Islands (1855)—3. R.G.S. vi. 285, 1856. Becroft's (Capt. J.) Letter on River Quorra—J.R.G.S. vi. 424. 1836. Davidson (J.) At Wednoon, near Sahara, &c.—J.R.G.S. vi. 429; vii. 144. 1836. Oldfield (R. R.) Ascent of Old Calabar River (1836)—J.R.G.S. vii. 195. 1837. Allen (Capt.) Old Calabar: Is it a Branch of the Quorra?—J.R.G.S. viii. 198. 1837. Allen, The Yea and Chadda, possible Outlet of L. Chad—J.R.G.S. viii. 289. 1838. Mahommed Sisei, The Gambia and Carsamanza Rivers—J.R.G.S. viii. 448. 1838.

```
Costa de Macedo (I. I. da) Language of Canary Islanders—J.R.G.S. xi. 171. 1841.
Becroft (Capt.) Benin and Upper Course of the Niger—J.R.G.S. xi. 184. 1841.
 Bacon (Dr. F.) Cape Palmas, and the Mina or Kroomen-J.R.G.S. xii. 196. 1842.
 Allen, River of Cameroons to Bay of Amboises—J.R.G.S. xiii. 1.

Becroft and King, Explor. of Old Calabar R. (1841-42)—J.R.G.S. xiv. 260.

1844.

Duncan (John) Journey from Annamboe, Dec. 1844—J.R.G.S. xv. 346.

Thomson's (W. C.) Journey from Sierra Leone to Timbo—J.R.G.S. xvi. 106.

1846.

Duncan (J.) Cape Coast to Whyddah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 142.
 Duncan (J.) Cape Coast to Whyddah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 143.

Duncan (J.) Journey from Whyddah to Adofoodiah—J.R.G.S. xvi. 154.

Grover (Capt.) Arguin, West Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xvi. 162.

Clarke (Rev. J.) Mouths of the R. Jamoor, Cameroons—J.R.G.S. xvi. 255.

Richardson, Through Middle Sahara, Ghat to Tawat—J.R.G.S. xvi. 258.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1846.
 Ingram (Gov.) Expedition up the Gambia—J.R.G.S. xvii. 150. Lysaght (T.) Trade and Resources R. Nnñez—J.R.G.S. xix. 29. Forbes (F. E.) Vei Language and Vocabulary—J.R.G.S. xx. 89.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1847.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1849.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1850.
  Norris (E.) Language and Alphabet Vei Language—J. R.G.S. xx. 101.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1850.
 Richardson, Barth, Overweg, Mission to Central Africa—J.R.G.S. xxi. 130. 1851. Dickson (C. H.) Journey from Tripoli to Ghadamas—J.R.G.S. xxi. 131. 1852. Baikie, Exploring Trips up the Kwora and Chadda—J.R.G.S. xxv. 108. 1855. O'Connor (Gov.) Visit to Bulama Island—P.R.G.S. i. 42.
  Vogel (Th.) Exped. N. Central Africa-J.R.G.S. xxiv. 276, xxv. 237; P.R.G.S.
             i. 215 ; ii. 30, 79.
                                                                                                                                                                                            1854-58.
 Barth, North Central Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 283; P.R.G.S. ii. 217. 1854-58. Barth, State of Human Society North Central Africa—J.R.G.S. xxx. 112. 1860. May, Journey in Yoruba and Nupc Countries (1858)—J.R.G.S. xxx. 212. 1860. O'Connor (Gov.) British Settlements West Africa—P.R.G.S. vi. 15. 1862.
 Dolben (Comm.) Expedition up the River Volta—P.R.G.S. vi. 49.
Burton, Abbeeknta and Cameroons Mountains—P.R.G.S. vi. 49, 64, 238.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1862.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1862.
 Burton, Elephant Mts., W. Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. Bedingfield (Capt.) Journey to Odé in Ijebu Country—P.R.
                                                                                                                                                        xxxiii. 241.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1863.
                                                                                                                                            -P. R. G.S. vii. 105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1863.
Bedingfield (Capt.) Journey to Odé in Ijebu Country—P. R. G.S. vii. 105. Reade (Winwood) In West Africa—P.R.G.S. vii. 106. Robins (F. V.) Notes on River Niger—P.R.G.S. v.i. 106. Baikie, Niger Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 83; vi. 22; vii. 66; xi. 49. Baikie, Journey from Bida to Kano (1862)—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 92. Mage (Lt.) Journey from the Senegal to the Niger—Cassell, II. [2252]. Reade (Winwood) The Kingdom of Dahomey—Cassell, II. [2252]. Rattray (A.) A Visit to Fernando Noronha—J.R.G.S. xlii. 431. Walker (Capt. J. B.) Old Calabar River—P.R.G.S. xvi. 135. Skertchley (J. A.) An Excursion in Dahomey—Cassell, IV [22541]
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1863.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1866.
                                                                                                                                                                                            1858-67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1870.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1872.
Skertchley (J. A.) An Excursion in Dahomey—Cassell, IV. [2254]. Skertchley—West African Tribes and Customs—Cassell, V. [2255]. Blyden (Prof. E. W.) The Falaba Expedition, 1872—Cassell, V. [2255]. Thomas (W. N.) Oil Rivers West Africa—P. R.G.S. xvii. 148.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
McDonnell (Sir R.) Our Relations with the Ashantees—P.R.C.I. vi. 71. Skertehley—Visit to Borders of Ashantee—Cassell, VI. [2256]. Low (Lt.) Senegambia and the French in W. Africa—Cassell, VI. [2256].
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1873.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1874.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  1874.
 Croft (Capt.) Notes on Volta River—P.R.G.S. xviii, 183.
Glover (Sir J.) Country between the Volta and Niger—P.R.G.S. xviii, 286.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1874.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1874.
 Report on the Gambia Question—P.R.C.I. vii. 68.
Cooper (H.) Trade Route, Gambia to Timbukto—P.R.G.S. xx. 78.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1876.
Nachtigal (Dr.) Journey to Lake Chad and Vicinity—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 396. Boler (R. D.) Notes with Chart of Niger Delta—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 411. Hay (J. S.) District of Akém, W. Africa—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 299.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1876.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1876.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1876.
 Crowther (Bishop) Notes on the River Niger-P.R.G.S. xxi. 481
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1877.
 Skertchley-The Gold Fields of Wassaw-J.R.G.S. xlviii. 274.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1878.
Skertchley—The Gold Fields of Wassaw—J. K.G.S. xivin. 274.
Comber, Excursion Inland from the Cameroons—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) i. 225.
Hutchison (E.) Ascent of Binué River, 1879—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii, 289.
Milum (Rev. John) Journey up the Niger to Bida—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii, 26.
Griffith (T. R.) Sierra Leone, Past, Present, and Future—P.R.C.I. xiii. 56.
Burton (Capt.) The Kong Mountains—P.R. G.S. (N.S.) iv. 484.
Grenfell (George) The Cameroons District—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 585.
Kirby (Capt. B.) Journey into Ashanti—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 447.
Togo-land, German Protectorate, Slave Coast—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 377.
Christellur (Par. I. C.) & Rasin of the R. Valta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viiii 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1879.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1880.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1881.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1881.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1884.
 Christaller (Rev. J. C.) &c., Basin of the R. Volta-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 246. 1886.
```

§ 55.—ST. HELENA, ASCENSION ISLAND, TRISTAN D'ACUNHA, AND ST. PAUL'S ROCKS.

Joaō da Nova, Discovery of St. Helena, 21st May, 1501—Barros, dec. I. lib. v. c. 10 [1323]; LINSCHOTEN, 11. 254 [2183].

Candish (Sir Thomas) Visit to St. Helena (1588)—HAKLUYT, III. 823 [2064]. Linschoten, Description of St. Helena (1590)—HAKLUYT Soc. LXXI. [2183].

Bory St. Vincent, Voyage to St. Helena, Isle of France, &c. § 54 [4018]. Earle (Augustus) Journal of a Residence in Tristan D'Acunha (1824)-\$79 EARLE'S

New Zealand, &c. [5407]. Morrell (Benj.) Account of St. Helena (1831)-§ 11 Voyages [2447].

Martin (R. M.) St. Helena, Ascension, &c.—Brit. Col. Lib. X. [1349].

Brandreth (Capt.) and Power (Mrs.) Island of Ascension-J.R.G.S. v. 243. Leigh (W. H.) Visits to Tristan D'Acunha (1837); St. Helena (1838)—§74 [5185].

Gray (Bishop) Account of Tristan D'Aeunha (1855)—§ 59 [4298].

Taylor.—Account of Tristan da Cunha.

[4080] By the Rev. W. F. Taylor. 18mo. Lond. 1856.

Visit of the "Galatea" to Tristan D'Acunha (1867)-\$ 11 VOYAGES [2507].

Description of St. Paul's Rocks, with photographs (1873)—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, I. 201 [1694].

Renard (Rev. A.) On the Petrology of St. Paul's Rocks-ibid.; and Vol. II. Appendix B.

History and Description of the Tristan da Cunha Group (1873) "CHALLENGER" Narrative, I. 237-269 [1694].

Description of Ascension I. (1876)—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, I. Pt. II. 928. Melliss.—St. Helena: a Physical, Historical, and Topographical [4081] Description of the Island. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Gill.—Six Months in Ascension: Account of a Scientific [4083] Expedition. By Mrs. Gill. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

St. Helena; Ascension; Tristan d'Acunha; Inaccessible Island; Nightingale Islands (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].

§ 56,-WESTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA; LOWER GUINEA, LOANGO, CONGO, ANGOLA, BENGUELA.

Portuguese Discoveries and Travels in Congo, &c. (15th and 16th cent.)-

MURRAY'S Africa, I. [1344]; BOWDICH [4092].

Lopez (Duarte) and Pigafetta (P.) Report of the Kingdom of Congo, and of Angola, Banba, Sogno, Sundi, Pango, Batta, Pemba, and the countries beyond towards the Cape of Good Hope, &c. (1578-89)—PURCHAS, II. 986. See also DE BRY'S PETITS VOYAGES, I. [2043]; HARLEY, II. 519 [2088].

Major (R. H.) On Pigafetta's Map (1591)—P.R.G.S. xi. 246.

Lopez' Kingdom of Congo (Rome 1591). Translated by Mrs. [4088] Hutchinson. With fac-simile Maps, showing the Central African Lakes, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Battell (And.) Voyage to River Plate; who being taken on the Coast of Brasil, was sent a prisoner to Angola; discovery of the Gagas, and escape to Loango; of the Province of Engoy, and other Regions of Loango, with the Customs observed by the King and People; of the Provinces of Bongo, Calongo, Mayombe, Manikesocke, Motimbas, of the Apermonster Pongo, their hunting, idolatries, and other observations—Purchas, II. 970 [2073].

Knivet (Anthony) Account of Angola, Congo, &c. (1601)—Purchas, IV. 1201. Brunois' (Samuel) African Voyage (1611)—Appendix to DE Bry's Edition of "Pigafetta" [2043].

Barbot (J.) Description of Angola, Benguela, &c.—Churchill, V. 1 [2085].

Carli (Denis) Mission to Congo, 1666-67—Churchill, I. [2085].

Merolla (Jerome) Mission to Congo, 1682-ibid.

Account of Congo from Pigafetta, Carli, Merolla, Barbot, and Tuckey—Hutton's Tour of Africa, Vol. II. [1216].

Account of Cacongo from Tuckey and l'Abbé Proyart-ibid.

Account of Loango from Barbot and l'Abbé Proyart-ibid.

Bowditch (T. E.) Account of the R. Gaboon-ibid. and [4021].

Tuckey.—Expedition to the Congo, 1816. By Capt. J. H. [4091] Tuckey; with Prof. Smith's Journal, Observations on Natural History, &c. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Bowdich.—Angola and Mozambique. An Account of the [4092] Discoveries of the Portuguese. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Francisco (João) Journey, Massomedes to Caemdo, 1841—J.R.G.S. xxx. 161. Livingstone's Missionary Journey through Central South Africa to St. Paul de Loanda, thence to Zambesi, &c. (1854-55)—§ 58 [4178].

Du Chaillu.—Adventures in Equatorial Africa; Accounts [4094] of the Gorilla, Nest-Building Ape, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Du Chaillu.—Journey to Ashango Land, and further Pene-[4095] tration into Equatorial Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Monteiro.—Angola and the River Congo. By J. J. Monteiro [4097] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Cameron, Across Africa and Down the Congo, &c.—[4134]; P.R.G.S. xx. 118, 304. Stanley (Henry M.) Journey from Zanzibar to the Great Lakes and down the Congo—[4135]; P.R.G.S. xxii. 165, 382.

Reade (Winwood) Travels in Equatorial Africa, the Gorilla Country, Congo, Angola, &c. (1862-63)—§ 3 The African Sketch Book. Vol. I. [1231].

Schweinfurth.—The Heart of Africa: Three Years' Travel [4100] in Unexplored Regions. With Introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Wood (J. G.) The Neam-Nam, Ashangos, Apongos, Shillooks, &c.—§7 [1667].

Angola (1875) Ency. Brit. II. 45 [2262]; Benguela—*ibid.* III. 572; Congo (1877)

—*ibid.* VI. 266 [2266]; Loanda and Loango (1882)—*ibid.* XIV. 742.

Serpa-Pinto.—How I Crossed Africa: from the Atlantic [4101] to the Indian Ocean. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Capello.—From Benguella to Yacca. Journey into Central [4102] and West Africa. By H. Capello and R. Ivens.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Stanley.—The Congo, and the Founding of its Free State. By [4103] Henry M. Stanley. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Bonwick (James) The Gaboon, and French Congo-§ 6 [1601].

Johnston (Keith) The Regions of Lower Guinea and Western Equatorial Africa; Physical Geography, Native Races, Climate, Natural History, Portuguese Possessions, &c.—§ 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253].

[4109] Pamphlets:—

Santarem (Vicomte de) Portuguese Western Africa. Portuguese Rights and Pretensions, West Coast of Africa. Lond. 1877. Lond. 1883.

§ 57.—EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA; SOMALILAND, ZANZIBAR, NYANZA AND TANGANYIKA LAKE REGIONS.

African Discoveries of the Ancients—Murray, Africa, II. [1344]. Herodotus, Description of Africa, the Nile, &c.—§ 1 [1110] and [1120].

Arabian Geographers, Descriptions of C. Africa (12th and 14th cent.)—MURRAY, Africa, II. [1344].

Cooley (W. D.) Regio Cinnamomifera of the Ancients—J.R.G.S. xix. 166. Burton, Tanganyika, Ptolemy's Nile Reservoir—J.R.G.S. xix. 239; xxxv. 1.

Vasco da Gama's and Early Portuguese Visits and Discoveries in East Africa—Barros [1323]; Early Voyages [2099]; Murray's Africa, II. ch. vi. [1344]; Hakluyt Soc. [2155]; Bettencourt [1379]; Bowdich [4092]; Burton's Lusiads [1378].

Barbosa (Duarte) Description of the East Coast of Africa—Hakluyt Soc. XXXV. João dos Sanctos (Friar) Æthiopia Orientalis: the Author's Voyage and Description of Sofala, the Mongas, Rufumba, Sena, Tete, Massapa, and of the Kingdome of Manamotapa; also of Ophir, and of the Golden Mines of Fura. Of the Manamotapa his customes and vassals, and of the adjoining Kingdomes (wherein other authors have erred), of Mosambique, Quiloa, Mombaza, Melinde, Magadoxo, of the Mombos and Zimbas; of Quilimane, the Ilands on the Coast; the Macuas, and other African observations—l'Urenas, II. 1535 [2073].

Of the Galla Tribes—Purchas, II. 1149 [2073].

Beaver (Capt.) Visit to Quiloa (1812)-Murray, Africa, II. 377.

Salt (Henry) Howakil and Amphila Bays, Journey to Tigre, over the Salt Plain, Chalicut, and Eastern Coast of Africa—Hurton's *Tour*, Vol. II. [1216].

The Lands of Cazembe.—(1) Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe, [4112] 1798, translated by Capt. Burton; (2) Journey of the Pombeiros from Angola to Zambesi, translated by B. A. Beadle; (3) Resumé of the Journey of Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. Beke. Svo. Lond. 1873.

Conmerce and Civilization, E. Africa—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 446; ii. 17, 1840.

Cooley.—Inner Africa Laid Open: Routes South of the Equator [4114] to Muropue and the Cazembe, Moenemoezi, and Lake Nyassa; Journeys of Krapf, Rebmann, Oswell, and Livingstone. By W. D. Cooley.

8vo. Lond. 1852.

Burton.—First Footsteps in East Africa; or, An Exploration [4115] of Harar. By Capt. Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Burton.—The Lake Regions of Central Africa; Results of [4116] an Expedition, 1857-59. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Another Edition. (Royal Geographical Soc. Journal, vol. xxix.) 1859.

Beke.—The Sources of the Nile: a General Survey and History [4117] of Nilotic Discovery. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Burton on the Nile Basin; showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's [4118] Western Lake Reservoir; also a Review of Speke's Discovery, by James McQueen. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Speke.—Journal of Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By [4119] Capt. J. H. Speke. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Grant.—A Walk Across Africa; or, Domestic Scenes from My [4120] Nile Journal. By Col. J. A. Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Rowley.—Story of the Universities' Mission to Central [4121] Africa. By Rev. Hugh Rowley. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Baker.—The Albert N'Yanza and the Nile Sources. By Sir [4122] Samuel W. Baker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Burton.—Zanzibar, the City, Island, and Coast, described by [4124] Capt. Burton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Stanley.—How I Found Livingstone: Travels, Adventures, [4125] and Discoveries. By H. M. Stanley. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Colomb.—Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean; Naval [4126] Experiences. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Sulivan.—Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, and on the [4127] African Coast. By G. L. Sulivan. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Livingstone's Last Journals in Central Africa. Edited by [4128] Rev. Horace Waller. Illust. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Livingstone.—The Personal Life of David Livingstone. [4129] By William G. Blaikie, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Keltie (J. S.) Livingstone-Ency. Brit. xiv. 720 [2274].

Frere.—Eastern Africa as a field for Missionary Labour. By Sir [4130] Bartle Frere. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

New.—Life, Wanderings and Labours in Eastern Africa. [4131] By Rev. Charles New. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Cooper.—The Lost Continent; or, Slavery and the Slave [4132] Trade in Africa. By Joseph Cooper. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Cameron.—Across Africa. By Commander V. L. Cameron. With [4134] 200 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
Stanley.—Through the Dark Continent to the Sources of the [4135] Nile, Round the Great Lakes, and Down the Congo. By Henry M. Stanley. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
O'Neill.—Sketches of African Scenery from Zanzibar to the [4136] Victoria Nyanza. By H. E. O'Neill. 4to. 1878.
Serpa Pinto, Exped. Across Africa, Atlantic to Indian Ocean-§ 56 [4101].
Elton.—Travels in Eastern and Central Africa: Journals of [4138] J. F. Elton, edited by H. B. Cotterill. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
The Galla Race (1879)—ENCY. BRIT. x. 38 [2270]. Johnston (Keith) The Somauli and Galla Country, Suaheli or Zanzibar Coast, and Equatorial Lake Regions; their Physical Geography, Inhabitants, Trade,
and Commercial Importance—§ 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253].
Thomson.—To the Central African Lakes and Back, [4139] 1878-80. By Joseph Thomson. With Biographical Notice
of Keith Johnston, jun. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881.
Map of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Compiled under the [4140] Authority of the Royal Geographical Society: 24 sheets in portfolio. Lond. 1881.
Thomson.—Through Masai Land and among Strange Tribes, [4141] Eastern Equatorial Africa. Svo. Lond. 1885.
Johnston.—The Kilima njaro Expedition: a Record of Ex-
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Lond. 1872.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. 1842.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. 1842.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Lond. 1872. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia —J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia —J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136;
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Sarker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136. Six. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1852. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 288. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia —J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1852. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. 1858.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Emery (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1882. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxi. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 266. Button (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Six xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Birand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 266. 1855. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxv. 169: P.R.G.S. iii. 203. 1856-59.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 208. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 266. Button (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 109; P.R.G.S. iii. 208. 1856-59. Macqueen, Benguela to Mozambione (1852-54)—P.R.G.S. i. 75: J.R.G.S.xxx. 136.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. Svo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 283. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 284. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1848-49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1852. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. 1853. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. 1855. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Macqueen, Geography C. Africa—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 109; P.R.G.S. iii. 208. 1856-59. Macqueen, Benguela to Mozambique (1852-54)—P.R.G.S. i. 75; J.R.G.S.xxx. 136. Burton and Speke, Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 188. 1858. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. 1882. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxi. 235. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. 1855. Barton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Burton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 109; P.R.G.S. iii. 208. 1856-59. Macqueen, Benguela to Mozambique (1852-54)—P.R.G.S. i. 75; J.R.G.S.xxx. 136. Burton and Speke, Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 1881. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxix.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. 1848. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B53. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B54. Burton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Burton and Speke, Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 288. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B55. Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 52; J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B65.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. 1848. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B53. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B54. Burton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Burton and Speke, Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 288. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B55. Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 52; J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B65.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 288. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. 1846. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.B.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Birand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Birand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Birand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. Birand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 108. Burton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Macqueen, Benguela to Mozambique (1852-54)—P.R.G.S. i. 75; J.R.G.S.xxx. 136. Burton and Speke, Lovyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 188. Birson, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxii. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxii. Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 52; J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. 1859. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxii. Speke and Grant's Expedition—P.R.G.S. vi. 101. 1860. Speke and Grant's Expedition—P.R.G.S. vi. 101.
[4142] ploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [4156] Pamphlets:— Berlioux (E. F.) The Slave Trade in [East] Africa. Fraser (H. A.) The Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Lond. 1872. Emery (Lieut.) Mombas and Neighbouring Coast—J.R.G.S. iii. 280. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 238. Barker (Lieut.) Harar, its Probable Position—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Beke (Dr.) Countries South of Abyssinia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 254. Christopher (Lieut.) Journal on Coast of E. Africa (Ext.) J.R.G.S.—xiv. 76.1844. Lief Ben Said, Visit to the Great African Lake, 1831—J.R.G.S. xv. 371. Barker (Lieut.) On East Africa—J.R.G.S. xviii. 130. 1848. Cruttenden (C. J.) Somali Coast and the Edoor Tribes—J.R.G.S. xviii. 136; xix. 49. Krapf's Journey to Mt. Kenia (1849)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 747. Macqueen, Geography of Eastern Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 235. Sykes, Imaum of Muskat Possessions; Zanzibar, &c.—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B53. Brand, Caravan Journey, E. to W. Coast of Africa—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 101. B54. Burton (Capt.) A Trip to Harar—J.R.G.S. xxv. 136. Burton and Speke, Voyage, Mombasa to R. Pangani—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 288. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton and Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 348. Burton, The Lake Regions, Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B55. Speke, East African Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 52; J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 334. B65.

	1005
	1865.
Speke and Grant, Special Reception of—P.R.G.S. vii. 213-217.	1863.
Murchison (Sir R.) Physical Geography Inner Africa—P. R.G.S. viii. 151.	1864.
Kirk (Sir John) Expeditions up the Ruvuma—J. R.G.S. xxxv. 154.	1865.
Decken (Baron von der) Death of, on the Juba River—P.R.G.S. x. 109.	1866.
Baker, Discovery of the Albert Nyanza-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 1; P.R.G.S. x. 6.	1866.
Krockow (C. von) Exploration in East Africa—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 198.	1866.
RIGHTON (C. VOII) Exploration in gast affice—S. Levis. AXVI. 100.	
Findlay (A.) Livingstone's Journey to White Nile-J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 193.	1867.
Young (E. D.) Livingstone Search Expedition-J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 111.	1868.
Beke (C. T.) Regions of the Cazembe—Cassell, 11. [2252].	1870.
Wakefield (J.) Caravan Routes to Interior East Africa-J.R.G.S. xl. 303.	1870.
Livingstone, Progress of—P.R.G.S. xii. 175; xiv. 8, 16; xv. 115-335. 18	68-71.
Livingstone, Government Aid to-P.R.G.S. xiv. 334.	1870.
Livingstone Search Exped.—P.R.G.S. xvi. 102, 124, 145, 158, 184, &c.	1872.
Johnston (Keith) Wakefield's Map of East Africa—P.R.G.S. xvi. 125.	1872.
	1872.
Grant (Col.) Lake Region Equatorial Africa—J.R.G.S. xlii. 243.	
Burton on Ukerewe Lake-P.R.G.S. xvi. 129.	1872.
Bates (H. W.) The Finding of Livingstone by Stanley-Cassell, IV. [2254].	1872.
Miles (Capt. S. B.) Bunder Marayah and Somauli Coast—J.R.G.S. xlii. 61.	1872.
New (Rev. C.) and Bushell (Rev.) Ascent of Kilimanjaro-P.R.G.S. xvi. 167.	1872.
Hill's (C.) Boat Journey Wami River-P.R.G.S. xvii. 337.	1873.
Kirk (Sir John) Visit to Somauli Land-P.R.G.S. xvii. 340.	1873.
Frere (Sir B.) Zanzibar and E. Coast of Africa-P.R.G.S. xvii. 343.	1873.
Livingstone Aid Expeditions—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
Kirk, Delta of the Lufiji—P.R.G.S. xviii. 74.	1874.
Livingstone, Reports on Death of P.R.G.S. xviii. 221.	1874.
Livingstone, Letters from-P.R.G.S. xviii. 255.	1874.
Elton (Capt.) East African Coast S. of Zanzibar-J.R.G.S. xliv. 227.	1874.
Bates (H. W.) Livingstone's Last Journey and Death—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.
Elton, Country between Dar Es Salaam and Kilwa—P.R.G.S. xix, 110.	1875.
Cameron, Ujiji and L. Tanganyika-J.R.G.S. lxv. 184, 197.	1875.
Sulivan (G. L.) Survey of Lower Rufiji-J. R.G.S. xlv. 364.	1875.
New (Rev. C.) Journey from the Pangani to Mombasa—J.R.G.S. xlv. 414.	1875.
Grant (Col.) Stanley's Exploration of Victoria Nyanza—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 10.	1876.
Bellville (A.) Journey to Borders of Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. xx. 74.	1876.
Cameron, Letter: Journey across Africa—P.R.G.S. xx. 118, 304.	1876.
George (Staff-Com.) Note on Height of Victoria Nyanza-P.R.G.S. xx. 159.	1876.
Gessi, Circumnavigation of Albert Nyanza-P.R.G.S. xx. 470; xxi. 50. 18	76-77.
Mullens (J.) New Route to Central Africa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 233.	1877.
Holmwood (F.) Kingani River, East Africa—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 253. Hutchison (E.) Victoria Nyanza Church Miss. Exp.—P.R.G.S. xxi. 498.	1877.
Hutchison (E.) Victoria Nyanza Church Miss. ExpP.R.G.S. xxi, 498.	1877.
Mirambo (P. B.) Description of Unyamwezi-P.R.G.S. xxii. 28.	1878.
Wales (Prince of) Speech on Stanley's Discoveries—P.R.G.S. xxii. 165.	1878.
Stanley's (H. M.) Basin of the Nile and Congo—P. R.G.S. xxii. 165, 382.	1878.
Farler (Ven. J. P.) Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 81.	1879.
Johnston (Keith) Native Routes in East Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417.	1879.
Serpa Pinto, March across Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 481.	1879.
Johnston (K.) From Zanzibar to Usambara Country—P. R. G.S. (N.S.) i. 545.	1879.
Thomson (Joseph) Geology of Usambara Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 558.	1879.
Thomson, R.G.S. East African Exped.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 102.	1880.
Thomson, Journey L. Nyassa to L. Tanganyika-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 209.	1880.
Thomson, Altitudes in E. Central Africa—J.R.G.S. i. 268.	1880.
Thomson, Journey along W. Side of Tanganyika-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 306.	1880.
Manley (Pay C.) Purpuse and Magai District D.P.C. (N.S.) ii. 990.	1880.
Maples (Rev. C.) Ruvuma and Masasi District—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 337.	
Thomson, R.G.S. East African Exped. (continued) P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 721.	1880.
Southon (E. J.) Journey through Northern Ugogo-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 547.	1881.
Beardall (Wm.) Exploration of the Rufiji River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 641.	1881
Hore (E.C.) Lake Tanganyika—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 1.	1882.
Thomson, Basin of the River Rovuma—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 65.	1882.
Maples, Makua Land, betw. Rovuma and Luli—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 79.	1882.
Last (J. T.) Journey into the Nguru Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 148.	1882.
Farler, Native Routes to Masai Country, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 730.	1882.
Wakefield, Native Routes through Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 742.	
mandada, manife montes uniongh brasar country—1.16.0.0. (14.0.)14. 142.	1002.

Wakefield's Journey to S. Galla Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 368.	1882.
Wissmann (Lieut.) From Kasai to Nyangwe-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 163.	1883.
Last (J. T.) Visit to the Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 517.	1883.
Last (J. T.) Visit to the Wa-itumba Iron-workers—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 581.	1883.
Révoil (M.) Journey into South Somali-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 717.	1883.
Thomson, Exp. Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 544; vi. 400, 690. 18	383-84.
Fischer (Dr.) Journey in Masai Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 76.	1884.
Mackay (A. M.) W. Shores of Vietoria Nyanza—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 273.	1884.
Gissing (C. E.) Journey from Mombaza—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 551.	1884.
Wakefield (Rev. T.) Somal and Galla Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 255.	1884.
Johnston (H. H.) The Kilima-njaro Expedition—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137.	1885.
Giraud (Lt. Vietor) Lake Region of C. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 332, 603.	1885.
James (F. L.) Through the Somauli Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 625.	1885.
Aubry (M.) Shoa and the Galla Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 525.	1886.

§ 58.—TROPICAL SOUTH AFRICA;

SOFALA, MOZAMBIQUE, NYASSA, ZAMBESI BASIN, MATABELE, NAMAQUA, AND DAMARA LAND.

Barbosa (Duarte) Description of the Coast of E. Africa—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxv. [2147].

Vasco da Gama aud other Early Portuguese Visits to East African Coast— Barros [1323]; Purchas, II. 1535 [2073]; Murray, Africa, II. ch. vi. [1344]; Burton's Lusiads [1378]; Bowditch [4092].

João dos Sanctos (Friar) Ethiopia Orientalis: Of Sofala, Mozambique, Quillimane, and Adjoining Kingdoms—Purchas, II. 1535 [2073].

Le Vaillant's Travels into the Interior of South Africa, [4163] 1780-85. From the French. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Silva (da) Journey to Manica Gold Fields, Zambeze, 1788—J.R.G.S. xxx. 155.

Salt's Visit to Mozambique (1809)—MURRAY, Africa, 11. 373 [1344]. White (Capt.) Delagoa Bay—Hutton's Tour, Vol. II. [1216].

Daniell's Scenery and Animals of Southern Africa. Thirty [4166] coloured Plates. Oblong folio. Lond. 1831.

Steedman.—Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa.
[4167] By Andrew Steedman. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Harris.—Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-37. By [4168] Capt. W. C. Harris. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Alexander.—Expedition to the Interior of South Africa. [4170] By [Sir] J. E. Alexander. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Moffat.—Missionary Labours and Scenes in S. Africa, [4171] By Rev. Robert Moffat. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Arbousset and Daumas' Tour to the N.E. of Cape Colony. [4172] From the French, by J. C. Brown. 8vo. Cape Town, 1846.

Smith (And.) Zoology of S. Africa-\$ 7, NATURAL HISTORY [1651].

Napier (Col. Elers).—Excursions in Southern Africa; [4174] Account of the Native Tribes, &c. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Galton.—Tropical South Africa: Narrative of an Explorer. [4175] By Francis Galton. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Andersson.—Lake 'Ngami: Explorations and Discoveries in [4176] South Western Africa. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Livingstone.—Missionary Travels and Researches in South [4178] Africa. By David Livingstone. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Livingstone.—Cambridge Lectures by Dr. Livingstone. Edited [4179] by Rev. Wm. Monk. 12mo. Cambridge, 1858.

McLeod.—Travels in E. Africa; and Residence in Mozambique. [4180] By Lyons McLeod. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Andersson.—The Okavango River: a Narrative of Travel. [4181] 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Baines.—Explorations in South West Africa: Journey from [4182] Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami, and the Victoria Falls. By Thomas Baines. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Baines.—The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi River. Sketched [4183] by T. Baines. Coloured. Imp. folio. Lond. 1865.

Livingstone.—Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, [4184] 1858-64. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Broadbent.—The Barolong Tribe of Bechuanas, Intro-[4185] duction of Christianity amongst. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Chapman.—Travels in the Interior of South Africa; [4186] Fifteen Years' Hunting and Trading. By James Chapman.

2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Wood (J. G.) The Bosjesmen, Bechuanas, Makololo, &c.-§ 7 [1667].

Thomas.—Eleven Years in Central South Africa; Notes on [4189] Natural History; the Diamond and Gold Fields; Umzilikazi and his People, the Zambesi Missions, &c. By T. Morgan Thomas.

8vo. Cardiff [1872].

Young.—Livingstonia: Adventures in Exploring L. Nyassa, and [4191] Establishing a Mission. By E. D. Young. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Heroes of South African Discovery: Moffat, Livingstone, [4192] Speke, Stanley, &c. By N. D'Anvers. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Holub.—Seven Years in South Africa: Travels, Researches, [4193] and Hunting Adventures (1872–79). By Dr. Emil Holub. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Hartwig, Kalahari and the Bushmen-§ 7, TROPICAL WORLD [1690].

Johnston (Keith) The Interior of South Africa, Zambesi, Mozambique, Quillimane, Sofala, Delagoa Bay, Kalahari Desert, Namaqua and Damara Land—§ 3. Stanford's Africa [1253].

Oates.—Matabele Land and Victoria Falls: Wanderings of [4194] a Naturalist. By Frank Oates. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Selous.—A Hunter's Wanderings: Nine Years' Sport and [4195] Travel in the Far Interior beyond the Zambesi, &c. By Fred C. Selous. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Keltie (J. S.) Livingstone, His Life and Explorations—Ency. Brit. xiv. 720.
 H—— (T. F.) Mozambique; its Natural History, Resources and Commerce (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 7 [2277].

Farini.—Journey through the Kalahari Desert to Lake [4197] 'Ngami. By G. A. Farini. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Expedition up the Zambesi to Sinna, by Officers of H.M.S. "Leven"—J.R.G.S. ii. 136.

Expeditions into Interior of South Africa—J.R.G.S. iv. 362.

Smith (Dr. A.) Central South Africa—J.R.G.S. vi. 394.

1836.

```
Alexander's (Sir J. E.) Intended Visit to Damaras-J.R.G.S. vi. 443.
Alexander's (Sr. J. L.) Therefore Visit to Damadas—J.R.G.S. vi. 439; viii. 1. 1838.

Alexander, Portuguese Settlements E. Africa—Martin's Col. Mac. ii. 338. 1840.

Cooley (W. D.) Geography of L. Nyassa—J.R.G.S. xv. 185; xvi. 138. 1845-46.

Leigh (T. S.) Visit to the River Zambesi—J.R.G.S. xix. 1.
Livingstone (Dr.) Letters from Kolobeng, S. Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 138. 1850. Oswell (W. C.) Letter, regarding Interior Lake S. Africa—J.R.G.S. xx. 143. 1850. Livingstone, Second Visit to Lake 'Ngami—J.R.G.S. xxi. 18. 1851.
 Galtou (F.) Expedition to Interior of South Africa-J.R.G.S. xxii. 140.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1852.
Livingstone and Oswell, Explorations in South Africa—J.R.G.S. xxii. 163. Livingstone, Explorations W. of Lake Nyassa—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 245. Baines (T.) The Limpopo River—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 288.
                                                                                                                                                                                             1852.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1854.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1854.
Dames (1.) The Lampopo River—J. R. G.S. xxiv. 288.
Livingstone, Explorations Interior of S. Africa—J.R. G.S. xxiv. 29.
Andersson (C. J.) Route from Walfisch Bay to 'Ngami—J.R. G.S. xxv. 79.
Livingstone, Explorations: Journey to Loanda—J. R. G.S. xxv. 218.
Livingstone, Astronomical Observations S. Africa—J.R. G.S. xxvi. 78.
Moffat, Visit to Moselekatse, King of the Matebele—J. R. G.S. xxvi. 84.
Parker (Capt. H.) Note on Quilimane and Zambesi—P.R. G.S. i. 312.
Livingstone Exploration of the Zambesi—P.R. G.S. i. 312.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1854.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1855.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1855.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1856.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1856.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1857.
 Livingstone, Exploration of the Zambesi—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 349.
Moffat, Bushman Land—P.R.G.S. ii. 77.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1857.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1858.
 Livingstone Festival—P.R.G.S. ii. 116.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1858.
 Moffat, Journey, Colesberg to Steinkopf (1854-55)—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 153. McLeod (Consul) On the Zambesi—P.R.G.S. ii. 363. Moffat, Namaquas—P.R.G.S. ii. 77-158.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1858.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1858.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1858.
 Andersson (C. J.) Ascent of Tioge River, L. 'Ngami—P.R.G.S. iv. 63.
Livingstone, Zambesi and Shire Rivers (1858-61)—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 256.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1860.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1861.
 Mackenzie (Bishop) Zambesi Missionary Expedition—P.R.G.S. v. 131. 1861.
Livingstone's Exped. to Nyassa—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 250; P.R.G.S. vii. 18. 1860-63.
Thornton (R.) Notes on the Zambesi and Shire Rivers—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 196. 1864.
 Kirk (Sir John) Zambesi Delta—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 199; P.R.G.S. viii. 151.
Kirk, Zambesi, Nyassa, Murchison Rapids & Shirwa—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 167.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1864.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1865.
  Baines (T.) on Andersson's Map of Damara Land-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 247.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1866.
 Young (E. D.) Report of Nyassa Expedition—P.R.G.S. xii. 79.
Erskine (St. V.) Exploration to Mouth of Limpopo—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 233.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1868.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1869.
  Baines (T.) Gold Region between Limpopo and Zambesi—J.R.G.S. xli. 100. 1871.
 Elton (Capt. F.) Exploration of Limpopo—J.R.G.S. xlii. 1.
Frere (Sir Bartle) Remarks on Coast of East Africa—P.R.G.S. xvii. 343.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1872.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1873.
 Erskine (St. V.) Umzila's Journey to S.-E. Africa (1871-72)—J.R.G.S. xlv. 45. 1875.

Moffat (Robert) Bechwana, or Betjuana—Ency. Brit. iii. 478.

Young (E. P.) Nyassa Lake Mission—P.R.G.S. xx. 451.

Young, Recent Sojourn at Lake Nyassa—P.R.G.S. xxi. 225.

1877.
 Erskine (St. V.) Two Journeys in Gaza Land—J.R.G.S. xivii. 25. 1878.
Cotterill (H. B.) On the Nyassa and Journey to Zanzibar—P.R.G.S. xxii. 233. 1878.
Patterson (R. R.) Bamangwato Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 240. 1879.
Stewart (G. J.) Second Circumnavigation of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 289. 1879.
Laws (Dr.) Journey along West Side of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 305.

Johnston (K.) Routes Dar-Es-Salaam to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 417.

Patterson (R. R.) Notes on Matabeli Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 509.

Holub, Journey through Central South Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 166.

Stewart, Country between Nyassa and Tanganyika—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 428. 1880.

Selous (F. C.) Journeys in Interior of S. Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 69.

Bradshaw (Dr. R. F.) Notes on the Chebe River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 908.
 Bradshaw (Dr. B. F.) Notes on the Chobe River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 208. Stewart, Nyassa, Route to African Lake Region—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 257.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1881.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1881.
 Selous, Explorations in Mashunaland—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 352. 1881.
O'Neill (H. E.) Makua and Lomwe Countries—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 193. 1882.
Andrada (Paiva de) Journey to Zambesi—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 372, 417. 1882.
Johnson (Rev. W. P.) Journeys in the Yao Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 480.1882.
O'Neill, Mozambique Coasts, Rivers and Ports—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 595. 1882.
 Selous, Further Explorations in Mashuna Country—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 268. Phipson-Wybrants (Capt.) Delta of Sabi River—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 271. O'Neill, Journey W. of C. Delgado Bay, 1882—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 393. Stewart (James) Survey Eastern Coast of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 689.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1883.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1883.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1883.
                                                                                                                                                                                              1883.
  Anderson (And. A.) Geography of S. Central Africa-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 19. 1884.
```

Johnson (W. P.) Seven Years' Travels E. of Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 512. 1884. Namaqualand—Ency. Brit. xvii. 168. 1884. O'Neill, Journey, Mozambique to Shirwa, &c.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 632, 713. 1884. O'Neill, Northern Mozambique Ports—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 373. 1885. O'Neill, E. Africa between Zambesi and Rovuma—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 430. 1885. O'Neill, Journey from Quillimane to Blantyre—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 646. 1885. Rankin (D. J.) Journey, Blantyre to Quillimane—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 655. 1885. Kerr (Montagu) Journey, Cape Town to Nyassa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 65. 1886. Portuguese Explorations in the Zambesi Region—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 507. 1886.

\$ 59.—SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES; CAPE COLONY, KAFFRARIA, &e.

** For NATAL and ZULULAND, the ORANGE FREE STATE and TRANSVAAL, see §§ 60 and 61, pp. 213 to 216.

Diaz (Bartholomew) Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope (1487) — [2099]; STANIER CLARKE [1340]; MAJOR [1362]; BETTENCOURT [1379].

Ten Rhyne (Wm.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots (1673) Churchill, IV. 768 [2084].

Purry (J. P.) Memorials to the Dutch East India Co., on Planting Colonies in Kaffirland, &c. (1718)—§ 6 [1423].

Beschryvinge van Mala, Kaap der Goede Hoope (1726)-VALENTYN, Vol. V. Pt. II. [2079].

Kolben's Account of the Cape of Good Hope, the Hottentots, [4209] &c. Trans. by Medley. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1731. Sparrman.—Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c., 1772-76,

Sparrman.—Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c., 1772-76, [4210] with Account of the Hottentots and Caffres. By Dr. Aud. Sparrman. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1785.

Paterson.—Four Journeys into the Country of the [4211] Hottentots and Caffraria (1777-79). By Lieut. Wm. Paterson. Map and 17 Plates. 4to. Lond. 1789.

Carter.—Narrative of the Loss of t

Carter.—Narrative of the Loss of the "Grosvenor" on [4212] the Coast of Caffraria 1782, from the Examination of John Hynes. By George Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1791.

Van Recnen, Expedition to Natal to Succour Crew of the "Grosvenor" (1782)—BANNISTER, Humane Policy towards Natives—§ 6 [1453].

Damberger.—Travels through the Interior of Africa; [4213] Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781-1797. By Christian Frederick Damberger. 8vo. (Fictitious.) Lond. 1801.

Stout.—Loss of the "Hercules" on the Coast of Caffraria, [4214] 1796, and Travels to the Cape of Good Hope. By Capt. Benj. Stout. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Renshaw (Rich.) Voyage to C. of Good Hope, Red Sea, &c. (1796)—§ 50 [3875].

Barrow.—Travels into South Africa, 1797–98: Observations [4215] on Natural History, the Native Tribes, Cape Colony, &c.

By Sir John Barrow. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1801–4.

Campbell.—Travels in South Africa, 1812–13 and 1819. [4217] By Rev. John Campbell. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815-22.

Southern Africa, from Kolben, Sparrman, Patterson, Vaillant, Thunberg, Van Reenen, Barrow, Lichtenstein, and Campbell—Hutton's Tour, II. [1216].

Latrobe.—Journal of a Visit to South Africa, 1815-16. By [4218] C. J. Latrobe, Moravian Missionary. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Curtis.—Account of the Cape of Good Hope. For the [4219] Information of Emigrants. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Stout.—The Cape of Good Hope, and its Dependencies; 8vo. Lond. 1820. [4220] with Travels through Caffraria. Memorials of the British Settlers who arrived on the Shores [4221] of Algoa Bay in 1820. 12mo. [1844.] Kingdom (Wm.) Information relative to Cape Colony (1820)-\$ 6 [1447]. Notes on the Cape of Good Hope during an Excursion in that [4222] Colony in 1820. 8vo. Lond. 1821. Bird.—State of the Cape of Good Hope, 1822. By a Civil [4223] Servant. Edited by H. T. Colebrooke. 8vo. Lond. 1823. Pringle.—Account of the English Settlers in Albany, [4224] South Africa. By Thomas Pringle. 12mo. Lond. 1824. Scenes and Occurrences in Albany and Caffer-Land, South [4225] Africa. 12mo. Lond. 1827. Philip.—Researches in South Africa among the Native Tribes. [4226] By John Philip, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1828. Rose.—Four Years in Southern Africa (Cape Colony and [4227] Kaffraria). By Cowper Rose, R.E. 8vo. Lond. 1829. Bannister (Saxe) Means for Civilising the Natives of S. Africa-§ 6 [1453]. Martin (Montgomery) History, Geography, Statistics, &c., of British Possessions in South Africa (1834-40)-[1347-49]. Methuen.—Life in the Wilderness [Griqualand, &c.], South [4228] Africa. By Henry H. Methuen. 12mo. Lond. 1846. Narrative of the Irruption of the Kafirs into the Province of [4229] Cape of Good Hope, 1834–35. 8vo. Graham's Tn. 1836. Fawcett.—The Cape of Good Hope: Account of a Residence [4230] at; 1835-36. By John Fawcett. 8vo. Cape Town, 1836. The Wrongs of the Caffre Nation: a Narrative by "Justus." 12mo. Lond. 1837. [4231]Shaw.—Memorials of Southern Africa. By Barnabus Shaw, [4232] Wesleyan Missionary. 12mo. Lond. 1841. The Record: Official Papers Relative to the Condition and Treat-[4233] ment of the Native Tribes of South Africa (1649-90; 1769-77; 1808-9). Edited by Lieut. D. Moodie, R.N. 4to. Cape Town, 1838, &c. Cape Town (1841)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. V. 76 [1479]. Agitation for Representative Government, C. G. H. (1841)—ibid. vi. 371, 498.

Cape Town (1841)—Martin's Col. Mac. V. 76 [1479].

Agitation for Representative Government, C. G. H. (1841)—ibid. vi. 371, 498.

Chase.—The Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. With [4234] Statistics. Edited by J. S. Christophers. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Backhouse.—The Mauritius and South Africa. Narrative [4235] of a Visit. By James Backhouse. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Sutherland.—Memoir on the Kaffers, Hottentots, and [4236] Bosjesmans. By Lieut.-Col. J. Sutherland.

8vo. Cape Town, 1847.

Case of the Colonists in Reference to the Kaffir Invasions of [4237] 1834-35 and 1846. 18mo. Grahamstown, 1847.

Ward.—Five Years in Kaffirland; with Sketches of the War. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1848. [4238] By Harriet Ward.

Angas.—The Kaffirs Illustrated; with Sketches of Scenery in [4239] the Zulu Country, Natal, and the Cape Colony. By George Folio. Lond. 1849. French Angas.

[4240] Ten of the Artist's Original Sketches, viz.:-

Umpanda, King of the Amazulu, Reviewing his Native Soldiers. Koma Koma, a young Zulu, Playing upon a Musical Instrument. A Zulu Woman returning from Work in the Fields. Umbamba and Umpengulu, young Zulus in Dancing Costume. A Kaffir Woman of the Amakosa Tribe, in Holiday Dress. Karl Julius, a Hottentot Herd Boy. Christian Matthei, a Half Caste Hottentot. Nofelete, Wife of Kawi, Macomo's Son, Amakosa Tribe. Malay Priest (of Cape Town) at Prayers.

Nazea, Wife of Malay Priest.

Gray.—Cape of Good Hope; Journals of Visitations, 1848-50. [4242] By Bishop Gray. 18mo. Lond. 1852.

Montagu (John) Memoir of; with Sketch of Public Affairs, [4244] Cape of Good Hope, during his Administration as Colonial Secretary, 1843-53. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Smith (Sidney) Whether to Go and Whither? the Cape, &c. - § 72 [4921].

Kafir Laws and Customs, including Genealogical Tables of 8vo. Mount Coke, Kaffraria, 1858. [4246] Kafir Chiefs, &c.

Papers by Rev. H. H. Dugmore; Notes and Additions by Messrs. J. C. Warner, Charles Browlee, John Ayliff, and B. Nicholson, M. D. Compiled under direction of Col. John Maclean.

Holden.—The Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. By [4248] the Rev. W. Clifford Holden. 8vo. Lond. [1866.]

Holden.—The Kaffirs; their History, Manners, Customs, &c. [4249] 8vo. Lond. [1866.]

Wilmot.—History of Cape Colony to 1819, by A. Wilmot; [4250] with continuation from 1820 to 1868, by Hon. John Centlivres Chase. 8vo. Cape Town, 1869.

Wood (J. G.) The Kaffirs and Hettentot Races-§ 7 [1667].

Silver's Hand-Book to South Africa; Cape Colony, Natal, 12mo. Lond. 1872. [4251] the Transvaal, &c.

Brown.-Hydrology of South Africa, and the Causes of its [4253] Present Aridity, with Suggestions of Appropriate Remedies. By John Croumbie Brown, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Bisset.—Sport and War; or Fighting and Hunting in S. Africa, [4254] 1834-67. By Major-Gen. Bisset. Lond. 1875. 12mo.

Johnston (Keith) Cape Colony; its Physical Features, Resources, Climate, History, and Statistics (1876)—Ency. Brit. v. 41-50 [2265].

Noble.—Descriptive Hand-Book of Cape Colony. By John [4255] Noble. Map and Illustrations. 12mo. Cape Town, 1875.

Gray.—Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town (1847-75). [4256] Edited by his Son. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Mosenthal.—Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. By Julius [4257] Mosenthal and James E. Harting. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Holden.—History of Methodist Missions in South Africa; [4259] the Livingstonian Mission, &c. 8vo. Lond. [1877.]		
Noble.—South Africa, Past and Present: History of the [4260] European Settlements at the Cape. 12mo. Cape Tn., 1877.		
[4200] European Settlements at the Cape. 12mo. Cape In., 1011.		
Noble.—The Cape and South Africa (Official Handbook). [4261] With Map. 12mo. Cape Town, 1878.		
Trollope.—South Africa; Cape Colony, Natal, the Transvaal,		
[4262] Griqualand West, Orange Free State, Native Territories. By Anthony Trollope. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.		
Glanville.—Abroad and at Home. By T. B. Glanville, Cape		
[4263] Emigration Commissioner. 12mo. Port Elizabeth, 1878.		
Carlyle.—South Africa and its Mission Fields. By Rev.		
[4264] J. E. Carlyle. 12mo. Lond. 1878.		
Theal.—South African History and Geography. By		
[4265] George M'Call Theal. 8vo. Lond. [Lovedale], 1878.		
Moodie.—Battles in South Africa (1495-1879), including the		
[4267] Zulu War. By D. C. F. Moodie. 12mo. Adelaide, 1879.		
Silver's Hand-Book to South Africa; including Cape Colony,		
[4269] Natal, the Diamond Fields, the Transvaal, Orange Free		
State, &c. Second Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1880.		
Froude.—Two Lectures on South Africa, at Edinburgh, [4270] Jan. 6 and 9, 1880. By J. A. Froude. 8vo. Lond. 1880.		
Bonwick.—Climate and Health in South Africa. By		
[4271] James Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1880.		
Douglass.—Ostrich Farming in South Africa. By Arthur [4273] Douglass, of Grahamstown. 12mo. Lond. 1881.		
Wilmot.—South Africa. Historical Reader. Compiled by		
[4274] A. Wilmot. 12mo. Cape Town [Lond.] 1881.		
Van Leeuwen's Roman Dutch Law. Translated by J. G. Kotzé, LL. B.—§ 6 [1566]. The Roman Dutch Law is still in force in all the South African States.		
Theal.—Kaffir Folk-Lore: Traditional Tales current among [4276] the People. With Notes, &c. 8vo. Lond. [1882.]		
Aubertin.—Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal. By [4277] J. J. Aubertin. 12mo. Lond. 1886.		
General Directory and Guide Book to the Cape of Good		
[4278] Hope, Natal, Free-State, and Transvaal.		
12mo. Cape Town, v. d.		
Johnston (Keith) The South African Colonies and Free States; their Geography, Climate, Inhabitants, Products, Natural History, &c.—§ 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253].		
Bonwick (James) Resources of Cape Colony (1886)—§ 6 [1600].		
[4298] Pamphlets relating to South Africa:—		
Van der Kemp (Rev. J. T.) Missionary in South Africa. Lond. 1813. Correspondence Relative to Relief of Distressed Settlers, Albany. C. T. 1824.		
Shaw (Wm.) Irruption of the Caffres into Albany, S. Africa. Lond. 1835.		
Preliminary Prospectus of the South African Company. Lond. 1840.		
Correspondence between Justice Menzies and Sir A. Stockenstrom. C. T. 1840.		
Representative Government at the Cape: Correspondence. Lond. 1851.		
Stockenstrom (Sir A.) Causes of the Kaffir War. Lond. 1851.		

Trocation for ory 2210 against 11 the 1 22 agoston to among the	nd. 1851. nd. 1856. .T. 1856.
Mayson (J. Schofield) Four Months at the Cape (1853). Manchest	er. 1859.
Mayson (J. S.) The Malays of Cape Town. Manchest	
	nd. 1872.
	nd. 1876.
	nd. 1877.
Watson (R. Spence) English Rule and Policy in S. Africa. Newcast	lc, 1879.
	nd. 1879.
	vn, 1879.
	T., 1879.
Sprigg (J. G.) Speech on Disarmament of the Basutos. Cape Tov	vn, 1880.
	nd. 1880.
White (Augustus) Emigrant's Guide to South Africa.	nd. 1880.
	nd. 1883.
0	
Michell (Major) Roads and Kloofs, Cape Colony-J.R.G.S. vi. 168.	1836.
Gassiott (H.) Notes on South Africa-J.R.G.S. xxii. 136.	1852.
Chapman (J.) Notes on South Africa—P.R.G.S. v. 16.	1861.
Mann (D.) Sand-Bars at River Months, S. Africa-P.R.G.S. xvi. 138.	1872.
Life in a South African Colony—Cassell, IV. [2254].	1872.
Coffee Planting in South Africa—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
Recollections of South Africa—Cassell, V. and VI. [2255-56].	1873-74.
South African Game—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.
South African Tiger Hunt—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.
Trekking and Hunting in South Africa—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.
Glanville (T. B.) South Africa—P.R.C.I. vi. 155.	1875.
Bisset (Lient. Gen.) South Africa and her Colonies-P.R.C.I. vii. 86, 1	25. 1876.
Currie (Sir Donald) Present and Future of S. Africa—P.R.C.I. viii. 380	
Bailie (A.) General Features S. Africa, between Barkly and Guhu	
J.R.G.S. xlviii. 287.	1878.
Frere (Sir Bartle) On Temperate South Africa—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 1.	1881.
Frere (Sir Bartle) The Union of British South Africa—P.R.C.I. xii. 134	
Gillmore (P.) Territories adjacent to Kalahari Desert—P.R.C.I. xiv. 12 Greswell (Wm.) Education of the South African Tribes—P.R.C.I. xv. 6	
Merriman (J. X.) Resources and Finances of South Africa—P.R.C.I. xv.	
Noble (John) The Hottentots—Ency. Brit. xii. 309.	1880.
Warren (Sir C.) Our Portion in South Africa [Beehuanaland]—P.R.C.I. x	
The state of the s	
CCO NATAL AND THURAND	
§60.—NATAL AND ZULULAND.	
*** See also § 59, South African Colonies, pp. 209 to 213	•
Gama (Vasco da) Discovery of Terra da Natallo (25th Dec. 1497)—HAK XLII. 66 [2151].	LUYT Soc.
Of Monomotapa and Countries beyond the Cape—Lopez, Congo [4088].	
João dos Sanctos, Of the Monomatapo, his Customs and Vassals, &c-	Purchas,

II. 1535 [2073].

Dampier (Wm.) Account of Natal, its Inhabitants, &c.—§ 11 Voyages, Vol. II. [2326].

Descriptions of Natal, by Mansel de Mesquitta Perestrello (1575); Purry (1718); and others—Bannister's Humane Policy, § 6 [1453].

Journey Overland from Delagoa Bay (1683)—ibid.

Wreck of the "Doddington," and Description of Natal Coast, &c.!(1756)—ibid.

Bannister (Saxe) The Natal Settlement (1820)—Humane Policy, § 6 [1453].

Farewell (Licut.) Plans for Settlement of Natal (1824)-ibid.

Missionary Journal from Caffreland (1829)-ibid.

Bain (Mr.) Journey to the Amapondas (1829)-ibid.

Gardiner.—A Journey to the Zoolu Country, in 1835. [4310] Capt. Allen F. Gardiner. 8vo. Lond. 1836. Chase.—Natal Papers: A Reprint of all Notices and Public [4311] Documents; and a History of the Territory from 1498. 8vo. Graham's Town, 1843. By John C. Chase. Mason.—Life with the Zulus of Natal. By G. H. Mason. 12mo. Lond. 1855. [4312]Holden.—History of the Colony of Natal, and the Orange 8vo. Lond. 1855. [4313] River Sovereignty. Holden.—History and Description of Natal, and its Native 8vo. Lond. 1855. [4314] Races. Shooter.—The Kafirs of Natal, and the Zulu Country. By [4315] Rev. J. Shooter. 8vo. Lond. 1857. Mann.—The Colony of Natal; its Characteristics and Capa-[4316] bilities. Compiled by Dr. Mann. 8vo. Lond. 1860. Mann.—The Emigrants' Guide to the Colony of Natal. 12mo. Lond. 1868. [4317]By a Plain Woman [Miss Barter.—Alone among the Zulus. 12mo. Lond. [1870.] [4318] Barter]. Robinson.—Notes on Natal: an Old Colonist's Book for New [4320] Settlers. By John Robinson. 12mo. Durban, 1872. Brooks.—Natal; History, Description, and Resources of the [4322] Colony. By Henry Brooks. Photographs. 8vo. 1876. Robinson.—George Linton; or the First Years of an English [4323] Colony (Natal). By John Robinson. 12mo. Lond. 1876. Gillmore.—The Great Thirst Land; A Ride through Natal. [4324] By Parker Gillmore. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Holden.—British Rule in South Africa. Illustrated in the [4325] Story of Kama and the Zulu War. 12mo. Lond. [1879.] Farrer.—Zululand and the Zulus; their History, Customs, 12mo. Lond. 1879. [4326] Military System, &c. Mann.—The Zulus and Boers in South Africa, a Fragment 12mo. Lond. 1879. [4327] of Recent History. Wilmot.—History of the Zulus and the Zulu War. By [4328] A. Wilmot. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Vijn.—Cetshwayo's Dutchman: Journal of Cornelius Vijn, [4329] a White Trader in Zululand during the British Invasion. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Translated and edited by Bp. Colenso. Colenso.—History of the Zulu War. By Frances E. Colenso 8vo. Lond. 1880. [4330] and Lieut.-Col. Edward Durnford. Ashe.—The Story of the Zulu Campaign. By Major Ashe, 8vo. Lond. 1880. [4331] and Captain Wyatt-Edgell. Sixty Photographs of The South African Campaign, 1879. [4332] British Officers who lost their Lives in the Zulu War. With

Biographies, Accounts of the Engagements, &c. By J. P.

MacKinnan and Sydney Shadbolt.

4to. Lond. 1881.

Natal Almanac, Directory, and Yearly Register. [4334] 8vo. Pietermaritzburg,	v. d.	
Peace.—Our Colony of Natal. By Walter Peace, Emig [4337] Agent. 8vo. Lond. [18]		
Turnbull (J. W.) Natal; its Physical Features, Productions, Roads, Government Education, History, &c. (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 239 [2277].		
Bonwick (James) Resources of Natal, &c. (1886)—§ 6 [1600].		
[4349] Pamphlets:—		
Bannister (Saxe) Memoir on the Colonisation of Natal. Lon	d. 1839.	
	d. 1848.	
Zulu Vocabulary and Phrase Book. Durba	n, 1850.	
	1. 1864.	
	d. 1864.	
	d. 1865.	
	d. 1865.	
1/ 6	d. 1874.	
	d. 1877.	
	d. 1878.	
	d. 1879.	
	d. 1881.	
Dixie (Lady Florence) A Defence of Zululand and its King. Lon	d. 1882.	
Stokes (Capt.) Cotton Plantations in Natal-J. R. G.S. xix. 33.	1849.	
Sanderson (J.) Zulu and Amatonga Countries—J. R.G.S. xxxii. 335.	1862.	
Mann, Physical Geography and Climate of Natal—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 48.	1867.	
Few Words about Natal and Zululand—Cassell, III. [2253].	1871.	
Mann, Aspects of the Colony of Natal-P.R.C.I. ii. 93.	1871.	
Servants and Labourers in Natal—Cassell, V. [2255].	1873.	
Bates (H. W.) Coronation of King Cetywayo—Cassell, VI. [2256].	1874.	
Robinson (John) Glimpses of Natal—P.R.C.I. ix. 280.	1878.	
Noble (John) British South Africa and the Zulu War-P.R.C.I. x. 105.	1879.	
Books, Memoirs, and Maps of Zulu Land-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 201 and 20	5. 1879.	
Blencowe (Rev. G.) Physical Geog. of Zulu Land—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 32	4. 1879.	
Saunders (J. R.) Natal in Relation to South Africa—P.R.C.I. xiii. 103.	1882.	

§ 61.—ORANGE FREE STATE AND THE TRANSVAAL.

* * See also § 59, South African Colonies, pp. 209 to 213.

British Rule in South Africa: a Collection of Documents [4354] suggesting a Policy which shall ensure the Peace and Progress of the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic and 8vo. Cape Town, 1868. the Aboriginal Tribes.

Chapman.—Journey to Cape Town and the Diamond Fields. [4355] By Capt. Charles Chapman. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Boyle.—To the Cape for Diamonds: Digging Experiences in [4356] South Africa. By Frederick Boyle. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Lindley.—Adamantia. A Vindication of the Right of the [4357] Orange Free State to the South African Diamond Fields. By Capt. A. F. Lindley. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Roche.—On Trek in the Transvaal; Over Berg and Veldt in [4358] South Africa. By H. A. Roche. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Jeppe's Transvaal Book Almanac, and Directory.

[4359]12mo. Pretoria, 1879, &c.

[4365] Pamphlets relating to the Transvaal, &c.:—	
	. 1870.
Burger's (President) Replies to Sir Henry Barkly's Despatches. C. T.	1874.
Précis of Information : Orange Free State, Griqualand West. (War Office	
	1878.
	1881.
	1881.
	1881.
Moodie (G. P.) Annexation of the Transvaal: Reply to Sir B. Frere.	1881.
Clark (G. B.) The Transvaal and Bechnanaland. Lond	1883.
Bechuanaland. By a Member of the Cape Legislature. Lond. [Cape	1885.
to the conference of the confe	
Cooley (W. D.) Highland Tribes near Delagoa Bay-J.R.G.S. iii. 310.	1833.
Sanderson (J.) Orange Free State and Transvaal—J.R.G.S. xxx. 233.	1860.
Wilson (J. F.) Water Supply in Orange River Basin—J.R.G.S. xxxv. 106.	
Moffat (R.) Journey from Little Namaqua-Land Eastward, 1856—J.	R.C.S
xxxviii. 174.	1868.
Tennant (Prof.) Discovery of Diamonds, Cape Colony—P.R.G.S. xii. 322.	1868.
Wilkinson (J. R.) Gold Country of South Africa—P. R. G. S. xiii. 134.	1869.
Barrett (H. J.) Social and Domestic Life of the Boers—P.R.C.I. i. 175.	1869.
Mauch (Karl) Journey on the Vaal River, 1870—CASSELL, IV. [2254].	1872.
Kinloch (C. W.) A Night among the Lions, Vaal River—Cassell, V.	1873.
Hope (Percy) Delagoa Bay and the Gold Fields—J.R.G.S. xliv. 203.	1874.
Jeppe (F.) Physical Features of Transvaal—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 217.	1877.
Warren (C.) Transvaal Gold Region to Delagoa B.—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 283.	1878.
Fynney (F. B.) Economic Features of the Transvaal—J.R.G.S. xlviii, 16.	1878.
The Orange River Free State—Ency, Brit. xvii. 813.	1884.
Warren, Our Portion in South Africa [Bechnanaland]—P. R. C. I. xvii.	1885.

§ 62.—MADAGASCAR.

Discovered and named "St. Laurentia" by Ruy Pereira (1505), Coasts Explored by Fernando Suarez and D'Acunha (1606)—BARROS [1323]; ELLIS [4382].

Monson (Sir Wm.) How to Plant the Island of St. Lawrence (Madagascar), the Greatest Island in the World (1640)—Сицкенил, III. 406 [2083].

Hamond.—A Paradox proving the Inhabitants of Madagascar [4376] or St. Laurence (in Temporal Things) the happiest People in the World. With arguments for the Plantation of a Colony There. By W. Hamond. Small 4to. Lond. 1640.

Boothby.—Description of the Most Famous Island of Mada-[4377] gascar—a very Earthly Paradise and Fitting Place to settle an English Colony. By Richard Boothby. Small 4to. 1646.

See also Harleian Coll. Vol. I. pp. 625-663 [2087].

Cauche.—Voyage to Madagascar, the Adjacent Islands, and [4378] Coast of Africa by Francis Cauche (1638-44). Sm. 4to. 1710.

Navarette (D. F.) Account of Madagasear (1670) Churchill, I. [2081].

Nienhoff (John) Account of Madagascar, &c. (1650-71)—Churchill, II. 1. [2082]. Everard, Three Years' Sufferings of Robert Everard, Wrecked upon the Coast of Madagascar (1687-90)—Churchill, VI. 257 [2086].

Drury.—Madagascar: Robert Drury's Journal during Fifteen [4379] Years' Captivity on that Island. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Rochon.—Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. By [4380] the Abbé Rochon. 8vo. Lond. 1792.

Copland.—Account of Madagascar and the Attempts to [4381] Introduce Christianity. By Samuel Copland. 8vo. 1822.

Lewis (Capt.) The Ovahs; their Country, Dress, &c.-J.R.G.S. v. 230. 1835 Ellis.—History of Madagascar: Progress of the Christian [4382] Mission established in 1818, Persecution of the Native Christians. By Rev. Wm. Ellis. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. [1838.] Freeman.—Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar. [4383] By J. J. Freeman and D. Johns. 12mo. Lond. 1840. Madagascar; Its Commercial Position, Moral Condition and Prospects (1841)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. V. 278, 480; VI. 157 [1479]. Weatherhead.-Madagascar, Past and Present, and its [4384] Importance to Great Britain and France. By a Resident [G. H. Weatherhead]. Lloyd, Memoir on Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xx. 53. 12mo. Lond. 1847. 1850. Hamilton (W. J.) French MSS., Books, &c., respecting Madagascar-J.R.G.S. xx. 75. Ellis:—Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853-54, 1856; with [4385] Notices of the Natural History of the Country and Civilisation of the People. 8vo. Lond. 1859. Ellis.—Madagascar: its Social and Religious Progress. [4386] Mrs. Ellis. 12mo. Lond. 1863. Prout.—Madagascar: its Mission and its Martyrs. [4387] Ebenezer Prout.] 8vo. Lond. 1863. Oliver (Lieut.) Madagascar—P.R.G.S. vii. 68. McLeod.—Madagascar and its People. By Lyons McLeod, 8vo. Lond. 1865. [4388] British Consul at Mozambique. -Madagascar Revisited; Describing the Events of a [4389] New Reign, the Revolution, Persecutions, &c. 8vo. 1867. Gunst (Dr.) Explorations in North of Madagascar—P.R.G.S. ix. 289. Brooke (Capt.) Coast Lakes of East Madagascar—J. R.G.S. xxxvi. 52. Ellis (Rev. W.) Ankova and the Royal Cities, Madagascar—P.R.G.S. x. 55. Wilson (Capt.) Notes on W. Coast of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 244. 1866. 1866. 1866. Maundrell (Rev. H.) N. E. Province of Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 108. Ryan (Bishop) Visit to Vohimarina, Madagascar—§63 [4417] P.R.G.S. xi. 50. 1867. Ellis.—The Martyr Church of Madagascar. [4390] Ellis. 12mo. Lond. 1870. Sibree.—Madagascar and its People: Notes of a Four Years' [4391] Residence, History and Prospects of Mission Work. By 12mo. Lond. [1870.] Rev. James Sibree. Charnay (D.) A Bird's-Eye View of Madagascar—Cassell, I. [2251]. Grandidier (Alfred) Explorations in Madagascar—Cassell, IV. [2254]. Grandidier, Recent Discoveries in Madagascar—Cassell, V. [2255]. 1869. 1873. Mullens.—Twelve Months in Madagascar. By Joseph Lond. 1875. [4392] Mullens, D.D. 12mo. Mullens (Rev. Dr.) Central Provinces of Madagascar-J.R.G.S. xlv. 128. 1875. Maynard (J. H.) Journey, Antananarivo to Mojunga—J.R.G.S. xx. 110. Mullens, Recent Journeys in Madagascar—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 47. 1876. 1877. Sibree (Rev. J.) History of Geog. Knowledge of Madagascar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 646. Sibree.—The Great African Island, Madagascar; its Physical [4394] Geography, Geology, Exploration, Natural History and Botany; the Origin and Division, Customs, Language. Superstitions, Folk-Lore, Religious Belief and Practices of the different 8vo. Lond. 1880. Tribes. By James Sibree.

Cowan (Rev. W. D.) Excursions in Madagascar—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 521. 1882.
Sibree (Rev. J.) Madagascar; its Geography, Geology, Climate, Flora, Inhabitants, Civilisation, Religion, Government, &c. (1883)—ENCY. BRIT. xv. 168 [2275].

[4395] Grant (A. H.) Glimpses of Madagascar and its People. Lond. 1883.

D'Escamps.—Histoire et Géographie de Madagascar.

[4396] Par Henri D'Escamps. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Macquarie.—Voyage à Madagascar. Par J. L. Macquarie. [4397] Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1884.

Little.—Madagascar; its History and People. By Rev. Henry [4398] W. Little, Missionary. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Shaw.—Madagascar and France; the Island, its People, [4399] Resources, &c. By Rev. G. A. Shaw. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Sibree.—Madagascar Bibliography; including Publications in [4400] Malagasy. By Rev. J. Sibree. 8vo. Antananarivo, 1885.

Johnston (Keith) African Islands in the Indian Ocean; Madagascar, &c.; their Physical and Natural Features, Inhabitants, &c.—§ 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253].

Bonwick (James) French Possessions in Madagascar, &c.—§ 6 [1601].

§ 63.—MAURITIUS, RÉUNION, RODRIGUEZ, THE COMOROS, SEYCHELLES, CHAGOS, COCOS, AMSTERDAM AND ST. PAUL'S, MARION, CROZET AND KERGUELEN ISLANDS.

Mascaregnhas (Don Pedro) Discovery of Mauritius and Bourbon (named Cerné and Mascaregnhas) 1505—BARROS [1323]; PRIDHAM [4414].

Cerné Rediscovered by the Dutch 1598, and renamed "Mauritius"—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070]; Pridham [4414] &c.

Kyd, and other Pirates, resort to Mauritius, Madagascar, &c., 17th and 18th Cent.—Pridham [4414].

Voyage to Mauritius, Bourbon, the Cape, &c. (1768-73). By a [4408] French Officer. Translated by John Parish. 8vo. 1775.

Marion du Fresne, Discovery of Marion and Crozet Is. (1772)—§ I1 VOYAGES [2350].

Cook (Capt.) Visit to Marion and Kerguelen Is. (1776)-\$ 11 VOYAGES [2357].

Grant.—History of the Mauritius and Neighbouring Islands. [4409] From the Papers of Baron Grant. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Péron (F.) Visit to Isle of France (Mauritius) in 1801-§ 11 [2423].

Flinders (Matthew) Six Years in the Mauritins (1804-1810)—§ 11 VOYAGES [2425]. Bory St. Vincent, Voyage to African Islands; Teneriffe, Isle of France, Bourbon, &c.—§ 54 [4018].

Goodridge (Charles) Shipwreck and Account of Two Years' Residence on Possession I., one of the Crozets (1820-21)—§ 11 Yoyages [2448].

Nunn.—The Wreck of the "Favourite" at Desolation Island [4410] or Kerguelen (1825). Narrative of John Nunn, with Account of the Whale Fishery, &c. Edited by Rev. W. B. Clarke.

8vo. Lond. 1850.

Recollections of Seven Years' Residence at the Mauritius. [4411] By a Lady. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Morrell (Capt.) Desolation or Kerguelen I. (1823 and 1829)—§ 11 Voyages [2447]. Owen (Sir E. W. C. R.) Account of Cocos or Keeling Islands—J.R.G.S. i. 66. 1830.

Bradshaw's Views in the Mauritius, or Isle of France. Forty [4412] lithographs from Drawings by T. Bradshaw, with Memoir of the Island, &c. 4to. Lond. 1832. Taylor (Lieut.) Ascent of Peter Botte Mtn., Mauritius-J.R.G.S. iii. 99. Martin (Montgomery) Mauritius, Roderiguez, Seychelles, &c. [1347-49]. Backhouse (James) Visit to the Mauritius, &c.- § 59 [4235]. Marion, Possession, and Kerguclen Is. (1840)—\$13 Antarctic Voyages [2753-54]. Houat.—Les Marrons. Par L. T. Houat, de l'Isle Bourbon. 14 Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1844. $\lceil 4413 \rceil$ Pridham.—Mauritius and its Dependencies; the Seychelles, [4414] Diego Garcia, Roderigues, Cocos, Amsterdam and St. Paul's Islands; a History, Political and Statistical. By Charles 8vo. Lond. 1849. Pridham. Leigh (T. S.) Mayotta and the Comoro Islands—J.R.G.S. xix. 7. Higgin (E.) Island of Rodriguez—J.R.G.S. xix. 17. 1849. 1849. Seymour (Sir G.) Note on the Cocos Group-J.R.G.S. xix. 20. 1849. [By Rev. F. P. Flemyng.—Mauritius; or, The Isle of France. [4415] Flemyng.] 12mo. Lond. 1860. Horsey (Capt. A. De) Comoro Islands—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 258. Ryan.—Mauritius and Madagascar: Journal of Eight Years' [4417] Residence in the Mauritius and of a Visit to Madagascar. By Bp. V. W. Ryan. 12mo. Lond. 1864. Pelly (Sir L.) On the Island of Mahi, Seychelles-J.R.G.S. xxxv. 231. Boyle.—Far Away; or, Sketches of Scenery and Society in the [4418] Mauritius. By Charles J. Boyle. 12mo. Lond. 1867. Baker (J. G.) Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles-§ 8 [1759]. Pike.—Sub-Tropical Rambles In and About the Island of [4419] Mauritius. By Nicholas Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1873. Description of the Marion, Crozet, Kerguelen, McDonald, and Heard Is. (1873-74)
—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, i. pp. 291-379 [1694].

Owen (Sir R.) Extinct Wingless Birds of Mauritius, Rodrigues, &c.—§ 7 [1690]. The Comoro Islands—Ency. Brit. vi. 220.
Forbes (H. O.) Notes on Cocos or Keeling Islands—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 777. 1879.Forbes (H. U.) Notes on Cooks of Mauritius—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263.

Jourdain (H. J.) Account of Mauritius—P.R.C.I. xiii. 263.

Coppinger (R. W.) Four Years in Mascarene Waters (1878-82)—§ 11 [2545]. Kerguelen Land or Desolation Island—Ency. Brit. xiv. 48. Sibree (Rev. J.) Mauritius; its Geology, Climate, Productions, History, Popula--ENCY. BRIT. XV. 639. tion, &c.-Johnston (Keith) African Islands in the Indian Ocean; The Comoro Group, Seychelles, Réunion, Mauritius, &c. - § 3 STANFORD'S Africa [1253]. Estridge.—Six Years in Seychelles. By H. Whatley Estridge. [4420] With Thirty Photographs from Original Drawings. Small 4to. [Privately printed, Lond.] 1885. Webster (H. A.) Réunion (formerly Bourbon) Island; its Physical Features, Climate, Vegetation, Industries, Population, &c.—Ency. Brit. xx. 491. 1886. Rodriguez Island: Natural History, &c.—Ency. Brit. xx. 618 [2280]. - (W. J.) Account of Diego Garcia—ORIENT LINE GUIDE, § 4 [1306]. Mauritius; Seychelles; Rodrigues; Diego Garcia (1886)—H. M. Colonies [1599]. Bonwick (James) Resources of the Mauritius, &c. (1886)—§ 6 [1600]. Bonwick (James) Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi-Bé and St. Mary (1886)—§ 6 [1601]. Birch (E. W.) The Keeling Islands-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 263. 1886. Bourne (Gilbert C.) Diego Garcia, Chagos Group—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 385. 1886.

AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.

§ 64.—THE ASIATIC ARCHIPELAGO; SUMATRA, JAVA, BANDA, MOLUCCAS, &c.

** For The Straits' Settlements, Malacca, Singapore, &c.—see § 37, pp. 156 to 158.

Arab Traders in the Eastern Archipolago (15th and 16th Cent.)—Raffles [4434]; Crawfurd [4435] and [4450]; St. John [4448].

Varthema (Ludovico) Visit to the E. Archipelago, Moluccas, &c. (1506)—RAMUSIO, I. 147 [2027]; HAKLUYT SOO. XXXII. [2144].

Pigafetta, and others, Account of Magellan's Expedition to the Moluceas (1521)— HAKLUYT Soc. lii. [2164], and references page 94.

The Portuguese in the E. Archipelago (16th Cent.)—Barros [1323]; Betten-court [1379]; Argensola [4429]; Raffles [4434]; Crawfurd [4435] and [4450]; St. John [4448].

Jesuit Missionaries in the Moluccas-Lettres Edifiantes [2098].

Carte Portugaise de la Carrera, ou Navigation des Indes Orientales, Isles de l'Asie, Larrons ou Mariannes, et de la Nouvelle Guinée—Thevenor, I. No. 26 [2077].

Instruction sur la route et sur les vents qui se rencontrent ordinairement dans les voyages qui se sont des Païs bas jusqu'à Battavie, dans l'Isle de Java, et au retour—Thevenot, II. No. 51 [2078].

Houtman (Cornelius) Voyage to Java (1595-97)—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070]; Harley, II. 393 [2088]; Dayis [2172]; De Jonge [1357].

Second Voyage of the Dutch to Java and the Moluccas (1598-1600)—SUPPLE-MENT TO HAKLUYT [2070]; DE JONGE [1357].

Dutch Voyages to the East Indies, out of their own Journals and other Histories —Purchas, I. pt. ii. 706 [2072]; Valentyn [2079]; De Jonge [1357].

Argensola's Discovery and Conquest of the Molucca and [4429] Philippines. From the Spanish. Small 4to. Lond. 1709.

Drake's Visit to the Eastern Archipelago (1580)—Drake's Voyage Round the World, Hakluyt Soc. xvi. [2128] &c. See page 95.

Lancaster (Sir John) First Voyage of the English E. I. Co. to Achen in Sumatra, and Bantam in Java (1600-1)—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 147 [2072]; HAKLUYT Soc. lvi. [2169].

Scot (Edm.) Discourse of Java; First English Factory there; with Indian, English, and Dutch occurrences (1602-5)—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 164 [2072].

Middleton (Sir H.) English E. I. Co.'s Second Voyage to Bantam and the Moluccas (1604-6)—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 185 [2072]; HAKLUYT Soc. xix. [2131].

Saris (John) Observations and Occurrences in Bantam (1605-9)—ibid. p. 384.

Middleton (David) Voyage to Java and Banda (1609)—ibid. p. 238.

Keeling (W.) Third English Voyage to Bantam, Banda, &c. (1607-10)—ibid. 188. Saris (John) E. I. Co.'s Eighth Voyage to the Molnecas, &c. (1611-14)—ibid. 334. Best (T.) Tenth Voyage to Achen, Bantam, &c. (1611-14)—ibid. 456, 466, 479.

Pring (Capt. Martin) Two Voyages to Bantam, Jacatra, &c. (1614-21)—*ibid.* 631. Spurway (Thomas) Letter touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders (1617)—*ibid.* p. 608.

Spilbergen (Geo.) Description of the Forts, Military Provision, Trade and Shipping in the East Indies, of the United Provinces (1616)—ibid. p. 87.

Hores (W.) Voyage, Surat to Achen, Teco, and Bantam (1618-19)—*ibid.* p. 656. Courthope (N.) Voyage to Banda and Residence there (1616-20)—*ibid.* p. 664. Hayes (Robert) Continuation of Courthope's Journal (1620-21)—*ibid.* p. 679.

Fitz-Herbert (Capt. Humphrey) Pithy Description of the Chief Islands of Banda and Moluceas (1621)—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 697 [2072].

Schot (Apol.) Present State of the Moluccas (1620)-ibid. p. 86.

Middleton (Sir H.) Voyage to the Moluccas; surrender of certain of the Banda Islands, Pooloway, Poolaroone, Rosinging, and Wayre, to the King of England (1620)—ibid. p. 701.

Brown (Arnold) Voyages to Bantam, Patanie, Japan, the Manillas, &c.—Purchas, II. p. 1851 [2073].

Dutch Proceedings at Amboyna in torturing and executing divers Englishmen, with other like Acts to the Natives in Banda (1613-22)—Purchas, I. pt. ii. 608, 684-693 [2072]; II. 1853 [2073]; HARLEY, II. 277-352 [2088].

Grantham (Sir Thomas) Voyage to Batavia (1683-84)—MURRAY, Asia, I. 284.

Description of the Moluccas, Amboina, Banda, Timor, Solor, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, Bali (1724)—VALENTYN, Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien [2079].

Forrest (Capt.) The Moluccas, Sooloo Islands, &c. (1774-76)—§11, Voyages [2386].

Marsden.—History of Sumatra; its Native Inhabitants, [4430] Natural Productions, &c. By William Marsden, third edit.
4to. With Plates. Folio. Lond. 1811.

MARSDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS: On the Polynesian or East Insular Lan-[4431] guages; On a Conventional Roman Alphabet applicable to Oriental Languages, &c. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Stockdale.—Sketches of Java and Dependencies, Batavia, &c. [4433] By J. J. Stockdale. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Supplement: Java, from Anjeric, in the Strait of Sunda, to Batavia, and the Strait of Madura. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Raffles.—History of Java. By Sir Thos. Stamford Raffles. [4434] Plates (some coloured). 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1817.

MEMOIR OF SIR THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, particularly in the Government of Java. By his Widow. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Crawfurd.—History of the Indian Archipelago. Manners, [4435] Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce. By John Crawfurd. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Raffles and Crawfurd.—Description Géographique, His-[4436] torique, et Commerciale de Java et des autres Iles de L'Archipel Indien. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Marchal. With Engravings and Coloured Plates. 4to. Brussels, 1824.

Ackerman.—The Asiatic Islands and New Holland, with [4437] 26 Coloured Plates (World in Miniature). 18mo. 1825.

Kolff's Voyages in the Archipelago (1825-26)—§ 11, Voyages [2463]. Bennett's Wanderings in N. S. Wales, Batavia, &c. (1832-34)—§ 70 [4717]. Bennett's Sketches of the E. Archipelago, &c. (1833-36)—§ 11, Voyages [2461].

Earl.—The Eastern Seas: Adventures in the Indian Archi-[4439] pelago, 1832-34. By G. W. Earl. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

[4441] The Java Question. By a Dutchman. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Rienzi (Domeny) Revue Géographique et Ethnographique Malasie, &c.—[4547].

Anderson.—Acheen and Sumatran Ports; Trade in the [4443] Eastern Seas, &c. By John Anderson. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Dumont-D'Urville, New Guiuca, Celebes, Amboyna, &c. (1829)—§ 11 [2444].
 Temminck (C. J.) Natural History of the Netherlands East Indies; Botany,
 Zoology, Mankind—§ 7 [1646].

Earl (G. W.) Visit to Kisser, one of the Serawatti Group—J.R.G.S. xi. 108. 1841. The Arrou Islands—Martin's Col. Mag. viii. 24. 1842. Stanley (Capt. O.) Cruise in Eastern Archipelago (1841)—J.R.G.S. xii. 262. 1842. Earl, Physical Structure of Islands Indian Archipelago—J.R.G.S. xv. 358. 1845. Jukes (J. B.) Voyage of the "Fly" to the E. Archipelago (1842-46)—§11 [2477]. Belcher (Sir E.) The "Samarang" in the E. Archipelago (1843-46)—§11 [2478].

Van de Velde's Views in Java, Sumatra, Borneo, and [4444] Celebes; Fifty Lithographic Plates. Imp. folio. Amst. 1846.

Davidson.—Trade and Travel in the Far East: Recollections [4445] of Twenty-One Years in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. By G. F. Davidson. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

[4446] Eastern Archipelago Co.: Fourth Annual Report. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

St. John.—The Indian Archipelago; its History and State. [4448] By Horace St. John. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Gibson.—The Prison of Weltevreden; and a Glance at the [4449] East Indian Archipelago. By Walter M. Gibson.
12mo. New York, 1855.

Crawfurd.—Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands [4450] and Adjacent Countries. By John Crawfurd. 8vo. 1856.

Wallace (A. R.) The Arru Islands—P.R.G.S. ii. 163.

1858.

Money.—Java; or How to Manage a Colony: a Solution of the [4452] Questions now affecting British India. By J. W. B. Money.

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Wallace, Physical Geography Malay Archipelago (1863)—J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 217. Van der Aa (R.) Rice and Coffee Culture in Java (1864)—§ 6 [1517]. Van Rees (Wm.) Present Condition of Baujermassing (1864)—§ 6 [1517]. Cameron (J.) Kalatoa and Puloweh Isles (1865)—P.R.G.S. ix. 30. De Beauvoir (Marquis) Visit to Java—§ 11. Voyages [2508].

Bickmore.—Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. [4454] By Albert S. Bickmore. 8vo. Lond. [Boston] 1868.

Wallace.—Travels in the Malay Archipelago; the Land of [4455] the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise, with Studies of Man and Nature. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Chimmo (Capt.) Account of Cayagan Sulu near Borneo—P.R.G.S. xv. 384. 1871. Voyage of Steamer "Egeron" in Indian Archipelago—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 294. 1878. Hartwig (Dr.) The Malayan Race—§ 7, Tropical World [1690].

Hingston (James) Visit to Java, &c. (1878)—The Australian Abroad [2870]. Veth (Prof.) Dutch Expedition to Central Sumatra—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 759. 1879.

Wallace (A. R.) Physical Geography, Natural History, Geology, Ethnology, Population, Statistics, Government, &c., of the Dutch East Indies, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, Philippines, the Timor Groups, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD'S Australasia, pp. 255-433 [1252].

Wallace (A. R.) The Dutch East Indies, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas, Timor, &c.—§3, Stanford's Australasia [1252].

Wallace (A. R.) Geographical and Ethnical Survey of the Malay Archipelago— § 3, STANFORD'S Australasia [1252].

Forbes (H. O.) The Tenimber Islands (1884)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 113.

Forbes.—A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern [4457] Archipelago. By Henry O. Forbes. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Volcanic Eruption of Krakatau (1884)-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 142.

The Aru and Ki Islands, Banda, Amboina, Ternate, &c. (1874)—Voyage of the "Challenger," Narrative, Vol. I. pt. 2, pp. 543-622 [1694].

Yule (Col.) Achin; its Trade, History, &c., to 1875—Enoy. Brit. i. 95-97 [2261]. Webster (H. A.) Celebes (1876)—Ency. Brit. v. 287 [2265].

Webster (H. A.) The Indian Archipelago; its Position, Extent, Natural History, Ethnology, and History—Ency. Brit. xii. 815 [2272].

Webster (H. A.) Java; its Geography, Climate, Vegetation, Zoology, Agriculture, Population, Administration, History, &c.—Ency. Brit. xiii. 600 [2273].

§65.—THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Magellan's Discovery of the Philippine Islands (1521)—HAKLUYT Soc. lii. [2164]; Purchas, 1II. 282 [2074] and references, p. 94.

Villalobos' Attempt to Colonize the Philippines (1542-45)—Burney, I. 228 [2101]; De Morga [2151].

Legaspi's Conquest and Plantation of the Philippines (1565)—Purchas, III. 284 [2074]; Burney, I. 252 [2101]; DE Morga [2151] &c.

Spanish Plantation of the Philippines, and what entercourse hath thence hapned betwixte them and the Chinois—Purchas, III. 282, &c.

De Morga (Ant.) The Philippine Islands, 16th cent.—HAKLUYT Soc. [2151].

Argensola (B.) Conquest of the Moluccas and Philippines-§ 64 [4429].

Relations des Isles Philippines—Thevenot, I. No. 29 [2077].

Brown (Arnold) Voyages to the Manillas (1617-22)-Purchas, II. 1851 [2073].

Navarette (D. F.) Account of the Philippines, &c. (1670)—Churchill, I. [2081].

Swan, and other Buccaneers, Visit Philippines (1686)—Burney, IV. 227 [2104]. Careri (Gemelli) Visit to Manilla, &c. (1699)—Churchill, IV. 464 [2084].

Zuniga.—Historia de las Islas Philipinas. Por Fr. Martinez [4471] de Zuniga. [Printed on paper manufactured from silk in the Philippine Islands.] Small 4to. Sampalaco, 1803.

[4472] English Translation: Historical View of the Philippine Islands. By John Mayer. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Bowring.—A Visit to the Philippine Islands. By Sir John [4474] Bowring, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Semper.—Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Von Dr. [4476] C. Semper. 8vo. Wurzburg, 1869.

Jagor.—Travels in the Philippines. From the Spanish of [4477] F. Jagor. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Wood (J. G.) The Ajitas or Ahitas of the Philippine Islands-§ 7 [1667].

The Philippine Islands (1875)—§ 7, Voy. of the "Challenger," Vol. I. pt. 2 [1694].

Wallace (A. R.) The Philippine Islands—§ 3, Stanford's Australasia [1252].

Webster (H. A.) The Philippine Islands (1885)—Ency. Brit. xviii. 748 [2278].

§ 66.—BORNEO.

Pigafetta's Account of Borneo, &c. (1521)—Magellan [2311], &c. See p. 94. Menezes (Don George) Visit to Borneo (1526)—Barros [1323]; Crawfurd [4450]. Dutch Description of Borneo (1724)—Valentyn, III. ii. [2079].

Beeckman.—A Voyage to Borneo, with a Description of the [4483] Island. By Capt. Daniel Beeckman. 12mo. Lond. 1718. Brooke (Sir Jas.) Proposed Exped. to Asiatic Archipelago—J.R.G.S. viii.443. 1838.

[4484] Pamphlets relating to Borneo:-

Brooke (Sir James) Letter from Borneo: Notices of the Country, &c. Lond. 1842.
Borneo: Remarks on a Recent Naval Execution. By W. N. Lond. 1850.
Chamerovzow (L. A.) Facts v. Fallacies: Alleged Piracies of the Dyaks. Lond. 1850.
Hume (Joseph) Letters on Proceedings of Sir J. Brooke. Lond. 1853.
Brooke (Sir James) Vindication of his Character and Proceedings. Lond. 1853.

Van de Velde's Views in Borneo, &c.—§ 64 [4444].

Keppel (Capt.) Expedition to Borneo for Suppression of Piracy, with Extracts from Rajah Brooke's Journals—§ 11, Voxages [2472].

Mundy.—Rajah Brooke's Journals of Events in Borneo and [4485] Celebes, with the Operations of H.M.S. *Iris.* By Capt. Rodney Mundy. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Marryat.—Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, with [4486] Coloured Drawings of Costumes and Scenery. By Frank S. Marryat. Imperial 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Low.—Sarawak; its Inhabitants and Productions: Notes [4487] during a Residence with Rajah Brooke. By Hugh Low. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Brooke.—Private Letters of Sir James Brooke. Narrating [4490] the Events of his Life. Edited by J. C. Templer.

3 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

The Aborigines, Trade, &c., of Borneo—Crawfurd [4450].

Crawfurd (J.) Sketch of the Geography of Borneo—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 69.

Wallace (A. R.) Journey up the Sadong River, Borneo—P.R.G.S. i. 193.

De Crespigny (Lieut.) Rivers Mukah and Oyah—P.R.G.S. i. 205; ii. 342. 1857.

St. John (Sir Spenser) Observations on N.W. Borneo—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 217. 1862.

St. John.—Life in the Forests of the Far East. By Sir [4491] Spenser St. John. 2 Vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1862.

Wood (J. G.) The Dyaks of Borneo, their Appearance, Dress, Warfare, Social Life, Religion, &c., Illustrated—§ 7 [1667].

Cameron (A. M.) A Visit to Borneo—Cassell, IV.

Adventures in Borneo—Cassell, V.

The Chinese in Borneo—Cassell, V.

1873.

1873.

Crespigny (Lieut.) On Northern Borneo—P.R.G.S. xvi. 171; xvii. 133. 1873. Brooke.—The Raja of Sarawak: Account of Sir J. Brooke.

[4493] By Gertrude L. Jacob. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Webster (H. A.) Borneo: its Physical Features, Natural History, Inhabitants.

Webster (H. A.) Borneo; its Physical Features, Natural History, Inhabitants, Resources, &c. (1876)—Enoy. Brit. iv. 55 [2264].

Sclater (P. L.) Maharajahate of Sabak in Borneo—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 121. 1879.

Burbidge.—The Gardens of the Sun: a Naturalist's Journal [4494] of Travels in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. By F. W. Burbidge.

12mo. Lond. 1880.

Crocker (W. M.) Sarawak and Northern Borneo-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 193. 1881.

Bock.—The Head-Hunters of Borneo; Up the Mahakkam [4495] and Down the Barità, also Journeyings in Sumatra. By Carl Bock. Plates. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Pryer (W. B.) N. E. Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 90. 1883.
Wallace (A. R.) Physical Features, Geography, Natural History, Productions, Inhabitants, &c., of Borneo—§ 3 STANFORD'S Australasia [1252].
Medhurst (Sir Walter H.) British North Borneo—P.R.C.I. xvi. 273. Lond. 1885.
Bonwick (James) Labuan and North Borneo Co.'s Territory (1886)—§ 6 [1600].
Labuan; British North Borneo (1886)—Her Majesty's Colonies [1599].

§ 67.-NEW GUINEA.

Menezes (Don George) Discovery of "Papua" (1526)—Barros [1323]; Burney, I. [2101].

Saavedra (Alvarado) Discovery of "Isla del Oro" (1528)—Burney, I. [2101]. Gaetan (Juan) Discovery of "Nueva Guinea," by Ortez de Retz (1545)—RAMUSIO, I. p. 375 [2027]. See also GALVANO, p. 238 [2142]; HERRERA, dec. vii. lib. v. ch. ix. [1326].

Torres' Exploration of S. Coast of New Guinea (1606)—DE MORGA [2151]. Le Maire, Voyage along N. Coast of New Guinea (1619)—Burney [2102]. Witsen (Burgomaster) on New Guinea—Major [2137].

Dampier's Voyage to New Guinea, &c. (1700)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2326]. Forrest's Voyage to New Guinea, &c. (1774-76)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2386].

Dumont D'Urville, Visit to New Guinea, &c. (1829)—§ 11, VOYAOES [2444].

Crawfurd (John) Account of N. Guinea-[4435]; [4450].

Kolff's Voyage S. Coast N. Guinea—§ 11. Voyages [2463]; J.R.G.S. vi. 439. Jukes (J. B.) Voyage to New Guinea, &c. (1842-46)—§ 11, Voyages [2477].

Papua or New Guinea—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 302, 444; vii. 59, 163. 1841-42. Macgillivray (John) Voyage of the "Rattlesnake" to New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. (1846-50)—§ 11 [2485]; J.R.G.S. xxi. 13.

Earl.—The Papuan Races of the Indian Archipelago: By [4511] G. Windsor Earl. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Miller (S.) Contributions to Knowledge of N. Gninea—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 264. 1858. Wallace (A. R.) Notes of a Voyage to New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xxx. 172. 1860. Wallace (A. R.) Trade with New Guinea—P.R.G.S. iii. 358; vi. 43. 1859, 1862. New Guinea—Cassell, II. 1870.

Wood (J. G.) The Papuan Race; their Customs, &c.—§ 7 [1667].

Visit to Humboldt Bay—"CHALLENGER" NARRATIVE, Vol. I. pt. 2 [1694].

Gill (W. W.) Three Visits to New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xliv. 15. 1874.

Redlich (E.) New Guinea and Islands of the West Pacific—J.R.G.S. xliv. 30. 1874.

Moresby's Discoveries Eastern New Guinea—J.R.G.S. xliv. 1; xlv. 153. 1874-75.

Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea. By Capt. [4513] J. A. Lawson. (Fictitious.) 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Michie (Sir Arch.) Great Britain and New Guinea—P.R.C.I. vi. 121.

New Guinea Deputation—P.R.C.I. vi. 189.

Mikluko Maklay, Travels in New Guinea—P.R.G.S. xix. 517.

1875.

Meyer.—New Guinea, von Adolf Bernhard Meyer (1873).
[4514] Large Chart of Geelvink Bay and McCluer Inlet.
Folio. Dresden, 1875.

Moresby.—Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and [4515] the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, and Visits to Pearl Shelling Stations, Torres Straits. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Trégance.—Adventures of Louis Trégance, nine years a [4516] Captive in the Interior of New Guinea. Edited by Rev. H. Crocker. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Murray (A. W.) Mission Work in New Guinea—[4530] and [4607]. Gill (W. Wyatt) Life in the Southern Isles, New Guinea, &c. [4606].

Stone (O. C.) Port Moresby and the Natives—P.R.G.S. xx. 92, 266, 330. 1876. Macfarlane (Rev. S.) Fly River, New Guinea—P.R.G.S. xx. 253. 1876. —Voyage of "Ellangowan" to China Strait, N. Guinea—P.R.G.S. xxi. 350. 1877. D'Albertis, Fly River, New Guinea—P.R.G.S. xx. 343; (N.S.) i. 4. 1876-79. D'Albertis, New Guinea; its Fitness for Colonization—P.R.C.I. x. 43. 1878.

Van der Aa.—Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea (1871–76) [4517] Door Robidé van der Aa. 8vo. Hague, 1879.

Stone.—A Few Months in New Guinea. By O. C. Stone. [4518] With Illustrations and a Vocabulary. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

D'Albertis.—New Guinea: What I Did and What I Saw. By [4519] L. M. D'Albertis. 2 Vols. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Hartwig (Dr.) The Papuans; their Physical and Moral Characteristics, Weapons, Warfare, &c.—§ 7, Tropical World [1690].

Blair (D.) New Guinea, its Geography and Natural History, with the History of Attempts to settle the Island. Cyclopædia of Australasia, pp. 250-263 [5033].

Annexation of New Guinea, Deputation respecting—P.R.C.I. xiv. 247. 1883.
Powell (Wilfred) New Guinea and the Western Pacific—P.R.C.I. xv. 1. 1883.
Powell (Wilfred) Visit to Coasts of New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 505. 1883.
Trotter (Coutts) Our Knowledge of New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 196. 1884.
Lawes (Rev. W. G.) Explorations in New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 216. 1884.
Annexation of New Guinea, Resolutions—P.R.C.I. xvi. 144. 1884.
Recent Dutch Expeditions to New Guinea—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 172. 1885.
Markham (C.) Progress of Discovery, New Guinea—R.G.S. Supp. P. 1. 1886.
Rye (E. C.) Bibliography of New Guinea—R.G.S. Supp. P. 1.

Wallace (A. R.) New Guinea and the Papuans—§ 3 [1252].

Trotter (Coutts) New Guinea; its Physical Features, Flora, Fauna, Population, Native Races—Ency. Brit. xvii. 386 [2277].

Haga.—Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche [4521] Eilanden. Historisch Bijdrage, 1500-1883. Door Kolonel A. Haga. Map. 2 Vols. 8vo. Batavia, 1884.

Chalmers.—Work and Adventure in New Guinea 1877-85. [4522] By James Chalmers and Wyatt Gill. 12mo. 1885.

Lyne.—New Guinea. Account of the Establishment of the [4523] British Protectorate. By Charles Lyne. 12mo. 1885.

Romilly (H. H.) Notes on Natives of New Guinea and Western Pacific—[4628]. New Guinea (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].

[4530] Pamphlets:-

Murray (A. W.) and Macfarlane (S.) Missionary Voyage to N. Guinea. Lond. 1872.

Michie (Sir Arch.) Great Britain and New Guinea. Lond. 1875.

The Australian Crisis: New Guinea and the Western Pacific. Lond. 1883.

New Guinea. Illustrated. Heatherington, Lond. 1884.

Keyser (Arthur) Our Cruise to New Guinea. Lond. 1885.

§ 68.-MICRONESIA, MELANESIA, AND POLYNESIA.

* See also § 67, New Guinea; § 69, Hawaiian Islands; § 79, New Zealand; § 80, Fiji; and § 11, Voyages and Circumnavigations, pp. 93 to 106.

Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, Magellan to Anson (1520-1745)—BURNEY'S COL-LECTION [2101-5] &c.

Mendaña (Alvaro) Discovery of the Solomon Islands (1567), Marquesas Is. and Santa Cruz (1595)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2314] &c. See p. 95.

Quiros' Discovery of the Society Islands and the New Hebrides (1606)-§ 11, Voyages [2314]; Dalrymple [2096]; Burney [2102].

Tasman's Discovery of Friendly Islands (1643)-\$ 11, VOYAGES, p. 96.

Voyages to Tinian, and Accounts of the Ladrone, Caroline, and Pelew Islands (17th and 18th Cent.)—§ 11, Dampier, &c. [2326]; Wallis [2355]; Anson [2339]; and Burney, III. 274, 410; IV. 227-261; V. 1-29 [2103-5].

Gobien.-Histoire des Isles Marianes et des premiers [4536] Missionnaires. Par Charles Le Gobien. 12mo. Paris, 1700.

Missions to Ladrone and Caroline Islands-De Brosses [2090]; CALLANDER, III. [2093]; BURNEY, V. [2105].

On Forming Colonies in Terra Australis [New Britain]—CALLANDER, I. [2091]. Wallis and Carteret's Voyages to Pacific (1764-68)—HAWKESWORTH [2355]. Bougainville and De Surville's Discoveries (1768-69)-[2351] and [2352]. Cook's Three Voyages to the Pacific (1769-79)—see § 11, pp. 98 and 99.

Forster's (J. R.) Philosophical Observations on the Physical Geography and Natural History and Natives of the South Sca Islands (1776)—[2366]. Spanish Expeditions to Tahiti, &c. (1749-76)—J.R.G.S. iv. 182 [1864].

Trusler.—Account of the South-Sea Islands; from Mendana, [4538] Quirós, Schouten, Cook, Forster, &c. By Rev. John Trusler. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

Keate (George) Account of the Pelew Is. (1783)—§ 11, Voyages [2387]. La Perouse and D'Entrecasteaux, Voyages (1785-94]—ibid. [2404] and [2408]. Fate of La Perouse—Martin's Col. Mao. v. 158 [1479]; Dillon [2439-40]. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Marshall, Discoveries (1788)—§ 72, Phillip [4824]. Bligh's Voyage of the Bounty to Tahiti, &c. (1790)-§ 11, VOYAGES, p. 100. Hockin (J. P.) Account of the Pelew Islands (1790)-ibid. [2388]. Voyage of the "Duff" to Tahiti, &c. (1796-98)—§ 11, Voyages [2415].

Turnbull (John) Visit to the Southern Ocean, Tahiti, &c. (1800-4)—ibid. [2428]. Vason.—Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at

[4540] Tongatabu. [By George Vason.] 8vo. Lond. 1810. LIFE OF GEORGE VASON, with Account of the "Duff" and South Sea Missions. 12mo. Derby, 1840. [4541] By Rev. James Orange.

Mariner.—Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. [4542] Edited by Dr. John Martin. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Narrative of the Mission at Otaheite, &c., undertaken by [4543] the London Missionary Society. 12mo. Lond. [1818.]

London Missionary Society Voyages to Tahiti-§ 11, Voyages of the "Duff" [2415-19]; MONTGOMERY [2445]; ELLIS [4545].

Shillibeer (J.) Visit of the "Briton" to Pitcairn I. (1816)-\$ 11 [2433]. Morrell's Voyages to Polynesia, &c. (1822-31)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2447].

Dumont D'Urville, Visit to Fiji, &c. (1827)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2444].

Morrell (Capt. Benj.) Account of the Auckland Is. (1830)—§ 11 [2447].

Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean [4544] (Constable's Miscellany, Vol. IV.) 18mo. Edin. 1827. Shipwreck of the "Antelope" on the Pelew Islands, 1783. The Mutiny of the "Bounty" and Bligh'e Voyage in an Open Boat, 1789. Voyage of the "Pandora" in Search of the Mutineers. Account of Pitcairn Island and the Islanders. Berry (Alex.) Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd" at New Zealand, 1809. Wheeler (D.) Effects of Ardent Spirits, &c., among S. Sea Islanders—[4814]. Ellis.—Polynesian Researches; Natural History of the [4545] Islands, History, Mythology, Traditions, Arts, Manners, and Customs of the Islanders. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829. and Customs of the Islanders. Stewart.—Visit to the South Seas [Tahiti, Hawaii, Nukuhiva, [4546] &c.] 1829-30, including Scenes in Brazil, Peru, &c. By Rev. C. S. Stewart. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832. Waldegrave (W.) Recent Accounts of the Pitcairn Islanders—J.R.G.S. iii. 156.
Waldegrave (W.) Cruise in the Pacific Ocean (1830)—J.R.G.S. iii. 168.
New Island in the Pacific Ocean—J.R.G.S. vi. 441.
1836. Newly Discovered Islands in Pacific Ocean—J.R.G.S. vii. 454. 1837. Rienzi.—Océanie; Revue Géographique et Ethnographique, de [4547] Malasie, Micronésie, Polynésie, Melanésie. Par G. L. Domeny de Rienzi. 3 Vols. 8vo. Plates and Maps. 1836-37. Moerenhout, La Géographie, la Langue, la Littérature, la Religion, les Mœurs, les Usages, et les Coutumes de leurs habitants, &c.—§ 11, Voyages [2457]. Bennett (F. Debell) Sketches of Polynesia, &c. (1833-36)—§ 11 [2461]. The Night of Toil: Missionary Labours in the South Sea Islands. [4548] [By Mrs. Thomas Mortimer]. 12mo. Lond. 1849 [1838.] Williams.—Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. [4550] By Rev. John Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1837. THE MISSIONARY'S FAREWELL: Valedictory Services on the [Second] Departure [4551] of Rev. John Williams. 18mo. Lond. 1838. [4552] Memoir of Rev. John Williams. By Rev. Ebenezer Prout. 8vo. 1843. New Caledonia—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 401.

The New Hebrides—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 43, 161, 335, 465, 471; v. 71. Santa Cruz and Isles of Mendana—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 341.
The Solomon Islands—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 459; vi. 74.
Character, &c., of the South Sea Islanders—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 74. 1841. 1841. The Louisiades, New Britain, New Ireland, &c.—Martin's Col. Mac. vi. 182. The Louisiades and Arrou Islands—Martin's Col. Mac. vii. 476; viii. 24. 1842. Russell.—Polynesia: Account of the Islands of the South Sea, [4554] including New Zealand, their Inhabitants, &c. By Bishop M. Russell, LL.D. 12mo. Edin. 1842. Wheeler.—Life and Gospel Labours [in the South Sea [4555] Islands, Van Diemen's Land, &c.] of Daniel Wheeler, of the Society of Friends. 8vo. Lond. 1842. Hall (Capt. Vine) Description of the Island of Rapa—J.R.G.S. xiii. 83. Reybaud.—Polynésie et les Iles Marquises. Par Louis 8vo. Paris, 1843. [4556] Reybaud. Vincendon-Dumoulin.—Iles Marquises ou Nouka-Hiva; [4558] Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, et Considérations Générales.

Par M. Vincendon-Dumoulin et C. Desgraz. 8vo. Paris, 1843. Vincendon-Dumoulin et Desgraz.—Iles Taiti, Esquisse [4559] Historique et Géographique, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Wilkes (Commodore) U.S. Expedition to the Pacific (1839-43)—§ 11 [2470]. Pritchard.—The Missionary's Reward; or Success of the [4562] Gospel in the Pacific. By George Pritchard. 12mo. 1844. Lundie.—Missionary Life in Samoa: Journals of George [4566] Archibald Lundie (1840-41). 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846. The Island Queen: a Poem. By Mrs. Ellis. With Ellis.— [4567] Notes of the French Proceedings at Tahiti. 12mo. 1846. Hale.—U.S. Exploring Expedition: Ethnology and Philology. [4568] By Horatio Hale. Royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1846. Murray.—Pitcairn; the Island and the People. By Rev. [4569] Thomas Boyles Murray. Illustrated. 18mo. Lond, 1853. Melville.—Typee and Omoo; or, the Marquesas and South Sea [4570] Islanders. By Herman Melville. 2 Vols. 12mo. [1847.] McKean.—Memoir of the Rev. Thomas S. McKean, M.A., [4571] Missionary, Tahiti. By Rev. J. A. Miller. 12mo. 1847. Volcano of Saddle Island (1846)—J.R.G.S. xvi. 338. Coulter (Dr. John) Adventures in the Pacific—§ 11 [2475-76]. Walpole (Hon. F.) Account of Tahiti (1847)—§ 11 [2480]. Lawry (Walter) Friendly and Feejee Islands (1847-50)-[5619]. Brodie.—Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders in 1850. [4574] Walter Brodie. 12mo. Lond. 1851. ROVINGS IN THE PACIFIC (1837-49). By a Merchant, long Resident at Tahiti [Mr. Lucett]—§ 11 [2482]. Pfeiffer (Ida) Visit to Tahiti-§ 11 [2486]. Seemann (B.) Voyages of the "Herald" in the Pacific, &c. - § 11 [2488]. Erskine (Capt. J. E.) Cruise among the Western Pacific Is. - § 11 [2489]. Erskine, Proceedings at the South Sea Islands-J.R.G.S. xxi. 222. 1851. Brierly (O. W.) The Friendly Islands and Tongatabu-J.R.G.S. xxii. 97. Perkins (E. T.) The Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Is. (1854)-\$ 11 [2492]. Hill (S. S.) The Sandwich and Society Islands (1856)—§ 69 [4657]. Farmer.—Tonga and the Friendly Islands; Mission History. [4578] By Sarah Farmer. 12mo. Lond. 1855. Gems from the Coral Islands of the South Seas. By Rev. [4580] William Gill. 8vo. Lond. 1856. Quin (Capt. M.) Notes on the Bonin Islands-J.R.G.S. xxvi. 232. Removal of Pitcairn Islanders to Norfolk Island-P.R.G.S. i. 60. Russell-Killough, Voyage en L'Océanie, &c. (1858-61)—§ 11, Voyages [2499]. Hood (T. H.) Cruise of the "Fawn," W. Pacific (1862)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2501]. Turner.—Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life and [4583] Travels. By Rev. George Turner. 8vo. Lond. 1861. Murray.—Missions in Western Polynesia, from 1839. By [4585] Rev. A. W. Murray. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Cruise of the "Curaçoa," Western Pacific (1865)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2504-5]. West.—Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. [4586] Rev. Thomas West. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Buzacott.—Mission Life in the Pacific Islands. [4587] Rarotonga, &c.] Life of Aaron Buzacott. 12mo. 1866.

Pritchard.—Polynesian Reminiscences. ByW. T. Pritchard, [4588] H.M. Consul at Samoa and Fiji. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Angas.-Polynesia: A Description of the Physical Features, [4589] Inhabitants, History, and Productions, of the Islands of the Pacific. By George French Angas. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Shillinglaw.—Castaway upon the Auckland Islands. From [4590] the Journals of Capt. Thos. Musgrave. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Lamont.—Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. [4591] E. H. Lamont. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Arbousset. — Tahiti et les Iles Adjacentes. Par Th. 12mo. Paris, 1867. [4592] Arbousset.

Wood (J. G.) The Natives of Samoa or Navigators' Islands; Hervey and Kingsmill Groups; the Marquesas and Society Islands; their Appearance, Dress, Customs, Religion, &c.—§ 7 [1667].

Wood (J. G.) The Natives of New Caledonia, their Appearance, Dress, Warfare,

and Weapons—§ 7 [1667].

Wood (J. G.) The Tongans, their Government, Scale of Rank, War and Ceremonies, Sickness, Burial, Games—§ 7 [1667].

Wood (J. G.) The Natives of the Solomon Is. and New Hebrides-\$ 7 [1667].

Wood (J. G.) The Natives of the Marshall and Pelew Is.-§ 7 [1667]. Palmer (J. L.) Visit to Easter Island or Rapa Nui (1868)-J.R.G.S. xl. 167.

The Island Mission: a History of the Melanesian Mission. 12mo. Lond. 1869. [4593]

Belcher.—The Mutineers of the "Bounty," and their [4594] Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. By Lady 12mo. Lond. 1870. Belcher.

Garnier.—La Nouvelle Calédonie. Par Jules Garnier. 12mo. Paris, 1871. [4596]

ENGLISH TRANSLATION: Some Account of New Caledonia-Cassell, Vol. III.

Palmer (Capt.) Kidnapping in the South Seas-§ 11, VOYAGES [2510]. Markham (A. H.) New Hebrides and Santa Cruz-[2511]; J.R.G.S. xlii. 213.

Domett.—Ranolf and Amohia: a South-Sea Day Dream. [4597] the Hon. Alfred Domett. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Pembroke.—South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl [of Pembroke] [4598] and the Doctor [H. Kingsley]. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

M'Farlane.—Story of the Lifu [Loyalty Islands] Mission. [4599] By Rev. S. M'Farlane. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Patteson.—Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Bp. of Melanesia. [4600] By Miss Yonge. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Gill (W. W.) Ascent of the "Mist" Peak, Rarotonga-Cassell, V. [2255]. Gill, Tragedy of Mitiaro, S. Sea Is.—Cassell, VI. [2256].

Hutton.—Missionary Life in the Southern Seas. [4601] James Hutton. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Murray.-Wonders in the Western Isles: Mission Work in 12mo. [4602] Polynesia. Lond. 1874.

Duncan.—Types of Lowest Races; Negritto Races and [4604] Malays-Polynesians: Groups of Sociological Facts Illustrating Mr. Herbert Spencer's Principles of Sociology. Compiled Folio. Lond. 1874. by Prof. David Duncan.

Gill.—Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. With Preface [4605] by Max Müller. 12mo. Lond. 1876. Gill.—Life in the Southern Isles, or Scenes in the South [4606] Pacific and New Guinea. 12mo. Lond. 1876. Murray.—Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and [4607] New Guinea, from 1835 to 1875. 12mo. Lond. 1876. Boddam-Whetham.—Pearls of the Pacific. By J. W. [4609] Boddam-Whetham. With Illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Visit to Tahiti (1875)—Voyage of the "Challenger," Vol. I. pt. 2 [1694]. Wood (C. F.) A Yachting Cruise of the South Seas—§ 11, VOYAGES [2522]. Goodenough's Cruisc in the W. Pacific (1873-75)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2525]. Phillips (Coleman) Civilization of the Pacific-P.R.C.I. vii. 149. 1876. Brown (Rev. Geo.) New Britain and New Ireland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 137. Forbes (Dr.) The Navigator Islands—P.R.G.S. xxi. 140. 1877. Lang.—Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation [4611] Demonstrating the Settlement of America. By Dr. Lang. Second Edition. 12mo. Sydney, 1877. Corrie (Dr.) Visit to Lord Howe Island-P.R.G.S. xxii. 136. Whitmee.—Ethnology of the Pacific. By Rev. S. J. Whitmee. [4612]8vo. (Pamphlet.) Lond. [1880.] Gill.—Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. [4613] With Illustrative Clan Songs. 8vo. Wellington, 1880. Steel.—The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. By [4614] Dr. Robert Steel, Sydney, N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Cooper.-Coral Lands. [Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Solomon, and [4615] Society Islands.] By H. Stonehewer Cooper. Photo-Illus-2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880. Anderson (J. W.) Notes of Travel in New Caledonia—[5629]. Museum Godeffroy.—I. Catalogue of: being a Handbook of [4616] Ethnography and Ethnology of the South Sea Tribes including Australians, by J. D. E. Schmeltz and R. Krause, M.D. 8vo. Hamburg, 1881. Map and Forty-six Plates. [4617] II. Album of Twenty-eight Photographs, containing 175 Subjects with Descriptions. 4to. Hamburg, 1881. The Kermadec, Tongatabu, and Fiji Islands (1874)-"CHALLENGER" NARRATIVE, Vol. I. [1694]. Description of the Admiralty Islands, and the Natives, their Habits, Customs, Weapons, Implements, Ornaments, &c. (1875)—Voyage of the "Challenger, Vol. I. Pt. 2 [1694]. Hartwig (Dr.) The Polynesians; their Manners and Customs, Tattooing, Tapu, Religion, Condition, &c. - § 7, Tropical World [1690]. The Caroline and Pellew Islands-Enoy. Brit. v. 125 [2265]. Trotter (Coutts) Friendly Islands (1879)—Ency. Brit. ix. 779 [2269]. Trotter (Coutts) Micronesia—Ency. Brit. xvi. 256 [2276]. New Britain and New Ireland (1884)-Ency. Brit. xvii. 372 [2277]. Trotter (Coutts) New Caledonia-Ency. Brit. xvii. 372 [2277]. Trotter, The New Hebrides and Santa Cruz-Ency. Brit. xvii. 395 [2277]. Murray (John) The Pacific Ocean; its Extent, Winds, Currents, Temperature, Deposits, Islands, &c. (1885)—Ency. Brit. xviii. 114 [2278]. Whitmee, Polynesia: Islands, Races, Missions (1885)—Ency. Brit. xix. 418.

Powell (Wilfred) New Britain and Neighbouring Is.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 84. Brown (G.) New Ireland and Neighbouring Is.—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 213. 1881. Wallace (A. R.) Melanesia and Micronesia—Wallace's Australasia [1252].

Keane (A. H.) Philology and Ethnology of Polynesia—ibid.

Coote (Walter) Wanderings in the Pacific, &c. - § 14 [2872].

Cumming (Miss Gordon) Cruise among the Samoan, Friendly, and Society Is.— § 11, VOYAGES [2538].

Coppinger (R. W.) Four Years in Polynesia, &c. (1878-82)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2545].

Brassey.—Tahiti. By Lady Brassey. With Thirty-one Photo-[4620] graphs by Col. Stuart-Wortley. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Fornander.—The Polynesian Race; its Origin and Migra-[4622] tions, and Ancient History of the Hawaiian Peoples. By Abraham Fornander. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-85.

St. Johnston.—Camping among Cannibals [in Tongatabu, [4624] Samoa, Fiji, &c.]. By Alfred St. Johnston. 12mo. 1883.

Powell.—Wanderings in a Wild Country; Three Years [4625] amongst Cannibals, New Britain. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Turner.—Samoa, a Hundred Years Ago; with Notes on the [4626] Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By George Turner, LL.D. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Beresford (Lord Charles W. de la Poer) Ascent of Ambryon Volcano, New Hebrides
-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 129.

Murray.—Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Harris, the [4627] Gordons, Patteson, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Romilly.—The Western Pacific and New Guinea: Notes [4628] on the Natives, the Old Labour Trade, &c. By Hugh Hastings Romilly, H.M. Deputy Commissioner. 12mo. 1886.

Bridge (Capt. Cyprian) Cruises in W. Pacific, Visits to Caroline, Marshall Is., &c.
—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 1886.

The Western Pacific (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].

Bonwick (James) French Polynesia; Tahiti, Tubuai, Marquesas, Gambier, and Tuamotu Groups; New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., and New Hebrides [1601].

§ 69.—THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Gaetan (Juan) Discovery of Hawaiian Is. by Villalobos (1542)—RAMUSIO, I. [2027]. Cook's Re-discovery and Naming of Sandwich Is. (1779)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2357]. Dixon, Portlock, Vancouver's and other Visits—*ibid.* p. 100. Byron (Adm. Lord) Voyage to Sandwich Islands (1824)—*ibid.* [2438]. Mathison, Visit to the Sandwich Is., &c. (1822)—§ 95 [6182].

Ellis.—Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, with Observa-[4650] tions on the Natural History of the Island and the Inhabitants. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Stewart.—Private Journal of the Rev. C. S. Stewart, Mis-[4651] sionary to the Sandwich Islands. 12mo. Dublin, 1830.

Stewart's Visit to Hawaii, &c. (1829-30)—§ 68 [4546].

Stewart.—A Residence in the Sandwich Islands. With [4652] Introduction and Notes by Ellis. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Dibble.—History of the Sandwich Islands. By [Rev.] [4653] Sheldon Dibble. 12mo. Lahainaluna, 1843. Douglas (Mr.) Letter from Oahu to Capt. Sabine-J.R.G.S. iv. 333. Wilkes (Commodore) U.S. Expedition (1839-43)—§ 11 [2470]. Cheever.—The Island World of the Pacific [Hawaii]. [4654] Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo. Glasgow, 1851. Cheever.—Life in the Sandwich Islands, as It Was and as 12mo. Lond. 1851. [4655] It Is. Perkins (E. T.) The Hawaiian Islands (1849)—§ 11, Na Motu [2492]. By a Haole Bates.—Sandwich Island Notes. Bates]. [4656]12mo. New York, 1854. Sawkins (J. G.) Volcanic Mountains Hawaii—J. R.G.S. xxv. 191. Hill.—Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. [4657] S. S. Hill. 12mo. Lond. 1856. Bingham.—The Sandwich Islands; their Civil, Religious, [4658] and Political History. By Hiram Bingham. 8vo. New York, 1857. By J. J. Jarves. Jarves.—Kiana: a Tradition of Hawaii. 12mo. Lond. 1857. [4659] Anderson.—The Hawaiian Islands: their Progress under [4660] Missionaries. By Rufus Anderson. 8vo. Boston, 1864. [4661] Ellis (W.) The American Mission to the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 1866. Donne.—The Sandwich Islands and their People. [4662] M. A. Donne. 12mo. Lond. [1866]. Future. By Manley 12mo. Lond. 1866. Hopkins.—Hawaii, Past, Present, and Future. [4663] Hopkins, Consul-General. Wood (J. G.) The Sandwich Islanders; their General Character, Warfare, Sport, and Religion, Illustrated—§ 7 [1667]. Staley.-Five Years' Church Work in Hawaii. By the [4664] Bishop of Honolulu [Dr. T. N. Staley]. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Staley (Bishop) Geography and Volcanoes of Sandwich Is.—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 361. Jarves.—The Hawaiian Islands; their Antiquities, Mythology, [4666] Legends, History, &c. By J. J. Jarves. With Additions by H. M. Whitney. Honolulu, 1872. 8vo. Bonwick (James) A Ramble about Honolulu (1873)-Cassell, V. [2255]. Nordhoff (Charles) California . . . the Sandwich Is., &c. - § 87 [5926]. The Sandwich Islands (1875)—Voyage of the "Challenger," Vol. I. Pt. 2 [1694]. Brassey (Mrs.) Visit to Hawaiian Is. (1877)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2534]. Lambert (C. and S.) Visit to Sandwich Is., &c.—§ 11, Voyages [2546]. Johnson (J. Yate) Hawaiian Islands; History, Inhabitants, Commerce, Climate, Botany, Government, Laws, &c.—Ency. Brit. xi. 528 [2271]. -The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six Months among Palm [4668] Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Cumming.—Fire-Fountains. The Kingdom of Hawaii, its [4669] Volcanoes and the History of its Missions. By Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883. Newell.—Kaméhaméha, the Conquering King. A Romance of

12mo. New York, 1885.

[4671] Hawai. By C. M. Newell.

§ 70.—AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERY, EXPLORATION, GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Telez (Alvaro) Probable Discovery of the West Coast of Australia on Way to Sumatra (1506)—GALVANO, p. 106 [2142].

Sebastian del Cano, Captain of the "Victoria," one of Magellan's ships, in his homeward voyaye from the Moluccas (1522), beyond Timor 100 leagues and under the Tropic of Capricorn, sights islands and land [N.W. and W. Coast of Australia—Galvano, p. 147 [2142].

Description of Terra Australis (1576)—Introd. to Frobisher's Voyages [2150]. Torres, Tasman, Dampier, Vlaming's, and other Voyages (17th Cent.)—See Major, Early Voyages to Terra Australis, HAKLUYT Soc. vol. xxv. [2137]; and § 11, VOYAGES, pp. 96 and 97.

Cook (Capt.) Discovery of New South Wales (1770)-VOYAGES, pp. 98 and 99. History of the Discovery, &c., of N. S. Wales (1787)—[4821].

Peron et Lesueur, Fragment d'une Mémoire sur l'Art de Conserver les Animaux dans les Collections Zoologiques-Voy. Terres Australes (1801-4), ii. 373 [2423].

Leschenault (M.) Végétation de la Nouvelle-Hollande-ibid. p. 358.

Peron and Freycinet, Natural History of N. S. Wales and V. D. Land-ibid.

Flinders' Survey of the Coasts of Australia-[2425].

Brown (Robert) Botany of Australia—§ 8 [1722, 1728, and 1750].

Grant (James) Discoveries on South [Victorian] Coast (1802)-[2422].

Grimes (James) Survey of Port Phillip (1803)—Shillinglaw's Records [5081]. Blaxland and others, Crossing of the Blue Mountains—Woods [4756].

Oxley.—Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of [4709] N. S. Wales (1817-18). By John Oxley. 4to.

Field.—Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, &c., [4710] with Papers on the Geology and Natural History of the Edited by Barron Field. 8vo.

Oxley's Expedition to Port Curtis, Moreton Bay, and Port Bowen (1822). Fights with Natives of Moreton Bay and Narratives of two Shipwrecked men who had lived with the Natives seven months.

who had fived with the Natives seven months.

Cunningham (Allan) Journal of Exploration from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains.

Field (Barron) Aborigines of New Holland and V. D. Land.

Berry (Alex.) Geology of part of the Coast of N. S. Wales.

Rumker (Dr.) Astronomy of the Southern Hemisphere.

King (Capt. P. P.) Maritime Geography of Australia.

Field (Barron) On the Rivers of Australia.

Mart (R.) Report on the Timber of N. S. Wales and V. D. Land. Cunningham (Allan) Botany of the Blue Mountains. Currie (Capt.) Journey to South of Lake George.

Goulburn (Fred.) Meteorological Diary for Twelve Months.
Brisbane (Sir T.) Mean of Twelve Months' Meteorological Obs.
Field (Barron) Voyages to and from N. S. Wales.
Field, Excursions Across the Blue Mountains, &c.
Field First Fruits of Australia Decision

Field, First Fruits of Australian Poetry. Field, Glossary of the Natural History of N. S. Wales and V. D. Land.

-Coast Surveys N. and N.-W. Australia, 1818-22. [4711] By Capt. P. P. King. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Cunningham (Allan) Remarks on the Vegetation of Certain Coasts of Terra Australis—King's Voyages, ii. pp. 497-565 [4711].

Fitton (W. H.) Account of Geological Specimens Collected by King, Flinders, and Brown—Appendix to King's Voyages, ii. pp. 566-629 [4711].

King (P. P.) Objects of Natural History Collected during Survey of Australian Coasts—Appendix to King's Voyages [4711].

Sweet (Robert) Flora Australasica—§ 8 [1727].

```
The Friend of Australia: Plan for Exploring the Interior and
 [4712] Surveying the whole Continent. By a Retired Officer of
the East India Company's Service [Commander Allen Francis
       Gardiner, R.N.].
                                                                8vo.
                                                                       Lond. 1830.
Brown (Robert) Botany of Swan River—[1754]; J.R.G.S. i. 17.
Henderson (John) Natural History of N. S. Wales and V. D. Land (1832)—Cunningham (Allan) Discovery in Interior N. S. Wales—J.R.G.S. ii. 99.
                                                                                   -[4859].
                                                                                     1832.
Recent Information from Australia (1832)-J.R.G.S. ii. 318.
                                                                                      1832.
Sturt.—Two
                       Expeditions into
                                                                            Australia
                                                         Southern
 [4714] (1828-31). By Capt. Charles Sturt. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1833.
Journals of Expeditions in Western Australia (1829-32).
  [4715] By Sir James Stirling, and others. 18mo. Lond. 1833.
     Exploration of Country near Canning River, June, 1829.
Preston (Lieut. Wm.) Journey over the Darling Ranges, Sept. 1829.
Wilson (Dr. T. B.) Journey N. W. from Swan River, Dec. 1829.
Dale (Richard) Excursions to Trace the Helena River, Oct. and Dec. 1829.
    Collie (A.) Meteorological Journal, April, 1831, to April, 1832.
Bennett.-
                Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia,
 [4717] Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the Journal of a
Naturalist (1832-34). By George Bennett, M.D.
                                                   2 Vols.
                                                               8vo.
                                                                        Lond. 1834.
```

Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist (1832-36)—\$7 [1645].
Campbell (Major) Melville Island and Port Essington—J.R.G.S. iv. 129.

Latest Accounts from Australia (1835)—J.R.G.S. vi. 433.

Mitchell (Sir T. L.) Explorations in Australia—J.R.G.S. vii. 271.

Vetch (Capt.) Political Geog. and Nomenclature of Australia—J.R.G.S. viii. 157.
Grey and Lushington, Exped. N. W. Coast of Australia—J.R.G.S. viii. 454.

Wickham (Capt.) Survey N. W. Coast of Australia—J.R.G.S. viii. 460.

1838.

Bremer (Capt. Sir J. Gordon) Port Essington—J.R.G.S. ix. 499.

1839. Mitchell.—Three Expeditions into N. S. Wales and Aus-[4719] tralia Felix (1831–36). 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839. Grey.—Two Expeditions in N.-W. and W. Australia [4720] (1837-39), with Observations on the Aboriginal Inhabi-By [Sir] George Grey. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Earl (G. W.) North Australia and Neighbouring Seas—J.R.G.S. xii. 13. 1842. Wickham (Capt.) Notes on Depuch Island—J.R.G.S. xii. 79. 1842. Eyre (E. J.) Expeditions Overland, Adelaide to Perth—J.R.G.S. xiii. 161. 1843. Researches in Western Australia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 189. 1843. Leichhardt's Overland Journey, Sydney to P. Essington—J.R.G.S. xiii. 339. 1843. Progress of Discovery in South Australia—J.R.G.S. xiii. 341. 1843.

Sturt (Capt.) Course of the Hume [Murray] River-J.R.G.S. xiv. 141. 1844. Frome (Capt.) Country East of Flinders Range, S. Aust.—J.R.G.S. xiv. 283. Burr (Thos.) Grey's Exploratory Journey S. Australia—J.R.G.S. xv. 160. Rnssell (H. S.) Exploring Excursions in Australia—J.R.G.S. xv. 305. 1844. 1845. 1845. Eyre (E. J.) Lower Course of the Darling-P.R.G.S. xv. 327. 1845. Stokes.—Discoveries in Australia: Coasts and Rivers Ex-[4721] plored and Surveyed in H.M.S. "Beagle" (1837-43). Capt. J. Lort Stokes. Plates and Charts. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1845. Strzelecki.—Physical Description of N. S. Wales and V.D. [4722] Land. By Count Paul E. de Strzelecki. 8vo. 1845. Supplement: Discovery of Gold by the Author (1839)—Pamphlets [4791]. Eyre.—Expeditions into Central Australia and Overland [4723] from Adelaide to King George's Sound (1840-41). 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845. Plates. Edward John Eyre. Hodgkinson.—Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay [4724] (1841-44). By Clement Hodgkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1845. Eyre, Considerations against Interior Sea, Australia—J.R.G.S. xvi. 200. 1846. Leichhardt's Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port Essington—J.R.G.S. xvi. 212. 1846. Sturt, Explorations in Central Australia (1844-45)—J.R.G.S. xvii. 85. 1847. Leichhardt.—Overland Expedition, Moreton Bay to Port [4725] Essington (1844-45). By Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt. 8vo. Lond. 1847. Mitchell.—Expedition into Tropical Australia, Sydney to [4726] Carpentaria. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1848. Gregory (Messrs.) Expedition in Western Australia (1846) J.R.G.S. xviii. 26. 1848. Helpmau (Lient.) Coral Discovered R. Irwin, W. A.—J.R.G.S. xviii. 38. 1848. Arrowsmith (J.) Inaccuracies in W. Australian Papers—J.R.G.S. xviii. 74. 1848. Sturt's Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. Ken-[4728] nedy's Survey of the R. Victoria. 2 Vols. 8vo. Kennedy (E. B.) Exp. to ascertain Course of R. Victoria-J. R.G.S. xix. 193. 1849. Kennedy (E. B.) Expedition for the Exploration of Cape York Peninsula: Narratives of Mr. Carron, Jackey Jackey, &c.—Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," § 11 [2485]. Jukes.—A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. [4730] By J. Beete Jukes. 8vo. Lond. 1850. Jukes and others, Lectures on Gold Ores, &c.—§ 7 [1655]. Mitchell.—Australian Geography, with the Shores of the [4731] Pacific and Indian Oceans. 12mo. Sydney, 1850. Roe's Exped. S. East of Perth, W. Australia (1848-49)-J.R.G.S. xxii. 1. 1852. Gregory (A. C.) Expedition North of Perth, W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xxii. 57. 1852. Fitzgerald's (Gvr. J.) Expedition to Murchison River—J.R.G.S. xxii. 71. 1852. Kennedy (E. B.) Exped. to Determine Source of Barcoo—J.R.G.S. xxii. 228. 1852. Scott (Amos) On Western Australia—J.R.G.S. xxv. 176. Cadell (Capt. T.) Navigation of the R. Murray—J.R.G.S. xxv. 177. Leichhardt.—Geologie von Australien. Von L. Leichhardt. 4to. Halle, 1855. Bleeker.—The Fishes of Van Diemen's Land. By Dr. [4735] P. Bleeker. [In Dutch.] 4to. Amsterdam, 1855. Bunce.—Australasiatic Reminiscences: Twenty-three Years' [4736] Wanderings in Tasmania and Australia; Travels with Dr. Leichhardt, &c. By Daniel Bunce. 12mo. Melb. 1857.

```
Austin (R.) Expedition to Interior of W. Australia-J.R.G.S. xxvi. 235.
                                                                                                                          1856.
Mueller (Baron) The Australian Alps-P.R.G.S. i. 3.
                                                                                                                          1857.
Gregory (A. C.) North Australian Expedition—P.R.G.S. i. 183, 225, 324, 490;
J.R.G.S. xxviii.
Baines (Mr.) On N. Australian Exploring Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 3. 1858. Wilson (J. S.) Physical Geography of N. W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 137. 1858. Freeling and Hack, Explorations South Australia—P.R.G.S. ii. 185. Gregory, Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party—P.R.G.S. iii. 18. 1859.
Gregory, Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party—P.R.G.S. in. 18.
Gregory, Western Australian Expedition—P.R.G.S. iii. 34.
Clarke, Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party—P.R.G.S. iii. 87.
Stuart (McDouall) Expedition in South Australia—P.R.G.S. iv. 77.
Macdonnell (Sir R. G.) South Australian Expeditions—P.R.G.S. iv. 93.
Randell (W. R.) Voyage up the Darling and Barwan—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 145.
Sinclair, New Harbours, N. E. Australia—P.R.G.S. iv. 79, v. 4.
                                                                                                                          1859.
                                                                                                                          1859.
                                                                                                                          1860.
                                                                                                                          1860.
                                                                                                                         1861.
                                                                                                                     1860-61,
Bennett.—Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia;
  [4741] Animal and Vegetable Productions of N. S. Wales, N. Z.,
         and the Austral Islands.
                                                           Plates.
                                                                                           8vo. Lond. 1860.
Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist in Australia. By the
  [4742] Old Bushman [Horace W. Wheelwright]. 12mo. 1861.
Gould (John) The Birds of Australia-§ 7 [1660] to [1663].
Gonld (John) The Mammals of Australia-ibid. [1664] and [1665].
Clarke.—The Southern Gold Fields of New South Wales.
                                                                                    12mo. Sydney, 1860.
  [4743] By Rev. W. B. Clarke.
Ireland.—Geography and History of Oceania and Austral-
  [4744] asia. By A. Ireland.
                                                                                   12mo.
                                                                                                 Hobart, 1861.
Davison.—Gold Deposits in Australia; their Discovery, De-
  [4745] velopment, and Geognosy. By S. Davison. 8vo. 1861.
Gregory (F.) Exploration of the R. Burdekin—P.R.G.S. v. 121. 1861.
Gregory (A. C.) North Australian Exploring Expedition—P.R.G.S. v. 2. 1861.
Stuart, Second Journey to Lake Torrens—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 65. 1861.
Warburton (Major) Expedition in S. Australia—P.R.G.S. v. 124. 1861.
Stuart, Third Journey to Lake Torrens—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 83. 1861.
Stuart's Explorations N. of Murchison Rauge (1860-61)—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 340. 1862.
Stuart's Expedition Across Australia (1861-62)—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 100; xxxiii. 276; P.R.G.S. v. 104; vi. 8.; vii. 82. 1861-63.
Dempster Brothers' Journey, Western Australia—P.R.G.S. vi. 11. 1862.
Barkly (Sir Henry) Correspondence on Burke's Expedition—P.R.G.S. vi. 53. 1862.
Cadell (Capt. T.) On Grey and Stanley Range—P.R.G.S. vi. 55. 1862.
Cadell (Capt. T.) On Grey and Stanley Range—P.R.G.S. vi. 55. 1862.
Burke's Expedition to Gulf of Carpentaria—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 480. 1862.
Gregory (F. T.) Expedition N. W. Coast of Australia—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 372. 1862.
 Woods.—Geological Observations in South Australia.
  [4746] By Julian E. Tenison Woods.
                                                                                           8vo. Lond. 1862.
Earl (G. W.) Physical Geog. and Natural Hist. N. Australia (1863)—[5237].
Gregory.—Australian Explorations (1846-61). By Augustus
   [4748] C. Gregory and F. T. Gregory.
                                                                                    8vo.
                                                                                              Brisbane, 1884.
    1. Expedition to the East and North of Swan River, 1846.
    2. The Settlers' Expedition to the Northward from Perth, 1848.
3. Expedition to the Murchison River, 1857.
4. Expedition to the Gascoyne River, 1858.
5. Expedition to the North-West Coast, 1861.
6. North Australian Expedition, 1855-56.
```

Landsborough's Journal of Expedition in Search of Burke [4749] and Wills. 8vo. Melb. 1862.

7. Expedition in Search of Leichhardt, 1858.

Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition 12mo. Lond. 1862. By Andrew Jackson. [4750] (1860). Burke and Wills.—Exploration through the Interior of Aus-[4751] tralia, Melbourne to Carpentaria (1860-61). 8vo. 1863. McKinlay.—Tracks of McKinlay and Party across Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1863. [4752] By John Davis. Harvey (W. H.) Phycologia Australica—§8 [1741]. Bentham and Mueller's Flora Australiensis—§ 8 [1745]. Dalrymple (G. E.) Explor. of the R. Burdekin-J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 3; P.R.G.S. 1863. vi. 13, vii. 2. Walker, Landshorough, and McKinlay's Expeditions-J.R.G.S. xxxiii. 5. 1863. Angas (G. F.) Physical Features and Natural History of Australia (1863)—[4980]. McDouall Stuart's Journals of Explorations in Australia, [4753] 1858-62; when he Crossed the Continent. 8vo. 1864. Hargreaves, Geology of Western Australia-P.R.G.S. viii. 32. 1864. Lefroy (H. M.) Explorations Western Australia-P.R.G.S. viii. 45. 1864. Scott (A. J.) Overland, Port Denison to Rockingham Bay-P.R.G.S. viii. 110.1864. Survey within Great Barrier Reef-P.R.G.S. viii. 114. 1864. Woods.—History of the Discovery and Explorations of [4756] Australia. By J. E. Tenison Woods. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1865. Howitt.—History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and [4757] N. Z. By Wm. Howitt. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Stuart, New Country of North Australia—P.R.G.S. ix. 21.
Dalrymple (G. E.) New Settlement, Rockingham Bay—P.R.G.S. x. 33.
Martin (Jas.) Exploration N.-W. Australia—P.R.G.S. x. 86.

Jardine's Exped. Port Denison to C. York—P.R.G.S. x. 32, 85.
Stow (J. P.) Boat Voyage, Coasts North Australia—P.R.G.S. x. 34.
Search Expedition for Leichhardt and Party—P.R.G.S. x. 58.
Sholl (R. J.) Camden Harbour, N.-W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 203.
Howard (F.) Marine Survey Northern Territory—J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 227.
Neurogyer (Dr.) Scientific Exploration Central Australia—P.R.G.S. xii. 28 1865-66. 1866. 1866. 1866. 1866. Neumayer (Dr.) Scientific Exploration Central Australia—P.R.G.S. xii. 286. 1868. Rattray (A.) Physical Geog., &c., Somersct and C. York—P.R.G.S. xii. 313. 1868. Hamilton (H. G.) Liverpool Plains and Moreton Bay—J.R.G.S. xiii. 245. 1869. Smyth (R. Brough) Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria—§ 72 [5135]. Nicholson (Sir C.) Recent Australian Exploration—P.R.G.S. xii. 100 Smyth (R. Drough) Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria—§ 72 [5135]. Nicholson (Sir C.) Recent Australian Exploration—P.R.G.S. xiv. 190. 1870. Forrest (John) Search for Remains of Leichhardt's Party—P.R.G.S. xv. 190. 1871. Ross (J.) Exploration N.W. of Cooper's Creek—P.R.G.S. xv. 96. 1871. Clarke (W. B.) On the Sedimentary Formations of N. S. Wales and Progress of Gold Discovery—(Industrial Progress of N. S. Wales) [4997]. Schomhurgk (R.) Flora of South Australia (1872)—Harcus [5205]. Waterhouse (F. G.) The Fauna of South Australia (1872)—Harcus [5205]. Waterhouse (F. G.) The Fauna of South Australia (1872)—HARCUS [5205].

Moore (Charles) Indigenous Woods of N. S. Wales—\$ 72 [4997].

Krefft (Gerard) Australian Vertehrata—\$ 72 [4997].

Forrest's Expeditions W. Australia—J.R.G.S. xli. 361, xlii. 388, xlv. 249; P.R.G.S. xix. 310-481.

Eden (C. H.) An Australian Search Party—Cassell, V. and VI.

Giles (Ernest) Discoveries in C. Australia—Cassell, VI.

Ranken (W. H. L.) Australian Exploration—The Australian Dominion [5004]. 1871-5. Forrest's Explorations in Australia, 1869-74. With Ap-8vo. Lond. 1875. [4762] pendix on Western Australia. Warburton.—Journey Across Western Australia. By [4763] Col. Egerton Warburton. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Giles.—Geographic Travels in Central Australia, 1872-74. 8vo. Melb. 1875. [4764] By Ernest Giles.

Warburton, Journey Across Western Australia-P.R.G.S. xix. 41. 1875. Giles, Ross, Forrest, and Gosse's Expeditions W. Australia—P.R.G.S. xix. 51; J.R.G.S. xlvii. 328. McCoy (Prof. F.) Paleontology and Zoology of Victoria-§ 7 [1672] and [1684]. Owen (Sir R.) Fossil and Extinct Mammals of Australia-§7 [1681]. Diggles (Silvester) Synopsis of the Birds of Australia—[1685], Wallace (A. R.) Island Life and Insular Floras—§ 7 [1688]. Thorne (E.) Natural History of Queenaland (1876)—Queen of the Colonies [5252]. Woolls (Wm.) Flora of Australia—§8 [1753] and [1764]. Fitzgerald's (R. D.) Australian Orchids—§ 8 [1754]. Eden.—Australian Heroes; Sketches of Explorers and others [4766] Devoted to the Cause of Science and Development of the Fifth Continent. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. Lond. [1876]. Eden.—The Fifth Continent, with the Adjacent Islands; being [4767] an Account of Australia, Tasmania and New Guinea. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. Lond. [1876]. Wildey.—Australasia Oceanic Region, with and the [4768] Descriptions of the Several Colonies and New Guinea. By William Brackley Wildey. 12mo. Melb. 1876. Wallace (A. R.) Australia; Physical Geography, Climate, Natural History, Geology, and Past History—§ 3, STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM [1252]. Etheridge.—Catalogue of Australian Fossils; including [4770] Tasmania and Timor. 8vo. Cambridge, 1878. Guilfoyle (W. R.) Australian Botany—§8 [1762]. Mueller's Forest Resources of W. Australia—§ 8 [1763]. Brown (J. E.) Tree Culture in S. Australia-§ 8 [1765]. Mueller's Eucalypts of Australia—§ 8 [1766]. Etheridge.—Catalogue of Books, Reports, and Maps on the [4771] Geology, Mineralogy, &c., of Australia and Tasmania. R. Etheridge, Jun., and R. L. Jack. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Winnecke, Explorations N. Territory, Australia-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 566. 1884. Taylor.—Our Island Continent: a Naturalist's Holiday in [4774] Australia. By J. E. Taylor. 12mo. Lond. 1886. [4791] Pamphlets on Australian Geography, Exploration, &c. :-Brockett (W. E.) Voyage from Sydney to Torres Straits.

Moore (G. F.) An Inland Sea to the N. E. of Swan River.

Strzelecki (Count) Discovery of Gold in Australia in 1839.

Ewan (James) Geography of the Australian Colonies.

Sydney, 1836.

Lond. 1856.

Sydney, 1854.

Odernheimer and Herborn, Geology and Mineralogy of P. Stephens, &c. Lond. 1857.

Belt (Thomas) Auriferous Quartz Veins of Australia.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1861.

Acclimatisation Soc. of Victoria. Bules and Objects.

Melb. 1861. Acclimatisation Soc. of Victoria, Rules and Objects. Melb. 1861. Bennett (Dr. George) Acclimatisation: a Lecture. Melb. 1862. Mueller (Baron) The Fate of Dr. Leichhardt. Selwyn and Ulrich, Physical Geography, Geology, &c., of Victoria. Smyth (Brough) Mining and Mineral Statistica, Victoria. Melb. 1865. Melb. 1866. Melb. 1866. Lond. 1868. Neumayer (Dr. C.) Scientific Exploration of Central Australia. [Beilby (J. W.)] Auriferous Drifts in Australasia, by "Research." Smyth (Brough) [Supplementary] Mining and Mineral Statistics. Papers and Reports on Country Round the Gulf of Carpentaria. Melb. 1868. Melb. 1872. Brisbane, 1880. Adelaide, 1880. Giles (Ernest) Journal of a Forgotten Expedition (1875). Adelaide, Feilding (Major-Gen.) Trans-continental Railway: Mitchell to Point Parker. Lond. 1882.

New South Wales, Royal Society of: Journal and Pro-[4794] ceedings. Vols. I. to . 8vo. Sydney, 1862—.

New South Wales Linnean Society, Proceedings of. Vols. [4796] I. to . 8vo. Sydney, 1877—.

Proceedings of the Geographical Society of Australasia, [4797] Vols. I. and II. 8vo. Sydney, 1885–86.

§ 71.—THE AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. -

Dampier (Wm.) Description of the Australians (1699)—§ 11, Voyage to New Holland [2326]; Major [2137].

Cook (Capt.) Account of the Natives of New South Wales (1770)—VOYAGES [2355], &c.; EDEN'S New Holland [4821].

Collins (David) The Australian Aborigines, their Habits, Manners, and Customs. With plates—Account of N. S. Wales [4830].

Peron (F.) La Force Physique des Peuples Sauvages de la Nouvelle-Hollande, la Terre de Diemen, &c.—§ 11 [2423].

Field (Barron) Aborigines of New Holland and V. D. Land-§ 71 [4710].

Cunningham (Peter) The Aboriginals; their Personal Characteristics, Mode of Life, Customs, &c.—Two Years in N. S. W. ii. pp. 1-46 [4852].

Mudie (Robert) Account of the Native Inhabitants of Australia from Collins, Flinders, Oxley, Barron Field, and others—*The Picture of Australia* (1829), § 72 [4853].

Breton, Aborigines of New Holland (1831)—Excursions in N. S. W. [4716].

Nind (Scott) Natives of King George's Sound (1830)—J.R.G.S. i. 21 [1861].
Dawson (Robert) Particular Account of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Australia—§ 72 [4858].

M'Arthur (James) Mission to the Aborigines; its Results-§ 72 [4868].

Watson (Rev. W.) and Handt (Rev. J. C. S.) Annual Report of the Mission to the Aborigines at Wellington Valley (1835)—ibid. pp. 297-304.

Aborigines Protection Soc. Publications-§ 6, Politics [1465] and [1491].

Bannister (Saxe) Colonisation and Coloured Tribes—ibid. [1468].

Bannister, Means for Civilizing the Aborigines—ibid. [1453].

Howitt (William) Treatment of Natives by Europeans-ibid. [1469].

Moore (G. F.) Sketches Illustrative of the Character, Habits, and Manners of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Western Australia (1840-41)—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 323; v. 309, 422; vi. 38, 423 [1479].

Lhotsky (J.) Natives of V. D. Land and Moneroo Downs, N. S. W.—J.R.G.S. ix. 157 [1869].

On the Languages of Australia (1845)-J.R.G.S. xv. 365 [1875].

M'Combie (Thomas) Essay on the Aborigines (1845)—[4901].

Grey (Sir Geo.) The Aborigines of W. Australia-[4720].

Hale (Horatio) The Australian Aborigines; Physical Traits, Character, Religion, Social Polity, and Languages—Ethnology, &c., U.S. Expl. Exped. [4568].
Earl (G. W.) Aboriginal Tribes North Australia—J.R.G.S. xvi. 239; also [5237].
Hodgkinson, Aboriginal Natives Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay—[4724].

Mundy (G. C.) The Aborigines (1846)—Our Antipodes, pp. 97-120 [4934].

Angas (G. F.) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia, and N. Z.—[4908].

Angas (G. F.) Illustrations of the Australian Aborigines (1847)—[5191].

Townsend (J. P.) Sketches of the Australian Aborigines (1849)—[4916].

Henderson (Lieut. J.) Description of the Australian Natives (1851)—[4925].

Melville (Henry) Remarks on the Aborigines (1851)-[4926].

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Origin and Customs of the Australian Aborigines-[5243].

Wood (J. G.) The Native Australians; their Manners and Customs, Weapons, Warfare and Dances, Domestic Life, &c. Illustrated—§ 7 [1667].

Catholic Mission to Aborigines, West Australia—§ 77 [5291-94].

Thorne (E.) The Aborigines of Queensland (1876)—Queen of the Colonies [5252]. Duncan (David) Types of Lowest Races; the Australians, &c.—Spencer's Sociological Facts [4604].

Skertchley (J. A.) At an Australian Corobborey—Cassell, VI. [2356]. Bonwick (James) Victorian Aborigines—Cassell, VI. [2256].

Ridley.—Kámilaroi, and (20) other Australian Languages. By [4803] Rev. Wm. Ridley. Second Edition revised and enlarged; with Comparative Tables of Words, Songs, Traditions, Laws, and Customs of the Australian Race. 4to. Sydney, 1875.

Smyth.—The Aborigines of Victoria; with Notes Relating [4804] to the Habits of the Natives of other Parts of Australia and Tasmania. Compiled by R. Brough Smyth. With Illustrations. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. Melb. 1878.

CONTENTS :-Introduction and General Description; Physical Character; Mental Character; Numbers and Distribution; Birth and Education of Children; Marriage; Death and Burial of the Dead; a Native Encampment and Daily Life; Food; Diseases; Dress and Personal Adornments; Ornamentation; Offensive Weapons; Weapons and Implements of the West Australians; Implements and Manufactures; Stone Implements; Nets and Fish-hooks; Methods of Producing Fire; Canoes; Myths; Language and

Native Names; Appendices:—
Channey (Pbilip) Notes and Anecdotes of the Australian Aborigines.
Ridley (Rev. W.) Traditions of the Aborigines on the Darling Tributaries.
Le Souef (Albert A. C.) Notes on the Natives of Australia.
Howitt (A. W.) Notes on the Aborigines of Cooper's Creek.
Davis (John Moore) Notes relating to the Aborigines of Australia.

Brabrolong Tribe, North Gipps Land.

Locke (Wm.) Language and Customs of the Kotoopna Tribe.

Greeves (A. F. A.) Huuting the Blacks.

Halford (Prof.) The Crania of the Natives.

And The Aborigines of Tasmania; their Physical Character, Language, &c.—see § 78, p. 270.

Hartwig (Dr.) The Australian Race; their Low State of Civilisation, Superstitions, Wars, Corrobories, Skill in Hunting, Moral Qualities and Intelligence — § 7, TROPICAL WORLD [1690].

The Native Tribes of South Australia. With Introductory [4805] Chapter by J. D. Woods. 8vo. Adelaide, 1879.

Taplin (Rev. George) The Narrinyeri Tribes of the Lower Murray; their Customs, Weapons, Relationships, Mythology, Condition, and Future. Wyatt (Dr. Wm.) The Adelaide and Encounter Bay Tribes, with a Vocabulary. Meyer (Rev. H. E. A.) Aborigines of Encounter Bay; their Manners, &c. Schurmann (Rev. C. W.) The Aborigines of Port Lincoln; their Manners,

Customs, &c.
Gason (S.) Manners and Customs of the Dieycrie Tribe, with Vocabulary, &c.
Bennett (J. W. Ogilvie) Vocabulary of the Woolner District Dialect.

Keane (A. H.) Philology and Ethnology of the Australian Race-Appendix, WALLACE'S Australasia, § 3 [1252].

Godeffroy Museum Catalogue and Album: Ethnography and Ethnology of the South Sea Tribes, including Australians—§ 68 [4616-17].

Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Group Marriage and Relationship, and [4806] Marriage by Elopement, Drawn chiefly from the Usage of Also the Kurnai Tribe, their the Australian Aborigines. Customs in Peace and War. By Lorimer Fison and A. W. Howitt. Introduction by Lewis H. Morgan. 8vo. Melb. 1880.

Dawson.—Australian Aborigines: Languages and Customs [4807] of Several Tribes of Aborigines in Western Victoria. 4to. Melb. 1881. James Dawson. With Photographs.

Rusden (G. W.) The Australian Aborigines-History of Australia, i. pp. 83-127; iii. 227-253 [5045].

Gribble.—Black but Comely: Glimpses of Aboriginal Life in [4809] Australia. By Rev. J. B. Gribble. 12mo. Lond. [1884].

[4812] Pamphlets relating to the Australian Aborigines:— Threlkeld (L. E.) Australian Grammar; N. S. Wales Aborigines. Sydney, 1834. Wheeler (D.) Effects of Ardent Spirits and Implements of War among the Natives. Lond. 1839. Natives.

Grey (Sir G.) Vocabulary of the Dialects of S.W. Australia.

Moore (G. F.) Descriptive Vocabulary: Aborigines of W. Australia.

Brady (Rev. J.) Descriptive Vocabulary, Native Language, W. Aust.

[Westgarth (William)] Condition and Prospects of Aust. Aborigines.

Bunce (Daniel) Language of the Aborigines, with Translations. Melb. 1846.

Bunce (Bishop) The Poonindie Mission, Port Lincoln.

Lond. 1839.

Lond. 1841.

Lond. 1842.

Bunce (Daniel) Language of the Aborigines, Welb. 1846.

Bunce (Daniel) Language of Victoria.

Melb. 1854.

Laug (Gideon Scott) The Aborigines of Victoria.

Melb. 1865.

§ 72.—THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:

NEW SOUTH WALES AND INCIDENTALLY OF THE OTHER AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

*** Books relating specially to the Colonies of Victoria; South Australia; North Australia; Queensland; Western Australia; Tasmania; New Zealand; and Fiji, are catalogued separately—see §§ 73 to 80.

Quiros (Pedro Fernandez de) Memorials to Philip III. for Permission to Colonize and Christianize the Regiones Australes (1602-10)-§11, Voyages [2314]. Purchas, IV. [2075]; Callander, II. 142-191 [2092].

Hall (Bp.) Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis (1607)—§ 6 [1411].

Arias (Juan Luis) Memorial respecting the Southern Land (1617?)—Major [2137]. Aventures de Jacques Sadeur et le Voyage de la Terre Australe. [4813] [By Gabriel Foigni.] (Fictitious.) 18mo. Paris, 1692.

[4814] ANOTHER EDITION. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1732.

[4815] ENOLISH TRANSLATION-A New Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, or the Southern World. By James Sadeur, a Frenchman who lived there 35 years. 18mo. Lond. 1693.

Histoire des Sevarambes, Peuples qui Habitent une Partie du [4816] Troisième Continent, La Terre Australe. (Fictitious.) Two Parts. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1702.

THE HISTORY OF THE SEVARAMBIANS; Translated from the Memoirs of Captain [4817] Siden, who lived Fifteen Years among them. 8vo. Lond. 1738. This work has been attributed to Isaac Vossius and to Denis Vairasse d'Allais.

Purry (Jean Pierre) Memorials to the Dutch East Indian Co., on Planting a Colony in Nuyts Land, S. Australia, &c. (1718)—§ 6 [1423].





Of the Method of Forming Colonies in the Terres Australes (1756)—De Brosses, II. pp. 310-407 [2090].

Advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from Colonies formed in the Terra Australis—CALLANDER [2093].

** The island of New Britain was suggested as the best position for a colony, as New Holland was believed to be a waste and almost inaccessible.

Voyage de Robertson, aux Terres Australes, traduit sur le [4818] Manuscrit Anglois. (Fictitious.) 12mo. Amsterdam, 1767.

Dalrymple. — A Serious Admonition to the Public on the [4820] Intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay. By Alexander Dalrymple. MS. Copy. 8vo. Sept. 3, 1786.

History of New Holland, its Productions, Inhabitants, &c. [4821] With a Discourse on Banishment, by the Right Hon. Wm. Eden [Baron Auckland]. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Tench.—A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay [4823] [Port Jackson]. By Watkin Tench. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Phillip.—Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, [4824] with Accounts of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. Also, Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall, descriptive of New Discoveries. Fifty-five Views, Maps, Charts, &c. 4to. Lond. 1789.

White.—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. By [4826] John White, M.D. With Sixty-five Plates Illustrative of Natural History, &c. Coloured. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Phillip.—Letters from the Governor of N. S. Wales, with [4827] Records relating to Transport of Convicts. 4to. 1792.

Tench.—Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson. By [4828] Capt. Watkin Tench. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Hunter.—Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson [4829] and Norfolk Island, with New Discoveries made in N. S. W. and in the Southern Ocean. By Capt. John Hunter. Maps, Views, &c. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Parker (John) Voyage [with Capt. Gidley King, Major Grose, Mr. Grimes, to Sydney and] Round the World (1794)—Voyages [2402].

Turnbull (John) English Settlements at Botany Bay, &c. (1801-4)—[2428]. Peron (F.) Tableau Général des Colonies Augloises aux Terres Australes (1802)—VOYAGES, II. 393 [2423].

Collins.—Account of New South Wales, with Remarks on [4830] the Natives, Particulars of New Zealand, and the Discovery of Bass Straits. Plates. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1798–1802.

COLLINS'S Account of New South Walcs. Second Edition [abridged]. [4831] Plates. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Barrington.—Voyage to New South Wales, with Descrip-[4832] tions of the Country and the Natives. Also, The History of N. S. Wales. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803-10.

"Nearly every paragraph is copied from Collins... Of postbumous agency in thus plcking pockets George Barrington's name must be acquitted."—West's Tasmania.

Bonwick (James) First Twenty Years of Australia (1788-1808)-[5041].

Bonwick's Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days-[4991].

Rusden's Curiosities of Civilization [N. S. W. History]—Pamphlets [5071].

R 2

Zimmermann.—Australien, in hinsicht der Erd-Menschen-und [4834] Produktenkunde. 2 Vols. 8vo. Hamburgh, 1810.

Mann.—The Present Picture of New South Wales, By [4835] D. D. Mann. With Plan. 4to, Lond. 1811.

[4836] Sydney in 1810, being a reproduction of the original four large coloured views and map to accompany the work of Mann. Sydney [Edin.] 1884.

Paterson.—History of New South Wales, with a Descrip-[4837] tion of the Country, the Natives, &c. By a Gentleman [G. Paterson]. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811. With Appendix: Extracts from the Evidence taken at the Court Martial of

Lt.-Col. Johnston (May, 1811) for deposing Governor Bligh.

History of New South Wales. [Compiled from previous works, [4838] Sydney Gazette, &c. By James O'Hara.] 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Wentworth.—Description of New South Wales and V. D. [4841] Land. By W. C. Wentworth. 8vo. Lond. 1819. Second Edition, 1820; Third Edition, 2 Vols. 1824 [see 4847].

Vaux.—Memoirs of J. Hardy Vaux [twice transported to N. S. [4842] Wales]. Written by Himself. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1819.

ANOTHER EDITION. 18mo, Lond. 1830.

** At the end of the First Edition (Vol. II. pp. 147-227) is printed "A New and Comprehensive Vocabulary of the Flash Language, Compiled and Written by James Hardy Vaux." It is Dedicated to Thomas Skottowe of H.M. 73rd Regiment, Commandant of Newcastle, N.S. W., where "the author, having, by an alleged act of impropriety, incurred the Governor's displeasure, was at this period (1812) banished. . . . The sheets were there compiled during his solitary hours of cessation from hard labour."

Kingdom (Wm.) Information relative to N. S. Wales (1820)—§ 6 [1447]. Bennet, On Governor Macquarie's Administration (1819)—PAMPHLETS [5071]. Macquarie's Refutation of Hon. H. G. Bennet's Statements (1821)—ibid.

Wallis.—Account of New South Wales and its Dependent [4843] Settlements. With Twelve Views engraved by W. Preston from Drawings by Capt. Wallis. Folio. Lond. 1821.

Reid.—Voyages with Convicts to N. S. Wales and V. D. [4844] Land; with Description of the Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Dixon.—Voyage to N. S. Wales and V. D. Land. By James [4845] Dixon. 12mo. Edin. 1822.

Bigge.—Reports of the Commissioner of Inquiry [John [4846] Thomas Bigge] on (1) the State of N. S. Wales; (2) the Judicial Establishments; (3) Agriculture and Trade in the Colony. Folio. Three Parts. Lond. 1822–23.

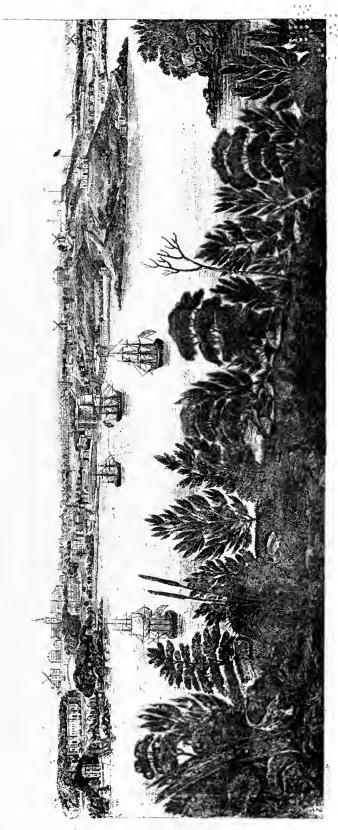
Wentworth.—The British Settlements in Australasia; [4847] Statistical Account of, with Advice to Emigrants, Acts of Parliament, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Busby.—A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, and the [4848] Art of Making Wine. By James Busby. 12mo.
Printed by R. Howe, Government Printer, Australia, 1825.

Ackermann, The Asiatic Islands and New Holland (1825)-\$ 64 [4437].

Clarke (Marcus) Settlement of Sydney, George Barrington, Gov. Bligh and the Rum Puncheon Revolution, Gov. Darling's Iron Collar, &c.—Old Tales of a Young Country [4995].

Dumont D'Urville, Voyage to Australia, Tasmania, &c. (1826-29)-\$ 11 [2444].



NORTH VIEW OF SYDNEY, IN 1821, FROM LYCETT'S VIEWS. Nº 4849.



j

Lycett.—Views in Australia; or, N. S. Wales and V. D. Land [4849] Delineated in Fifty Views (Coloured). By J. Lycett, artist to Governor Macquarie. Preceded by an Account of the Australian Colonies. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1824–25.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Map of New South Wales. North View of Sydney. Sydney, from South Head. Wooloomooloo. Burwood (A. Riley's). Capt. Piper's Villa, Eliza Point. Raby (A. Riley's). Kissing Point. The Heads, Port Jackson. Botany Bay. Parramatta. Female Orphan School, Parramatta. Residence of John M'Arthur, Esq. Liverpool. Windsor, R. Hawkesbury. Wilberforce, R. Hawkesbury. View on the Nepean River. View on the Wingee Carrabee. Lake George. Newcastle. Sugar Loaf Mt. near Newcastle. Lake Patterson. Port Macquarie Becket's Fall, R. Apsley. Bathurst Cataract, R. Apsley.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. Map of Van Diemen's Land. Near View of Hobart Town. Distant View of Hobart Town. Roseneath Ferry. Roseneath Ferry, from East Side. Governor's Retreat, New Norfolk. Mount Wellington. Mount Direction. Mount Dromedary. Mount Nelson, near Hobart Tn. View from Top of Mt. Nelson. Scene up the R. Huon. Ram Head Point, P. Davey. Cape Pillar. View from Constitution Hill. South End of Schouten I. Table Mountain, R. Derwent. Beaumont Lake. Salt Pan Plain. Western Boundary Lake. View on the Macquarie River. View on the South Esk. Tasman's Peak. Ben Lomond. View on the Tamar.

Howe.—Australasian Almanac, 1827, with Calendar, Rules [4851] and Orders of Supreme Court, N. S. W., Chronology of Occurrences in the Colony from 1788, &c. Compiled and Printed by Robert Howe. 8vo. Sydney, 1827.

Cunningham.—Two Years in N. S. Wales: Sketches of the [4852] State of Society in the Colony; its Topography, Natural History, &c. By Peter Cunningham. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1827.

Mudie.—The Picture of Australia; exhibiting all the Settle-[4853] ments. [By Robert Mudie.] 12mo. Lond. 1829.

A Letter from Sydney. Edited by Robert Gouger.

[4854] 12mo. Lond. 1829.
Written by E. G. Wakefield, in London: in an Appendix the Author first p

Written by E. G. Wakefield, in London; in an Appendix the Author first put forward his ideas of a System of Colonization, which resulted in the foundation of the Colony of South Australia.

Leigh (Rev. Samuel), Missionary to Australia and N. Z. [4856] (1815-31), Life of, by Rev. Alex. Strahan. 12mo. [new edition]. Lond. 1870.

Blosseville.—Histoire de la Colonisation Pénale et des [4857] Établissements de l'Angleterre en Australie (1831). Par

le Marquis De Blosseville. 8vo. [New Edition.] Paris, 1859.

Dawson.—The Present State of Australia, with Account of [4858] the Aborigines. By Robert Dawson. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Henderson.—Observations on New South Wales and [4859] V. D. Land. By John Henderson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Busby.—The Vine Dresser's Manual. A Manual of Plain [4860] Directions for Planting and Cultivating Vineyards, and for Making Wine, in New South Wales.

12mo. Sydney, Printed for the Executors of R. Howe, 1830.

Breton.—Excursions in New South Wales, W. Australia, [4861] and V. D. Land. By Lieut. [H. W.] Breton. 8vo. 1833.

Beunett (Dr. George) Wanderings in N. S. Wales (1832-34)-\$70 [4717].

New South Wales Calendar, and Post-Office Directory, with [4862] Views and Advertisements. 8vo. Sydney, v. d.

Issue for 1833; with Sketch of the Colony by Rev. C. P. Wilton.
Issue for 1834; with Hints to Emigrants and Observations on the Advantages of N. S. Wales. By Rev. Henry Carmichael.
Issue for 1836; with Recent Regulations and Legislative Acts.

Lang.—History of New South Wales. By John Dunmore [4863] Lang, D.D. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

*** Second edit. 1837; third edit. 1852; fourth edit. 1875 [see 5006].

Martin (Montgomery) History, Geography, and Statistics of the British Colonies in Australasia—[1347-49]; also [4942].

Pilorgerie.—Histoire de Botany Bay, état présent des Colonies [4865] Pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. Par J. de la Pilorgerie. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Lang (J. D.) Transportation and Colonization—see Economics and Politics [1459].

Mudie.—The Felony of New South Wales: a Picture of [4866] the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay, with Anecdotes.

By James Mudie. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

New South Wales; its Present State and Prospects; with Docu-[4868] mentary Evidence submitted to his Majesty and to Parliament. [By James M'Arthur.] 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Bingle — Letter to Lord Glenelg. By John Bingle, of Puen [4869] Buen, N. S. W. (Defence of his Character.) 12mo. 1837.

Meinicke.—Das Festland Australien, eine Geographische [4870] Monographie. 8vo. Prenzlau, 1837.

Dixon's Map of New South Wales, showing appropriated [4871] Lands, Counties, Towns, &c. Folded. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Marsden.—Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. [4874] Samuel Marsden, Senior Chaplain N. S. W. (1794–1838). Edited by the Rev. J. B. Marsden. 18mo. Lond. [1858].

Davidson (G. F.) Trade and Travel in Java, Australia, &c. (1836-39)—[4445].

Mann.—Six Years in the Australian Provinces, ending [4875] in 1839. By William Mann. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Maclehose.—Picture of Sydney and Stranger's Guide to [4876] N.S. Wales. With 44 engravings. 12mo. Sydney [1839]. Matthew (P.) Emigration Fields: Australia, New Zealand, &c.—[1477].

Butler.—Hand-Book for Australian Emigrants. By Samuel [4877] Butler. 18mo. Glasgow, 1839.

Russell.—A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839. [4879] By Andrew Russell. 12mo. Glasgow, 1840.

Burton.—Religion and Education in N. S. Wales. By [4880] W. Westbrooke [Judge] Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Burton (Judge) Government of N. S. Wales—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 332. 1840. Burton, Society and Crime in N. S. W.—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 421; ii. 34. 1840. Religious Wants of N. S. Wales—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 195. 1840. Statistics of New South Wales—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 173. 1840. Australian Banking—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 270. 1840. British Capital and the Australasian Cols.—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 423. 1840. Burn (D.) Naval Command for Australasia—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 313. 1841. J.— (R.) Australasian Products—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 449. 1841. N—— (E. P.) Present State of Sydney, N.S. W.—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 291. 1841. Reflections on Australia—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 210. 1841. Progressive Prosperity of N. S. Wales—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 273. 1841.
Anley.—The Prisoners of Australia. A Narrative. [By [4881] Miss Charlotte Anley.] 12mo. Lond. 1841.
Jameson (R. G.) Account of N. Z., S. A., and New South Wales (1842)—[5420]. Tegg's Pocket Almanac and Remembrancer for 1842. With [4883] N. S. Wales Itinerary, &c. 18mo. Sydney, 1842.
New South Wales, Commercial Affairs—Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 135. 1842. W—— (T.) Appropriation of the Proceeds of Public Waste Lands in the Australasian Colonies—Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 466. 1842.
Allwood.—The Papal Claim of Jurisdiction. By Rev. Robert [4885] Allwood. With Documents. 8vo. Sydney, 1843.
Fry.—Scriptural Evidence of the Apostolic Ministry and [4886] Tradition of the Church. By Rev. H. P. Fry. 8vo. [Hobart] V.D.L. 1843.
Hood.—Australia and the East: Journal of a Voyage and [4888] Residence in Sydney. By John Hood. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Bartlett.—New Holland; its Colonisation, Productions, and [4889] Resources, the Relations subsisting with Great Britain, &c. By Thomas Bartlett. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
Backhouse.—Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. [4890] By James Backhouse. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
Pridden.—Australia; its History and Present Condition. By [4891] Rev. W. Pridden. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
Rowcroft.—Tales of the Colonies; or, Adventures of an [4892] Emigrant. By Chas. Rowcroft (1843). 12mo. Lond. 1872.
Meredith.—Notes and Sketches of N.S.W. during a Residence [4894] (1839-44). By Mrs. Meredith. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
Atkinson.—Agriculture and Grazing in N.S. Wales. By [4895] James Atkinson. New Edit. 12mo. Lond. 1844.
Balfour.—A Sketch of New South Wales. By J. O. Balfour, [4898] Settler in the Bathurst District. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
Baker.—Sydney and Melbourne: Remarks on the State and [4899] Prospects of New South Wales, and Practical Advice to Emigrants. By John Baker. 12mo. Lond. 1845.
Mackenzie.—Emigrant's Guide; or Ten Years in Australia. [4900] By Rev. David Mackenzie (1833-43). 18mo. Lond. 1845. Howitt (Richard) Australia, Historical and Descriptive, with Account of a Four
Years' Residence in Port Phillip—see VICTORIA [5092].

M'Combie.—Arabin, or the Adventures of a Colonist in New [4901] South Wales. With Essay on the Aborigines. By Thomas M'Combie.
 Hodgson.—Reminiscences of Australia, and of Squatting [4903] Life. By Christopher P. Hodgson.
 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Braim.—History of New South Wales to the Year 1844. [4904] By Archd. T. H. Braim. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Harris.—Settlers and Convicts: Recollections of Sixteen [4906] Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods. By an Emigrant Mechanic [Alex. Harris]. 18mo. Lond. 1852 [1847].

Marjoribanks.-Travels in New South Wales.

[4907] By Alexander Marjoribanks. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Angas.—Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New [4908] Zealand. With Illustrations. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1847. Angas's Illustrations—§74, SOUTH AUSTRALIA [5191].

Atkins.—Adventures of a Clerical Ulysses: Reminiscences [4909] of Twelve Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales (1836-47), &c. By Rev. Thomas Atkins. 12mo. 1859.

Byrne (J. C.) Wanderings in N. S. Wales, &c. (1835-47)—§ 14 [2853].

Westmacott.—Sketches in Australia, by Capt. R. M. West-[4910] macott, drawn on Stone by W. Spreat. Eighteen Views, with Descriptions. 4to. Exeter [1848].

Fowles.—Sydney in 1848: Copper-plate Engravings of its [4912] Principal Streets and Buildings, from Drawings by Joseph Fowles. 4to. Sydney [1848].

Wells.—Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of Australia. [4914] By W. H. Wells. 8vo. Sydney, 1848.

Haygarth's Recollections of Bush Life in Australia [4915] during a Residence of Eight Years. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Townsend.—Rambles in New South Wales, Sketches of the [4916] Aborigines, &c. By J. Phipps Townsend. 12mo. 1849.

Bland.—Letters from the Australian Patriotic Associa-[4918] tion [on Waste Lands, &c.]. Edited by William Bland, M.D. Addressed to Charles Buller, M.P. 8vo. Sydney, 1849.

Perils, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Aus-[4919] tralia, California, &c. Edited by J. W. 12mo. 1849.

Harris.—Guide to the Port Stephens Settlement of the [4920] Australian Agricultural Co. 18mo. Lond. 1849.

Smith.—Whether to Go and Whither? the Cape or Great [4921] South Land. By Sidney Smith. 12mo. Lond. 1849. Perry (Bishop) and others. Letters from Australia, &c. (1850)—§ 6 [1496].

Peck.—Recollections of Sydney, the Capital of N. S. Wales-[4923] By B. C. Peck. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Chambers's Emigrant Manual: Australia [and V. D. Land]. [4924] [By John Hill Burton.] 12mo. Edinburgh [1850].

Henderson.—Excursions and Adventures in N. S. Wales: [4925] Pictures of Bush Life, Descriptions of the Natives, Climate, Productions. By Lt. John Henderson. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1851.

Melville.—Present State of Australasia; Hints on Emigra-[4926] tion, Remarks on Transportation, Land Regulations, the Aborigines, &c. By Henry Melville. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Shaw.—A Tramp to the Diggings of Australia and New [4928] Zealand in 1852. By John Shaw, M.D. 12mo. 1852.

Philips' Emigrants' Guide to Australia, with Map of the [4929] Gold Fields. By John Capper. 12mo. Liverpool, 1852.

Earp.—The Gold Colonies of Australia, with Advice to [4930] Emigrants. By G. Butler Earp. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mossman.—The Gold Regions of Australia—N. S. Wales, [4931] Victoria, and S. Australia. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mundy.—Our Antipodes; or, Residence and Rambles in the [4934] Australasian Colonies (1846-51) with a Glimpse at the Gold Fields. By Col. C. G. Mundy. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Lang.—Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of [4935] Australia; Right of the Colonies, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1852. New Edition, 1870—see [4992].

Hussey.—The Australian Colonies, with Notes of a Voyage [4936] from Australia to Panama. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Sidney.—The Three Colonies of Australia, N. S. Wales, [4937] Victoria, and South Australia; their Pastures, Gold and Copper Mines. By Sam. Sidney. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Lancelott.—Australia; its Settlements, Farms, and Gold Fields, [4938] By F. Lancelott. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mossman.—Australia, Visited and Revisited; Recent [4940] Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and N. S. Wales. By Sam. Mossman and Thos. Banister. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Jones.—Adventures in Australia, 1852–53. By H. Berkeley [4941] Jones, late Curate, Belgrave Chapel. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Martin.—Australia: N. S. Wales, Victoria, S. and W. Australia; [4942] their History, Topography, Condition, Resources, Statistics, Gold Mines, &c. By R. M. Martin. 4to. Lond. [1853].

Stewart.—Australasia: an Account of the Australian Colonies, [4943] and Polynesia. By Robert Stewart. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Sidney.—Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia.

[4946] By Samuel Sidney. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Haydon.—The Australian Emigrant: a Rambling Story. [4947] By G. H. Haydon. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Malone.—Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies, [4949] By R. Edmund Malone. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Young.—The Southern World: Journal of a Deputation [4950] from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia. By the Rev. Robert Young. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

The Australian Keepsake. Landscape Scenery. Thirty-eight [4951] Steel Engravings, illustrating Parramatta, Richmond, Maitland, Windsor, and Port Jackson. Obl. 4to. Lond. 1855.

Hargraves.—Australia and its Gold Fields. By Edward [4953] Hammond Hargraves, Discoverer of the N. S. W. Gold Fields. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Shaw.—The Land of Promise; or, My Impressions of Aus-[4954] tralia. By Author of "Golden Dreams and Waking Realities" [Wm. Shaw]. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Willmer.—The Draper in Australia: Three Years at the [4956] Gold Fields, in the Bush, &c., of Victoria and New South Wales. By George Willmer. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Stokes (Capt. J. Lort) Steam Communication with Australia—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 183 [1886].

Cooper.—Wild Adventures in Australia and New South [4957] Wales. By Frederic de Brébant Cooper. 12mo. 1857.

Puseley.—Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, Rise [4958] and Progress of, with a Colonial Directory. By an Englishman [David Puseley]. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Rowe.—Peter 'Possum's Portfolio: Collected Papers in Prose [4960] and Verse. [By Richard Rowe.] 8vo. Sydney, 1858.

Mereweather.—Diary of a Clergyman in Australia and [4961] Tasmania, 1850-53. By J. D. Mereweather. 12mo. 1859.

Fowler.—Southern Lights and Shadows: Three Years' [4962] Experience in Australia. By Frank Fowler. 12mo. 1859.

Just.—Australia; Notes taken during a Residence, 1851–1857. [4963] By P. Just. 12mo. Dundee, 1859.

Fairfax's Hand-Book to Australasia: Historical and De-[4964] scriptive Accounts of each Colony. 12mo. Melb. 1859.

Wilson.—Rambles at the Antipodes; Sketches of Moreton [4965] Bay, New Zealand, Murray River, South Australia, &c. [By Edward Wilson.] 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Mossman.—The Shipwreck of the "Admella" on the Coast [4966] of S. Australia. 12mo. Melb. 1859.

Binney.—Church Life in Australia, Lights and Shadows of. [4968] By Thomas Binney. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Denison (Gov.) Vice-Regal Life in N. S. Wales (1855-61)-\$14 [2860].

Westgarth.—Australia; its Rise, Progress, and Present Con-[4969] dition. By Wm. Westgarth. 12mo. Map. Edin. 1861. The articles "Australasia" and "Australia" from the eighth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, with additions.

Jessop.—Flindersland and Sturtland; or, Inside and Outside [4971] of Australia. By Wm. R. H. Jessop. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Jobson.—Australia, with Remarks on the State of Religion in [4972] the Colonies. By F. J. Jobson, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Flanagan.—History of New South Wales and other Aus-[4973] tralian Settlements. By Roderick Flanagan. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Therry.—Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in [4974] New South Wales and Victoria. By Roger Therry, late Judge of the Supreme Court, N. S. W. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Silver's Guide to Australasia and Itinerary to and in Victoria, [4976] N. S. Wales, Queensland, S. and W. Australia, Tasmania, and N. Z. With Four Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Graham.—Lawrence Struilby: Observations and Experiences [4977] during Twenty-five Years of Bush Life in Australia. Edited by the Rev. John Graham. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Brown.-Australia for the Consumptive Invalid; the [4979] Voyage, Climate, and Prospects for Residence. By Isaac Baker Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Angas.—Australia; its Physical Features, Inhabitants, Natural [4980] History, and Productions; with the History of its Colonization. By G. F. Angas. 12mo. Lond. [1865].

Bennett.—Australian Discovery and Colonization: a [4981] History. By Samuel Bennett. 12mo. Sydney, 1865.

Barton.—Literature in New South Wales. The Poets and [4982] Prose Writers of N. S. Wales. By G. B. Barton.

2 Vols. 8vo. Sydney, 1866. Mossman.—Our Australian Colonies; their History, Re-[4984] sources, and Progress. By S. Mossman. 12mo. [1866.] Massary.—Social Life in Sydney; or, Colonial Experience: [4985] a Tale. [By Isabel Massary.] 12mo. Edin. 1866. Massary.—Our Cousins in Australia; or, Reminiscences of [4986] Sarah Norris. By Isabel Massary. 12mo. Edin. 1867.

Australia in 1866: Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents. [4988] By a Clergyman [Rev. John Morrison] Thirteen Years

Resident in New South Wales. 12mo. Lond. 1867. Dilke, Visit to the Australian Colonics (1866-67)—Greater Britain [2856]. Edinburgh (Duke of) Visit to the Australian Colonies (1867-68)—MILNER AND Brierly's Cruise of the Galatea, § 11, Voyages [2507].

De Beauvoir (Marquis) Visit to Australia (1868)—[2508].

Martineau.—Letters from Australia, Addressed to t. [4990] Spectator, &c. By John Martineau. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Bonwick.—Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. By James [4991] Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Lang.—The Coming Event! Freedom and Independence for [4992] the Seven United Provinces of Australia. 8vo.

Braim.—New Homes: Australia and New Zealand Described. [4993] By Archdn. T. H. Braim, D.D. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Industrial Progress of New South Wales, with Papers [4997] Illustrative of the Industrial Resources of the Colony. (Internl. Exhibition, 1870.) 8vo. Sydney, 1871.

CONTENTS: Exhibition Catalogue and Report: Geographical, Topographical,

Clarke (Rev. W. B.) Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of N. S. W. and Progress of Gold Discovery, 1860-71.

Moore (Charles) Indigenous Woods of N. S. Wales. Bennett (Dr. George) Orange Cultivation. Krefft (Gerard) Australian Vertebrata. Oliver (Alex.) Fisheries of N. S. Wales.

* Some of these papers are reprinted in Mines and Mineral Statistics of N.S.W. 1875—see [5008].

Clarke.—Old Tales of a Young Country. By Marcus Clarke. [4998] 12mo. Melb. 1871.

The Settlement of Sydney, George Barrington, Gov. Bligh and the Rum Puncheon Revolution, Gov. Ralph Darling's Iron Collar, &c.

Baden-Powell.—New Homes for the Old Country: [4999] Descriptions of Life, &c., in Australia and New Zealand. By G. S. Baden-Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Taylor.—Jottings on Australia: with Remarks on the California [5000] Route. By W. C. Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Lindsay-Bucknall (H.) Search for Fortune in Australia, &c.—§ 14 [2867]. The Australian Land Telegraph (1873)—CASSELL, V. [2255].

"Long Tom" Gold Washing (1874)—Cassell, VI. [2256].

Trollope.—Australia and New Zealand. By Anthony [5002] Trollope. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Ranken.—The Dominion of Australia: an Account of its [5004] Foundations. By W. H. L. Ranken. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Lang.—Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. Wales. [5006] By Dr. Lang. 4th Edit. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

With Chapters on the Physical Characteristics and Productions of the Colony, the Land Question, Population, Gold Discovery, Education, Morals, and Religion, Mail Communication, and on the Future of the Australian Colonics.

Hill.—What We Saw in Australia. By Misses Rosamond [5007] and Florence Hill. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Mines and Mineral Statistics of N. S. Wales; also Remarks [5008] on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. By W. B. Clarke. Notes on Iron and Coal Deposits. By Prof. Liversidge. 8vo. Sydney, 1875.

Booth.—Australia. Described by Edwin Carton Booth. Illus-[5009] trated by Skinner Prout, Nicolas Chevalier, &c. Steel Engravings. 2 Vols. 4to. Lond. 1874-76.

Reid.—An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony [5010] of the Australias. By G. H. Reid. 4to. Sydney, 1876.

Parkes.—Speeches on the Public Affairs of New South Wales, [5011] 1848-74. By Sir Henry Parkes. 8vo. Melb. 1876.

Kennedy.—Colonial Travel: a Four Years' Tour through [5013] Australia, New Zealand, &c. By David Kennedy, Scotch Vocalist. 12mo. Edinburgh [1876].

Acton (R.) Australia; its Discovery, Exploration, Physical Features, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Aborigines, &c. (1875)—Ency. Brit. iii. 103-115 [2263].

Wallace (A. R.) Australian Travel, Natural History, Statistics, Ethnology, &c.— STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM [1252].

Eden (C. H.) Australia's Heroes: Sketches of Explorers, &c. (1876)—[4767]. Eden (C. H.) Descriptive Account of the Fifth Continent (1876)—[4768].

Thomas.—The Vagabond Papers; Sketches of Life in Light [5015] and Shade in Victoria, N. S. Wales, and Queensland. [By Julian Thomas.] 5 Vols. 12mo. Melb. 1876-78.

Sutherland.—The History of Australia, 1606 to 1876. [5016] By Alex. and George Sutherland. 12mo. Melb. 1878.

Bickford.—Christian Work in Australasia; with Notes on [5017] the Progress of the Colonies. By Rev. James Bickford, Twenty-two Years Resident. 12mo. Lond. [1878].

Browne.—Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. By [5018] Rolf Boldrewood [G. A. Browne]. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Barry (Capt. W. J.) Fifty Years' Colonial Experience (1828-78)—[5541]. Hingston (James) Visit to N. S. Wales, Japan, &c.—The Australian Abroad [2870].

Heaton.—The Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of [5020] the Time, containing the History of Australia from 1642.

By J. Henniker Heaton. Royal 8vo. Sydney, 1879.

Blair.—History of Australasia to the Establishment of Self [5021] Government in the various Colonies. With Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. By David Blair. 4to. Glasgow, 1879.

Cornish.—Under the Southern Cross. [Account of the Aus- [5023] tralian Colonies.] By Henry Cornish. 8vo. Madras, 1880.

Railways and Tramways of N.S. Wales; Report of the [5025] Commissioner for 1879. Folio. Sydney, 1880.

Inglis.—Our Australian Cousins. [Chapters on N.S. Wales [5026] and Queensland.] By James Inglis. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Silver's Hand-Book for Australia and New Zealand [5027] (including also the Fiji Islands). 12mo. Lond. 1880. The Publishers acknowledge their indebtedness in the compilation of this work to Dr. Walter Buller, Mr. G. F. Angas, Mr. Bonwick, and other gentlemen.

Fitzgerald.—Australia. By J. F. Vesey [Foster] Fitzgerald. [5030] Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Tyrrell.—Life of the Right Rev. William Tyrrell, D.D., [5031] First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W. 12mo. Lond. [1881].

Franklyn.—A Glance at Australia in 1880. With Accounts [5032] of Mercantile Houses in Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide. By H. Mortimer Franklyn. 8vo. Melb. 1881.

Blair.—Cyclopædia of Australasia; or, Dictionary of Events, [5033] Dates, Persons, and Places connected with the Discovery, Exploration, and Progress of the British Dominions in the South. By David Blair.

4to. Melb. 1881.

Houlding.—Stories of Australian Life. By Old Boomerang. [5034] [John R. Houlding]. 12mo. Lond. & Sydney, 1867-81.

AUSTRALIAN CAPERS; or, Christopher Cockle's Colonial Experience. AUSTRALIAN TALES and SKETCHES from Real Life.

RURAL and CITY LIFE; or, The Fortunes of the Stubble Family.

THE PIONEER OF A FAMILY; or, Adventures of a Young Governess.

INVESTING UNCLE BEN'S LEGACY; a Tale of Mining and Matrimonial Speculations.

Silver's Australian Graziers' Guide. [By G. A. Browne.] [5036] No. 1. Sheep. No. 2. Cattle. 12mo. Lond. 1880-81.

Browne (G. A.) The Miner's Right; a Tale of the Australian Gold Fields. By "Rolf Boldrewood." See *The Colonies and India*, 1880-81.

A Chequered Career; Fifteen Years in Australia and New [5038] Zealand. [By Henry W. Nesfield.] 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Allen.—History of Australia [1787-1882]. By James Allen. [5039] 12mo. Melb. 1882.

Bonwick.—First Twenty Years of Australia [1788–1808]. [5041] A History. By James Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Official History of New South Wales, 1788–1883; Epitome [5043] of. Compiled under the Direction of Thomas Richards, Government Printer, and Alfred Bourne. 8vo. Sydney, 1883.

Introductory Chapter, by Rev. John Campbell. Financial Statements, by E. W. Foxall. Australasian Statistics, by Edward Dowling.

Parliamentary Lists, by Stephen Jones and A. P. Clapin. Chapters on Norfolk Island and Lord Howe's Island, by J. J. Spreeson.

Twopeny.—Town Life in Australia. By R. E. N. Twopeny. [5044] 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Rusden.—History of Australia. By George Wm. Rusden. [5045] 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Wallace (A. R.) British Colonisation of Australia; its Discovery, Exploration, and Material Progress—§3, Stanford's Compendium [1252].

Tangye (Richard) Visits to Australia, America, &c.—§14 [2868].

Garran (A.) New South Wales (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 407—[2277].

Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad; in Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, &c.—§14 [2875].

Finch-Hatton.—Advance Australia: with Account of Eight [5046] Years in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. By the Hon. Harold Finch-Hatton. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Journet.—L'Australie; Pays, Gouvernement, Institutions, Tra-[5047] vaux Publics, Mines, &c. Par F. Journet. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Froude.—Oceana; or, England and her [Australian] Colonies. [5048] By James A. Froude. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Sutherland.— Australia; or, England of the South. By [5049] George Sutherland. Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Gane.—New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. By [5050] Douglas M. Gane. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Bonwick.—British Colonies in Australasia, their Resources, [5051] Prospects, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Greville.—The Official Year Book and Directory of Australia. [5052] Edited by Edward Greville. Sydney, from 1884.

Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand-Book. Incorporating [5053] New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. 8vo. Lond. v. d.

Adams.—Australian Essays. By Francis W. L. Adams. [5054] 12mo. Melb. 1886.

Melbourne and her Civilisation; Poetry of Adam Lindsay Gordon; the Salvation Army; Sydney and her Civilisation; Culture; Dawnwards, a Dialogue.

The Australasian Colonies (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].

Bonwick. — Climate and Health in Australasia, with [5055] Chapters on the Land Laws of each Colony. 12mo. 1886.

Clarke.—The "New Chum" in Australia: Scenery, Life, and [5056] Manners of Australians in Town and Country. By Percy Clarke. Illustrated. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

[5071] Pamphlets Relating to New South Wales, &c.:-

Narrative of the Discovery of New Holland; Descrip. Botany Bay, &c. 1786.
Authentic Narrative of Phillip's Exped. to Botany Bay, by an Officer. Lond. 1789.
Thompson (George) Slavery and Famine at Botany Bay. Lond. 1794.
Palmer and Skirving (Transported Radicals) Narrative of Sufferings. Camb. 1797.
Rusden (G. W.) Curiosities of Civilization [Early History N.S. Wales]. Lond. 1874.
Bond (G.) Account of P. Jackson, and Murder of Mr. Clode. Lond. 1806.
Bennet (H. G.) Letter on Transportation, N.S. Wales, and V.D. Land. Lond. 1819.
Macquarie (Lachlan) Refutation of Hon. H. G. Bennet's Statements. Lond. 1821.
Praed (W. Mackworth) Australasia: a Prize Poem. Cambridge, 1823.
Burford (Robt.) Description of a View of Sydney, with Sketch. Lond. 1829.
Busby (James) Authentic Information Relating to N. S. Wales and N. Z. 1832.
Dasie of Marie Authentic Information Relating to N. S. water and N. Z. 1002.
Banister (Thos.) On Labour and Sale of Lands in Austral-Asia. Hobart, 1833.
Mudie and Larnach, Vindication from Charges of Convict Servants. Sydney, 1834.
Backhouse (James) Christian Address to Free Inhabitants, N.S.W. Sydney, 1837.
Waugh (D.) Three Years of a Settler in N. S. Wales (1834-37). Edin. 1838.
Impartial Examination of all Authors on Australia. Lond. 1838.
Marshall (John) On Female Emigration to Australia. Lond. 1838.
History of Samuel Terry, the "Botany Bay Rothschild." Lond. 1838.
A True Picture of Australia; its Merits and Demerits. Glasgow, 1839.
Twenty Years' Experience in Australia [Extracts from Travellers, &c.] Lond. 1839.
Johnson (J. Pitts) Plain Truths about Australia and N. Z. Lond. 1840.
McQueen (T. Potter) Australia as She Is and May Be. Lond. 1840.
Macarthur (Major) Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841 (N. S. Wales). Lond. 1841.
Broughton (Bp. W. G., D.D.) Two Journals of Visitations (1843). Lond. 1845.
Pryce (E. G.) and Gregor (J.) The Manéroo and Moreton Bay Missions. Lond. 1845.
Broughton (Bp.) Journal of Visitation in 1845. Lond. 1846.
Sidney (John) How to Settle and Succeed in Australia. Lond. 1849.
Australia and Van Diemen's Land. (Papers for the People.) Edin. 1849.
The Emigrant in Aust.: Gleanings from the Gold Fields; Illust. Lond. 1852.
Prout (J. S.) Illustrated Hand-Book of the Voyage to Australia. Lond. 1852.
Manager Could be the Australia Cold Digitary
Murray's Guide to the Australian Gold Diggings. Lond. 1852.
N. S. W. Constitution Bill, and Speeches on its Second Reading. Sydney, 1853.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W., &c. Edin. 1872.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Lond. 1873. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Torrens (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W.,&c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W.,&c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S.W.,&c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Torrens (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." The Land Law of the Future, by "Capricornus." Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Lond. 1879.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876. The Land Law of the Future, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Sydney, 1877. Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Lond. 1879. Melb. 1879.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Sereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Sydney, 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1876. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N.S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Sydney, 1877. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. S.P.C.K. 1882.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Lond. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Rolleston (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Lond. 1879. Sydney, 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Sydney, 1880. Colonists' Hand-Book: New South Wales.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Sydney, 1877. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Sydney, 1880. Colonists' Hand-Book: New South Wales. Sydney. Lond. 1883. Australian and New Zealand Passengers' Guide.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Sydney, 1877. Statistical Return of the Australaian Emigrants. Lond. 1879. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Sydney, 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Sydney, 1880. Colonists' Hand-Book: New South Wales. Lond. 1883. Larnach (J. McD.) Bibliographical History of Australia. Fitzroy, 1885.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Sereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Sydney, 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Sydney, 1880. Sydney, 1878. Lond. 1879. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1879. Sydney, 1870. Sydney,
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Secreise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Sydney, 1855. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Sydney, 1856. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. Sydney, 1870. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Sydney, 1872. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Lond. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Colonization in 1876, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1876. The Land Law of the Future, by "Capricornus." Sydney, 1877. Australian Federation: Review of Mr. Forster's "Fallacies." Sydney, 1877. Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Lond. 1879. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Sydney, 1880. Colonists' Hand-Book: New South Wales. The Immigrants' Prospects in New South Wales. S.P. C.K. 1882. Lond. 1883. Larnach (J. McD.) Bibliographical History of Australia. Greensburg, Pennsylvania, 1886. New South Wales; its Progress and Resources. Sydney, 1886.
Eldershaw (F. E.) Australia as It Is; Sketches of Life, Scenery, &c. Lond. 1854. Capper (John) Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour. Sereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney, 1852. Potsdam, 1854. Stow (T. Q.) Congregationalism in the Colonies. Torrens (Sir R.) Political Economy and Representative Govt. in Aust. Lond. 1855. Therry (Justice) Lecture on Oratory. Colony of New South Wales; its Agricultural and Pastoral Capabilities. Lond. 1862. Brady (Charles) Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. [Ranken (G.)] Bush Essays by "Capricornus." Facts about N. S. W., &c. Edin. 1872. Visitors' Guide to Sydney and N. S. Wales: with Statistics. Prance (R. H.) Correspondence with Australian Agricultural Co. Rolleston (C.) N. S. Wales, the Oldest Colony of the Australias. Robinson (C.) N. S. W., the Oldest and Richest of the Aust. Colonies. Syd. 1873. The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." The Squatting System of Australia, by "Capricornus." Edin. 1875. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1877. Homestead Settlement; Grazing, by "Capricornus." Forster (Wm.) Information for Australian Emigrants. Kong Meng, &c. The Chinese Question in Australia, 1878-79. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Statistical Return of the Australasian Colonies, 1879. Sydney, 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits, Melbourne Exhibition 1880. Sydney, 1880. Sydney, 1878. Lond. 1879. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1876. Sydney, 1878. Sydney, 1879. Sydney, 1870. Sydney,

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute:-	
Labilliere (F. P.) Constitutions of the Australian Colonies, vol. ii. p. 48.	1870.
Jones (R.) Food Supply of England and Australia—iii. 26.	1872.
Dinner Celebrating Telegraph Communication with Australia-iii. 225.	1872.
Fallon (J. T.) The Wines of Australia—vii. 297.	1876.
Forster (Wm.) Fallacies of Federation—viii. 79.	1877.
Cooper (Sir Daniel) Sketch of New South Wales-1788-1876-ix. 86.	1878.
Bell (Sir F. Dillon) Indebtedness of the Australasian Colonies—xiv. 13.	1882.
School Essay Competition: Australasian Colonies—xv. 41.	1883.
Smith (R. Murray) The Australasian Dominion—xv. 105.	1884.
Combes (Edw.) Material Progress of New South Wales—xvii. 46.	1885.
Todd (Charles) Telegraphic Enterprise in Australasia—xvii. 144.	1886.
Wood (J. D.) System of Land Transfer, Anstralasian Colonies—xvii. 343.	1886.

§ 73.—VICTORIA.

Formerly the Districts of Port Phillip, and Australia Felix. First settled by Colonists from Tasmania, August, 1835; separated from New South Wales, 1851.

* * See also preceding Section, The Australian Colonies, pp. 242 to 256.

Bass and Flinders' Discovery of the Strait (1798)-Collins's N.S. Wales [4830]; FLINDERS' Voyages [2425].

Grant (Capt. James) Discoveries along the Coast of Victoria in the "Lady Nelson" (1802).—VOYAGES [2422].

Shillinglaw.—Historical Records of Port Phillip. [5081] Preface by John J. Shillinglaw. Roy. 8vo. Melb. 1879.

1.—Grimes (James) Journal of Explorations, 1802-3.

Extracts from Governor Collins's Order Book, 1803-4.
 Knopwood (Rev. R.) Journal of the Chaplain to the Intended Settlement.

Tuckey.—Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port [5082] Phillip, 1802-4. By J. H. Tuckey. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

This intended convict settlement at Port Phillip was abandoned after a few weeks' trial in favour of that at Sullivan's Cove (Hobart).

Morgan.-Life and Adventures of William Buckley. [5084] By John Morgan. 12mo. Hobart, 1852.

Buckley escaped from the intended settlement in 1803, and lived among the Blacks till the arrival of Batman in 1835.

Bonwick.—William Buckley, the Wild White Man and his [5085] Port Phillip Black Friends. 8vo. Melb. 1856.

Clarke (Marcus) Buckley the Wild White Man-Old Tales [4995].

Wedge (J. H.) Country Round Port Phillip (1835)-J.R.G.S. vi. 419 [1866]. Batman's (John) Journal at Port Phillip (1835)-[5112]; [5087-88].

Bonwick.—The Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip [5086] up to 1839. By James Bonwick. 8vo. Melb. 1856.

Bonwick.—John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. [5087] James Bonwick. 12mo. Melb. 1868.

Bonwick.—Port Phillip Settlements [1803-40] with Original [5088] Documents, Surveys, &c. By James Bonwick. Illustrated 8vo. by Views and Sketches. Lond. 1882.

Account of the Settlements of Port Phillip (1803), Western Port (1826), Portland (1834), and the Yarra Yarra and Geelong Districts (1835); Discovery of Gipps Land by Angus McMillan; Narratives of Batman, Mackillop, and others. Orr's (John) Expedition to Gipps Land-J.R.G.S. xi. 192 [1871].

Kerr's Melbourne Almanac, and Port Phillip Directory, 1842. [5090] Compiled by Wm. Kerr. 8vo. Melb. 1842. Murray.—A Summer at Port Phillip (1841-42). By the [5091] Hon. Robert Dundas Murray. 12mo. Edin. [1843]. Howitt.—Impressions of Australia Felix: or, Australia, [5092] Historical and Descriptive; with Account of a Four Years' Residence. By Richard Howitt. 12mo. Lond. 1845. Baker (C. J.) Sydney and Melbourne (1845)-\$ 72 [4899]. Griffith.-State and Prospects of Port Phillip District of [5093] N.S.W. By Charles Griffith. 12mo. Dublin, 1845. Haydon.—Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix. [5094] By G. H. Haydon. Plates. Royal 8vo. Exeter, 1846. Byrne (J. C.) Wanderings in N.S.W., Australia Felix, &c. (1835-47)-[2853]. Lang.—Phillipsland; its Condition and Prospects as a Field for [5095] Emigration. By Dr. Lang. 12mo. Lond. 1847. Westgarth.—Australia Felix: Account of Port Phillip; with [5096] Observations on Colonial Policy, &c. By Wm. Westgarth. 8vo. Edin. 1848. NEW Editions (re-written) 1853 [5102], 1857 [5115], and 1864 [5132]. Clutterbuck.—Port Phillip in 1849. By J. Clutterbuck, M.D., [5097] Nine Years Resident in the Colony. 12mo. Lond. 1850. Curr.—Recollections of Squatting in Victoria, Port Phillip [5099] (1841-51). By Edward M. Curr. 8vo. Melb. 1883. Fitzgerald.—The New Colony of Victoria (Port Phillip). [5100] By J. F. Leslie Foster [Fitzgerald]. 12mo. Lond. 1851. Tulloch.—The Gold Diggings of Victoria. Five Views. Oblong 4to. Melb. 1852. [5101] By D. Tulloch. Westgarth.-Victoria, late Australia Felix: Account of the [5102] Colony and its Gold Mines. 8vo. Edin. 1853. Mossman and Banister, Travels and Experiences in Victoria, &c.-[4940]. Read.—What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Gold Fields. [5103] By C. Rudston Read. 8vo. Lond. 1853. Sherer.—The Gold Finder of Australia. Edited by John [5104] Sherer. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. [1853.] 8vo. Lond. [1853.] Archer.—Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria from [5105] its Foundation. Edited by W. H. Archer. 8vo. Melb. 1854. Wathen.—The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854. [5106] George Henry Wathen. 12mo. Lond. 1855. Campbell.—The Crown Lands of Australia (Victoria): [5107] Land Regulations, Claims and Grievances of Crown Tenants, &c. By William Campbell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855. Stoney.—Victoria, with a Description of Melbourne and Geelong, [5109] and an Account of the Ballarat Disturbances. By Captain Butler Stoney. 8vo. Lond. 1856. Martin (Montgomery) History and Statistics of Victoria, &c. -[4942].

Journal of Australasia. 1856—1857. [5112]

8vo. Melb. 1857.

Contents: Batman's Journal at Port Phillip, 1835; What I Saw at Snaggerack [Melbourne in 1854-55], by a Late Habitué of St. James's Street [London]; Fiction Field of Australia, &c.

Perry.—Australian Sketches: Contributions to an Amateur [5113] Magazine. [By Mrs. Perry.] Lond. 1857. 12mo.

Howitt.—Tallangetta, the Squatter's Home: a Story of Austra-[5114] lian Life. By Wm. Howitt. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Westgarth.—Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in [5115] 1857. By William Westgarth. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Howitt.—Land Labour and Gold; or, Two Years in Victoria. [5116] By William Howitt. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858.

M'Combie.—History of the Colony of Victoria to 1855. Melb. 1858. [5117] By Thos. M'Combie. 8vo.

Bonwick.—Western Victoria; Geography, Geology, and Social [5118] Condition. A Tour in 1857. 12mo. Geelong. [1858.]

Labilliere.—Early History of the Colony of Victoria to [5119] its Establishment as a Self-Governing Province [1856]. By Francis Peter Labilliere. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Kelly.—Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853 and in 1858. [5120] By Wm. Kelly. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Cornwallis.—Panorama of the New World [Victoria [5121] from 1853 to 1859]. By Kinahan Cornwallis. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Horne.—Australian Facts and Prospects, with the Author's [5122] Australian Autobiography. By Richard Hengist Horne, Author of "Orion," &c. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Hannaford.—Sea and Riverside Rambles in Victoria. [5123] Samuel Hannaford.] 12mo. Geelong, 1860.

Meredith.—Over the Straits; or, a Visit [from Tasmania] [5124] to Victoria. By Mrs. Meredith. 12mo. Lond. 1861. Victorian Government Essays, 1860.

[5125]8vo. Melb. 1861.

1. Acheson (Frederick) On the Collection and Storage of Water.

 Story (William) Agriculture of Victoria.
 Rosales (Henry) Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins. 4. Mayes (Charles) On the Development of the Resources of the Colony.

Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. With Pre-[5126] fatory Essays. 8vo. Melb. 1861.

Archer (W. H.) The Colony of Victoria: a Brief Statistical Sketch. Smyth (R. B.) Mining and Statistics of Gold.

McCoy (F.) Natural History of Victoria, Ancient and Recent.
Selwyn (A. R. C.) Geology of the Colony of Victoria.

Birkmire (Wm.) Table of Remarkable Specimens of Native Gold.

By the Rev. Arthur 12mo. Lond. 1862. Polehampton. — Kangaroo Land. [5127] Polehampton. Lloyd (G. T.) Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria (1828-61)—§ 78 [5338].

Brown.—Victoria as I Found It during Five Years of [5129] Adventure. By Henry Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Patterson.—The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. By the [5130] Argus Commissioner [J. A. Patterson]. 12mo. Melb. 1862.

Fairfax's Hand-Book of Australasia, particularly of Victoria (1859)—[4964].

Social Life and Manners in Australia; Notes of Eight [5131] Years' Experience [in Victoria]. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Westgarth.—The Colony of Victoria; its History, Commerce, [5132] and Gold Mines; its Social and Political Institutions.
By William Westgarth.

8vo. Lond. 1864.

Howell.—The Diggings and the Bush: Australian Tales. [5133] By Mrs. W. May Howell. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Booth.—Another England; Life, Living, Homes, and Home [5134] Makers in Victoria. By E. C. Booth. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Smyth.—Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria, [5135] with notes on the Modes of Occurrence of Gold and other Metals and Minerals. By R. Brough Smyth.

Imp. 8vo. Melb. 1869.

Eagle (Philip A.) Ride Across the Frontier of Victoria (1870)—Cassell, II. [2252].
Carter.—Victoria, the British El Dorado (1869). Advantage [5136] of that Colony as a Field for Emigration. By a Colonist of Twenty Years' Standing [C. R. Carter]. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

Withers.—The History of Ballarat to the Present Time. By [5137] William Bramwell Withers. 8vo. Ballarat, 1870.

Ballantyne.—Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty [5138] [Victoria]. By James Ballantyne. 12mo. Melb. 1871.

Gregory.—The Thorough Business Man; Walter Powell, of [5139] Melbeurne. By Benj. Gregory. 13mo. Lond. 1872.

Glimpses of Life in Victoria, as It Was and as It Is. By a [5140] Resident (1839 to present time). 8vo. Edin. 1872.

Macartney.—The Bendigo Gold Field Registry. By J. N. [5141] Macartney. With Plans by H. B. Nicholas, and Notes on the Gold Field by W. Nicholas. 8vo. Melb. 1872.

Trollope (Anthony) Victoria in 1873—§ 72 [5002].

Pyne.—Reminiscences of Colonial Life and Missionary [5142] Adventure. By Rev. Alex. Pyne, formerly of Perth, Canada; late of Creswick, Victoria. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Hayter.—Notes on the Colony of Victoria, Historical, [5143] Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical. By Henry Heylyn Hayter, Government Statist. 8vo. Melb. 1876.

Perry (Bishop) Progress of Victoria—P.R.C.I. vii. 214. Lond. 1876.

Thomas (Julian) The Vagabond Papers: Sketches of Life in Melbourne, &c.—
[5015].

Sutherland.—History of the Presbyterian Church of [5144] Victoria. By Rev. R. Sutherland. 12mo. Edin. 1877.

Jones.—Broad Outlines of Long Years in Australia. By [5145] Mrs. H. Jones, of Binnum, Victoria. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria for 1879. [5147] Folio. Melb. 1880.

Michie.—Readings in Melbourne; Lectures and Essays on the [5149] Resources and Prospects of Victoria, &c. By Sir Archibald Michie, Q.C., K.C.M.G. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Ballantyne.—Our Colony in 1880; Pictorial and Descriptive. [5150] By Rev. James Ballantyne. 12mo. Melb. [1880.]

Victoria in 1880. Text by Garnet Walch. Beautifully Illus-[5151] trated by Charles Turner. Royal 4to. Melb. 1881.

Rowe.—Questions of the Day in Victoria, an Englishman's [5152] Views on. By C. J. Rowe. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Browne.—Old Melbourne Memories [with Poems]. By [5153] Rolf Boldrewood [G. A. Browne]. 12mo. Melb. 1884.

Sutherland (Alex.) Melbourne-Ency. Brit. xv. 835 [2275].

Thomson.—Illustrated Hand-Book of Victoria. Edited by [5154] James Thomson. With Map and 74 wood-engravings.

Royal 8vo. Melb. [1886.]

Thomas (Julian) Victoria.

Hayter (H. H.) Facts and Figures.

Dow (John L.) Agriculture.

Castella (Hubert de) Victoria as a Wine Producing Country.

Murray (Reginald) Physical Geography and Geology of Victoria.

Castella.—John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches. By [5155] Hubert de Castella. 12mo. Melb. 1886.

Wallace (A. R.) The Colony of Victoria-§ 3, Stanford's Compendium [1252].

Hayter.—Victorian Year Book. By Henry Heylyn Hayter. [5156] 8vo. Melb. v. d.

[5171] Pamphlets Relating to Victoria:-

A Month in the Bush: Journey from Sydney to Port Phillip.	Lond. 1838.
Perry (Charles, D.D.) Itinerary thro' Diocese of Melbourne, 1849.	Lond. 1850.
Bonwick (James) Gold Digger's Guide.	Melb. 1852.
Perry (Bishop) Letter on his Diocese, September, 1854.	Lond. 1855.
Perry (Bishop) Progress, Condition, and Prospects of his Diocese, 1855	. Lond. 1855.
Bonwick (James) Early Days of Mclbourne.	Melb. 1857.
Map and Guide to Melbourne and Suburbs.	Melb. 1857.
Description of Victoria, by the Editor of the Aust. and N. Z. Gazette.	. Lond. 1858.
Archer (W. H.) The Progress of Victoria: A Statistical Essay.	Melb. 1867.
O'Hea (W. J.) Proposed Introduction of New Rural Industries.	Melb. 1871.
Rusden (G. W.) Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip (1770-1840)	Lon. 1872.
Chuck (Thomas) One Story is Good till Another is Told: a F	ceply to Mr.
Trollope's Remarks on Victoria, in his "Australia" [5002]. Liv	erpool, 1874.
Gurner (H. F.) Chronicle of Port Phillip (1770-1840).	Melb. 1876.
M'Millan (Thomas) Catalogue of the Timbers of Victoria.	Melb. 1877.
Hand-Book to Victoria; Short Description of the Colony.	Melb. 1877.
Schleman (Joseph) Life in Melbourne.	Lend. 1882.
Levey (G. C.) Essay on the Colony of Victoria.	Melb. 1883.
The Immigrant's Prospects in Victoria.	Lond. 1883.
Hayter (H. H.) Hand-Book of the Colony of Victoria.	Melb. 1885.
Woods (Rev. W. J.) A Visit to Victoria in 1885.	Lond. 1886.

§ 74.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

* * See also § 72, THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 242 to 256.

Baudin and Flinders' Surveys of the Coasts of South Australia and Kangaroo Island (1800-1)-- VOYAGES [2423-25].

Wakefield (E. G.) A Letter from Sydney (1829)—§ 72 [4854].

Wakefield-England and America (1833)-§ 6 [1457].

The Two Preceding Works of Mr. Gibbon Wakefield contain his earliest Views on Colonisation. In the Appendix to the Second is printed a Correspondence between the English Government and a Body of Individuals desirous of Founding a Colony in Southern Australia.

Napier.—Colonisation, Particularly in Southern Australia. [5176] By Sir Chas. Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1835. Sir Charles was invited to become the First Governor of the Colony.

Torrens.—Colonisation of South Australia. By Col. Torrens, [5177] Chairman of the Commission. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Robertson.—The South Australian Protestant Emigra-[5178] tion Community; Plans of. By George W. Robertson. With Col. Light's Plan of Adelaide. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Wakefield.—New British Province of South Australia. [5179] [By E. G. Wakefield.] 18mo. Lond. 1838.

Gouger.—South Australia in 1837-38: Letters from the Colony. [5180] Edited by Robert Gouger. 12mo. Lond. [1838.] Clarko (Marcus) The South Australian Bubble—Old Tales [4998].

James.—Six Months in South Australia, with Accounts of [5181] Port Phillip, &c. By T. H. James. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Capper.—South Australia; Plans of Surveyed Districts, Names [5182] of Purchasers, &c. By Henry Capper. 12mo. Lond. [1839.]

Stephens.—The Land of Promise: a History of South [5183] Australia and the S. A. Co. By John Stephens. With numerous Letters from Settlers. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Leigh.—Reconnoitring Voyages and Travels: Adventures [5185] in South Australia, Kangaroo Island, Visits to St. Helena, Nicobar Is., &c. By W. H. Leigh. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Mann (Wm.) Six Years in the Australian Provinces (1833-39)—[4875].

South Australian Land Sales, &c.—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. v. 12 [1479].

South Australia: Second Report from the Select Committee, with [5186] Evidence, &c. Folio. (Parliamentary Paper.) Lond. 1841.

Jameson (R. G.) Account of N. Z., South Australia, and N. S. W. (1842)—[5420]. Nixon.—Twelve Views in Adelaide and Vicinity. Drawn,

[5187] Etched, and Printed, by F. R. Nixon. 4to. Adel. 1845.

Dutton.—South Australia and its Mines, with a History of [5188] the Colony. By Francis Dutton. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

A Visit to the Antipodes and Sojourn in [South] Australia. [5189] By a Squatter [E. Lloyd]. 12mo. 1846.

CATALOGUE.

Angas (G. F.) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia, &c. -[4908].

Angas.—South Australia Illustrated. By G. French Angas. Folio. Lond. 1847. [5191] Sixty Plates, with Letterpress.

City of Adelaide, from the Reed Beds.

Grass Trees at Yankalilla, with the Red Kangaroo. The River Murray, above Moorundi. Crater of Mount Schanck.

Portraits (six) of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Men).

6. Native Weapons and Implements. 7. Port Adelaide.

Native weapons and implements.
 Portraits of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Women and Children).
 Scene on the Coorung, near Lake Albert.
 View from Mount Lofty, across the Adelaide Plains toward the Port.
 Portraits (four) of the Aboriginal Inhabitants (Youths and Boys).

12. Klemsic, a Village of German Settlers, near Adelaide.
13. Port Lincoln.
14. Lynedoch

14. Lynedoch Valley.

13. Fort Lincoln.

14. Lynedoch Valley.

15. The Aborigines: The Kuri Dance. The Palti Dance.

16. Encounter Bay.

17. Mount Gambier and One of its Volcanic Lakes.

18. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Natives (Men and Youths).

19. Kangaroo Hunting near Port Lincoln.

20. Waungerri Lake and the Marble Range, beyond Port Lincoln.

21. Coast Scene, near Rapid Bay (Sunset), Natives Fishing with Nets.

22. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Warriors

22. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal Warriors.23. Lower Falls of Glen Stuart.

Portraits of Natives (four), painted for the Palti and Kuri Dances.
 The River Murray near Lake Alexandrina.

26. Old Gum Tree (Eucalyptus) on the Gawler.

Aboriginal Ornaments and Utensils. 28. Angaston (Evening).

29. The Gorge at Yankalilla. Arthur's Station, Mount Schanck.

30. Native Implements, Shields, Nets, Ornaments, &c.

31. The Kapunda Copper Mine.
32. The Aborigines: Native Huts and Dwellings. | 33. Currakalinga.
34. The Devil's Punch Bowl, Lake near Mount Schanck.
35. The Aborigines: Typical Portraits (four), Men.
36. Aboriginals: Old Man and Girl. Native Encampment at Portland Bay.

36. Aboriginals: Old Man and Girl. Native Encampment at Portland Bar.

37. Entomology of South Australia: Lepidoptera.

38. Penguin Island, Rivoli Bay.

39. Rapid Bay: Encampment of Yankalilla Blacks.

40. The Aborigines: Disposal of their Dead

41. Adelaide: Hindley Street, from the corner of King William Street.

42. Portrait of Aboriginal Women and Children.

43. Sea Mouth of the Murray.

44. Lake Albert.

45. Cape Jervis, with Part of Kangaroo Island.

46. Interior of Principal Crater of Mount Gambier (Sunset).

47. Aboriginal Weapons, Shields, Ornaments, &c.

48. Entomology of South Australia, Orthoptera, &c. | 49. Yattagoling.

50. Entomology of South Australia: Coleoptera.

51. Native Implements, Weapons, Ornaments, Utensils, &c.

52. The Goolwa, with part of Hindmarsh Island.

53. View from Hall's Gully, Angas Park. View on the Barossa Surveys.

54. Departure of Captain Sturt on his Expedition, 1844.

55. Native Flowers. 49. Yattagolinga.

55. Native Flowers.

56. Encampment of Native Women, near Cape Jervis.
Natives of Encounter Bay.

57. Falls of Glen Stuart on the Moriatta Creek.

View from the Barossa; Gawler Plains and River.

59. Young Man of the Parnkalla Tribe.

Native from Coffin's Bay, Port Lincoln.

60. Bethany, Village of German Settlers, at the Foot of the Barossa Hills.

Wilkinson. - South Australia; its Advantages and its [5192] Resources. By George B. Wilkinson. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Norris.—Annals of the Diocese of Adelaide. By Rev. 12mo. S.P.C.K., Lond. 1852. [5193] William Norris.

Lancelott (F.) South Australian Settlements, Farms, &c.-[4938].

Clara Morison: a Tale of South Australia during the Gold Fever. [5195] [By Catherine Helen Spence.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Tender and True: a Tale. [By Miss Spence.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1856. 5196

Harrison.—Colonial Sketches; or, Five Years in South [5198] Australia. By Robert Harrison. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Austin.—The Mines of South Australia; Incidents of Travel [5200] in the Bush, &c. By J. B. Austin. 8vo. Adel. 1863.

Forster.—South Australia; its Progress and Prosperity. By [5201] Anthony Forster. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Life's Work as it is; or, the Emigrant's Home in [South] [5202] Australia. By a Colonist. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Trollope (Anthony) Account of South Australia (1873)-§72 [5002].

Hill (Misses) What we Saw in South Australia, &c. [5007].

Strangways (H. B. T.) Forty Years Since and Now (1875)—P.R.C.I. vi. 228 [2006]. Blyth (Sir Arthur) South Australia: her Land Laws, &c. (1880)-P.R.C.I. xi. 178 [2011].

Boothby.- Statistical Sketch of South Australia. [5204] Josiah Boothby, Government Statist. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Harcus.—South Australia; its History and Resources. [5205] by Wm. Harcus. Illustrated. Lond. 1876. 8vo.

CONTENTS: Foundation and History of the Colony, Physical Features, Government and Laws, Land and the Real Property Act, Railways, Mines, Mining, Agriculture, and Colonial Industries, Education and Religion; the Northern Territory; Explorations in Central Australia; the Telegraph. The Flora of South Australia, by Dr. R. Schomburgk; the Fauna of South Australia, by F. G. Waterhouse; Mines and Minerals, by J. B. Austin [see 5200]; Statistical Sketch of the Colony, by J. Boothby [see 5204]; the Observatory and Meteorology, by Charles Todd.

Worsnop.-History of the City of Adelaide, from its [5206] Foundation. By Thomas Worsnop. 8vo. Adel. 1878.

Franc.—Tales and Stories Descriptive of Life in South Aus-[5208] tralia. By Maude Jeanne Franc. 12mo. Lond. 1860-80.

- 1. Marian, or the Light of Someone's

Home. Vermont Vale.

- John'e Wife.
 Silken Cords and Iron Fetters.
- Emily's Choice.
- Hall's Vineyard. 8. Little Mercy
- 4. Minnie's Mission. 9. Beatrice Melton's Discipline.

Hingston (James) Visit to South Australia, &c.—The Australian Abroad [2870]. Brown (J. E.) Tree Culture in South Australia (1881)—§ 8 [1765].

Directory and Almanac of South Australia. By Josiah [5211] Boothby. 12mo. Adel. v. d.

Tolmer.—Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered [5212] Career at Home and at the Antipodes. By Alex. Tolmer, Commissioner of Police in S. A. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Stow.—South Australia: its History, Productions, [5213] Resources. By J. P. Stow. 8vo. Adel.	1883.
The Adelaide University Calendar for the Academic [5214] 1883. 8vo. Adel.	1883.
Bull.—Experiences in South Australia and Colonial I [5215] By J. W. Bull. 12mo. Lond.	
Wallace (A. R.) The Colony of South Australia—§ 3 [1252].	
[5225] Pamphlets Relating to South Australia:—	
Watson (Henry) Lecture on S. Australia, Letters from J. B. Hack, &c. Lo Wilkinson (G. B.) Working Man's Guide to South Australia. Lochanney (W. Snell) A Guide to South Australia, 12mo. Lo Sinnett (Frederick) Account of South Australia, and its Products. Ward (Ebenezer) Vineyards and Orchards of S. Australia. Harcus (Wm.) Hand-Book for Emigrants Proceeding to S. Australia. Lochands (Wm.) Hand-Book for Emigrants Proceeding to S. Australia. Lochands (M. South Australia; its History, Resources, &c. From S. A. Register. A Sketch of South Australia. For the Melb. Exhibition. South Australia: Information, with Useful Counsels to Emigrants.	ond. 1831. ond. 1838. ond. 1849. ond. 1849. ond. 1862. del. 1862. ond. 1873. del. 1879. del. 1880. ond. 1883.

§ 75.—NORTH AUSTRALIAN SETTLEMENTS.

Wilson (T. B.) Wreck in Torres Straits; Description of Settlements at Raffles Bay, Melville Island, &c. (1835)—VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD [2453].
Campbell (Major) Melville Island and Port Essington—J.R.G.S. iv. 129. 1834. Bremer (Sir Gordon) Port of Essington—J.R.G.S. ix. 499. 1839. Earl (G. W.) North Australia and Neighbouring Seas—J.R.G.S. xii. 13. 1842. Leichhardt, Port Essington [4725]—J.R.G.S. xiii. 339; xvi. 212. 1843-46.
Earl.—Enterprise in Tropical Australia, Port Essington, [5235] Coburg Peninsula, &c. By George Windsor Earl, Crown Lands Commissioner. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
Saunders.—The Asiatic Mediterranean and its Australian [5236] Port; Port Flinders and Albert Province, Gulf of Carpentaria. By Trelawney Saunders. 12mo. Lond. 1853.
Earl's Hand-Book for Tropical Australia. (Logan's Jour. [5237] Ind. Archipelago, N.S. vol. iv. pt. i.) 8vo. Singapore. [1863.]
The Northern Territory (1876): Papers by J. G. Knight, G. R. McMinn, J. A. Little, J. A. Plunkett, and W. T. Bednall—Harcus's South Australia [5205].
Sowden.—The Northern Territory. By William J. Sowden. [5238] 8vo. Adelaide, 1882.
Harry (Thomas) Northern Territory of S. Australia (1882)—P.R.C.I. xiii. 303.

§76.—QUEENSLAND.

Formerly the Moreton Bay District; separated from New South Wales, December, 1859.

* * See also § 72, The Australian Colonies, pp. 242 to 256.

Cook's Discovery of Coast (1770)—See § 11, Voyages, pp. 98 and 99.

Bligh (Adm.) Possession Taken of Islands in Torres Strait (1792)—Flinders,
I. p. xxvii. [2425].

Proposed New Colony in N. Australia (1841)—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 511 [1479].

Islands in Torres Straits, &c. (1842)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. viii. 25, 182 [1479].

Lang.—Cooksland in North Eastern Australia; its Character-[5241] istics, &c. By Dr. Lang. 12mo. Lond. 1847. Wilson (Edward) Sketches of Moreton Bay (1859) [4965]. Wight.—Queensland, the Field for Enterprise and Source of [5242] England's Cotton Supply. By George Wight. 12mo. 1863. Lang.—Queensland; a Field for Emigration and the Future [5243] Cotton Field of Great Britain, with a Disquisition on the Aborigines. By Dr. Lang. 12mo. Lond. 1864. Somerset, Cape York, and Vicinity (1874)—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, Vol. I. Pt. II. [1694]. Marsh.—Overland from Southampton to Queensland. [5244] By M. H. Marsh. 12mo. Lond. 1867. Kennedy.—Four Years in Queensland. By E. B. Kennedy. 12mo. Lond. 1870. $\lfloor 5245 \rfloor$ Allen.--A Visit to Queensland and her Gold Fields. [5246] Charles H. Allen. 12mo. Lond. 1870. Carrington.—Colonial Adventures; or, Bush Life in Queens-[5247] land. [By George Carrington.] 12mo. Lond. 1871. Daintree.—Queensland; its Territory, Climate, and Prospects. [5248] By Richard Daintree. 8vo. Lond. [1872.] Eden.-My Wife and I in Queensland: an Eight Years' [5249] Experience in the Colony, with some Account of Polynesian Labour. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. Lond. 1872. Trollope (Anthony) Visit to Queensland (1873)-§ 72 [5002]. Mackay.—The Semi-Tropical Agriculturalist and Colonist's [5250] Guide. By Angus Mackay. 8ve. Brisb. 1875. Thorne.—The Queen of the Colonies. By an Eight Years' [5252] Resident [E. Thorne]. 8vo. Lond. 1876. Chesney.—Mona, an Australian Waif: Story of Queensland Life. [5254] By A. Chesney [Arthur Wilson]. 12mo. Melb. 1879. Bonwick.—Resources of Qucensland. By James Bonwick. 12mo. Lond. 1880. [5255]-Bush Life in Queensland: or, John West's Colonial Grant.-[5256] Experience. By A. C. Grant. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast [5257] Guide, and Gazetteer. 12mo. Brisbane, v. d. Praed.—Policy and Passion: a Story of Life in Queensland. [5258] By Mrs. Campbell Praed. 12mo. Lond. 1881. Stirling.—The Never-Never Land: a Ride in North Queens-[5259] land. By A. W. Stirling. 12mo. Lond. 1884. Allen (Charles H.) Gold Fields of Queensland—P.R.C.I. i. 94. Chesson (F. W.) The Polynesian Labour Question—P.R.C.I. iii. 34. 1869. 1871. Bush Life in Queensland—CASSELL, III. [2253].

Macalister (Arthur) Queensland and Chinese Immigration—P.R.C.I. ix. 42. 1877.

Archer (Thomas) Queensland; History, Resources, &c.—P.R.C.I. xii. 263. 1881.

Dicken (C. S.) The Mineral Wealth of Queensland—P.R.C.I. xv. 144. 1884.

Finch-Hatton, Eight Years' Residence in Q.—ADVANCE AUSTRALIA [5046].

Wallace (A. R.) The Colony of Queensland-§ 3 [1252].

Bonwick (James) Queensland: Geography, Geology, Flora, Agriculture, Population, Revenue, &c. (1886)—Ency. Brit. xx. 171 [2280].

[5275] Pamphlets Relating to Queensland:-

White (J. C.) Queensland the Progressive!

Lond. 1870.

Traill (W. H.) Explanation of Land Act, 1876.

Toowoomba, 1877.

Feilberg (C. A.) Colony of Queensland; Catalogue Melb. Exhib. Brisbane, 1880.

Archer (Thomas) History, Resources, and Prospects of Queensland. Lond. 1881.

White (John H.) Queensland as an Emigration Field.

Randall (George) Australia for the Industrious—Queensland.

Colonists' Hand-Books: Queensland.

Townsville, 1882.

Townsville, 1884.

§ 77.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Formerly called the SWAN RIVER SETTLEMENT, founded 1829.

* * See also other Works in § 72, The Australian Colonies, pp. 242 to 256.

Collins.—Emigrant's Guide to U.S. of America and to Swan [5281] River Settlement. By S. H. Collins. 12mo. Hull, 1829. Barrow (J.) State of the Colony Swan River, Jan. 1, 1830—J.R.G.S. i. 1 [1861].

Expeditions in Western Australia (1829-32)—[4715].

Powell.—A Voyage to Swan River and Account of the Settle-[5282] ment. Edited by Rev. J. Giles Powell. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Moore.—Letters and Journals of George Fletcher Moore, [5283] Advocate-General, W.A. 18mo. Lond. 1834.

[5284] NEW EDITION—Diary of an Early Settler in Western Australia (1830-40); Vocabulary of the Language of the Aberigines. See [4814]. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Dale.—Panorama of King George's Sound. By Lieut. [5285] R. Dale, 63rd Regt. Coloured. Folded. Lond. 1834.

Martin (Montgomery) Account of the Swan River Settlement-[1347-49].

Wilson (T. B.) Account of the Settlements at Swan River and King George's Sound (1835)—VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD [2453].

Breton (Lt. H. W.) Excursions in Western Australia, &c. (1830-33)-[4861].

Irwin.—State and Position of West Australia (Swan River).
[5286] By Capt. Fred. Chidley Irwin. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Ogle.—Western Australia; its Discovery, Settlement, Abori-[5287] gines, Land Regulations. By Nathaniel Ogle. 8vo. 1839.

Buckton.—Western Australia; Description of Australiad and [5288] Port Leschenault. By T. J. Buckton. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Australind (with map)—Martin's Col. Mag. iii. 197. 1840. Western Australia and the Dispersion System—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 22. 1841. Report on W. Anstralia, or Swan River—Martin's Col. Mag. viii. 133. 1842.

Western Australia: the Condition and Prospects of that Colony; [5289] with Some Account of Australiad. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Landor.— The Bushman; or, Life in a New Country. [5290] By E. W. Landor. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Salvado. — Mémoires Historiques sur l'Australie, &c. [5291] Par Mgr. Rudesindo Salvado. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Millett.—An Australian Pársonage; or, the Settler and the [5292] Savage in W. A. By Mrs. Edward Millett. 12mo. 1872.

Knight.-Western Australia; its History, Progress, Condition, [5293] and Prospects. By W. H. Knight. Perth, W.A. 1870.

Weld (Sir F. A.) Progress of Western Australia (1874)—Forrest [4762].

Berengier.-La Nouvelle-Nursie: Histoire d'une Colonie [5294] Bénédictine dans l'Australie Occidentale (1846-78). Par le R. P. Dom Théophile Bérengier. 8vo. Paris. [1879.]

Trollope (Anthony) Account of W. Australia (1873)—§ 72 [5002].

O'Reilly.-Moondyne: a Story of Life in West Australia. [5295] By John Boyle O'Reilly. 12mo. Melb. 1880.

Nicolay.—Hand-Book of Western Australia. [5296] C. G. Nicolay. 8vo. Perth, W. By Rev. 8vo. Perth, W.A. 1880.

Barker.—Letters to Guy [from Western Australia]. By Lady [5297] Barker [Lady Napier Broome]. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Broome (Sir F. Napier) Western Australia: a Paper read before the ROY. Col. lnst.—P.R.C.I. xvi. 180. Lond. 1885. Lond. 1885.

Wales (Prince of) Speech on Western Australia-P.R.C.I. xvi. 180. Lond. 1885.

Wallace (A. R.) The Colony of West Australia-§ 3 [1252]. Bonwick (James) Western Australia (1886)-§ 6 [1600].

Bonwick, Climate of Western Australia, and Land Laws (1886)—§ 72 [5055].

[5307] Pamphlets Relating to Western Australia:-

Gowen (J. R.) Hints on Emigration to Swan and Canning Rivers. First Report of the Western Australian Association. Lond. 1829. Lond. 1836. Case of R. W. Landor, Police Magistrate, W. Australia. Western Australia. For the Melbourne Exhibition. Perth, W. A. 1872. Melbourne, 1880. The Immigrant's Prospects in Western Australia. Lond. 1883.

§ 78.—TASMANIA. Formerly VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Tasman, Discovery of Van Diemen's Land (1642)—see §11, Voyages, p. 96. Furncaux (Capt.) Visit to Adventure Bay (1773)—Cook's Second Voyage [2356]. Bass's (George) Discovery of the Strait-Collins's New South Wales [4830]. D'Entrecasteaux, Visit to V. D. Land (1791-94)-[2408]. Flinders' Circumnavigation of the Island (1798)-[2425]. Peron and Freycinet, Visit to V. D. Land (1800-4)-[2423]. Wentworth (W. C.) N. S. Wales and V. D. Land-[4841]. Reid (T.) Voyages with Convicts to V. D. Land-[4844]. Kingdom (Wm.) Information relative to V. D. Land (1820)—§ 6 [1447]. Dixon (James) Voyage to N. S. Wales and V. D. Land (1820)-[4845]. Jeffreys.—Van Diemen's Land; Geographical and Descriptive.

[5310] By Lieut. Charles Jeffreys. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Evans.—Chart of Van Diemen's Land, from Surveys by [5311] G. W. Evans, &c. (Folded.) Lond. 1822.

Godwin.-Van Diemen's Land, or, Tasmania: its Climate, [5312] Soil, Productions &c. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Evans.—History and Description of V. D. Land. [5313] George Wm. Evans, Surveyor-General. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Curr.—Account of V. D. Land, for the Use of Emigrants. [5314] By Edward Curr. 12mo. Lond. 1824.

Lycett (J.) Views in N. S. Wales and V. D. Land-[4849].

Clarke (Marcus) Rule of the Bushranger, Macquarie Harbour, Capt. Jorgensen, the Settler in Tasmania Fifty Years Ago, John Mitchell's Escape, &c.—Old Tales of a Young Country—[4998].

Dumont D'Urville, Visit to Tasmania, &c. (1828)-\$ 11, Voyages [2444].

Widowson.-Van Diemen's Land; its Agricultural Capa-[5315] bilities, &c. By Henry Widowson. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Ross.—Hobart Town Almanac [and Kalendar], 1829-32. [5316] Pocket size. Hobart.

Contents of 1829; Statistical Information, Itinerary, Chronology, &c.

1830; with much extended Itinerary

1831; with Geography, Geology, Climate, Directory, Agriculture, Wool Management, Public Works, Native Plants; Macquarie Harbour, &c. 1832; with Gardeners' and Farmers' Kalendar; Brief View of V. D. Land, &c.

Ross.—Hobart Town Almanac and Kalendar, 1833-36. [5317]

Contents of 1833; with Essay on Prison Discipline, Directory, &c.
1834; with Papers: V. D. Land as It. Is; Excursion to Circular Head.
1835; with Index Plantarum; Jorgensen's Autobiography (part i.), &c.
1836; with Papers; the Settler in V. D. Land Fourteen Years Ago, and

Elliston's Hobart Town Almanac, and (Ross's) V. D. Land 12mo. Hobart, 1837-38. [5318] Annual.

Contents of 1837: Kalendar; Condition of the People; Excursion to Port Arthur; Description of Port Phillip, from Wedge's Journals; South Australia; Chronology 1836 and 1835.

1838; with Narrative of the Sufferings of Ten Convicts who seized the Brig "Frederick" at Macquarie Harbour (1834); Jorgensen's Autobiography, part ii.

Blosseville (Marquis) Penal Establishments . . . V.D. Land (1831)—[4857]. Goodridge (C. M.) Residence in V.D. Land; with a Statistical View of the Colony in 1831-\$ 11, Voyages [2448].

Bischoff.—Sketch of Van Diemen's Land; with Account of [5319] the V. D. L. Company, Journeys in the Interior, &c. By Lond. 1832. James Bischoff. 8vo.

Henderson (John) Observations on . . . V.D. Land-[4859].

Prinsep.—Voyage from Calcutta to V. D. Land, and Description [5320] of the Colony. By Mrs. Prinsep. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Parker.—Rise, Progress, and State of V. D. Land, with Ad-[5321] vice to Emigrants. By H.W. Parker. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Breton (Lt. H. W.) Excursions in . . . V.D. Land, &c. (1830-33)—[4861]. Whately, Arthur, Lang, and others on Transportation to V.D. Land, &c .-[1457-59] see p. 19.

History of Van Diemen's Land (during Gov. Arthur's [5322] Administration) 1824-35. [By Henry Melville.] 12mo. Hobart, 1835.

Pilorgerie, Penal Colonies in N.S.W. and V.D. Land-[4865]. Martin (Montgomery) History and Description of V.D. Land-[1347-49]. Meinicke (C. E.) Geography of Australia, V.D. Land, &c.-[4870]. Lhotsky (Dr.) Natives of V.D. Land, &c. (1839)-J.R.G.S. ix. 157 [1869]. Wheeler.—Letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, while [5325] on a Religious Visit to V. D. Land, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Burn (David) Van Diemen's Land; Moral, Physical, Political (1840)—MARTIN'S COL. Mag. i. 472; ii. 67, &c.; iii. 26, &c.; iv. 56, &c.; v. 78. [1479]. Banks at Van Diemen's Land (1841)—MARTIN'S COL. Mag. iv. 218 [1479].

Banks at Van Diemen's Land (1841)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. IV. 218 [1479].
Van Diemen's Land (1841)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. VI. 228 [1479].

Rowcroft's Bushranger of V.D. Land—Tales of the Colonies [4892].

Montagu (John, Clerk of the Legislature) Services in V.D. Land—§ 59 [4244].

Burn.—Plays and Fugitive Pieces, in Prose and Verse [5326] [including The "Phœbe," a Tale of the Pacific].

By David Burn. 8vo. Hobart, 1842.

Prout.—Tasmania Illustrated. By J. S. Prout. Twelve [5328] Lithographic Views of Hobart and Neighbourhood.

Folio. Hobart, 1844.

Atkins, Wanderings of a Clerical Ulysses in V.D. Land, &c. (1836-47)—[4909].
 Melville (H.) Present State of Tasmania; Remarks on Emigration, Prison Discipline, Transportation, &c. (1851)—[4926].

Chambers's Emigrant's Guide to Van Diemen's Land, &c.—[4924].

Fry.—Penal Discipline and the Treatment of Prisoners in Van [5330] Diemen's Land. By Rev. H. P. Fry. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

West.—History of Tasmania. By Rev. John West. [5331] 2 Vols. 8vo. Launceston, 1852.

Meredith.—My Home in Tasmania, during Nine Years' [5332] Residence, 1839-49. By Mrs. Meredith.

2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Mitchell.—Jail Journal; or, Five Years in British Prisons [in [5333] Van Diemen's Land, &c.]. By John Mitchell.

Bonwick—The Bushrangers; or, the Early Days of Van [5334] Diemen's Land. By James Bonwick. 12mo. Melb. 1856.

Mereweather (J. D.) Diary of Clergyman in Aust. and Tasmauia (1850-53)—[4926]. Denison (Sir Wm.) Vice-Regal Life in Tasmania (1847-55)—§ 14 [2860].

Stoney.—A Residence in Tasmania, and Tour through the [5335] Island. By Capt. Butler Stoney. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Nixon.—Cruise of the "Beacon": Visit to the [Surviving [5336] Tasmanian Aborigines in the] Islands in Bass Strait.

By Bishop Nixon. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

The Broad Arrow: History of a "Lifer" [in V. D. Land]. By [5337] Oline Keesé [Caroline Leakey]. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Lloyd.—Thirty-Three Years in Tasmania and Victoria; [5338] Historic Jottings, Narratives, and Counsels to Emigrants.
By George Thomas Lloyd. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Walker.—Life and Labours of George Washington [5340] Walker, of the Society of Friends. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Bonwick.—The Last of the Tasmanians, and the Black [5341] War of V. D. Land. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Bonwick.—Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. [5342] 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Walsh's Tasmanian Guide Book: a Hand-Book of Information [5343] on all Parts of the Colony. 12mo. Hobart, 1872.

Trollope (Anthony) Account of Tasmania (1873)-[5002].

Booth (E. C.) Tasmania, with illustrations by Prout, &c. -[5009].

Bonwick.—The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale.

[5344] 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Hull (H. M.) Tasmania and its Timber—P.R.C.I. iv. 169; v. 160.
Calder (J. E.) Forests and Woodlands of Tasmania—P.R.C.I. iv. 173; v. 166.
Duncan (David) Sociological Facts relating to the Tasmanians; their Characteristics, Customs, Arts, &c.—§ 68 [4604].

Bonwick.—Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's [5345] Land. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Clarke.—For the Term of his Natural Life [the Sea, 1827— [5346] Macquarie Harbour, 1833—Port Arthur, 1838—Norfolk Island, 1846]. By Marcus Clarke. 12mo. Melb. 1874.

Calder.—Account of the Wars, Extirpation, Habits, &c., [5347] of the Tasmanians. By J. E. Calder. 12mo. Hobart, 1875.

Wildey (W. B.) Geography and Statistics of Tasmania, &c. (1876)-[4768].

Smyth (R. Brough) The Aborigines of Tasmania; their Physical and Mental Characteristics; Numbers; Birth, Marriage, Death, and Burial Customs; Encampments; Food; Diseases; Dress and Ornaments; Weapons, Implements, Canoes; Fire; Language, &c.—§ 71, Australian Aborigines [4804].

Milligan (Dr.) Dialects and Language of the Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania (with a Vocabulary), and their Manners and Customs—ibid.

Meredith.—Our Island Home. A Tasmanian Sketch Book. [5349] By Mrs. Meredith. Twelvo Autotype Illustrations, from the Author's Pencil Drawings. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Hobart Town, Mt. Direction, &c.
Mount Wellington.
South Arm, Storm Bay.
Corra Linn, on the North Esk.
Valley of the Derwent.
Herne Bay, D'Entrecasteaux's Channel.

Buckland Church and Parsonage. Oyster Bay Pines. Prossor's River. Maria Island and Prossor's Bay. Wineglass Bay, Schontens. Cape Raoul.

Wilson.—Salmon at the Antipodes. By Sir Samuel Wilson. [5350] Lond. 1879.

Miller (J. L.) Tasmania, Past and Present—P.R.C.I. x. 333. 1879. Wallace (A. R.) Geography and Statistics of Tasmania, &c. (1879)—Wallace's Australasia [1252].

Senior.—Travel and Trout at the Antipodes: an Angler's [5351] Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. By William Senior ("Red Spinner"). 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Meredith. — Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, [5352] Furred, and Finned. By Mrs. Meredith. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania, 1880. [5353] Folio. H

Folio. Hobart, 1881. , Tasmania, &c. (Annual)—[5055

Gordon and Gotch's Hand-Book of Australia, Tasmania, &c. (Annual)—[5055]. Silver's Haud-Book for Australia and Tasmania (1880)—[5027]. Blair (David) Tasmania; its History, &c.—BLAIR'S CYCLOPÆDIA [5033].

Nicols.—The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidiæ at the [5355] Antipodes. By Arthur Nicols. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Fenton.—A History of Tasmania, from 1642 to Present Time. [5356] By James Fenton. Plates. 8vo. Hobart, 1884.

Bonwick.—The Lost Tasmanian Race. [Abridged from [5358] "The Last of the Tasmanians."] 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Walch's Tasmanian Almanac.

[5360] 12mo. Hobart, v. d.

Dobson (Chief Justice, Sir W. L.) Tasmania as It Is (1886)—P.R.C.I. xvii. 252. Otter (R. H.) Winters Abroad in Melbourne, Tasmania, &c. (1884)—[2875]. Wallace (A. R.) The Colony of Tasmania—§ 3 [1252].

[5375] Pamphlets Relating to Tasmania:-

Burford (Robert) Description of a View of Hobart, with Sketch. Lond. 1831. Loveless (George) Van Diemen's Land, and Transportation.

Lond Dixon (John) Condition and Capabilities of V.D. Land.

Forster (Rev. T. H.) Voyage in a Convict Ship, and Tasmania Itinerary.

Nixon (Bp.) Reply to a Deputation, Hobart Town, April 22, 1852.

Lond Whiting (George) Products and Resources of Tasmania.

Whotar Glebries Tasmania.

Hobart Colebrates (Calebrate Colebrate) Lond. 1837. Lond. 1839. 1850. Lond. 1853. Lond. 1859. Hobart, 1862. Colchester, 1877. Lond. 1877. Du Cane (Sir Charles) Tasmania, Past and Present. Tasmania: Information for Intending Emigrants. Launceston, 1879. Hobart, 1880. Just (T. C.) Tasmaniana: the Island and its Resources. Catalogue of Exhibits, Tasmanian Court, Melb. Exhibition. Just (T. C.) Official Hand-Book of Tasmania. Launceston, 1883. Buekler (Dug.) Colony of Tasmania: Statistics and Letters from Settlers. 1883. The Immigrant's Prospects in Tasmania. Lond. 1883.

§ 79.—NEW ZEALAND.

** See also The Australian Colonies, pp. 242 to 256.

Tasman (Abel Jansz) Journal of Voyage to the Unknown Southland; Discovery of Van Diemen's Land, Staten-Land [New Zealand], &c., 1642 (in Dutch)—\$ 11, Voyages [2322]; English Translation—Burney, III. 59-112 [2103].

Marion et Surville, Voyage to the South Sea and New Zealand (1769)—§ 11, Voyages [2350]; Histories of Thomson [5480] and Rusden [5558].

Cook (Capt.) Visits to New Zealand (1768-78)—§11, VOYAGES, pp. 98 and 99. Forster (J. R.) Observations on the Inhabitants of N.Z., &c. (1776)—[2366].

Dalrymple.—Scheme of a Voyage for the Conveyance of [5401] Domestic Animals, Corn, Iron, &c., to New Zealand, with Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Sentiments on the Subject. By Alex. Dalrymple. 4to. Lond. 1771. (Reprint, 1882.)

Travels of Hildebrand Bowman, Esquire, into Carnovirria, Taupiniera, Olfactaria, and Auditante, in New Zealand, in the Island of Bonhommica, and in the powerful Kingdom of Luxo-volupto, on the Great Southern Continent. Written by himself, who went on Shore in the Adventure's Large Cutter at Queen Charlotte's Sound, New Zealand, the fatal 17th December, 1773, &c.

*** A Satirical Work Dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks and Dr. Solander—\$11, Cook's VOYAGES [2369].

Some Particulars of New Zealand—Collins's N.S. Wales [4830-31].

Savage.—Account of N. Z., particularly of the Bay of Islands, [5403] and surrounding Country. By J. Savage. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Some Account of New Zealand and its Inhabitants, Destruction of the "Boyd," &c.—TURNBULL'S VOYAGE [2428].

Berry (Alex.) Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd" on the Coast of N.Z. (1809) —§ 68, Adventures of British Scamen [4544].

Marsden (Rev. S.) Accounts of New Zealand and Missionary Visits from 1814—Marsden's Memoirs [4874].

Nicholas.—Voyage to N. Z. (1814-15), with Rev. Samuel [5404] Marsden. By J. L. Nicholas. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Cruise.—Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in N. Z. [5405] By R. A. Cruise. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Dumont D'Urville, Visit to New Zealand, &c. (1828)—§ 11, Voyages [2444].

The New Zealanders: Account of the Discovery of N. Z. and [5406] its Inhabitants, with History of John Rutherford a Sailor, detained among them several years (1816-27). 12mo. 1830.

*** This work is said to have been written in part by Lord Brougham.

Earle.—Nine Months' Residence in N. Z. in 1827; with [5407] Journal of a Residence in Tristan D'Acunha. By Augustus Earle. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Notices of New Zealand, from Documents in Colonial Office—J.R.G.S. ii. 133. Yate.—Account of N. Z. and the Church Missionary Society's [5408] Mission. By Rev. William Yate. 12mo. Lond. 1835. Maning (F. E.) Old New Zealand—[5485] and [5527].

Busby (James) Brief Memoir Relative to New Zealand (1832)-\$ 72 [5071].

Marshall.—Two Visits to N. Z., in H.M.S. "Alligator," 1834. [5409] By Surgeon W. B. Marshall. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Present State of New Zealand: the British Colonisation of [5410] New Zealand. (N. Z. Association.) 12mo. Lond. 1837. Symonds (W. C.) Notes on Cloudy Bay and Harbour—J.R.G.S. viii. 416 [1868].

Polack.—New Zealand; Travels during a Residence, 1831-37. [5411] By J. S. Polack. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Present State of New Zealand. Reports from the Select [5412] Committee of the House of Lords, August, 1838, August 1840. Correspondence respecting the Colonisation of N. Z., May, 1841. Folio. (Parliamentary Papers) 1838-41.

Matthew (Pat.) Emigration Fields: . . . New Zealand (1839)—§ 6 [1477]. Voyage of the "Beagle" to N.Z., &c.—§ 11, Voyages [2459].

Polack.—Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. [5413] By J. S. Polack. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Ward.—Information Relative to N. Z., with First Report of [5414] the N. Z. Co. By John Ward, Sec. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Supplementary Information: Despatches and Journals of the Co.'s Officers [5415] and First Report of the Directors. 12mo. Lond, 1840.

New Zealand.—Facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence [5416] and Treaty of Waitangi, 1840. Folio. Wellington, 1877.

New Zealand. With Illustrations (1840)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 5 [1479]. New Zealand Colonisation by G. H. (1840)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 206 [1479]. British Colonisation of New Zealand (1840)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iii. 257 [1479] Petition for Recall of Governor Hobson (1841)-Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 110. Dieffenbach (Dr. E.) Account of Chatham Is. (1841)—J.R.G.S. xi. 195; xii. 142. Bright.—New Zealand and its Prospects, with Remarks on [5418] Australia. By John Bright, M.R.C.S. 12mo. Lond. 1841. Petre.—Account of the N. Z. Co.'s Settlements: Observa-[5419] tions during a Residence. By Lord Petre. 8vo. Lond. 1841. Jameson.—Travels in New Zealand, South Australia, and [5420] N. S. W. By R. G. Jameson. 12mo. Lond. [1842.] Heaphy.—Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of N. Z. [5421] By Charles Heaphy. Plates. 12mo. Lond. 1842. Present State of New Zealand (1842)—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. vii. 81 [1479]. Russell (Dr.) Polynesia and New Zealand-[4554]. Wilkes's U.S. Exploring Expedition: Visit to N. Z.—§ 11, VOYAGES [2470]. Hale's (H.) Ethnology and Philology of the U.S. Expl. Exped. (1838-42)-[4568]. Progress of Discovery in New Zealand (1843)—J.R.G.S. xiii. 344 [1873]. Chapman.—The New Zealand Portfolio. Edited by H. S. 8vo. Lond. 1842-43. [5422] [Judge] Chapman. Chapman (H. S.) On the Administration of Justice in New Zealand. Chapman (H. S.) On the Administration of Justice in New Zealand.
On the Advantages of a Loan Company for New Zealand.
Address to N. Z. Land Proprietors Resident in England.
On Voluntary Emigration and Charges for Passages to N. Z.
Advantages of a Representative Assembly for N. Z.
Terry (Charles) On the Financial Condition of New Zealand.
Holroyd (A. T.) Banks for New Zealand. -New Zealand; its Advantages and Prospects as a [5423] British Colony. By Charles Terry. 8vo. Lond. 1842. Wade.—A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand [5424] By W. R. Wade, Missionary. 12mo. Hobart, 1842. New Zealand. Land Sold by Government, with Plans. Folio. (Parliamentary Paper.) 1842. [5425]Letters from Settlers and Labouring Emigrants in the Settle-[5426] ments of the N. Z. Company. 12mo. Lond. 1843. Dieffenbach.—Travels in New Zealand; Contributions to [5427] the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History. By Ernest Dieffenbach. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843. New Zealand. Report from Select Committee on the State of [5429] N. Z. and the Proceedings of the N. Z. Company. Folio. (Parliamentary Paper.) July 29th, 1844. Wakefield.—Adventure in New Zealand, 1839-44, and the [5431] British Colonisation of the Islands. 2 Vols. By E. Jerningham Wakefield. 8vo. Lond. 1845. ILLUSTRATIONS TO "ADVENTURE IN NEW ZEALAND." By Mrs. Wicksteed,

[5432] Miss King, Mrs. Fox, Messrs. John Saxton, Charles Heaphy, S. C. Brees, and Capt. W. Mein Smith. Fifteen Lithographs Coloured. Folio. 1845. Mount Egmont; Two Chiefs, Port Nicholson; Sawyers Clearing a Kauri Forest; Port Nicholson in 1840; Wellington and Harbour; Pipitea Pah, Wellington; Hiko, native Chief; Town of Petre, Wanganui River; Town and Harbour of Nelson; View of Country near Nelson; Plain of the Ruamahanga; Town of New Plymouth; Wahi Tapu, or Burial Place; Wata, or Storehouse; Porirua Harbour, Whaling Station; Titoki Tree; Taua Tree; Tutu Shrub; Rata, Forest Tree; Phormium Tenax, or New Zealand Flax.

Report of Debate in the House of Commons, 17th-19th June, [5433] 1845, on N. Z. and the N. Z. Company. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Martin.—Account of N. Z. before and since its Occupation by [5434] the British Government. By S. M. D. Martin. 8vo. 1845.

Brodie.—Remarks on New Zealand; the Results of Five [5435] Years' Residence. By Walter Brodie. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Brown.-New Zealand and its Aborigines, and the Means of [5436] Civilising Them. By William Brown. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

History of the War against Heke (1845), by an Old Chief-[5527].

Angas (G. F.) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand—[4908].

Angas.—The New Zealanders Illustrated. By G. F. Angas. [5437] Sixty Coloured Lithographs. Folio. Lond. 1847.

[5437] Sixty Coloured Lithographs. Folio. Lond. 1847.

1. Honi Heki, the renowned warrior, and Patuone, Chief of Hokianga. 2. Mount Egmont, Taranaki. 3. Ngeungeu, widow of Thomas Maxwell, and her Son. 4. Rangihaeta's House, Mana Island. 5. Te Awaitaia and Te Moanaroa Chiefs of Waingaroa. 6. Scene in a New Zealand Forest. 7. Nga Toenga, daughter of the Barrier Island Chief, Waraurangi. 8. The Volcano Tongariro. 9. E Wai and Kahoki, Nieces of Rauparaha. 10. Monument to Te Whero Whero's Daughter. 11. Hongi Hongi, the Celebrated Warrior. 12. Roperta, of Kawhia. George Thoms, a half-caste Boy. 13. E Rua, E Pari, and E Hoki, Women of the Nga-ti-toa Tribe. 14. E Pu and her Children (three sons). 15. Kaitote, the Pah of Te Whero Whero, on the Waikato. 16. Te Mutu, Chief of the Shutai, and his two sons. 17. Nene, or Tamiti Waka (Thomas Walker). 18. Waitahanui Pah, of the Chief Te Heuheu, at Lake Taupo. 19. Na Horna (Tom Street), his wife E Wai, and his son Tuarau. 20. E Pori and her daughter E Rangi Wawa. 21. House of Hiwikau, and Falls, near Lake Taupo. 22. Children (two groups). 23. Tomb of the Chief Huriwenua, of the Nga-ti-toa Tribe. 24. Rangitakina, Chief of the Bay of Plenty. 25. Maketu House at Otawhao. 26. E Tohi, a Young Woman of Barrier Island. 27. Mungakahu, Chief of Motupoi, and his wife Ko Mari. 28. Pumice Hills, Tongariro, and the Ruapahu. 29. Horomona Marahau, or Blind Solomon. 30. Whatas, or Patukas, Storehouses for Food. 31. Natives of Port Nicholson. 32. Motupoi Pah and Roto-aire Lake, Tongariro in the distance. 23. Poahu and E Koti, two Lads of Pararrie Raye, Children (Ta Pararrie) and Ta Pararrie. Storehouses for Food. 31. Natives of Port Nicholson. 32. Motupoi Pah and Roto-aire Lake, Tongariro in the distance. 33. Poahu and E Koti, two Lads of Poverty Bay; Children of Te Pakaru. 34. Tara, Chief of the Nga-ti-tai Tribe, near Auckland. 35. Paratene Maioha, a Chief of Waingaroa. 36. A Native Feast at Mata-Ta; Throwing the Spear. 37. Nga Porutu and his wife; Nga Whea, Chief; Nga Miho, a priestess. 38. Entrance to a Dwelling House at Raroera Pah. 39. New Zealand Ornaments and Decorations. 40. A group at Te Aro Pah, Port Nicholson. 41. Te Ohu, an old Tohunga, or Priest. Ko Tauwaki a Chief and Ko Teonionga, a how related to the great Chief. Te Henbeu Te Aro Pah, Port Nicholson. 41. Te Ohu, an old Tohunga, or Priest. Ko Tauwaki, a Chief, and Ko Teonionga, a boy, related to the great Chief Te Heuheu. 42. Canoe Heads, Paddles, Canoe under Sail, &c. 43. Te Maro, a boy of Waikato; Te Amotutu, a young Chief; Ko Tarin, a Chief of Taupo, and his Wife. 44. Te Whero Whero or Patuatu, Chief of Waikato; Te Waro, Chief of the Nga-ti-Maniapoto Tribe. 45. A Tangi, or Lamentation over a deceased Chief. 46. Ornamental Carvings in Wood. 47. Ko Nga Waka te Karaka, Christian Chief of Waikato, with attendant. 48. Taupo Pah, Cook's Straits. 49. Typical Portraits (six) of the New Zealanders. 50. Tombs of Chiefs, their Wives, and Children. 51. Muriwenua, Chief of Aotea; Kahawai, Chief of the Nga-ti-hinetu. 52. Ongi, Ceremony at meeting of Friends (Pressing Noses); Mount Egmont. 53. Native Swing. War Dance (near Rotorua Lake). 54. Toea, daughter of Te Awaitaia, Christian Chief of Waingaroa, and Boy. 55. Implements, Baskets, Bowls, Nets, Fish-hooks, &c. 56. Te Heuheu, Chief of Taupo, and Hiwikau, his brother; Te Kawaw, Chief of the Nga-ti-Whatua Tribe and his nephew Orakai. 57. Rangihaeata's Pah, with Island of Mana and Shores of Cook's Straits. 58. Weapons and Implements of War. Warriors preparing for a Fight. 59. Domestic Sketches: Women making Mats, preparing Food, &c. 60. Tiki (Obelisk of Wood) at Raroera Pah.

Fitzroy.—Remarks on New Zealand in Feb. 1846. [5438] Admiral (late Governor) Robert Fitzroy. 8vo. Lond. 1846. Byrne (J. C.) Wanderings in New Zealand, &c. (1835-47)—§ 14 [2853]. Hooker's Flora of New Zealand-\$ 8, Botany [1735] and [1749]. Brees.—Pictorial Illustrations of N. Z. By S. C. Brees. [5439] Sixty Views Engraved on Steel. Folio. Lond. 1847. Selwyn.—Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand. By [5440] Charles J. and L. F. Selwyn.] 18mo. Lond. 1847. Chamerovzow.—The New Zealand Question, and the [5442] Rights of Aborigines. By L. A. Chamerovzow, Secretary of the Aborigines' Protection Society. 12mo. Lond. 1848. Wakefield.—Hand-Book for N. Z. By a late Magistrate of the [5443] Colony [E. J. Wakefield]. 12mo. Lond. 1848. Hursthouse.-Account of New Plymouth Settlement. [5445] By Charles Hursthouse. 12mo. Lond, 1849. Power .-- Sketches in N. Z. with Pen and Pencil. By [Sir] [5446] Wm. Tyrone Power [Agent-General, 1876]. 12mo. 1849. McKillop.—Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in N.Z. [5448] By Lieut. H. F. McKillop. 12mo. Lond. 1849. Wakefield (E. G.) The Art of Colonisation (1849) - \$6, Politics [1492]. Brunner's (T.) Explorations in Middle Island, N. Z.—J.R.G.S. xx. 344 [1880]. Stokes (Capt. J. L.) Surveys Middle Island, N. Z.-J. R.G.S. xxi. 25 [1881]. Canterbury Papers. Information concerning the Principles, [5450] Objects, Plans and Proceedings of the Founders of the Settlement of Canterbury, N.Z. 8vo. Lond. 1850-51. Godley.-Letters from John Robert Godley to C. B. [5451] Adderley [Lord Norton] 1839-1861. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Godley.-Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. [5453] Edited by J. E. Fitzgerald. 8vo. Christchurch, 1863. Wakefield.—The Founders of Canterbury. Letters of [5454] Gibbon Wakefield, Godley, and others, 1847-50. Edited by E. J. Wakefield. 8vo. Christchurch, 1868. Fox.—The Six Colonies [Provinces] of N. Z. [Wellington, [5455] Nelson, Otago, Canterbury, New Plymouth, Auckland.] By [Sir] William Fox. Lond. 1851. 18mo. Shortland .- The Southern Districts of N. Z.; with Notices of [5456] the Aborigines. By Edward Shortland. 12mo. Lond. 1851. Mundy (Col.) Residence in New Zealand &c. (1846-51)—OUR ANTIPODES [4934]. Papers Relating to the New Zealand Company. Folio. House of Commons, 1st July, 1852. Shaw (John, M.D.) A Ramble in New Zealand (1852)—[4928]. Thomson (Dr. A. S.) Physique of N. Z. Inhabitants (1853)—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 87. Adams.—A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. By [5459] C. Warren Adams. Engravings. 12mo. Lond. 1853. Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, the Country Adjacent, [5461] Gold Discovery, &c. [By Wm. Swainson.] 12mo. 1853. Cholmondeley.—Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a [5462] Residence in N. Z. By T. Cholmondeley. 12mo. 1854.

Bumby (J. H.), Life of, and History of the Wesleyan Mission [5464] in N. Z. By Rev. Alfred Barrett. 12mo. Lond. 1853. Grey (Earl) Colonial Policy of Russell's Administration (1853)—§6 [1501].

Grey (Earl) Colonial Policy of Russell's Administration (1853)—§6 [1501]. Adderley [Lord Norton] Review of Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy"—[1524].

Richardson.—A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand, [5466] with Gleanings from other Writers. By an Old Bengalee [the late Sir John L. C. Richardson]. 12mo. Exeter, 1854.

Maori Mementos and Addresses, presented to Sir George Grey. [5468] With Notes by C. O. B. Davis. 8vo. Auckland, 1855.

Grey.—Polynesian Mythology and Traditional History of the [5469] N.Z. Race. By Sir George Grey. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Tucker.—The Southern Cross and the Southern Crown; or, [5470] the Gospel in N. Z. By Miss Tucker. 18mo. Lond. 1855.

Fitton.—New Zealand; its Condition, Prospects, and Resources. [5471] By Edward Brown Fitton. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Shortland.—Traditions, Superstitions, Manners and Customs [5472] of the New Zealanders. Second edit. 12mo. Lond. 1856.

Rochfort (J.) Expeditions to W. Coast N. Z. (1859)—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 292.

Hector (J.) Exped. to W. Coast—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 96; P.R.G.S. viii. 47, ix. 32.

McKerrow (J.) Lake-Districts of Otago and Southland—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 56.

Haast (Sir J.) Mountains and Glaciers of Canterbury—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 87.

Walker (A.) West Coast of Middle Island, N. Z.—P.R.G.S. ix. 33.

Haast, Altitudes between E. and W. Coasts, Canterbury—J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 328.

Cooper.—The New Zealand Settlers' Guide. By Capt. [5474] I. Rhodes Cooper. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Paul.—Letters from Canterbury, N. Z. By Archdeacon [5475] Robert Bateman Paul, M.A. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Hursthouse.—New Zealand; or, Zealandia, the Britain of the [5476] South. By Chas. Hursthouse. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1857.

CONTENTS: Historical Sketch; Physical Features; the Natives; Government; Religious and Educational Institutions; Exports and Markets; Agricultural, Pastoral, and other Pursuits; Land Regulations; the Native War and Policy, &c.

Thomson (J. T.) Survey Southern Districts of Otago—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 298. Pusley (David) Rise and Progress of . . . New Zealand—§ 72 Australia [4958]. Fairfax's Hand-Book of Australasia, including N. Z.—ibid. [4964]. Wilson (E.) Sketches of N. Zealand (1859)—Rambles at the Antipodes [4965].

Swainson.—New Zealand and its Colonisation.
[5478] By William Swainson.

8vo. Lond. 1859.

Fuller.—Five Years' Residence in New Zealand. By Capt. [5479] Francis Fuller. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Thomson.—The Story of New Zealand, Past and Present, [5480] Savage and Civilised. By A. S. Thomson, M.D. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

CONTENTS: Part I. The Country and its Native Inhabitants. II. History of the Discovery of N. Z. and its Colonisation by Europeans. III.: On the Decrease of the Maories, Progress of Civilisation among them. Appendix: Bibliography.

Gilbert.—New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, the War [5481] in Taranaki. By Rev. T. Gilbert. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Recent Disturbances in New Zealand. Papers Presented [5482] to Parliament, March, 1861. Folio. Lond. 1861. Swainson. - New Zealand and the War. By William [5483] Swainson. 12mo. Lond. 1862. Hodder.—Memories of New Zealand Life. By Edwin [5484] Hodder. Lond. 1862. 12mo. Maning.—Old New Zealand: a Tale of the Good Old Times. [5485] By a Pakeha Maori [F. E. Maning]. 8vo. Auckl. 1863. NEW EDITION, edited by the Earl of Pembroke-[5527]. Alexander.—Incidents of the Maori War, in 1860-1861. [5486] By [General] Sir J. E. Alexander. 12mo. Lond. 1863. Carey.—Narrative of the Late War in N. Z. By Lieut.-12mo. Lond. 1863. [5488] Col. Carey. Butler.—A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. [5489] Samuel Butler. 12mo. Lond. 1863. Gorst.—The Maori King: Story of Our Quarrel with the [5491] Natives of N. Z. By [Sir] J. E. Gorst. 12mo. Lond. 1864. Haast.—Geological Reports, Canterbury Province, N. Z. [5492] By [Sir] Julius von Haast. Folio. Christchurch, 1864-65. Howitt (William) History of Discovery in New Zealand-[4757]. Davis.-Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis, Missionary in [5495] N. Z. (1824-63). By J. N. Coleman. 12mo. Lond. 1865. Busby.—Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. [5496] By James Busby. 8vo. Lond. [1866.] Fox.—The War in New Zealand. By [Sir] William Fox. 12mo. [5497]Lond. 1866. Hochstetter.—New Zealand; its Physical Geography, Geology, [5498] Natural History, &c. By Dr. Ferd. Von Hochstetter (1863). Translated by Edward Sauter. 4to. Stuttgart, 1867. Thomson.—Twelve Years in Canterbury, and other N. Z. [5499] Provinces. By Mrs. Chas. Thomson. 12mo. [1867.] Williams.—Christianity among the New Zealanders. [5500] By Bishop William Williams. 12mo. Lond. 1867. Fragments of a Journal saved from Shipwreck. [With Account [5501] of a Journey Across New Zealand in 1866.] By an Old Kensingtonian [F. W. Hoyle]. Lond. 1868. 12mo. Canterbury Rhymes, by J. E. Fitzgerald, &c. (1868)—[5563]. Dilke (Sir C.) Visit to New Zealand, &c. (1866-67)—Greater Britain [2856]. Taylor.—The Past and Present of N. Z., and its Future [5503] Prospects. By Rev. R. Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Barker.-Station Life in New Zealand. By Lady Barker 12mo. Lond. 1869. [5504] [Lady Napier Broome]. Broome (Sir F. Napier) A New Zealand Snow-Storm-Cassell, II. [2252]. Haast (Sir J.) Map of the Southern Alps, New Zealand-J.R.G.S. xl. 433. Wood (J. G.) The Maories, their Dress, Domestic Life, Food and Cookery, Warfare, Canoes, Religion, Tapu, &c. Illustrated—§ 7 [1667]. Lindsay-Bucknall (H.) Search for Fortune in N. Z. &c. - § 14 [2867].

Taylor.—Te Ika a Maui; or, N. Z. and its Inhabitants, their [5507] Origin, Manners, Customs, Mythology, Religion, Songs, Proverbs, Fables, and Language. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Meade.—A Ride through the Disturbed Districts N. Z. [5508] with some Account of the South Sea Islands. By Lieut. the Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Money.—Knocking about in New Zealand (1861-70). By [5509] Charles L. Money. 12mo. Melb. 1871.

Turner. — The Pioneer Missionary, Nathaniel Turner, in [5510] N. Z., Tonga, and Australia. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Baden-Powell (George) New Homes in New Zealand (1872)—[4999]. Buller (W. L.) The Birds of New Zealand—§ 7 [1676] and [1677]. Trollope (Anthony) Visit to New Zealand, &c. (1871-72)—[5002].

Barker.—Station Amusements in New Zealand. By Lady [5513] Barker [Lady Napier Broome]. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Alexander.—Bush Fighting: Remarkable Actions and Inci-[5514] dents of the Maori War. By Gen. Alexander. 8vo. 1873.

White.—Te Rou; or, the Maori at Home: a Tale Illus-[5515] trating the Social Life and Customs of the Maori Race. By John White, Interpreter. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Wilson.—Ena; or, the Ancient Maori. By George H. [5517] Wilson. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Johnstone.—Maoria: Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal [5518] Inhabitants N. Z. By J. C. Johnstone. 12mo. 1874.

Kennedy.—New Zealand. By Alexander Kennedy, of the [5519] Bank of N. Z. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Bathgate.—Colonial Experience: Sketches in the Province of [5520] Otago. By Alex. Bathgate. 12mo. Glasgow, 1874.

Kennaway.—Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South. By Laurence [5521] J. Kennaway. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Tinné.—The Wonderland of the Antipodes: Sketches of [5522] Travel in North N. Z. By J. Ernest Tinné. With Autotype Illustrations. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Young (Fred.) New Zealand, Past and Present (1874)—P.R.C.I. v. 180 [2005]. Williams.—Life of Henry Williams, Church Missionary, [5524] afterwards Archdeacon of Waimate, N. Z., from 1823. By Hugh Carleton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Auckland, 1874-77.

Mundy.—Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand: [5525] Sixteen Photographic Views by D. L. Mundy; with Descriptions by Dr. Hochstetter, Folio. Lond. 1875.

Vogel.—Official Hand Book of New Zealand. Edited by Sir [5526] Julius Vogel. With Photographs. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Maning.—Old New Zealand; New Edition, with a History of [5527] the War against Heke, 1845, told by an Old Chief. Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Kennedy (David) Four Years' Travel in New Zealand, &c. (1873-76)-[5013].

Fox (Sir W.) New Zealand (1876)—P.R.C.I. vii. 247 [2007]. Vogel (Sir Julius) N. Z. and the South Sea Islands (1878)—P.R.C.I. ix. 164.

Barraud.—New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. By C. [5529] Barraud. Text by W. T. Travers. Folio. Lond. 1877.

Twenty-five Chromo-Lithographs: The Remarkables; Wellington Harbour; Wairarapa Lake; Opaki Plain; Rangitikei Plain; Mount Egmont; Auckland Harbour: Tarawera Lake; Te Tarata; Otukapuarangi; Orakei Korako; Lake Taupo; Pukawa Lake; Picton Harbour; Clarence River; Nelson Harbour; Lyttleton Harbour; Mount Alford; Craigieburn; Mount Cook; Port Chalmers; Lake Wakatipu; Lake Mavora; Hokitika River; Otira Gorge.

Six plain Lithographs, comprehending thisty, two Skatches, thisty are Wash

Six plain Lithographs, comprehending thirty-two Sketches, thirty-one Wood-

cuts in the Text, and Map.

Gully.—New Zealand Scenery: Fifteen Chromo-lithographs [5530] after Drawings by John Gully, with Letterpress by [Sir Julius] Haast. Imperial Folio. Lond. 1877.

Bradshaw Sound, Otago; Valley of the Wilkin; Waterfall, Thompson's Sound, Mitre Peak, Milford Sound; Mt. Cook, and Hooker Glacier; Mts. Cook and Tasman; Wairau Gorge; The Waimea Plains; Valley of the Awatere; Open Country Vegetation; Manawatu Gorgo, Wellington; Up-River Scene, Wanganui; Mount Egmont, or Taranaki; Ruapehu and Tongariro, Lake Taupo; and Bush Vegetation Vegetation.

Broomhall.—Journey in New Zealand (3,536 miles). Frag-[5531] ments of the Journal of J. Broomhall. 4to. Lond. 1877.

Colonial Experiences: Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in [5532] N. Z. By an Old Colonist [W. T. Pratt]. 12mo. 1877.

Buller.-Forty Years in New Zealand; with an Account of [5534] Maoridom, &c. By Rev. James Buller. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Wells.—The History of Taranaki. By B. Wells. New Plymouth, 1878. 8vo.

Gudgeon.—Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. [5536] By Lieut. T. W. Gudgeon (Twenty-seven Years Resident in New Zealand). 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Blair.—The Building Materials of Otago, and New Zealand [5538] Generally. By W. N. Blair. 8vo. Dunedin, 1879.

Haast.—Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and [5539] Westland, N. Z. Christchurch, 1879. 8vo.

Barry.—Up and Down: Fifty Years' Colonial Experience, [5541] Chiefly in N. Z. By W. J. Barry. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Innes.—Canterbury Sketches, or Life from the Early Days. [5542] By a Pilgrim [C. L. Innes]. 12mo. Christchurch, 1879.

Hingston (James) Visit to New Zealand (1878)—The Australian Abroad [2870]. Owen (Sir R.) Extinct Birds of N.Z.—§ 7 [1690]; P.R.C.I. x. 267 [2010].

Selwyn.—Life of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop [5544] of New Zealand (1841-69) and of Lichfield (1867-78). By Rev. H. W. Tucker. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

-The New Zealand Guide: Useful Information for the [5545] Capitalist, Manufacturer, &c. By Richard Rose, Fourteen Years Resident. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

-Old England and N. Z., with Historical Sketch of [5546] the Maori Race. By Alfred Simmons. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Senior ("Red Spinner") Travel and Trout at the Antipodes-[5351].

Crawford.—Recollections of Travel in N. Z. and Australia [5547] (1839-80). By James Coutts Crawford. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Campbell.—Poenamo. Sketches of the Early Days of N. Z. [5548] Colonisation. [By J. L. Campbell.] 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Bateman.—The Colonist; Past and Present of N. Z., Papers on [5549] Farming, &c. By Wm. Bateman. 8vo. Christch. 1881.

The Natural Wonders of New Zealand; its Boiling Lakes, [5550] Volcanoes, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Blair, New Zealand; its Geography, Scenery, Natural History, Discovery, Colonisation, and Political History—Blair's Cyclopædia of Australasia (1881) 340-446; also the Articles, Auckland, Canterbury, Dunedin, Grey (Sir George), Maoris, Selwyn (Bishop), Taranaki, Tasman, Vogel (Sir Julius), Wellington, &c.—[5033].

Fox.—New Zealand Thermal Springs District; Papers [5552] Relating to the Sale of the Township of Rotorua. By Sir William Fox, and others. 4to. Wellington, 1882.

Potts.—Out in the Open: Sketches of the Natural History of [5553] New Zealand. By T. H. Potts. 8vo. Christch, 1882.

The New Zealand Journal of Science.

[5554] 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Dunedin, 1882-85.

Shortland.—Maori Religion and Mythology, Tenure of [5555] Land, &c. By Edward Shortland. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Hay.—Brighter Britain! or Settler and Maori in Northern N.Z. [5556] By Wm. Delisle Hay. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Rusden.—History of New Zealand. By George W. Rusden. [5558] 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Harven.—La Nouvelle Zélande; Histoire, Géologie, Climat, [5559] Gouvernement, Institutions, Agriculture, &c. Par Emile de Harven. Maps. Royal 8vo. Antwerp, 1883.

Green (W. S.) Southern Alps of New Zealand-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 57.

Green.—The High Alps of New Zealand, with an Ascent of [5560] Mount Cook. By William S. Green. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Bradshaw.—New Zealand As It Is. By John Bradshaw, J.P. [5561] 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Canterbury Rhymes. [By J. E. Fitzgerald, Crosbie Ward, [5562] E. J. Wakefield, and others 1868]; New Edition, with Notes, by W. P. Reeves. 12mo. Christchurch, 1883.

Jacobson.—Stories of Banks Peninsula. Edited by H. C. [5563] Jacobson. 18mo. Akaroa, 1884.

Clayden (Arthur) New Zealand in 1884—P.R.C.I. xvi. 147 [2016].

Gisborne (W.) New Zealand, its Physical Features, Climate, Geology, Fauna, Flora, Trade, Aborigines, &c. (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 466 [2277].

Cox.—Recollections: Australia, England, New Zealand, &c. [5565] By Alfred Cox. 8vo. Christchurch, 1884.

Martin.—Our Maoris. Notes made during Thirty-Four Years' [5566] Residence in N. Z. By Lady Martin. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Kerry-Nicholls.—The King-Country; or, Explorations in New [5567] Zealand. 600 miles of Travel through Maoriland. By J. H. Kerry-Nicholls. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Kerry-Nicholls, Exploration of the King-Country-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 201.
Gisborne.—Official Hand-Book of New Zealand. By [5568] William Gisborne. (Three Parts.) 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Maoriland: An Illustrated Hand-Book to New Zealand. [By [5569] Alexander Wilson, Rutherford Waddell, and T. W. Whitson.] 12mo. Melb. 1884.
Clayden.—Hand-Book of New Zealand, its Resources and [5570] Industries. By Arthur Clayden. 12mo. Lond. 1885.
Bonwick (James) Resources of New Zealand (1886)—§ 6 [1600].
Cox.—Men of Mark of New Zealand. Edited by Alfred [5571] Cox. 12mo. Christchurch, 1886.
Butler.—Glimpses of Maori Land. By Annie R. Butler. [5572] Lond. 1886.
New Zealand Institute; Transactions and Proceedings. Edited [5574] and Published under Authority of the Board of Governors
of the Institute, by James Hector, C.M.G.
Vols I. to XVIII. Royal 8vo. Wellington, 1869-86.
Wallace (A. R.) New Zealand; its Physical Features, Climate, Natural History, Inhabitants, Agricultural and Industrial Pursuits, Statistics, Government, Education, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD'S Australasia [1252].
[5606] Pamphlets Relating to New Zealand:-
Dalrymple (Alex.) Proposal to Convey Corn, Iron, &c. to N. Z. (1771). Reprint. Murray (John) Practical Observations, &c.
[Printed on N. Z. flax paper.] Lond. 1836.
Beecham (John) Colonisation of New Zealand. Lond. 1838.
Beecham's Remarks on Official Documents relating to N. Z. Lond. 1838.
Lang (Dr.) New Zealand in 1839: Four Letters to Lord Durham. Lond. 1839. Campbell (Edw.) Present State, Resources, and Prospects of N. Z. Lond. 1840.
Swainson (Wm.) On the Climate of New Zealand. Lond. 1840.
Latest Information from New Plymouth. Lond. 1842.
Ritter (Karl) Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland. Berlin, 1842.
Bell (Sir Dillon) and Young (Fred.) Reasons for Cultivating N. Z. Flax. 1842.
Mangles (Ross D.) How to Colonise [New Zealand]. Lond. 1842.
Affairs of New Zealand. By N. D. (From Westminster Rev.) Lond. 1846. Selwyn (Bishop) Charge to his Clergy, Sept. 23, 1847. Lond. 1849.
Selwyn (Bishop) Charge to his Clergy, Sept. 23, 1847. Lond. 1849. Brees (S. C.) Guide to Panorama of New Zealand. Lond. 1850.
Swainson (Wm.) Lectures on the Colonisation of New Zealand. Lond. 1856.
Hursthouse (C.) N. Z. Bradshaw: Guide to "Britain of the South." Lond. 1858.
Canterbury Papers: New Series, Nos. 1 and 2. Lond. 1859.
Canterbury Papers: New Series, Nos. 1 and 2. Lond. 1859. Buddle (Rev. Thomas) The Maori King Movement. Auckland, 1860.
Southern Provinces [Canterbury, Nelson, Otago] Year-Book. Lyttleton, 1861.
Martin (Sir William) The Taranaki Question. Lond. 1861.
Levien (J. M.) Woods of New Zealand adaptable to Art Furniture. Lond. 1861. The New Zealand War of 1860; its Origin and Justice. Lond. 1861.
The New Zealand War of 1860; its Origin and Justice. Lond. 1861. Sewell (Henry) The N. Z. Rebellion: Letter to Lord Lyttleton. Lond. 1864.
Partridge (C.) Cause of the Native Rebellion. Auckland, 1864.
Alexander (Sir J. E.) Notes on the Maories. Lond. 1865.
Otago, &c. A Warning to Emigrants by Aliquis. Melbourne, 1866.
Hunt (Fred.) Twenty-five Years in N. Z. and Chatham Islands. Wellington, 1866.
DRUBGETS LA BEECK NEW ZERIANG * ITS CHIMATE NOIL Productions &c. Lond. 1868.
Saunders (Alfred) New Zealand; its Climate, Soil, Productions, &c. Lond. 1868. Williams (T. C.) The Manawatu Purchase: Waitangi Treaty Broken. Lond. 1868.

[5606] New Zealand Pamphlets (continued):-	
Tomlinson (Harry) Diary of Voyage to New Zealand.	Laceby, 1875.
Tomlinson (Harry) Farm Labourer's Report on N. Z.	Laceby, 1876.
White (J. H.) Emigration to New Zealand.	Laceby, 1876.
Stewart (G. Vesey) Notes on the Kati-Kati Settlement.	Omagh, 1877.
Stewart, Settlement at Kati-Kati: Sequel and press notices.	Omagh, 1878.
Bracken (Thomas) The New Zealand Tourist.	Dunedin, 1879.
Fleming (P.) Financial Condition of N. Z.—The Bubble Bursted.	
Clayden (Arthur) The England of the Pacific (New Zealand).	Lond, 1879.
Catalogue of the New Zealand Court, Melbourne Exhibition.	Melb. 1880.
Louch (Fitzgibbon) Special Settlement, New Zealand.	Lond. 1880.
Stewart (G. Vesey) Special Settlement, Bay of Plenty, No. 3.	Lond. 1880.
lzett (F. W.) New Zealand in 1870, and in 1880.	Lond. 1880.
Grant (S.) and Foster (J. S.) Agricultural Prospects of New Zealand	d. Lend, 1880.
Berry (Rev. J.) Farming in North New Zealand.	Lond. 1880.
Bathgate (Hon. John) New Zealand; its Resources and Prospects.	
Larkworthy (Falcouer) New Zealand Revisited.	Lond. 1881.
The Immigrants' Prespects in New Zealand.	Lond. 1882.
Stewart (G. Vesey) Special Settlement, Bay of Plenty, No. 4.	Lond. 1883.
Stewart (G. Vesey) Guide to Hot Lakes of Rotorua, N. Z.	Lond. 1883.
Ward (J. P.) Wanderings with Maori Prophets, Te Whiti and Tohu	. Nelsen, 1883.
Colenso (W.) Visits to the Ruahine Range, Hawke's Bay (1845-47).	Napier, 1884.
Colonist's Hand-Book of New Zealand. S.P.C.	
	hnekland, 1885.
Leith (John) The Southern Ocean and the Great Pyramid.	luckland, 1885.
Leith, The Zone of Water: Why Bulk of the Occan is in S. Hem	isphere. 1886.
Holgate (C. W.) Account of the Chief Libraries of New Zealand.	

§ 80.—THE FIJI ISLANDS.

The "Prince William's" Is. of Tasman (1643)—BURNEY, III. 89 [2103]. Bligh (Adm.) Discovery of Fiji (Bligh's) Islands (1789)-\$ 11, Voyages [2395]. Wilson (Capt. James) Exploration of the Feejee Islands, Sept., 1797-[2415]. Exploration des Îles Viti (1827)—Voyage of the "Astrolabe" [2444].

The Feejee Group; Avelau, Rewa, Somu-Somu, Lakemba and Savu-Savu, Mbua Bay and Muthuata, Tye and Sualib, Malele, &c., and the Customs of the Islanders (1840)—Wilkes' U. S. Exploring Exped. [2470].

Jackson (John) Narrative of a Residence in the Feejees (1840-42)-Erskine's Western Pacific, pp. 411-477 [2489].

Cross.—Memoir of the Rev. William Cross, Missionary to [5616] Fiji. By Rev. J. Hunt. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Cargill.-Memoir of the Wife of David Cargill, Missionary [5617] to Fiji. 18mo. Lond. 1855.

Rowe.—Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals in [5618] Fiji, 1838-48. By George S. Rowe. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Lawry: Friendly and Fiji Islands: Two Missionary Visits, [5619] 1847, 1850. By Walter Lawry. 2 Vols. 12mo. 1850-51.

Macdonald (J. D.) The Rewa and its Tributaries (1857)-J.R.G.S. xxvii. 232. Williams and Calvert.—Fiji and the Fijians: The Islands [5621] and their Inhabitants, by Rev. T. Williams.

2 Vols. Lond. 1858. History, by Jas. Calvert. Turner (G.) Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Fiji, &c.—§ 68 [4583] and [4626].

Pritchard (Consul) Polynesian Reminiscences-[4588].

Seemann and Bensuan, The Fiji Islands-J.R.G.S. xxxii. 42, 51.

Seemann .- Viti: Account of the Government Mission to the [5622] Fiji Is., 1860-61. By Dr. Seemann. 8vo. Lond. 1862. Smythe.—Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. By Mrs. Lond. 1864. [5624] Smythe. With Illustrations. 8vo. Waterhouse.—The King and People of Fiji. [5625] Joseph Waterhouse. 12mo. Lond. 1866. Wood (J. G.) The Fijians; their Appearance and Dress, Manufactures, Government and Social Life, Warfare, Rites, &c.—§ 7 [1667]. Duncan (David) The Fijians—Spencer's Sociological Facts [4604]. 1874. Michell (W. C.) The Fijian Islands-Cassell, V. 1875. Chesson (F. W.) Past and Present of Fiji-P.R.C.I. vi. 89. Forbes.—Two Years in Fiji. By Litton Forbes, M.D. 12mo. Lond. 1875. |5627|De Ricci.—Fiji; Our New Province in the South Seas. [5628] By J. H. De Ricci. 8vo. Lond. 1875. Gordon (Sir A. H.) Native Taxation in Fiji-P.R.C.I. x. 173. Trotter (Coutts) The Fiji Islands (1879); Scenery, Physical Features, Population, Customs, &c.—Ency. Brit. ix. 155 [2269]. Cooper (Stonehewer) Fiji as a Field for Capital, &c.—Coral Lands [4615]. Anderson.—Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia. [5629] J. W. Anderson. Lond. 1880. Gordon-Cumming.—At Home in Fiji. By Miss C. F. 2 Vols. Lond. 1881. [5630] Gordon-Cumming. 12mo. Horne.—A Year in Fiji; its Botanical, Agricultural, and [5631] Economical Resources. By John Horne. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Scholes.—Fiji and the Friendly Islands: their Scenery and [5632] People. By S. E. Scholes. 16mo. Lond. [1882.] St. Johnston (Alfred) Camping among Cannibals: Fiji, &c. (1883)—[4624]. Gorrie (Sir John) Fiji As It Is—P.R.C.I. xiv. 160. Britton.—Lolóma; or, Two Years in Cannibal Land: Story of [5633] Old Fiji. By Henry Britton. 12mo. Melb. 1884. Lucas.—Cries from Fiji and Sighings from the South Seas. By [5634] Dr. T. P. Lucas. 12mo. Melb. 1884. Wallace (A. R.) Fiji Islands and the Fijians—Stanford's Australasia [1252]. Bonwick (James) Resources of Fiji (1886)-\$ 6 [1600]. [5645] Pamphlets Relating to Fiji:— Events in Feejee: Letters from Wesleyan Missionaries. Arthur (Rev. W.) What is Fiji? Britton (H.) Fiji in 1870. (From Lond. 1856. Lond. 1859. Britton (H.) Fiji in 1870. (From the Argus) M
Pechey (W. C.) Fijian Cotton Culture and Planter's Guide.

De Ricci (J. H.) How about Fiji? Annexation v. Non-Annexation.
L Chesson (F. W.) The Past and Present of Fiji. (From P.R.C.I.) L
Des Vœux (Sir Wm.) Corresp. with Trustees of Mission Lands in Fiji.
Griffiths (G. L.) Fiji Directory and Hand-Book.
Level Statistics of Fiji (1880) by Melbourne Exhibition Committee.
Parr (W. F.) Extracts [on Native Policy] Fiji Times and Argus.
Level Thomas (Julian) South Sea Massacres. By the "Vagabond." Syd Cooper (Stonehewer) Our New Colony Fiji. (From the Argus) Melb. 1870. Lond. 1870. Lond. 1874. (From P.R.C.I.) Lond. 1875. Levuka, 1879. Levuka, 1880. Levuka, 1881. Sydney, 1881. Lond. 1882.

AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

§81,-THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

*** See also § 82, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island; § 83, Manitoba and N. W. Territory; § 84, British Columbia and Vancouver Island.

For NEWFOUNDLAND and LABRADOR see § 85, pp. 292 and 293.

Haliburton (R. G.) Lost Colonies in Brit. N. America—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 25. Cortereal and Early Voyages to the St. Lawrence, &c.—PARKMAN'S *Pioneers* [1376]; HARRISSE [2301] and [2306].

French Plantations in North America (1524-82)—Purchas, IV. 1603 [2075]. Champlain, Voyage to Canada (1603)—*ibid.* 1605; Hakluyt Soc. [2135]. Lescarbot (Mark) Voyage to Canada, &c., 1603-9—Purchas, IV. 1629. Hudson's Voyages—Hakluyt Soc. [2139].

Collections out of a French Booke, called additions to Nova Francia; containing the accidents there (1607-11)—Purchas, IV. 1642 [2075].

Of the Religions and Peoples of New France (1617)—Purchas, V. 791 [2076]. History of the Discoveries, Settlements, and Conquests of the French in America, 1523-1713—HARRIS, II. 348 [2095].

Pioneers of France in the New World; The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century; La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West; The Old Régime in Canada; Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV; Conspiracy of Pontiac and Indian War after the Conquest; The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life—Parkman's Works [1376].

Bury (Lord) Colonisation of Canada—Exodus of the W. Nations [1359].

Government of Canada. House of Commons Debates, 1774, [5700] on the Government of the Province of Quebec, from Notes of Sir Henry Cavendish. Edited by J. Wright. 8vo. 1839.

Lambert.—Travels through Canada and the United States, [5701] 1806-8. By John Lambert. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Smith.—History of Canada, from its Discovery to 1791. By [5702] Wm. Smith. 2 Vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1815.

Kingdom (Wm.) Information Relative to Canada (1820)—§ 6 [1447]. Canada and British America in 1829—Murray, N. America, II. [1344].

Hawkins.—Picture of Quebec; with Historical Recollections. [5703] By Alfred Hawkins. Plates. 12mo. Quebec, 1834.

Galt.—The Canadas: Topographical and other Information. [5704] From Papers by John Galt. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Six Years in the Bush: Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, [5705] 1832-38. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Head.—Administration of the Government of Upper Canada, [5708] 1835–38, by Sir Francis B. Head. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Durham.—Report and Dispatches of Earl Durham, H.M. High [5709] Commissioner and Gov.-Gen. Brit. N. America.

8vo. Lond. 1839.

Haliburton.—The Bubbles of Canada. By the Author of [5710] "The Clockmaker" [Judge Haliburton]. 8vo. 1839.

```
18 Lithographs from
Smyth.—Sketches in the Canadas.
                                                         Folio. Lond. [1840].
  [5711] Drawings by Coke Smyth.
Martin (R. Montgomery) History, Statistics, Geography, Population, Climate,
     &c., of Upper and Lower Canada (1835-40)-$ 5 [1347-49].
Canada: False Principles of Government-Martin's Col. Mag. i. 48.
Canada: False Principles of Government—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 48.
Resources of Upper Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 213.
Condition of Upper Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 295.
Political History of Upper Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 34.
Robinson (Judge) Union of the Canadas—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 90.
Rolph (T.) Emigration to the Canadas—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 166.
Church Lands in Upper Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 187.
The Rebellion in Upper Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 461.
The Canada Bill and its Consequences—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 481.
British North American Boundary—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 312; iii. 92.
Statistics of Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 112.
Invasions of Canada from United States—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 350.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1840.
                                                                                   1841.
Invasions of Canada from United States—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 350. Value of British N. American Colonies—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 1. Timber Trade of British N. America—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 179.
                                                                                   1841.
                                                                                   1841.
                                                                                    1841.
       · (W. H.) Some Wants of Canada—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 443.
                                                                                   1841.
Comparative Advantages, U. States and Canada—ibid. viii. 80, 145.
                                                                                   1842.
Strahan (Bp. of Toronto) Visitation Journal (1842)—Church in Colonies [6257].
Mountain (Bp. of Montreal) Visitation Journals (1843-46)-ibid.
Sydenham.—Life of C. Poulett Scrope, Lord Sydenham, with
  [5713] Narrative of his Administration in Canada. 8vo.
Abbott.—Philip Musgrave, Church Missionary in Canada.
 [5714] Rev. J. Abbott. New edit. 12mo. Lond. 1861 [1845].
Head .- The Emigrant. By Sir Francis B. Head.
                                                            12mo.
  [5715] -
                                                                      Lond. 1846.
 Warburton.—Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. By
                                               2 Vols.
  [5716] George Warburton.
                                                           12mo.
                                                                     Lond. 1847.
Smith's Canadian Gazetteer: Canada West. By Wm. H. Smith.
  [5717] With Illustrations.
                                                           8vo.
                                                                   Toronto, 1849.
 Britain Redeemed [of Paupers and Convicts] and Canada Pre-
  [5718] served. Including Scheme for the Atlantic-Pacific Railway.
       By F. A. Wilson and A. B. Richards.
                                                              8vo. Lond. 1850.
             -Views of Canada and the Colonists, during Eight
  [5719] Years' Residence. By Jas. B. Brown. 12mo. Edin. 1851.
 Whitney (Asa) Direct Communication between Europe and Asia—J.R.G.S. xxi.
Synge (Capt.) Communication with East via Brit. N. America—J.R.G.S. xxii. 174.
 Majoribanks (Alex.) Visit to Canada (1853)—§ 87 [5914].
 Elgin (Gov. of Canada, 1846-54) Letters and Journals-$ 14 [2861].
 Cartwright.—The Backwoods' Preacher: Autobiography of
  [5720] Peter Cartwright.
                                                            12mo. Lond. 1858.
 Van der Aa (R.) English Possessions in America (1864)—§ 6 [1517].
 Rawlings.—The British North American Provinces, with
  [5721] Suggestions for a Practicable Route from the Atlantic to
                                                              8vo. Lond. 1865.
       the Pacific. By Thomas Rawlings.
 Russell.—Canada; its Defences, Condition, and Resources. By
  [5722] W. Howard Russell, LL.D.
                                                            12mo. Lond. 1865.
```

The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. [5723] Major W. Ross King. Plates. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1866. MacMullen.—The History of Canada from its Discovery to [5724] 1868. By John MacMullen. 8vo. Brockville, 1868. Crookes (Adam) Characteristics of the Canadians-P.R.C.I. i. 162. Census of Canada, 1870-71, with Statistics and Censuses, [5727] 1608-1871. 5 Vols. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1873-78. Sandham.—Ville-Marie; or, Montreal Past and Present. [5728] By Alfred Sandham. Illust. 8vo. Montreal, 1870. Marshall.—The Canadian Dominion. By Charles Marshall. [5729]8vo. Lond. 1871. Philpot.—Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. [5731] Harvey J. Philpot. Preface by T. Hughes. 12mo. 1871. M'Murray.-Muskoka and Parry Sound; Free Grant Lands [5732] of Canada. By Thomas M'Murray. 8vo. Bracebridge, 1871. Bourinot (J. G.) Marine and Fisheries of Canada—P.R.C.I. iv. 54. Wilson (Prof. Daniel) Indians of B. North America—P.R.C.I. v. 222. Dufferin (Earl) Speech on the Dominion—P.R.C.I. v. 252. 1874. Haliburton (R. G.) American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity-P.R.C.I. vi. 1875. Fraser (Donald, D.D.) Canada As It Is—P.R.C.I. viii. 45. Englishman's Guide Book to U.S. and Canada—§ 87 [5925]. 1876. Wilson (Daniel) Canada; its Geography, Climate, Natural History, Resources, Trade, History, and Statistics (1876)—Ency. Brit. iv. 765 [2264]. Chauveau.—L'Instruction Publique au Canada; Précis, 8vo. Quebec, 1876. [5733] Historique et Statistique. O'Leary.-Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red [5734] River Territory and U.S. By Peter O'Leary. 12mo. [1877.] Leggo.-History of the Administration of the Earl of [5735] Dufferin, Gov.-Gen. of Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1878. Stewart.—Canada under the Administration of the Earl of [5736] Dufferin. By George Stewart, Jun. 8vo. Lond. 1878. The Dominion Annual Register and Review. By Henry [5737] J. Morgan, and others. 8vo. Montreal, 1879, &c. Hall.—Lands of Plenty. British North America for Health, [5738] Sport, and Profit. By E. Hepple Hall. 12mo. Lond. 1879. Vivian.—Wanderings in the Western Land. [5739] Pendarves Vivian, F.G.S. 8vo. Lond. 1879. Ashworth (Caldwell) Canada; Progress and Development-P.R.C.I. x. 71. 1879. Bourinot (J. G.) National Development of Canada—P.R.C.I. xi. 88. Doutre.—Constitution of Canada. The British North [5741] American Act, 1867; its Interpretation, with the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United 8vo. Montreal, 1880. States. By Joseph Doutre, Q.C. Duffield. — Needless Misery at Home, and Abounding [5742] Treasure in the West. Old Towns and New Domains. By A. J. Duffield. 12mo. Lond. 1880. Hurlbert.—Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada.

4to. [Ottawa, 1880.]

[5743] By J. B. Hurlbert, LL.D.

Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of [5745] Canada, 1880. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1881.

Ontario Agricultural Commission: Reports relating to [5746] Agriculture, Stock, Husbandry, Fruit Growing, Forestry, Grape Culture and Wine-making, Bee-keeping, Agricultural Education, &c. 5 Vols. Royal 8vo. Ottawa, 1881.

Silver.—Canada, including Ontario, N.W. Territory, Manitoba, [5747] Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Bourinot.—Intellectual Development of the Canadian [5748] People. By John George Bourinot. 12mo. Toronto, 1881.

Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America: Descriptions [5749] of over 7,500 Cities, Towns, &c. Edited by P. A. Crossby. 12mo. Montreal, 1881.

Galt (Sir Alex.) Future of the Dominion of Canada—P.R.C.I. xii. 88. 1881.

Lorne (Marquis of) Our Relations with Canada and Colonies—P.R.C.I. xv. 41.1883.

Hayden (F. V.) and Selwyn (Sir A. R. C.) The Dominion of Canada; Geography, Climate, Resources, Cities, History, &c. (1883)—Stanford's N. America [1254].

Wilson (Prof. D.) City of Montreal—Ency. Brit. xvi. 793 [2276]. Wilson (Prof. D.) Ontario—Ency. Brit. xvii. 774 [2277].

Lorne.—Canadian Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. [5751] By the Marquis of Lorne. Imp. 8vo. Lond. [1884.]

Lefroy (Sir J. H.) The British Association in Canada—P.R.C. I. xvi. 95. 1885.
Colmer (J. G.) Recent Development of Canada—P.R.C. I. xvii. 1886.
The Dominion of Canada (1886)—§ 6, HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES [1599].
Bonwick (James) Resources of the Dominion of Canada (1886)—[1600].
Stewart (Geo. jun.) Province of Quebec (1886)—ENCY. BRIT. xx. 168 [2280].

[5770] Pamphlets Relating to Canada:-

Malet (Sir Alex.) The Canadas, a Kingdom: Remedy for Discontents. Lond. 1831. Information Respecting the B. Colonies of N. America. Lond. 1832. Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada. Lond. 1832. Fergusson (Adam) Visit to U.S. and Canada in 1831 (Q. Jour. Agric.) Lond. 1832. Lond. 1832. Fergusson (Adam) Agricultural State of Canada, &c. Chapman (H. S.) Corn Trade of Canada. Leith, 1832. Lond. 1832. Lond. 1833. Gould (Nathaniel) Trade of British America. Bliss (Henry) The Colonial System: Statistics of B. North America. Lond. 1833. N. Y. 1834. Billiss (Henry): The Colonial System: Statistics of D. North America.

Buchanan (James) Project: Canada to Receive England's Paupers.

The Affairs of The Canadas. By a Canadian.

Report of Select Committee on State of Upper Canada.

James (G. P. R.) Brief History of the U.S. Boundary Question.

Ishister (A. K.) Proposal for Penal Settlement, British N. America.

Chamberga Engineert Manual: Brit. America and United States.

Chamberga Engineert Manual: Brit. America and United States.

Edin 1850. Chambera's Emigrant's Manual: Brit. America and United States. Edin. 1851. Recompense Monstre de Trois Sous, Par un Vrai Canadien. Montreal, 1853. Waddington (Alfred) Proposed Overland Railroad, B. N. America. Lond. 1869. Haliburton (R. G.) Brit. Diplomacy and its Fruits: Transatlantic Britains. 1872. Halburton (K. G.) Brit. Diplomacy and its Fruits: Transatiantic if Young (Hon. John) Letters on Questions of Public Interest. M. Page (John) Report on Enlargement of the Welland Canal. Blackwell (T. E.) and Patterson (W. J.) Water Highways of Canada. Shanly (W.) Report on the Caughnawaga Ship Canal. M. Canada for the Emigrant: Speeches by Lord Dufferin, &c. Blake (Edw.) "A National Sentiment;" with Press Comments. Chesson (F. W.) Recent Telegraphic Legislation in Canada. Montreal, 1872. Ottawa, 1872. Mont. 1874. Montreal, 1874. Toronto, 1874. Ottawa, 1874. Lond. 1875.

[5770] Pamphlets Relating to Canada (conti	nued):
Norris (Wm.) The Canadian Question [Independence].	Montreal, 1875.
Jenkins (Edward) The Great Dominion: Address at Manchester	Lond, 1875.
Patterson (W. J.) Home and Foreign Trade of Canada (1874).	Montreal, 1875.
Page (John) Report on the Navigation of the St. Lawrence.	Ottawa, 1875.
Macdonald (Sir John), &c., Speeches on Home Industries, &c.	Ottawa, 1876.
Report on the State of the Militia, Canada (1875).	Ottawa, 1876.
Railway and Inland Revenue Statistics of Canada.	Ottawa, 1876.
Young (Hon. John) Origin of the Victoria Bridge.	Montreal, 1876.
High School of Montreal, Session 1876-77.	Montreal, 1876.
Black (J. F. D.) Treasurer's Report, City of Montreal (1875).	Montreal, 1876.
Patterson (W. J.) Home and Foreign Trade of Canada (1875 and	1 1876). 1876-77.
Dominion Board of Trade; Seventh Annual Meeting.	Montreal, 1877.
Hathornthwaite (R.) St. Lawrence Canals and NW. Trade.	Southport, 1877.
Young (Hon. John) Ocean Mail Steamer Routes.	Montreal, 1877.
Maclean's Year Book of Canada (1877).	Montreal, 1877.
Canada Unmasked: Advice to Emigrants.	Halifax, 1877.
Destiny of Canada Determined by its Financial Policy.	Montreal, 1879.
Report of Tenant Farmers' Delegates on Canada.	Liverpool, 1880.
Canada in 1880: Tenant Farmers' Delegates' Second Report.	Montreal, 1881.
Galt (Sir Alex.) Future of the Dominion of Canada.	Lond. 1881.
Fusion of Canadian Railways.	Lond. 1882.
Maclise (Rev. D. M.) Canada as a Field for Emigrants.	Ottawa, 1882.
Hand-Book of Information to the Dominion of Canada.	Lond. 1883.
Dominion of Canada. A Guide Book, Illustrated.	Ottawa, 1884.
Wicksteed (R. J.) The Electors' Political Catechism.	Ottawa, 1885.
Drummond (A. T.) Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees.	Montreal, 1885.
Estimates of Canada, Fiscal Year, ended 30th June, 1886.	Ottawa, 1885.
Hogan (J. Sheridan) Canada; a Prize Essay.	Montreal, 1885.
McLelan (A. W.) Finances of the Dominion of Canada.	Ottawa, 1886.
Hague (Geo.) Imperial Federation: Position of Canada.	Montreal, 1886.

§82.—NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAPE BRETON, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

English Voyages to C. Breton, &c., 16th Cent.—HAKLUYT, iii. 129 ct seq. [2064]. Nova Scotia. The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland, and his preceedings there, with Description of Mawooshen, 1602-9—Purchas, II. p. 1871 [2075].

Voyages made by MM. de Monto, du Pont-Gravé, and de Poutrincourt, into La Cadia, South-West of Cape Breton (1604)—HARLEY, ii. 795-917 [2088].

Marsden.—Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and [5774] Somers Is. By Joshua Marsden. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1827.

Haliburton.—Nova Scotia: an Historical and Statistical [5775] Account. By Thomas Chandler Haliburton, Author of "The Clockmaker." 2 Vols. 8vo. Halifax [1829].

Martin (R. Montgomery) Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, New Brunswick, P. Edward I., Sable and Magdalen Islands (1835-40)—*Hist. Brit. Colonies*, &c. [1347-49]; Col. Mag. iv. 240, 369; v. 334, 416; vi. 51 [1479].

Inglis (John, Bp.) Journeys in Nova Scotia, C. Breton, and N. Brunswick, 1843-45—Church in the Colonies [6257].

Diocese of Fredericton: New Brunswick Cathedral, 1845—ibid. Medley (John, Bp. of Fredericton) Visitation Tour, 1846—ibid.

Churchill.—Missionary Life in Nova Scotia. By Charles [5776] Churchill. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Gesner.—New Brunswick; its History, Topography, Social and [5777] Political State. By Abraham Gesner. 8vo. Lond. 1847. Perley.—New Brunswick and the Fisheries: Official [5778] Reports. By M. H. Perley. 8vo. Fredericton, 1852. Bagster.—Prince Edward Island, Prospects of. By C. Birch [5779] Bagster. 12mo. Charlottetown, 1861. Heatherington.—The Gold Fields of Nova Scotia: a Guide [5781] for Miners and Investors. 12mo. Montreal, 1868. Brown.—History of Cape Breton, with Account of Early [5782] Discoveries, &c. By Richard Brown. 8vo. Lond. 1869. Dawson (Sir W.) Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (1871)-P.R.C.I. ii. 113. Campbell.—History of Prince Edward Island. [5784] By Duncan Campbell. 12mo. Charlottetown, 1875. Cape Breton; its Geography, Trade, &c. (1876)—Ency. Brit. v. 40 [2265]. Hannay.—The History of Acadia, from its Discovery to its [5786] Surrender to England. By James Hannay. Lond. 1880. 8vo.

Stewart (George) New Brunswick; its Physical Features, Climate, Agriculture, Population, &c. (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 373 [2277]. Stewart (George) Nova Scotia (1884)-Ency. Brit. xvii. 601 [2277]. Stewart (Geo. jun.) Prince Edward Island (1885)-Ency. Brit. xix. 739 [2279].

[5795] Pamphlets Relating to Nova Scotia, &c.:-

Facts versus Lond Durham: Prince Edward Island.

Ward (Edmund) Account of the R. St. John and Tributaries. Fredericton, 1841.

Honeyman (Rev. D.) Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. Q. J. Geolog. Soc. 1864.

Heatherington (A.) Gold Yield of Nova Scotia, 1860-72.

Lond. 1873.

Heatherington (A.) Mining Industries of Nova Scotia.

Lond. 1874.

Hamilton (F. J.) Industries of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Montreal, 1876.

Pryor (Wm.) Nova Scotia: an Inviting Home for the Emigrant. Ottawa, 1884.

Transactions and Reports of the Fruit Growers' Association. Nova Scotia. Transactions and Reports of the Fruit Growers' Association, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1885.

§83.—MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, NORTH-WEST AND HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY.

Coats (Capt. W.) Geography of Hudson's Bay; Voyages between 1727-1751; with extracts from Middleton's Voyage (1741-2)—HAKLUYT Soc. xii. [2124]. Hearne (Sam) Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c. (1769-72)—§ 12, ARCTIC VOYAGES [2607].

Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans (1789-93) with Account of the Fur Trade—ibid. [2610].

Back (Sir G.) Expedition to Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c. (1833-35)-ibid. [2641-44].

Keating.—Expedition to St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, [5801] Lake of the Woods, &c. (1823). From Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Long. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Isbister (A. K.) Account of Peel River (1845)—J.R.G.S. xv. 332. Rae (Dr. John) Expedition to Shorea of the Arctic Sea (1846-47)-[2650]. Richardson (Sir John) Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land, &c. (1850)-[2653]. Armstrong (Alex.) Five Years' Travel in the Arctic Regions-[2682].

Mountain.—Journal of the Bishop of Montreal to Prince [5802] Rupert Land, Red River Settlements, &c. With Account of the Mission from 1820-48. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Martin.—The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's [5803] Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the H. B. Corporation. 8vo. Lond. 1849. See also, Martin's British Colonies, vol. vi. pp. 334-363 [1349].

Anderson.—The Net in the Bay: Journal of a Visit to Moose [5804] and Albany (1852). By David Anderson, Bishop of Rupert's Land. New Edition. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Anderson.—Notes of the Red River Flood, 1852. By the [5805] Bishop of Rupert's Land. 12mo. Lond. [1853.]

Banister (J.) Hudson Bay, Commun. with Vancouver I.—P.R.G.S. i. 263. 1857. Palliser (J.) Brit. North American Exploring Exped.—J.R.G.S. xxx. 267. 1860. Synge (Capt. M.) Rupert Land—P.R.G.S. vii. 71. 1863. Rae (Dr. J.) Red River and Saskatchewan—P.R.G.S. vii. 102. 1863. Hind (H. Y.) Exploration up Moisie River—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 82. 1864. Miltou (Lord) and Cheadle (Dr.) Rocky Mountains—P.R.G.S. ix. 17. 1865. Macfarlane (R.) Mackenzio River District—P.R.G.S. ix. 125. 1865. Milton and Cheadle's North-West Passage by Land—§ 12 [2688]. Overland Route to the Pacific through America—CASSELL, I. 1869. Synge, Communication with Red River District—P.R.C.I. ii. 18.

Butler.—The Great Lone Land: Travels and Adventures in [5806] N.W. America. By Major W. F. Butler. 8vo. 1872.

Chesson (F. W.) Manitoba—P.R.C.I. iii. 102. 1872. Lynn (W. F.) Far West of Canada and the States—P.R.C.I. iii. 149. 1872. Anderson (Capt. S.) N. Amer. Boundary, L. of Woods to Rocky Mts.—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 228.

Hamilton.—The Prairie Province: Travels, Lake Ontario to [5807] Winnipeg. By J. C. Hamilton. 12mo. Toronto, 1876.

Hartwig (Dr.) Hudson's Bay Territories; the Cree, Tinne, Loucheux or Kutchin Indians, Esquimaux, &c.—§ 7, Polar World [1690].

Fleming (Sandford) Canada and its Undeveloped Interior—P. R.C. I. ix. 225. 1878. Bell (Rob.) Commercial Importance of Hudson's Bay—P. R.G.S. (N. S.) iii. 577.

Bryce.—Manitoba: its Infancy, Growth, and Present Position. [5808] By Rev. Prof. Bryce. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

McLean (Bp. of Saskatchewan) N.W. Territories, Canada—P.R.C.I. xiv. 59. 1882. Grant (Lt.-Col. Hunter) Canada and the North-West—P.R.C.I. xiii. 149. 1882.

Macoun.—Manitoba and the Great North-West. By John [5809] Macoun. With Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Lefroy.—Magnetic Survey of the North-Western Territories of [5810] Canada. By General Sir J. H. Lefroy. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Bryce (Prof. Geo.) Manitoba (1883)—Ency. Brit. xv. 490 [2275].

Petitot (Rev. E.) The Athabasca District—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 633. Begg (A.) Seventeen Years in the Canadian North-West—P.R.C.I. xv. 181. 1884.

Hill.—From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the [5811] North-West in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. By Alex. Staveley Hill. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

[5821] Pamphlets Relating to Manitoba:— Province of Manitoba and N. W. Territory of Canada. Spence (Thomas) Manitoba and the North-West; its Resources, &c. Quebec, 1876. Trow (James) Manitoba and N. W. Territories. Ottawa, 1878. Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba. A Year in Manitoba: Experience of a Retired Officer's Sons. Lorne (Marquis of) The Canadian North-West: Speech at Winnipeg. What Farmers Say of the Canadian North-West. Ottawa, 1882.

§84.—BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

Portlock and Dixon, Queen Charlotte Islands (1787)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2390-91]. Vancouver's Voyage to N. W. Coasts of America (1790-95)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2407].

Cox.—Adventures on the Columbia River, including Six [5824] Years' Residence among the Indians of the W. side of the Rocky Mountains and a Journey across the Continent. By Ross Cox. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Scouler (J.) Indigenous Tribes N. W. Coast North America—J. R. G.S. xi. 215. 1841. Martin (R. M.) Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver I. 1849—[5802].

Douglas (Govr. J.) East Coast of Vancouver Island—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 245. 1854. Grant (W. C.) Description of Vancouver's Island—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 268. 1857. Banister (J.) Prop. Communication Vancouver I. with Hudson Bay—P.R.G.S. i. 263.

Pemberton.—Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver I. and [5826] Brit. Columbia. By J. D. Pemberton. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Torrens (R. W.) Queen Charlotte Islands—P.R.G.S. iv. 226. 1860. Grant (W. C.) Remarks on Vancouver's Island—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 208. 1861. Palmer (Lieut.) Report on Harrison and Lilloct route British Columbia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 224. 1861. Begbie (M. B.) Journey into Interior British Columbia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 237. 1861.

Begbie (M. B.) Journey into Interior British Columbia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 237. 1861.

Downic (W.) Jarvis Inlet and Desolation Sound—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 249. 1861.

Mayne (R. C.) Country between Jarvis Inlet and Fort Pemberton—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 297. 1861.

Kally (W.) On British Columbia. P.R.G.S. vi. 107. 1862.

Kelly (W.) On British Columbia—P.R.G.S. vi. 107. 1862. Mayne (R. C.) Vancouver Island—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 529; P.R.G.S. vi. 107. 1862.

Mayne.—Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver [5827] Island: an Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, Gold Fields, &c. By Commander R. C. Mayne. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Macdonald.—British Columbia and Vancouver's Island: [5828] a Description of these Dependencies, with Account of the Native Indians. By D. G. Forbes Macdonald. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Forbes (C.) Physical Geography of Vancouver's Island—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 154. 1864. Palmer (H. S.) Geography and Natural Capabilities of British Columbia and its Gold Fields—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 171; P.R.G.S. iv. 33; viii. 87. 1860-64.

Macfie.—Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their [5830] Resources, &c. By Matthew Macfie. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Lord.—The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British [5831] Columbia. By J. K. Lord. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Waddington (A.) Geography of British Columbia—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 118. 1868. Brown (Robert) Journey Across Vancouver Island—Cassell, I. 1869. Brown (R.) Queen Charlotte Islands—P.R.G.S. xiii. 381. 1869.

Milton.—The San Juan Water Boundary Question. By [5832] Viscount Milton, M.P. With Maps. 8vo. Lond. [1869].
Begbie, Valley Terraces in British Columbia—P.R.G.S. xv. 133. 1870.
Brown (Dr. R.) Life Among the N. American Indians—Cassell, III. 1871.
Coleman (E. T.) Puget Sound and N. Pacific Railroad—Cassell, VI. 1874.
Poole (Francis) Queen Charlotte's Islands—§ 11, Voyages [2512].
Wood (J. G.) The Natives of Vancouver Island; their Appearance, Dress, Domestic Customs, &c. Illustrated—§ 7 [1667].
Wilson (Daniel) British Columbia; Resources, Trade, &c. (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. 169 [2266].
[5841] Pamphlets Relating to British Columbia:—
Fitzgerald (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government. Lond. 1848.

Fitzgerald (J. E.) Vancouver I. Hudson Bay Co. and Government. Lond. 1848. Waddington (Alfred) The Fraser Mines Vindicated, or the History of Four Months. [The First Book published on Vancouver Island]. Snow (W. Parker) British Columbia, Emigration, &c. Lond. 1858. Forbes (Charles) Vancouver I.; its Resources and Capabilities. Silver & Co.'s Guide to B. Columbia and Vancouver Island. Lond. 1863. Lond. 1863. Metlahkatlah; Mission Work among the Tsimsheean Indians. Anderson (Alex. C.) The Dominion at the West—B. Columbia. Vict. 1872.

Metlahkatlah; Mission Work among the Tsumsheean Indians.
Anderson (Alex. C.) The Dominion at the West—B. Columbia.
Sproat (G. M.) British Columbia: Information for Emigrants.
Canadian Pacific Railway and Western Terminal Harbour.
Canada—Province of British Columbia, with map.

Lond. 1809.
Vict. 1872.
Cond. 1809.
Vict. 1872.
Vict. 1872.
Cond. 1809.
Vict. 1872.
Vict

§ 85.—NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.

Voyage of the Cortereales, Cabot, and others, to Newfoundland and Labrador (1463-1502)—§ 11, Voyages [2301] and [2306].

Voyage of two Ships, whereof one was called the *Dominus vobiscum*, for the discovery of the North Parts, 1527—HAKLUYT, III. 129 [2064].

Cartier (Jaques) Voyages to Newfoundland, &c .- See p. 95.

Hore (M.) Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, in 1536—ibid. p. 129.

Gilbert (Sir Humfrey) Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583-ibid. p. 143.

Sherley (Sir.A.) Voyage to . . . Newfoundland (1596)—HAKLUYT, III. 598 [2064].

New-found-land. The Patent for, and the Plantation there made by the English,

1610, delivered in a Letter from M. Guy, to M. Slany; also of the weather the three first winters, and of Capt. Weston, with other remarkable occurrents—Purchas, IV. 1876 [2075].

Whitbourne (Capt. R.) Voyages to New-found-land, and observations there and thereof, 1611-18—Purchas, IV. 1882 [2075].

King Charles I. Commission for the well-governing of our People, inhabiting in Newfoundland, 1635—HARLEY, II. 783-785 [2088].

Geare (Allen) Ebenezer; or a Monument of Thankfulness; Account of the Preservation of Nine Men in a small Boat, inclosed within Islands of Ice, about Seventy leagues from Land, Twenty-eight Days; with considerations of the Trade of Newfoundland, 1707—HARLEY, II. 787-792 [2088].

Banks.—"Journal of a Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador, [5851] commencing April ye Seventh and ending November the 17th, 1766."

Manuscript in the handwriting of Sir Joseph Banks, giving account of the plants, birds, insects, and objects which he collected; description of the cod fishery and curing of fish both by the French and English; also of the state of St. John's, the government, &c. On the return voyage to Lisbon nearly the whole of the author's collections were demolished during a gale.

United Brethren's Mission in Labrador-§ 99 [6243].

Anspach.—History of Newfoundland, and Account of the [5853] Fisheries. By Rev. L. A. Anspach. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Feild (Edw. Bp. of Newfoundland) Journals of Voyages and Visits on Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1845-53—The Church in the Colonies [6257]. Disney (Rev. H. P.) and Gifford (Rev. A.) The Labrador Mission, 1850-ibid. Mountain (Rev. J. G.) Some Account of a Sowing Time on the Rugged Shores of Newfoundland (1856)—ibid. Martin (R. Montgomery) Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast; Geography, Colonisation, Fisheries, &c.--[1347-49]; Col. Mag. iv. 372 [1479]. Pedley.—History of Newfoundland, from its Discovery to [5856] 1860. By Rev. C. Pedley, St. John's. 8vo. Lond. 1863. Moreton (J.) Physical Geography of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 263. 1864. Hind (H. Y.) Exploration of Labrador—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 82. 1864. Hamilton (Capt. R. V.) Coast of Labrador—P.R.G.S. ix. 131. 1865. Chimmo, Visit of the "Gannet" to Labrador, 1867—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 258. 1868. Report on the Newfoundland Fishery Question—P.R.C.I. vii. 6. 1875. Murray (A.) Geography and Resources of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267. 1877. Robinson (G.) Journey across the Island of Newfoundland—J.R.G.S. xlvii. 278.

[5858] Pamphlets:-

Patterson (W. J.)Resources, Industries, &c., of Newfoundland. Montreal, 1876. Harvey (Rev. M.) Across Newfoundland with Governor Lorne. St. John's, 1879. Tocque.—Newfoundland as it Was and as it Is in 1877. [5860] By P. Tocque. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Hall.—The Home Colony: a Guide Book to Newfoundland. [5861] By E. Hepple Hall. 12mo. Lond. [1882].

Hartwig (Dr.) Newfoundland; its Aspect, Forests, Animals, Climate, Fish eries Fogs, and Storms-\$ 7, Polar World [1690].

Harvey (Rev. M.) Labrador-Ency. Brit. xiv. 175 [2274].

Harvey (Rev. M.) Newfoundland; its Physical Features, Fauna, Fisheries, History, &c. (1884)—Ency. Brit. xvii. 382 [2277].

Pinsent (Justice) Newfoundland, Our Oldest Colony (1885)—P.R.C.I. xvi. 215. Hayden and Selwyn, Physical Geography, Agricultural Capabilities, Fisheries, &c. of Newfoundland—§ 3, STANFORD'S North America [1254].

Newfoundland (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES, § 6 [1599]. Bonwick (James) Resources of Newfoundland (1886)-[1600].

Bonwick (James) St. Pierre and Miguelon, off Newfoundland (1886)-[1601].

§ 86,—BERMUDA.

May (Henry) Voyage and Shipwreck upon the Isle of Bermuda, 1591-93— Накцит, III. 573 [2064]; Риксная, IV. 1793 [2075].

Gates (Sir Thomas) Wreck upon the Bermudas (1610)—Purchas, 1V. 1734 [2075]. Jourdan (Silv.) Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, and Capt. Newport, 1610—Supplement to Hakluyt [2070].

Argall (Capt. S.) Voyage in Search of Bermuda (1610)-ibid. p. 1758.

First Colony Sent to Bermuda, 1612—Purchas, IV. 1793 [2075].

Norwood (R.) Relations of Summer Ilands, with Capt. Smith's Historie of the Creatures living therein, 1622—Purchas, IV. 1798 [2075].

Virginia's Verger: a Discourse showing benefits which may grow from Planting Virginia and the Summer Islands—ibid. p. 1809.

Smith (Capt. John) History of Bermudas, or Summer Ilands; English Acts and Occurrents there from the beginning of the Plantation, 1613-23—Purchas, IV. 1804 [2075].

Smith's History of the Bermudas, Edited by Gen. Lefroy (1882)—HARLUYT Soc. lxv. [2179].

Harcourt (R.) Description of Somer Islands - DE BRY [2042].

Hall (Capt. Basil) Sketches of Bermuda (1803-4-8)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2469]. Marsden (Joshua) Mission to the Bermudas or Somers Is. - § 82 [5774]. Martin (R. M.) The Bermudas, or Somers Isles-Brit. Colonies, vol. vi. [1349].

Whittingham.—Bermuda, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; [5871] or, Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. By a Field Officer [Col. F. Whittingham, C.B.] 8vo. Lond, 1857.

Godet.—Bermuda; its History, Geology, Climate, Commerce, [5872] Government, &c. By Theodore L. Godet. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Visit of the "Challenger" to Bermuda (1873), with Description of the Islands, Soundings, &c.—Narrative, vol. i. § 7 [1694].

Bermudas, Somers's Islands or Summer Island (1875)—Ency. Brit. iii. 599 [2263]. Boddham-Whetham (J. W.) A Glance at Bermuda (1879)-§ 92 [6101]. Bermudas or Somers Islands (1886)—HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES, § 6 [1599]. Bonwick (James) Resources of Bermuda (1886)-[1600].

§ 87 .- THE UNITED STATES.

Discovery of "Fusang" [N.W. America] by Buddhist Monks in the 5th Cent. -§ 5, VINING [1319].

Early Discoveries of North America—Murray, America, I. [1344]; Humboldt's Examen, [1350]; Toulmin Smith [1351]; J.R.G.S. viii. 114; xiv. 316; P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 25; Stevens [1366].

Madoc (Prince) Discovery of the West Indies (1170)—HAKLUYT, III. 1 [2064]. Origin of the Inhabitants of America—Murray, America, I. [1344]; Lang [4611]; Drake [5902]; Catlin [5906]; Col. Mag. viii. 188 [1479].

Early Voyages to the American Coast: Cabot, Verrazzano, Cartier, &c.—HAK-LUYT, III. 290 [2064]; PURCHAS, IV. 1177 [2075]; HARRIS, II. 189 [2095]; MURRAY, America, I. [1344]; HAKLUYT Soc. vii. and xxvii. [2119 and 2139].

Soto (Fernando de) Discovery and Conquest of Florida and other Spanish Expeditions to North America—Purchas, IV. 1532 [2075]; Murray, America, I. [1344]; HAKLUYT Soc. ix. [2121].

Fiench Expeditions to Florida, under de Laudonnier, de Ribaud, and de Gourgues (1562-67)—DE BRY [2031]; HAKLUYT, III. 290-365 [2064]; MURRAY, America, I. [1344]; PARKMAN [1376]; HAKLUYT Soc. vii. [2119].

Spanish Voyages to Coast of California, under Cortez, F. de Ulloa, Cabrillo, Maldonado, Viscaino, &c. (1533-96)—Burney, I. [2101].

English Voyages to Virginia (1562-95)—De Bry, Grand Voyages, pt. i. [2030]; Petits Voyages, pt. xiii. [2042]; Hakluyt, III. 246-294 [2064]; Purchas, IV. 1645 [2075]; Murray, America, I. [1344]; Bury [1359]; Payne [2315]; Harris, II. 189, 221 [2095].

Drake (Sir Francis) Voyage from Guatulco, New Spain, to the N.W. of California, as far as 43 deg., and back again to 38 deg., where he entrenched himself, called the Countrey Nova Albion, and took possession on behalf of her Majestie [Q. Elizabeth]—HAKLUYT, III. 440 [2064]; and other references, p. 95.

Hudson's Voyages to N. America, &c. (1607-10)—HAKLUYT Soc. xxvii. [2139]. Gosnol (Capt.) Voyage to North Virginia, 1602-Purchas, IV. 1647.

Rosier (J.) Notes of same Voyage, and of Mace's Voyage, 1602-ibid. p. 1651.

Pringe (M.) Voyage for Discovery of North Virginia, 1603-ibid. p. 1654.

Canner (T.) Voyage made to Virginia, by Capt. B. Gilbert, 1603-ibid. 1656. Rosier (James) Virginian Voyage by Capt. G. Weymouth, 1604-ibid. p. 1659.

Part of the first Patent granted by His Majestie for the Plantation of Virginia, April, 1606—ibid. p. 1683.

Harcourt (R.) Description of New England, Virginia, &c. - DE BRY [2042].

Percy (George) Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia, 1606—Purchas, IV. p. 1684.

Smith (John) Description of Virginia, 1606-ibid. p. 1691; see also [2812].

Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia, taken out of the writings of T. Studley, Anas Todkill, Dr. Russell, &c., and enlarged out of the writings of Capt. John Smith, 1606-10—ibid. p. 1705.

Proceedings and Accidents, with the second supply, 1609-11-ibid. p. 1719.

Archer (Gabriel) Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships, which arrived at Virginia, without Sir T. Gates, and Sir G. Summers, 1609—ibid. p. 1733.

Strachey (W.) True Reportorie of the Wracke and Redemption of Sir Thomas Gates, upon and from the Ilands of the Bermudas, his coming to Virginia, 1610—ibid. p. 1734.

Argal (Capt. Samuel) Voyage from James Town, Virginia, to seek Bermuda, and missing the same, his putting over towards Sagadahoc and Cape Cod, and back to James Town, 1610—ibid. p. 1758.

De la Warre (Lord) Short Relation made to the Lords and others of the Counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected returne home, 1611—ibid. p. 1762.

Argoll (Sir Samuel) Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia, and Actions there, 1613—ibid. p. 1764.

Hamor (Ralph) Notes of Virginian Affaires in the Government of Sir Thomas Dale, and Sir Thomas Gates, 1614—ibid. p. 1766.

Letters of Sir T. Dale, and Alex. Whitaker, from James Town in Virginia, 1614; and part of a Tractate written at Henrico by A. Whitaker, 1613—ibid. p. 1768.

Dermer (Thos.) Letter from Virginia, touching his Voyage for the South Sea, 1620—ibid. p. 1775.

Virginian affaires since (1620-24)-ibid. p. 1783.

Argal (Sir Samuel) Briefe intelligence from Virginia by Letters, a supplement of French-Virginian occurrents, and their supplantation, in right of the English plantation, about 1624—ibid. p. 1805.

Virginia's Verger; or a Discourse showing the benefits which may grow to this Kingdom from American-English Plantations, and apecially those of Virginia and Summer Ilands—ibid. p. 1809.

Later Advertisements touching his Majesties care for Virginia—*ibid.* p. 1980. Smith (John) Transactions in Virginia, 1624-29—Churchill, III. [2083].

Strachey's (William) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country. Edited from the Original MS. by R. H. Major—HAKLUYT Soc. vi. [2116].

Discovery and Settlement of New England—De Bry, Petits Voyages, pt. xiii. [2042]; Purchas, IV. 1827, &c. [2075]; Harris, II. 189, &c. [2095].

Stoneman (John) Voyage of H. Challons, intended for Virginia, 1606, taken by the way, and ill-used by Spaniards—Purchas, IV. 1832 [2075].

Smith (John) Extracts of a Book called "New England's Trialla," 1622—ibid. p. 1837; see also [2812].

Journal of a Plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England, and proceedings thereof, 1622—Purchas, IV. p. 1843.

Winslow (E.) Good News from New England; or a Relation of things remarkable in that Plantation, 1621-23—ibid. p. 1853.

New England and Virginia, 17th Cent.—Mercator [1203]; Heylyn [1209]; Cluverius [1211].

Norwood (Col.) Voyage to Virginia, 1649-CHURCHILL, VI. 143 [2086].

Castle (W.) A short Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial northward, and adjacent Isles; with Sir Benj. Rudyer's Speech, Jan. 1644, concerning America—HARLEY, II. 733-781.

May (Chas.) Wonderful Preservation of the Ship "Terra Nova," homeward bound from Virginia (1688-89)—Churchill, VI. 343 [2086].

Discoveries and Settlements of the English in America; Reign of Henry VII. to the death of Queen Elizabeth, 1495-1603—HARRIS, II. 189 [2095].

History of English Discoveries and Settlements in America, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration, 1603-60—ibid. p. 221.

Account of the British Settlements in America, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Revolution, 1660-88—ibid. p. 274.

History of the British Colonies in America, from the Revolution to the Death of George I., 1688-1714—ibid. p. 301.

Virginia and New England (1717)—Atlas Geographicus, vol. v. [1214].

Wood (W.) Advantages of the Colonies to G. Britain (1722)—§ 6 [1437].

Rise, Progress, and Present State of Georgia, 1732-42-HARRIS, II. p. 323 [2095].

Dumont.—Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises [5884] dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. [Par G. M. B. Dumont.] 2 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.

Account of the European Settlements in America; French, Dutch, Danish, English, &c. (1757)—§ 6 [1429].

History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay with Respect [5886] to their Original Charter and Constitution. 8vo. 1769.

Pownall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonies (1768-74)—§ 6 [1432-33].

Campbell (John, LL.D.) Political Survey of the Colonies, &c. (1774)-§ 6 [1435].

Burke (Edm.) Speeches on Colonies and Taxation (1774-75)-\$ 6 [1441].

Barron (Wm.) Present Contest with the Colonies (1777)-\$ 6 [1437].

Spanish Voyage to N.-W. America (1775)—Barrington's Miscellanies [1332]. Settlement of the Territory between the Alleghany Mountains and the Mississippi (1769-1820)—Murray, N. America, ch. x. [1344].

Raynal (Abbé) History of Europeans in W. Indies, &c. (1785)—§ 5 [1333]. Robertson (Wm.) On the Discovery and Settlement of America (1791)—§ 5 [1334].

Stokes.—Constitution of the British Colonies in North [5887] America and the West Indies at the time the Civil War broke out, &c. By Anthony Stokes. 8vo. Lond. 1783.

Constitutions of the Thirteen United States of North [5888] America. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1783.

Chalmers.—History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. [5889] By George Chalmers. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Lucas.—Municipal Charters of the Old English Colonies in [5891] America. Edited by Samuel Lucas. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Doyle.—The American Colonies Previous to the Declaration [5892] of Independence. By J. A. Doyle. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Lodge.—The Old English Colonies in America: a Short [5893] History. By H. Cabot Lodge. 8vo. New York, 1881.

Morse.—The American Gazetteer, including West Indian Is. [5895] By Jedidiah Morse. Maps. 8vo. Boston, 1797.

Chateaubriand's Travels in America (1791-92) with Account of the North American Indians, &c.—§ 14 [2835].

Holmes' United Brethren's Mission to Indians, N. America—§ 99 [6243].

Pike (Major) Expeditions W. of the Mississippi—Murray, America, I. [1344]. Lewis and Clarke's Travels to the Source of the Missouri and [5896] Across the Continent to the Pacific, 1804-6. 4to. 1814.

Alcedo's Geographical Dictionary of America, with Additions from Modern Voyages and Travels by G. A. Thompson (1812-16)—§ 5 [1341-42].

Birkbeck.—Notes on a Journey from Virginia to Illinois [5897] (1817); and Letters from Illinois. 8vo. Lond. 1818. Fearon.—Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the [5898] E. and W. States of America. With Remarks on Birkbeck's "Notes." By H. B. Fearon. 8vo. Lond. 1818. Waterton's Wanderings in the United States, &c. (1812-24)-\$ 93 [6116]. Long and James, Cass and Schoolcraft, Expeditions beyond the Mississippi (1819) -Murray, N. America, I. [1344]. Kingdom (Wm.) Information relative to the United States (1820)-§ 6 [1447]. Hunter.—Memoirs of a Captivity among the North American 8vo. Lond. 1823. [5899] Indians. By John D. Hunter. Cobbett.—A Year's Residence in the United States. By [5900] William Cobbett. 12mo. Lond. 1828. The United States; Physical Geography, Political System, Moral and Social Condition, Industry and Commerce (1829)—MURRAY, N. America [1344]. Description of the United States (1830)-Malte Brun, v. [1219]. Holman's (James) Travels in America (1832)—§ 11 [2451]. Stuart.—Three Years in North America. By James 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. [5901] Stuart. Wakefield (E. G.) England and America (1833)—§ 6, Politics [1456]. Coulter (Dr. J.) Notes on Upper California (1835)—J.R.G.S. v. 59. Drake.—The North American Indians; their Antiquities, [5902] Manners, Customs, Laws, Wars, and Sufferings from Europeans. By Samuel G. Drake. 8vo. Boston, 1837. Frost.—History of the United States. By John Frost of [5903] Philadelphia. 12mo. Lond. 1838. Matthew (P.) Emigration Fields; North America, &c. (1839)-§ 6 [1477]. Lang.—Religion, Education, and Voluntaryism in America. [5904] By J. Dunmore Lang, LL.D. 12mo. Lond. 1840. Texas in 1840: Travels and Observations of an Emigrant. [5905] Introd. by A. B. Lawrence. 8vo. New York, 1840. The American Navy, Past and Present—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 224.

Rafinesque (C. S.) Physical Geography of North America—J. R.G.S. xi. 165.

The Republic of Texas—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 103.

Whale Fishery of the United States—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 289.

Buckingham (Silk) and his Travels—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 417, &c.

California and Oregon—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 292 California and Oregon—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 229.

New York, Washington, Baltimore—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 326, 433.

Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, &c.—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 86, 197, &c. 1841.

United States: Population and Resources—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 152.

Commerce of the United States—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 292, 456.

Niagara and Buffalo—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 316.

Singara Ch. Congraphy of Columbia River. J. R. G. S. vi. 250. Gairdner (Dr.) Geography of Columbia River—J.R.G.S. xi. 250. North American Indians—Martin's Col. Mag. viii. 188. Schoolcraft (Prof.) Mound, Grove Ck. Flats, Virginia—J.R.G.S. xii. 259. 1841. Catlin.—The North American Indians; their Manners, [5906] Customs, and Condition. By George Catlin. Numero Plates (Coloured). 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1842. Numerous Catlin.—Portfolio of Illustrations of the North American [5907] Indians. By George Catlin. Folio. Lond. 1842. Falconer (T.) Through Texas and New Mexico, 1841-42-J.R.G.S. xiii. 199. 1843. Bollaert (W.) Notes on the Coast of Texas, 1842-J.R.G.S. xiii. 226.

Godley (J. R.) Letters from America (1844)-\$ 6, Politics [1488]. Parkman, The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Rocky Mountain Life-§ 5 [1376]. Fremont.—The Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and North Cali-[5908] fornia Exploring Expeditions, 1842-44. By Capt. J. C. 8vo. New York, 1846. Descriptions of Niagara, from Various Travellers. [5909] by Wm. Barham. 8vo. Gravesend [1847]. Extracts from Dickens, Mrs. Trollope, Basil Hall, Silk Buckingham, Tyrone Power, Willis, Mrs. Jameson, Sir C. J. Latrobe, Mrs. Sigourney, Andrew Reed; Remarks of Hennepin, Tonti, Hontan, &c. Lyell.—Travels in North America, with Geological Observa-[5910-11] tions. Second Visit to the United States, By Sir Charles Lyell. 4 Vols. 12mo. Lond. [1845-49]. Lucett (M.) Glance at California (1849)—§ 11 [2482]. Wise (Lt.) Los Gringos of Mexico, California, &c. (1849)-§ 88 [5967]. Perils and Pleasures of an Emigrant in . . . California, &c.—§ 72 [4919]. Bollaert (W.) On Geography of Texas (1850)-J.R.G.S. xx. 113. Gerstaecker (Fred.) Visit to California (1851)-\$ 11 [2491]. Shaw.—Golden Dreams and Waking Realities: Adventures [5913] of a Gold Seeker [who left Australia for] California. William Shaw. 12mo. Lond. 1851. Majoribanks.—Travels in South and North America. [5914] [Brazil, the United States, and Canada.] By Alexander Majoribanks. 12mo. Lond. 1853. Impressions of the West and South [United States] during [5915] a Six Weeks' Holiday. By W. K. 8vo. Toronto, 1858. The New World [United States and Canada] in 1859. Illus-[5916] trated and Described. 8vo. Lond. 1859. Palliser's Rocky Mountain Expedition—P.R.G.S. ii. 38, 146; iii. 122; iv. 73, 228: J.R.G.S. xxx. 267. 1858-60. 228; J.R.G.S. xxx. 267. Spence.—The American Union: with an Inquiry into the [5917] Secession. By James Spence. 8vo. Lond. 1862. Day.-Down South; or, An Englishman's Experience at the [5918] Seat of the American War. By Samuel Phillips Day. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1862. Hines (Rev. H. K.) Ascent of Mount Hood, Oregon—P.R.G.S. xi. 80. 1867. Brown (R.) Journey Across Cascade Mts. into Oregon—P.R.G.S. xi. 84. 1867. Whymper (F. W.) Norton Sound to Fort Youkon—J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 219. 1868. Blackmore.—Colorado; its Resources, Parks, and Prospects as [5919] a Field for Emigration. By Wm. Blackmore. 4to. 1869. Tyndall (Prof.) Niagara—Fragments of Science, i. 227 [1689]. Wood (J. G.) The North American Indians; their Social Life, Religion, Hunting, Warfare, &c. Illustrated—§ 7 [1667]. De Beauvoir (Marquis) Visit to San Francisco (1869)—§ 11 [2508]. Bell (W. A.) Colorado and Great Basin of N. America-J.R.G.S. xxxix, 95, 1869. Calhoun (Major A. R.) The Great Canon of the Colorado-Cassell, I. 1869. Bell (W. A.) Journey in Southern Arizona—Cassell, I. Whymper, California and its Prospects—Cassell, I. Whymper, Journey in Alaska—Cassell, I. 1869. 1869. 1869. Whymper, Ocean to Ocean; Central Pacific Railroad—Cassell, II. 1870.

Dall.—Travels in Alaska, with Account of its Inhabitants, [5921] Resources, &c. By W. H. Dall. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Sclater (P. L.) A Naturalist's Excursion in Wisconsin—Cassell, III. Under the Snow, Sierra Nevada—Cassell, III. In Pawn in an Indian Village—Cassell, III. Reid (Mayne) A Flying Visit to Florida—Cassell, IV. 1872.
Tice.—Over the Plains and On the Mountains, or Kansas, [5922] Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains Described. By J. H. Tice. 8vo. St. Louis, 1872.
Neill.—Footprints of Civilisation in the Valley of the Upper [5924] Missouri, with the History of the Dahkotahs and Fur Traders. By Edward D. Neill. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
Coleman (E. T.) Mt. Rainier, Washington Territory—Cassell, V. Coleman (E. T.) A Year's Tramp in Colorado—Cassell, V. and VI. Coleman (E. T.) Third Class Journey Across America—Cassell, VI. Ansted (D. T.) Mountains and Valleys of Virginia—Cassell, VI. 1874.
The Englishman's Illustrated Guide Book to the United [5925] States and Canada. 12mo. Lond. 1874.
Nordhoff.—Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich [5926] Islands. By Charles Nordhoff. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Postans (C. D.) Notes on Arizona—P.R.G.S. xix. 302. Simpson (W.) The Modoc Regions, California—P.R.G.S. xix. 292.
Curley.—Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. [5928] By Edwin A. Curley. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
King.—The Southern States of N. America. By E. King. [5929] Illustrated by J. W. Champney. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1875.
Howland.—Annals of North America, including the United [5930] States, Mexico, and the British Provinces, 1492–1876. By Edward Howland. 8vo. Hartford, 1877.
Goad (J. W.) Wheeler's Explorations in New Mexico—P.R.G.S. xxii. 272. 1878. Goad, Wheeler's Survey of Oregon, 1878—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 694. 1879.
Saunders.—Through the Light Continent; or, the United [5932] States in 1877–78. By Wm. Saunders. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Townshend.—Our Indian Summer in the Far West. An [5933] Autumn Tour in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, &c. By S. Nugent Townshend. Illustrated with Photographs by J. G. Hyde. 4to. Lond. 1880.
Nelson (E. W.) Sledge Journey in N. Alaska—P. R. G. S. (N. S.) iv. 660. 1882.
Tangye (Richard) Visit to the United States (1883)—§ 14 [2874].
Freeman.—Some Impressions of the United States. By [5935] Edward A. Freeman. 12mo. Lond. 1883.
Hübner (Baron) Visit to California, Oregon, &c. (1884)—§ 14 [2876].
Macrae.—The Americans at Home: Sketches of American [5938] Men, Manners, and Institutions. By Rev. David Macrae. 12mo. Glasgow, 1885.
Glazier (Willard) True Source of the Mississippi—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 23. 1885.
Blaine.—Twenty Years of Congress; Lincoln to Garfield, [5939] with Review of Events which Led to the Revolution, 1860. By James G. Blaine. 2 Vols. 8vo. New York, 1884–86.

Dunn.—Massacres of the Mountains: a History of the [5940] Indian Wars of the Far West. By J. P. Dunn. 8vo. Lond. [New York] 1886.

Encyclopædia Britannica; Principal Articles Relating to the United States, 1874-86.

Alabama; Alaska; America (North); American Literature; Arizona; Arkansas; Baltimore; Boston; California; Charleston; Chicago; Cincinnati; Colorado; Cou necticut; Dakota; Florida; Franklin (Benjamin); Gallatin (Albert); Galveston; Garrison (Lloyd); Georgia (U.S.); Greeley (Horace); Hamilton (Alexander); Hawthorne; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Indians (American); Indian Territory; Iowa; Irving (Washington); Kansas; Kentucky; Lincoln (Abraham); Longfellow; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Milwankee; Minnesota; Mississippi River; Mississippi State; Missouri; Montana; Mormons; Nebraska; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New Mexico; New Orleans; New York State; New York City; North Carolina; Ohio; Oneida Community; Oregon; Penn; Pennsylvania; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, &c.

Hayden and Selwyn, Physical Geography, Geology, &c., of the United States, with a History of its Settlement, Present Population, Condition of the Indians, Material Progress, Political Administration, &c.—§ 3, STANFORD'S North America [1254].

[5951] Pamphlets Relating to the United States:-

Hamilton (Alex.) Letters from Phocion to Considerate Citizens. The Western States, or Mississippi Valley, for Agricult. Emigrants. Stokes (C.) Notes on the United States of N. America. Barclay (Robt.) Agricultural Tour in the U. States and Canada. Emigrants' Guide to California. By a Traveller. Bryant (Edwin) What I Saw in California: Gold Mines, &c. Martineau (Harriet) History of American Compromises. Nott (Samuel) Slavery and the Remedy: sixth edition. Motley (J. L.) Causes of the Civil War in America. Story (W. W.) The American Question. From The Daily News. Boston, 1784. Lond. 1839. Lond. 1849. Lond. 1849. Lond. 1856. Boston, 1784.
Taylor (Wm.) Cause and Probable Results of the Civil War. Lond. 1862.
The War in America (Address to the English People).
Estcourt (J. H.) Slavery, Sovereignty, Secession, Recognition. Manchester, 1863. Sargent (F. W.) England, the U.S. and the Southern Confederacy. Lond. 1864.
Miscegenation: Blending of Races; American White and Negro. New York, 1864.
Waitz (Theodor) Die Indianer Nordamerica's: Eine Studie. Leipzig, 1865.
Brereton (R. M.) English Upper Class Colonies in California, &c. Lond. 1875.
Townshend (S. Nugent) Colorado; its Agriculture, Stockfeeding, &c. Lond. 1879.
Facts about Minnesota, from Official Records. St. Paul, 1879.
The Mississippi Valley, Missouri; its Wealth, &c. St. Louis, 1880.
Wilson (R. W.) Florida; its Climate, Soil, and Resources. Lond. 1880.
Townshend (S. N.) New Southern Route, S. Frisco to the Atlantic. Chicago, 1881.
Everett (G. H.) Homes and Farms in America [United States]. Lond. 1882.
California Guide Book: Pacific Railroad Co.'s Lands. S. Frisco, 1882.
The Land of Promise: Dakota; How to Go, &c. Milwankee, 1883.
The Pacific North West; Oregon and Washington Territory. New York, 1883.
Nordhoff (Charles) Guide to California, the Golden State. Lond. 1883.
Plain Facts about Dakota and its Resources. Milwaukee, 1883.
The Heart of the Continent; Montana; its Climate, Soil, &c. New York, 1883.
Resources of the Sacramento Valley, California. S. Frisco, 1884.
Davies (John M.) Los Angeles; Resources, Climate, &c. Stepney, 1884.
Ball (V.) Report on Museums of America and Canada. Dublin, 1884.
Dow (J. L.) The Australian in America: Letters to the Leader. Melb. 1884.
McClure (A. K.) The Lesson of Our Civil War. Philadelphia, 1886.

§ 88,-MEXICO.

Acosta (Joseph) Mexican Antiquities: Ancient inhabitants of New Spain, and of the sixe Linages of the Nauatlacas; the foundation of Mexico; Ancient Superstitions of the Mexicans, and Indians of America; Civill Customes and Arts of the Indians—Purchas, III. pp. 1009-1065 [2074]; HERRERA [1326 and 2041]; BROOKLEHURST [5971].

Historie of the Mexican Nation, described in pictures by the Mexican Authors, explained in the Mexican language, translated (1324-1502)—Purchas, III. 1066 [2074]; Thevenot, No. 48 [2078].

* * See also Humboldt's Researches [1350]; and E. B. Tylor in Ency. Brit. xvi. 206 [2276].

Cortes' Despatches to Charles V. during the Conquest of [5960] Mexico; Translated, with Introduction and Notes by G. Folsom.

8vo. New York, 1843.

Diaz.—Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo: an Account of [5961] the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain.

Translated by Ingram Lockhart. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond, 1844.

Solis.—History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by [5962] Townshend. Plates. Folio. Lond. 1724.

*** See also Peter Martyr [1320-21]; Las Casas (Purchas, IV. pp. 1568-1692) [2075]; Acosta [2038] and [2174-75]; Herrera [1326]; Harris, ii. pp. 63-114 [2095]; Raynal [1333]; Robertson [1334]; Helps [1354]; Mendoza [1358]; Cartas de Indias [1373]; Purchas, III. 1118 [2074].

Gusman (Nunno di) Relation of New Spaine, 1530—Purchas, IV. 1556 [2075].

Marco de Niça and Vasquez de Coronado, Voyages along the Coast of Mexico and
New California (1539-40)—HAKLUYT, III. 366 [2064]; Purchas, IV. 1560
[2075]; Burney, I. [2101]; Mendoza [1358].

Ulloa (Francisco de) Voyage by the Coasts of Nueva Galicia, into the Gulfe of California, also on the backside of California, 1539—HAKLUYT, III. 397.

Alarchon (Fernando) Voyage and Discovery to the bottom of the Gulf of California, and 85 leagues up the River Buena Guia, 1540—ibid. p. 425.

Tomson (R.) Voyage into New Spaine, 1555-ibid. 447.

Bodenham (R.) Voyage to San Juan de Ullua and Mexico, 1564-ibid. 447.

Chilton (John) Voyage to principal parts of Nueva Espanna, 1568—ibid. 455.

Philips (Miles) Voyage, 1568, to the North of Mexico, &c.—ibid.

Hawks (H.) Five Yeres Travels in Nueva Espanna, 1572-ibid.

Ruis (Friar Augustin) Voyage to Provinces of New Mexico, 1581—ibid. 388-389.

Espejo (Ant. de) Voyage Nueva Galicia to New Mexico, 1582—ibid. 383, 390.

Horton (Job) Travels to the North of Panuco, 1586-ibid.

Expeditions from Mexico and New Spain to Northerly parts of America, by divers Spaniards in a hundred yeeres space—Purchas. IV. 1556 [2075].

Perez (Martin) Extracts out of certain Letters of, from the New Mission of the Province of Cinoloa, to the Fathers of Mexico, 1591. With a letter added, of later Discoveries, 1605—ibid. 1562.

Toletus (L. T.) Letter written from Valladolid to R. Hakluyt, touching Juan de Onate his Discoveries in New Mexico, 500 leagues from the old Mexico, 1605—*ibid.* 1565.

Champlain (Samuel) Voyage to West Indies and Mexico (1599-1602). Translated by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw—HAKLUYT Soc. [2135].

Description of Mexico and New Spain-DE BRY [2042].

Gages (Thomas) Relation du Mexique, avec l'Histoire de la Nouvelle Espagne— THEVENOT, II. No. 49 [2078].

Palafox, L'Indien, ou Portrait au naturel des Indiens, par Dom Jean de Palafox, Evêque de la Puebla de los Angels—ibid. No. 38.

Careri (Gemelli) Visit to New Spain (1699)—Churchill, IV. [2084].

Humboldt (Baron) Travels in Mexico (1803-4); Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America—§ 5 [1350].

Alcedo's Geographical Dictionary of America, with Additions by G. A. Thompson (1812-16)—§ 5 [1341-42].

Ward.—Mexico: a Personal Narrative of Travels, History of [5963] the Revolution (1810-24), Account of its Mines, &c. By H. G. Ward. (2nd Edit.) 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Hardy.—Travels in the Interior of Mexico (1825–28). By [5964] Lt. R. W. H. Hardy, R.N. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Auld.—The Silver Mines of Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico. By [5965] Robert O. Auld and John H. Buchan. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Vetch (Capt.) Ancient Monuments of New Spain—J.R.G.S. vii. 1. 1837. Löwenstein (C. J.) Journey Mexico to Mazatlan—J.R.G.S. xii. 100. 1841.

Ruxton.—Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. [5966] By George F. Ruxton. New Edition.

12mo. Lond. 1861 [1847].

Wise.—Los Gringos: or an Inside View of Mexico and Cali-[5967] fornia; with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. By Lieut. Wise, U.S.N. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Robertson.—Visit to Mexico, Yucatan, and United States. [5968] By Wm. Parish Robertson. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Von Tempsky.—Mitla: a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and [5970] Salvador, 1853-55. By G. F. Von Tempsky.

8vo. Lond. 1858.

Tevin (C.H.) Journey to Gulf of Mexico—J.R.G.S. xxx. 1. 1860.
Saussure (H. de) Excursion to Ancient Volcano in Mexico—J.R.G.S. xxx. 53. 1860.
Reid (Mayne) Zigzag Journey through Mexico—Cassell, III. 1871.
— Ascent of Mt. Cofre de Perote, Mexico—Cassell, IV. 1872.
— Across Mexico, Perote to Puebla—Cassell, IV. 1872.
— A Ride Round the Valley of Mexico—Cassell, IV. 1872.

Brocklehurst.—Mexico To-Day, with Account of the Pre-[5971] historic Remains. By Thomas U. Brocklehurst.

8vo. Lond. 1883.

Hamilton's Mexican Hand-Book: a Complete Description of [5972] Mexico; its Resources, Trade, Laws, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Gray (Robt. K.) Mexican Extension Telegraph Cable—§ 11 [2547].

Hartwig (Dr.) The Mexican Plateau; its Geology, &c.—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Tylor (E. B.) Ancient Mexico and its Civilisation—Ency. Brit. xvi. 206 [2276].

Keane (A. H.) The Republic of Mexico; Physical Features, Climate, Resources, Trade, Population, Administration (1883)—Ency. Brit. xvi. 214 [2276].

Keane (A. H.) City of Mexico (1883)—Ency. Brit. xvi. 220 [2276].

Bates (H. W.) Mexico and Lower California; Physical Features, Population, Government, &c.—STANFORD's C. and S. America [1255].

§89.-WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

Madoc (Prince) Discovery of the West Indies (1170)—HAKLUYT, III. 1. [2064].

Columbus' Voyages to the West Indies-See § 11, page 95.

Spanish Discoveries and Conquests in the West Indies (16th Cent.)—Peter Martyr [1320-21]; Las Casas (see p. 11); Benzoni [2033-35] and [2133]; Acosta [2038] and [2174-75]; Herrera [1326] and [2041]; Harris, II. [2095]; Raynal [1333]; Robertson [1334]; Helps [1354]; Mendoza [1358]; Stevens [1366]; Cartas de Indias [1373].

English Voyages to the West Indies (1527)—HAKLUYT, III. 129, 498 [2064]; Purchas, III. [2074]; Arber [1320].

Tison (Thomas) Voyage to West Indies, before 1526—HAKLUYT, III. 500 [2064]. Parmentier (Jean) Description de l'Isle de Sainet Domingo (1527)—§ 11 [2313].

Hawkins (Sir John) Voyages to the West Indies, Dominica, Tierra Firma, Nueva Espanna, Cape S. Anton, Cuba, and the Bahamas (1562-68)—HAKLUYT, III. 500-521 [2064]; HAKLUYT Soc. lvii. [2170].

Drake (Sir F.) Expedition to the West Indies, and taking of S. Jago, S. Domingo, Carthagena, &c. (1585-86)—HAKLUYT, III. 534 [2064]; VOYAGES, p. 95.

Cumberland (Earl of) Voyages and taking of S. John de Porto Rico (1586-97)—Purchas, IV. 1141, 1150, 1155 [2075].

Michelson (W.) Voyage to the Bay of Mexico (1589)—HAKLUYT, III. 557 [2064]. Carey (Sir George) Memorable Fight, 13th June, 1591, against Spanish ships in the West Indies—ibid. 565.

Newport (Chr.) Voyage to Dominica, S. Jnan de Puerto Rico, Hispaniola, and Bay of Honduras (1591)—ibid. 567.

King (Capt. W.) Voyage to the Bay of Mexico (1592)-ibid. 570.

Dudley (Sir Robert) Voyage to Trinidad and Paria; with his return by Granata, Santa Cruz, Puerto Rico, Bermuda, &c. (1594-5)—ibid. 574.

Preston (Sir Amias) Voyage to the West Indies (1595)-ibid. 578.

Drake and Hawkins (John) Last Voyage to the West Indies (1595), in which voyage both died—*ibid.* 583.

Drake, Voyage (1595), by Thomas Maynard, with the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico—HAKLUYT Soc. iv. [2116].

Sherley (Sir Antony) Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, Tierra Firma, Jamaica, Honduras, and Newfoundland (1596)—HAKLUYT, III. 598 [2064].

Parker (W.) Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de Cavallos, and Campeche, Jucatan (1596-97)—ibid. 602.

Layfield (Eglambie, D.D.) Relation of the Porto Rico Voyage, Ships employed, accidents on the Coasts of Spain; in the Canaries, the Navigation to Dominica, and landing at Porto Rico; with Description of Dominica and the Virgines (1596-98)—Purchas, IV. 1155 [2075].

Parker (Wm.) Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, Feb. 1601-ibid. 1243.

Middleton (D.) Voyage to W. Indies with Capt. M. Geare (1601)—ibid. 1246. Sparrey (Francis) Description of Trinidad (1602)—Purchas, IV. 1247 [2075].

Nicol (John) True Relation of the traiterous Massacre of the most part of 67 men in the Island of Santa Lucia (1605)—ibid. 1255.

Documentary History of the English in the West Indies—Calendar of State Papers [1356].

Esquemeling's History of the Buccaneers of America. [5986] Four parts, complete. 18mo. Lond. 1810.

See also Burney, IV. [2104] and § 11, Voyages of Dampier, Cowley, Sharp, Wafer, &c. [2325-26].

Phillips (Capt.) Voyage to Barbadoes (1693-94)—Churchill, VI. 171 [2086] Stevens (John) Rule of Spanish Trade to the W. Indies (1702)—§ 6 [1421].

State of Jamaica and Conduct of the Spaniards in the West [5988] Indies. By a Resident. 8vo. Lond. 1726. Description of the Carribee Islands-Churchill, V. 641-664 [2085]. Browne.-Jamaica, Civil and Natural History of. By Patrick [5989] Browne. 50 Plates. Folio. Lond. 1756. Account of European Settlements in America (1757)—§ 6 [1429]. Raynal (Abbé) European Settlements in W. Indies (1780)—§ 5 [1333]. Edwards.—History of the British Colonies in the West [5990] Indies. By Bryan Edwards. 2 Vols. Quarto. Lond. 1794. [5991] Another Edition. 5 Vols. 8vo. With Atlas, 4to. 1819. Morse (Jedidiah) Gazetteer of West India Islanda (1797)—§ 87 [5895]. Humboldt (Baron) Visit to Cuba (1800)-§ 5 [1350]. Rainsford.—The Black Empire of Hayti, or Saint Domingo. [5992] By Marcus Rainsford. 4to. Lond. 1805. Poyer.—History of Barbadoes, 1605-1801. By John Poyer. [5993]4to. Lond. 1808. Alcedo's Geographical Dictionary of the West Indies, with Additions from Modern Voyages by G. A. Thompson (1812-16)—§ 5 [1341-42]. The Kingdom of Hayti, Rise and Progress of; Preface by [5994] Prince Saunders. 8vo. Lond. 1816. Holmes's United Brethren's Mission in the West Indies-§ 99 [6243]. Waterton's Wanderings in the Antilles, &c. - § 93 [6116]. Lewis.—Journal of a West Indian Proprietor in Jamaica [5995] (1816-17). By Matthew Gregory Lewis. 8vo. Lond. 1834. Blacquerie (Edw.) Description of Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago (1821) -§ 91 [6074]. Stephen.—Slavery of the British West Indies Delineated. By [5996] [Sir] James Stephen. 8vo. Lond. 1824. Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. By Henry [5997] Nelson Coleridge.] 12mo. Lond. 1826. Franklin.—The Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo). [5998] By James Franklin. 12mo. Lond. 1828. Shephard.—History of the Island of St. Vincent. [5999] Charles Shephard. 8vo. Lond. 1831. Schomburgk (Sir R. H.) Remarks on Ancgada, Virgin Is.—J.R.G.S. ii. 152. 1832. Schomburgk, The Heavy Swell, West India Islands—J.R.G.S. v. 23. 1835. Hanna.-Notes of a Visit to Some Parts of Hayti. [6000] Rev. S. W. Hanna. 12mo. Lond. 1836. Collet (C. F.) The Island of Old Providence—J.R.G.S. vii. 203. 1837.

Emigration from Africa to Brit. W. Indies—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. i. 325. 1840.

The West Indies, Past and Present—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 265. 1840.

Effects of the Abolition of Slavery, W. Indies—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 393. 1840.

Jamaica and Policy of Sir C. Metcalfe—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. ii. 360, 484; ii. 442.

Wages in the British W. India Colonies—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iii. 50. 1840. Prosperous State of Jamaica—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 31, 213.

Jamaica and the Caymans: Statistics—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 92. 1841. 1841. The W. I. Sugar Duties and Debate—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 194. Antigua, Barbuda, St. Kitta, Nevis, &c.—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 223. Jamaica and ita Prospects—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 273. 1841. 1841.

1841.

Turnbull.—Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. By [6001] David Turnbull. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Gurney.—A Winter in the West Indies. Letters to Henry [6002] Clay. By Joseph J. Gurney. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 348. The West India Bar—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 43. Barbadoes, St. Vincent, St. Lucia—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 96. 1841.
Sugar and the Slave Trade—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 419. Martinique: Government, Administration, &c.—Martin's Col. Mag. i. 37, 205, 313, 463; ii. 356; iii. 87; iv. 462; vi. 221. Dominica; the Bahamas—Martin's Col. Mag. vi. 143; vii. 143. 1841-42.
W. Indies and the Col. Free Trade Bill—Martin's Col. Mac. vii. 141, 332. 1842. West India Emigration (Jamaica)—Martin's Col. Mac. vii. 269, 455. 1842. Trade of the West Indies—Martin's Col. Mac. vii 447. 1842. Allotment System in the West Indies—Martin's Col. Mac. viii. 17. 1842. West India Governors—Martin's Col. Mac. viii. 159. 1842.
Breen.—St. Lucia: Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. [6003] By Henry Breen. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
Martin (R. M.) History of the West Indies: Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas, and the Virgin Isles, British Guiana, Barbadoes, St. Vincent's, St. Lucia, Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Christopher's, &c.—§ 5 [1347-49].
Elgin (Gov. of Jamaica, 1842-46) Letters and Journals—§ 14 [2861].
Masters (P.) On Gulf of Mexico—J.R.G.S. xv. 236. Schomburgk, Peninsula and B. of Samana, Dominican Republic—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 264.
Parry (Bp. Thomas) Diocese of Barbadoes (1854)—Church in Colonies [6257].
De Verteuil.—Trinidad; its Geography, Natural Resources, [6004] Administration, &c. By L. De Verteuil. 8vo. 1858.
Trollope.—The West Indies and the Spanish Main. By [6005] Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
Underhill.—The West Indies; their Social and Religious [6006] Condition. By E. B. Underhill. 12mo. Lond. 1862.
Hort.—Trinidad. Historical and Statistical View of the Island, [6007] with Chronological Table. By Daniel Hort. 8vo. 1865.
Lorne.—A Trip to the Tropics and Home Through America. [6008] By the Marquis of Lorne. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Finlason.—History of the Jamaica Case: Rebellion of the [6009] Negroes. By W. F. Finlason. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Kingsley.—At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. By the [6010] Rev. Charles Kingsley. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1870.
Iles.—Nevis: Descriptive Account of the Island. By John Alex. [6012] Burke Iles. 4to. Norwich, 1871. Wickham.—Rough Notes on Trinidad, Brazil, &c. By
[6013] H. A. Wickham. 8vo. Lond. 1872. Gardner.—A History of Jamaica; its Trade, Agriculture,
[6014] Inhabitants, &c. By W. J. Gardner. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Hazard.—Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at [6015] Hayti. By Samuel Hazard. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
Hazard.—Cuba, with Pen and Pencil. By Samuel Hazard. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Walker (W.) Prospects of the W. Indian Possessions—P.R.C.I. iv. 70. 1873.
Bacot (J. T. W.) The Bahama Islands (1875)—Ency. Brit. iii. 236 [2263].
Ohlson (J. L.) Barbados (1875)—Ency. Brit. iii. 359-362.
Johnston (Keith) Cuba; History, Description, Natural History, Divisions, Population, Government, &c. (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. 678 [2266].
Sainsbury (W. Noel) The Two Providence Is., Bahamas—P.R.G.S. xxi. 148, 1877. Lubbock (Nevile) Position of the West Indian Colonies—P.R.C.I. viii. 261. 1877. Stuart (Major R.) Hispaniola—J.R.G.S. xlviii. 234.
Gall.—Who's Who? and What's What in Jamaica, 1879-80.
[6017] Edited by James Gall. 18mo. Kingston, 1879. Russell (Robert and Logan) Jamaica, for the Invalid or Settler—P.R.C.I. x.
209. 1879. Champlin (J. D.) Hayti, Santo Domingo, or Hispaniola; Geography, Fauna,
Population, History, Government (1880)—Ency. Brit. xi. 543 [2271].
Musgrave (Sir A.) Jamaica, Now and Fifteen Years Ago—P.R.C.I. xi. 222. 1880. Berkeley (Hon. T. B. H.) The Leeward Islands—P.R.C.I. xii. 9. 1880. Island of Dominica: Recent Volcanic Eruption—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 363. 1880.
Silver's West Indian Pocket Books.
[6018] Lond. 1881. I. The Leeward and Windward Islands.
II. Jamaica, Hayti, Cuba, the Bahamas, &c.
Eden.—The West Indies. By Charles H. Eden.
[6019] 12mo. Lond. 1881.
Hand-Book of Jamaica, with Essays on its Resources, &c. From
[6020] Official and other Records. 8vo. Kingston, 1881.
Ohlson (J. L.) Jamaica—Ency. Brit. xiii. 549 [2273].
Gray (Robert Kayc) Telegraph Cable Exped. Havana, &c. (1881-82)—§ 11, p. 106.
Bates (H. W.) West India Islands: General Description; the Great Antilles; the Lesser Antilles, their Population, Trade, &c.—Stanford's C. and S. America [1255].
Morris (D.) Planting Enterprise in the West Indies-P.R.C.I. xiv. 265. 1883.
Hand-Book of Jamaica, 1884-85: containing Historical, Statis- [6023] tical, and General Information. By A. C. Sinclair and Laurence R. Fyfe. 8vo. Kingston, 1884.
· ·
Moxley.—A West Indian Sanatorium; Guide to Barbadoes. [6025] By Rev. J. H. Moxley. 12mo. Lond. 1886.
The West Indics: Jamaica; Trinidad; Barbadoes; Windward and Leeward Islands; Bahamas (1886)—Her Majesty's Colonies [1599].
Lubbock (Nevile) Our West Indian Colonies-P.R.C.I. xvii. 1886.
Bonwick (James) Guadeloupe and Martinique—§ 6 [1601].
[6036] Pamphlets Relating to the West Indies:—
Foster (Nicholas) Briefe Relation of the Late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbados by the Walronds and their Abettors. London, 1650. Reprint, Lond. 1879.
Hopkirk (J. G.) The Insurrection in St. Domingo, 1791. Edinburgh, 1833.
Appeal on Behalf of the W. I. Merchants and Planters. Lond. 1792.
Garraway (D. G.) Account of the Insurrection in Grenada, 1795. Grenada, 1877. West Indian Sketches: Legal Condition of the Slave. Lond. 1816.
W. I. Sketches: Nature of W. I. Slavery. Lond. 1816.
W. I. Sketches: Nature of our Colonial Bondage. Lond. 1816.
Marryat, More Thoughts on the W. I. Colonies. Marryat, Reply to Arguments on the Sugar Duties. Lond. 1818. Lond. 1823.
Letter on Erroneous Statements in Marryat's "Reply." Lond. 1823.
January.

[6036] WEST INDIAN PAMPHLETS (continued):-	
	Lond. 1828.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Lond. 1830.
6 / /	Lond. 1831.
	Lond. 1832.
	Lond. 1833.
	Lond. 1833.
	Lond. 1838.
Permanent Laws of the Emancipated Colonies [West Indies].	Lond. 1838.
	Lond. 1838.
Candler (John) Extracts from his Journal in Jamaica (two parts).	Lond. 1840.
	Lond. 1848.
	Lond. 1848.
Stanley (Hon. E.) Claims and Resources of W. Indian Colonics.	Lond. 1850.
Case of the Free-Labour British Colonies.	Lond. 1852.
	Bay, 1855.
Oughton (S.) Social, Moral, Commercial Advancement of Jamaica.	1862.
Underhill (E. B., LL.D.) Letter on Condition of Jamaica	Lond. 1865.
Arthur (Rev. Wm.) The Outbreak in Jamaica	Lond. 1865.
Jamaica Papers: Facts and Documents relating to Alleged Rebellion.	Lond. 1866.
Jamaica Papers: The Blue Books.	Lond. 1866.
Ludlow (J. M.) A Quarter Century of Jamaica Legislation.	Lond. 1866.
Observations on Royal Commission and Disturbances in Jamaica.	Lond. 1866.
Jamaica under the New Form of Government.	Lond, 1868.
Hyams (Abr.) Jamaica; its Constitution and Government. Kin	gston, 1874.
	gston, 1877.
Berkeley (T. B. H.) The Leeward Islands, Past and Present.	Lond. 1881.
Warmer Islands: A Tour to Madeira and Jamaica.	Lond. 1881.
Editorial Comments on Speech of Sir Anthony Musgrave, 8th Feb. Kin	gston, 1882.
Salmon (C. S.) Depression in W. Indies: Remedy, Free Trade. Cobden	Club, 1884.
Clark (H. J.) Trinidad; a Field for Emigration. Port of	Spain, 1886.
Crown Centralization v. Local Self-Government [Jamaica] Kin	gston, 1886.
West Indies and Brit. Honduras: Hand-Book and Catalogue, Col. and	Ind. Exhib.
	Lond. 1886.

§ 90.—CENTRAL AMERICA;

YUCATAN, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, NICARAGUA, COSTA RICA, ISTHMUS OF PANAMA, AND DARIEN.

Antiquities of Central America—Stephens [6044]; Norman [6046]; Squier [6051]; Brine in J.R.G.S. xlii. 354; Maudslay in P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 185; viii. 568; Nadaillac [1136].

Spanish Conquests and Colonies in America (16th Cent.)—Peter Martyr [1320-21]; Herrera [1326-27]; Acosta [2038] and [2174-75]; Benzoni [2033-35] and [2133]; Las Casas [see p. 11]; Raynal [1333]; Robertson [1334]; Helps [1354]; Mendoza [1358]; Cartas de Indias [1373].

Pascual de Andagoya, Coasts of Nicaragua, &c. - HAKLUYT Soc. xxxiv. [2146].

Cortes (Hernan) Fifth Letter to the Emperor Charles V., containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras, 1524-25—ibid. xl. [2152].

Saavedra (Alvaro) Project for C. American Canal (1525)—BURNEY, I. 157 [2101]. Other Projects by Spaniards, 16th Cent.—Acosta, I. 135 [2174].

Relation of the Haven of Tehuantepec, a convenient place for building ships, on the South Sea, not far from Nicaragua—HAKLUYT, III. 495 [2064].

Drake (Sir Francis) Voyages to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572—HAKLUYT, III. 525 [2064].

Oxnam (J.) Voyage to West India, and over Dariene into the S. Sea, 1575—HAKLUYT, III. 526.

Barker (And.) Voyage to the Coast of Tierra Firma, and Honduras, 1576—HAKLUYT, III. 528.

```
Buccaneering Expeditions on Coast C. America-Burney, IV. [2104]; §11,
       Voyages [2325-26].
 Cowley, Davis, Dampier, Sharp, Wafer and others, Visits to Daricn and Isthmus of Panama, &c. 1680-1706—ibid.
 Wafer (Lionel) Description of the American Isthmus-ibid. [2325].
 The Mosquito Kingdom and People, 1699-CHURCHILL, VI. 283-298 [2086].
 A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with a
   [6041] Description of the Country.
                                                            By Andrew Fletcher, of
                                                             8vo. Edinburgh, 1699.
        Saltoun.
                       -Guatemala and Mexico: Narrative of an Official
   [6043] Visit. By George Alex. Thompson. 12mo. Lond. 1829.
 Lloyd (J. A.) Notes on Isthmus of Panama—J.R.G.S. i. 69.
 Phillips (Capt.) Commun. between Atlantic and Pacific (L. Nicaragua)—J. R.G.S.
iii. 275.
 Galindo (Col. Don Juan) R. Usaminta, Guatemala—J.R.G.S. iii. 59. Galindo, Notice of the Caribs in Central America—J.R.G.S. iii. 290.
                                                                                            1833.
                                                                                            1833.
 Galindo, Eruption of Cosiguina, Nicaragua—J.R.G.S. v. 387.
Galindo, On Central America—J.R.G.S. vi. 119.
Page (E. I.,) Journey from Belize to Guatemala, 1834—J.R.G.S. viii. 317.
British Settlement of Belize—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iv. 477.
                                                                                            1835.
                                                                                            1836.
                                                                                            1838.
                                                                                            1841.
 Journey to Guatemala—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 43, 305.
Statistics of Honduras—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 95.
                                                                                            1841.
                                                                                           1841.
Page (E. L.) Guatemala—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 450; vi. 17, 168, &c. Allen (Capt. Bird) Eastern Coast of Central America—J. R.G.S. xi. 76. Escobar (P. F. A. de) Province of Vcra Paz, Guatemala—J. R.G.S. xi. 89. Friedrichsthal (C. E.) L. Nicaragua, and Province of Chontales—J.R.G.
                                                                                           1841.
                                                                                            1841.
                                                                                           1841.
 Stephens.—Travels in Central America, and Yucatan. By
  [6044] J. L. Stephens.
                                                 4 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-43.
 Young.-The Mosquito Shore; Narrative of a Residence,
  [6045] 1839-41. With Account of Truxillo, Bonacca, and Roatan.
                                                                  12mo.
                                                                            Lond. 1842.
       By Thomas Young.
Norman.—Rambles in Yucatan; and a Visit to the Ruined
                                                           8vo. New York, 1843.
  [6046] Cities. By B. M. Norman.
Liot.—Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, the
  [6047] Question of Communication between the Atlantic and
       Pacific. By Capt. W. B. Liot.
                                                                    8vo. Lond. 1849.
Byam.—Wild Life in the Interior of Central America.
                                                                 12mo. Lond. 1849.
 [6048] By George Byam.
Byam.-Wanderings in Western Republics, with Remarks
 [6049] on Ship Canal through Central America.
                                                                           12mo. 1850.
Latham (R. G.) Language of Central America—J.R.G.S. xx. 189.
Oersted (M. A.) Canal, L. Nicaragua to Port of Salinas—J.R.G.S. xxi. 96.
Cullen (Dr.) Tule Indians on Darien Coast—J.R.G.S. xxi. 241.
                                                                                           1850.
                                                                                          1851.
                                                                                           1851.
Squier.—Travels in Central America, Nicaragua, &c., with
 [6051] Descriptions of Monuments, Scenery, and People. E. G. Squier. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1853.
Fitzroy (Adm.) Isthmus of C. America—J.R.G.S. xx. 161; xxiii. 171.
Prevost (Comm. J. C.) Report of the Isthmus of Darien—J. R.G.S. xxiv. 249. 1854.
Smith (J. H.) Territory of Burica, Isthmus of Panama—J. R.G.S. xxiv. 256. 1854.
Gisborne (L.) Survey of the Isthmus of Darien—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 250. 1854. Gisborne (L.) Survey of the Isthmus of Darien—J.R.G.S. xxvii. 191. 1857. Caldwell, Exploration of Darien—P.R.G.S. i. 484. 1857. Power (J.) San Salvador State—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 349. 1858. Gehuehte (A. Van de) Latitudes and Longitudes, Republic Guatemala—J.R.G.S.
     xxviii. 359.
```

Squier (E. G.) Lake of Yojoa or Taulebé in Hor Perry (G. R.) On Nicaragua—P.R.G.S., vi. 74. Pim (Capt. B.) Route across Nicaragua—P.R.G. Bell (C. N.) Remarks on Mosquito Territory— Hermesdorf (M. G.) Isthmus of Tehuantepec—	G.S. vi. 75-112. J.R.G.S. xxxii. 242.	3. 1860. 1862. 1862. 1862. 1862.
Pim.—The Gate of the Pacific. [6053]	By Captain Bedfor 8vo. Lond.	
Oliphant (L.) Bayanos River, Isthmus of Panar Collinson (J.) Exploration in Central America— Puydit (M. L. de) Explorations in Darien, 1861 Cockburn (A. S.) Physical Geography of Belize	-P.R.G.S. xii. 25. and 1865—P.R.G.S. xii.	1865. 1868. 63. 1868. 1868.
	Dr. Seemann. (Incl	uding a
[6054] By Capt. Bedford Pim and Dr. Seemann. (Including a		
[6062] Pamphlets Relating to Ca Pim (Bedford) Atlantic and Pacific Railway Ac Herran (Victor) Chemin de Fer Inter-Océanique Gustafson (Axel) The United States and the Pa	ross Nicaragua. Lor e du Honduras. Par	nd. 1866. ris, 1869. nd. 1882.

§ 91.—COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, AND VENEZUELA.

* ** For Darien and Panama—see preceding Section.

Pascual de Andagoya, Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in Terra Firma or Castilla del Oro, &c.—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxiv. [2146].

Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Province called Golden Castile; first knowledge of the South Sea, &c. (1513-26)—HARRIS, II. 136 [2095].

Ursino (A.) Relation Concerning Terra Firma, &c. (1581)—Purchas, iv. 1418 [2075]. Sparrey (Francis) Description of Trinidad, and River Orinoco (1602)—Purchas IV. 1247 [2075].

Pointis (M. de) Plunder of Carthagena (1686-97)—BURNEY, IV. 303, 316 [2104]. Barbot (John) Description of the Orinoco, &c.—Churchill, V. 548 [2085].

[6071] and Observations. Reprinted. 8vo. Edin. 1742.	28
Ulloa.—Voyage to [Spanish] South America, with Descrip [6072] tions of Carthagena, Portobello, Panama, Guayaquil, Quito Truxillo, Lima, &c. By George Juan, and Antonio, Ulloa Translated by Adams. Plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.), 1.
Humboldt's Expedition to the Orinoco (1800); Journey from Carthagena to Sant Fe and Quito (1801-2)—§ 5, Personal Narrative [1350].	8
Humboldt on the Cataracts of the Orinoco—Aspects of Nature [1350].	
Flinter.—History of the Revolution of Caraccas, with [6073] Description of the Llaneros. 8vo. Lond. 1819.	
Blaquiere.—Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita [6074] and Tobago. By Edward Blaquiere. 8vo. Lond. 1821.	ι,
Hilhouse (W.) Expedition up Cuyuny River—J.R.G.S. vii. 446. Baily (J.) Isthmus between Lake Granada and Pacific—J.R.G.S. xiv. 127. 1844 Friend (C.) Bay of Atrato to Bay of Cupica, 1827—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 191. Kelley (F. M.) Explorations through the Valley of the Atrato to the Pacific is Search of a Route for a Ship Canal—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 174; P.R.G.S. i. 63. 1856 Illingworth (Adm.) The Isthmus of Cupica—P.R.G.S. i. 86. 1857 Elliot's (Adm. Sir C.) Proposed Orinoco Expedition—P.R.G.S. i. 251. Jameson (Dr. W.) Excursion from Quito to R. Napo—J.R.G.S. xxviii. 337. 1858 Spruce (R.) Mountains of Llanganati, Quitonian Andes—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 163. Jameson (Dr. W.) Journey, Quito to Cayambe, 1859—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 184.	1. 3. 1. 3.
Paez.—Wild Scenes in South America, the Llanos o [6076] Venezuela. By Don Ramon Paez. 8vo. Lond. 1863.	f
Cross (R.) Journey from Chimborazo to Bogota—P.R.G.S. ix. 277.	
MI TO 1 A 1 TT 1 TH A 41 W TO 1 OF A 11 A	
The Emigrants' Vade Mecum to the "Price Grant" in [6077] Venezuelan Guayana. 12mo. Lond. 1868.	1
).).
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. 1869. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. 1870. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. 1874. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266].).
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. 1869. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. 1870. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. 1874. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267].	
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. 12mo. Lond. 1868. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. 1869. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. 1870. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. 1874. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador: Physical Geography, Natural History	
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indians of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689.).). ;,
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indians of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.).). ;,
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indians of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689.).
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689. Hartwig (Dr.) The Llanos and their Aspect—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Whymper (Edw.) The Great Andes of Ecuador—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449. Simons (F. A. A.) Sierra Nevada, Santa Marta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 705. 1881 White (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 249.).
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689. 1879 Hartwig (Dr.) The Llanos and their Aspect—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Whymper (Edw.) The Great Andes of Ecuador—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449. 1881 Simons (F. A. A.) Sierra Nevada, Santa Marta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 705. 1881 White (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 781. 1885 Bates (H. W.) The Venezuelan Llanos and Orinoco Basin; Venezuela, United States of Colombia and Ecuador; their Features, Population, Government Resources, Trade, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255].).
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689. 1879 Hartwig (Dr.) The Llanos and their Aspect—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Whymper (Edw.) The Great Andes of Ecuador—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449. 1881 Simons (F. A. A.) Sierra Nevada, Santa Marta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 705. 1881 White (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 781. 1885 Bates (H. W.) The Venezuelan Llanos and Orinoco Basin; Venezuela, United States of Colombia and Ecuador; their Features, Population, Government Resources, Trade, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255]. [6084] Pamphlets Relating to Spanish America:— Wyllie (R. C.) Letter on Spanish American Loans. Lond. 1840.)
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indians of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. By [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 689. 1879 Hartwig (Dr.) The Llanos and their Aspect—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Whymper (Edw.) The Great Andes of Ecuador—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449. 1881 Simons (F. A. A.) Sierra Nevada, Santa Marta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 705. 1881 White (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 781. 1885 Simons (F. A. A.) Explor. of Goajira, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 781. 1885 Bates (H. W.) The Venezuelan Llanos and Orinoco Basin; Venezuela, United States of Colombia and Ecuador; their Features, Population, Government Resources, Trade, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255]. [6084] Pamphlets Relating to Spanish America:— Wyllie (R. C.) Letter on Spanish American Loans. Lond. 1840 Report of Bondholders on Foreign Debt of New Granada.)
[6077] Venezuelan Guayana. Foster (C. le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco—Cassell, I. Goering (A.) Guajiro Indiaus of Maracaibo—Cassell, II. Quito and the Quitonians—Cassell, VI. Webster (H. A.) United States of Colombia; Geography, Resources, Government History and Population (1877)—Ency. Brit. vi. [2266]. Webster (H. A.) Republic of Ecuador; Physical Geography, Natural History Government, History to 1877—Ency. Brit. vii. 644 [2267]. Spence.—The Land of Bolivar; Adventure in Venezuela. [6078] J. M. Spence. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Simons, Sierra Nevada of Santa Maria, Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 689. 1879 Hartwig (Dr.) The Llanos and their Aspect—§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Whymper (Edw.) The Great Andes of Ecuador—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 449. 1881 Simons (F. A. A.) Sierra Nevada, Santa Marta—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 705. 1881 White (R. B.) Central Provinces of Colombia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 781. 1885 Bates (H. W.) The Venezuelan Llanos and Orinoco Basin; Venezuela, United States of Colombia and Ecuador; their Features, Population, Government Resources, Trade, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255]. [6084] Pamphlets Relating to Spanish America:— Wyllie (R. C.) Letter on Spanish American Loans. Lond. 1840.)

THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Under the Government of Ecuador.

Discovered about 1520-Burney, I. 274 [2101].

Narborough (Sir J.) Account of the Galapagos Is.—§11, VOYAGES [2323].

Buccaneers' Visits to Galapagos Is. (1683-87)—BURNEY, IV. pp. 141-212 [2104].

Visit of the "Beagle" to the Galapagos Is. - § 11, VOYAGES [2459].

Seemann (Dr.) The Galapagos Is. (1846)-\$ 11, Voyage of the "Herald" [2488].

Seymonr (Sir G.) The Galapagos Islands (1849)-J.R.G.S. xix. 20 [1879].

The Galapagos Islands (1879)-ENCY. BRIT. x. 17 [2270].

Markham (A. H.) Visit to the Galapagos Islands (1880)—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 742.

Wallace (A. R.) The Galapagos Islands—Geographical Distribution of Animals [1679]; ISLAND LIFE [1688].

Bates (H. W.) The Galapagos Islands-Stanford's S. America, ch. xiv. [1255].

§ 92.—GUIANA.

Ursua (Pedro de) and Lope de Aguirre, Expedition in search of El Dorado and Omagna—HAKLUYT Soc. xxviii. [2140].

Ralegh (Sir Walter) Voyages made for the Discovery of the Empire of Guiana (1595-96), with a Relation of the Golden City of Manoa (El Dorado); Epistles, Discourses, Intercepted Letters, Observations and Intelligences, preceding and depending upon the Voyages to Guiana—HAKLUYT, III. pp. 631-699 [2064]; edited with additional documents by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, Ph.D.—HAKLUYT Soc. [2115]. See also DE BRY, VIII. [2037].

Leigh (Capt. C.) Voyage to Gniana, and Plantation there (1604)—Purchas, IV. 1250 [2075].

Wilson (John) Relation of Guiana (1606)-ibid. p. 1260.

Turner (Wm.) Touching the former Voyage to Guiana (1605)-ibid. p. 1265.

Harcourt (Robert) Voyage to Guiana (1608-11); names of the Rivers from Amazons to Dessequebe; and Nations inhabiting those Rivers—ibid. p. 1267.

Relation of the Habitations and other Observations of the River of Marwin, and the adjoining Regions—ibid. p. 1283

Rivers from Brabisse [Berbice] to the Amazones—ibid. p. 1286.

Religions of the Inhabitants of Guiana, &c.—Purchas, V. 891 [2076].

Barbot (John) Description of Guiana, Cayenne, &c.—Churchill, V. 548 [2085].

Warren (George) Description of Surinam-Harley, II. 919 [2087].

De Gennes' Visit to Cayenne, Brazil, &c. (1695-97)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2324].

Stedman.—Surinam: Expedition against the Revolted Negroes, [6089] with Description of Guiana; its Natural History, &c. By Capt. J. G. Stedman. Plates. 4to. Lond. 1796.

Cayenne: Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane Française; [6090] on y a joint des Observations Nautiques. MS. Notes by Peltier. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

Bolingbroke.—Voyage to the Demerary, Essequibo, Ber-[6091] bice, &c. By Henry Bolingbroke. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Alexander (Sir J. E.) Essequibe and Massaroony Rivers—J.R.G.S. ii. 65. 1832. Hilhouse (Wm.) Voyage up the Massaroony, 1831—J.R.G.S. iv. 25. 1834. Hilhonse, Warrow-Land of British Guiana—J.R.G.S. iv. 321. 1834.

```
Schomburgk (Sir R. H.) Expedition into B. Guiana—J.R.G.S. vi. 224. Schomburgk, Ascent of the Corentyn—J.R.G.S. vii. 285. Schomburgk, Ascent of the Berbice, 1836-37—J.R.G.S. vii. 302. Schomburgk, Third Expedition into Guiana—J.R.G.S. x. 159.
                                                                                   1836.
                                                                                   1837.
                                                                                   1837.
                                                                                   1840.
Schomburgk, Journey Fort San Joaquim to Roraima—J.R.G.S. x. 191. 1840. Schomburgk, Esmeralda to San Carlos and Moura, 1839—J.R.G.S. x. 248. 1840. Prosperous State of B. Guiana—MARTIN'S COL. MAG. iii, 297, 415. 1840.
B. Guiana; Statistics, Aborigines, &c.—Martin's Col. Mag. iv. 273, 491. 1841. Schomburgk, Natural History B. Guiana—Martin's Col. Mag. v. 298, 401;
                                                                                   1841
Schomburgk, Exped. to Barima and Guiana Rivers. 1841—J.R.G.S. xii. 178. 1842. Schomburgk, Visit to Sources of Takutu, 1842—J.R.G.S. xiii. 18. 1843. Schomburgk, Pirara to Upper Corentyn and Demerara—J.R.G.S. xv. 1. 1845.
Martin (R. M.) History and Statistics of B. Guiana-[1347-49].
Premium.—Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840-48. By [6093] B. Premium. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
Austin (W. P., Bp. of Guiana) Visitation Tour, 1851—Church in Colonies [6257].
Duff.—British Guiana: its Productions, Industries, and Social
 [6094] Institutions.
                             By Rev. R. Duff. 12mo. Glasgow, 1866.
Brett.—The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their Condition,
 [6095] Habits, &c. By W. H. Brett.
                                                              8vo. Lond. 1868.
Wood (J. G.) The Natives of Guiana. Illustrated—§ 7 [1667].
Beaumont.—The New Slavery; Indian and Chinese Immi-
 [6097] grants in B. Guiana. By Jos. Beaumont. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Jenkins.—The Coolie, his Rights and Wrongs: Notes of a
  [6098] Journey to Guiana. By E. Jenkins. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Brown (C. B.) Kaieteur Waterfall, B. Guiana-J.R.G.S. xli. 77.
                                                                                   1871.
Walker (W.) Forests of British Guiana—P.R.C. I. v. 126.
                                                                                   1874.
Russell Prize Essays on Agriculture, and Immigration in
                                                      8vo. Georgetown, 1878.
  [6099] British Guiana.
      Wolsley (W. A.) On the Grasses of British Guiana.
     Hill (Luke M. and Wm. J. D.) On Fallowing Land.
     Kirke (Henry) On Immigration in British Guiana.
     Bellairs (Seaforth) Maxwell (P. M.) and Duncan (R. G.) On Same Subject.
Boddam-Whetham.—Roraima and British Guiana with
  [6101] a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish
                By J. W. Boddam-Whetham.
                                                               8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ohlson (J. L.) British Guiana; Geography and Physical Features, Natural History, Population, and Statistics (1880)—Ency. Brit. xi. 249 [2271].
Webster (H. A.) Dutch Guiana, or Surinam (1880)—Ency. Brit. xi. 251 [2271].
French Guiana; Geography, Climate, &c. (1880)—Ency. Brit. xi. 253 [2271].
im Thurn (E. F.) Journey into British Guiana-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 465.
 Timehri: Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Soc.
  [6104] of Brit. Guiana. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo. Demerara, 1882-85.
 Whitely (H.) Explorations in British Guiana-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 452.
im Thurn (Everard) Ascent of Mount Roraima—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 497.
Perkins (H. I.) Journey to Mount Roraima—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 522.
                                                                                    1885.
 Bates (H. W.) Guiana, British, French, Dutch-Stanford's S. America [1255].
 Bonwick (James) Resources of British Guiana (1886)-§ 6 [1600].
 Bonwick (James) French Guiana, or Cayenne—§ 6 [1601].
```

[6108] Pamphlets Relating to British Guiana:-

Whitfield (Richard H.) Position and Prospects of British Guiana. Lond. 1872.
British Guiana Post-Office Hand-Book. Lond. 1879.
British Guiana Directory and Almanac, 1881. Georgetown, Demerara, 1881.
Bronkhurst (H. V. P.) Origin of the Gnyanian Indians Ascertained; or the Aborigines of America and E. I. Coolie Emigrants Compared. Georgetown, 1881.
Hawtayne (G. H.) British Gniana: Catalogue. Col. and Ind. Exhib., Lond. 1886.

§ 93.—BRAZIL.

Pinzon (Vincent Yanez) Discovery of Para and Brazil (1499)—Peter Martyr [1320-21]; ENCY. Brit. iv. 227 [2264] &c.

Cabral (Pedro Alvarez) Discovery of Brazil (1500)—Harris, II. [2095]; Major [1362] &c.

Vespucci (Amerigo) Voyages and Settlement in Brazil—see p. 94.

Hawkins (W.) Voyage to Brazil, 1530—HAKLUYT, III. 700 [2064]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2170].

Markham (C. R.) Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639, with List of Principal Tribes of the Amazons—HAKLUYT Soc. xxiv. [2136].

Pizarro (Gonzalo) Expedition to the Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42—ibid.

Orellana (Francisco de) Voyage down the Amazons, 1540-41—ibid.

Reniger (R.) and Borey (T.) Voyage to Brazil, 1540—HAKLUYT, III. 701 [2064].

Pudsey, Voyage to Baya in Brazil, 1542—ibid

Stade (Hans) Captivity among the Wild Tribes of E. Brazil—DE BRY, GRANDS VOYAGES, III. [2032]; (Translated by Tootal and Annotated by Capt. Burton) HAKLUYT Soc. 1i. [2163].

Villegagnon, Expedition to Brazil (1557)—BRY, GRANDS VOYAGES, III. [2032]; THEVET, France Antarctique [1325]; BROSSES [2089]; CALLANDER [2091]. Lerio's Description of Brazil (1558)—DE BRY [2032]; PURCHAS, IV. 1320 [2075]. Hare (S.) Voyage to Brazil, 1580—HAKLUYT, III. 704.

Lancaster (James) Voyage to Pernambuco in Brazil, 1594—ibid. p. 708.

Ruttier of the Coast of Brazil, from the Isle of Santa Catalina into the River Plate, and up the said River, as far as navigable—*ibid.* p. 728.

Turner (T.) Two Years in Brazil, &c. (about 1601)—PURCHAS, IV. 1243 [2075].

Knivet, Account of Brazil, its Savages, &c. (1601)—Purchas, IV. 1201 [2075]. Davies (William) Description of the River Amazons—*ibid.* p. 1287.

Treatise of Brazil, by a Portnguese who had long lived there—ibid. p. 1289.

Wilkins (Jacob) Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, and taking the Town Salvador (1624)—Purchas, Il. 1859 [2073].

Acnña (Chris. de) Discovery of the Amazons (1639)—HAKLUYT Soc. xxiv. [2136]. Nieuhoff (John) A Residence in Brazil (1640-49)—Churchill, I. pp. 1-145 [2081].

Wagener, Travels in Brazil and E. Indies (1643-68)—Churchill, II. 496 [2082]. De Gennes' Voyage to Brazil, Cayenne, &c. (1695-97)—§ 11, Voyages [2324].

Barbot (John) Description of the Amazons, &c.—Churchill, V. 548 [2085].

History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Cultivation of Brazil by the Portuguese; its Conquest by the Dutch and Recovery by the Portuguese; the advantages that have accrued to them from this Colony, &c. (1500-1709)—HARRIS, II. [2095].

Discoveries, Conquests, Settlements, and Present State of the Dutch Colonies in America (1642-1714)—ibid. p. 364.

The Jesuits in Brazil-Lettres Édifiantes [2098].

Humboldt (Baron) Expedition to the Amazons (1802)—§ 5, TRAVELS [1350].

Keith (Sir G. M.) Voyage to Brazil, &c. (1819)-\$ 11 [2634].

Caldcleugh.—Travels in South America, 1819-21, with [6115] Account of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. By Alexander Caldcleugh. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825. Waterton.—Wanderings in South America, the N.W. of [6116] the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-24. By Charles Waterton. 4to. Lond. 1825. Fitzroy (Capt.) Abrohlos Bank off Coast of Brazil-J.R.G.S. ii. 315. 1832. Haenke (T.) Southern Affluents of the Amazons—J.R.G.S. v. 90. Smyth, Account of Amazons and Negro Rivers—J.R.G.S. vi. 11. 1835. 1836. Smyth and Lowe, Journey Across the Andes, Lima to Para—§ 95, PERU [6188]. Trade and Finances of Brazil-Martin's Col. Mag. v. 167. 1841. Brazilian Statistics-MARTIN'S Col. MAG. v. 469. 1841. Edwards.—Voyage up the River Amazon and a Visit to [6118] Para. By W. H. Edwards. 12mo. Lond. 1847. Marjoribanks (Alex.) Visit to Brazil (1852)—§ 87 [5914].. 1853. Wallace (A. R.) On the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xxiii. 212. Wallace.—Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, Account [6120] of the Native Tribes, and Obs. on the Natural History of the Amazon Valley. By A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Lond. 1853. Herndon.—Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon and [6121] Upper Peru. By W. Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon, U.S. Navy. 2 Vols. 8vo, and Maps. Washington, 1854. Fletcher.—Brazil and the Brazilians. By J. C. Fletcher and [6122] D. P. Kidder. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo. Hadfield.—Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands. [6123] By William Hadfield. Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1858. Vereker (H. P.) Brazilian Province of the Parana—J.R.G.S. xxxii. 137. Chandless (W.) Rivers Arinos, Juruena, and Tapajos-J.R.G.S. xxxii. 268. 1862. Bates.—The Naturalist on the Amazons, with Sketches of [6124] Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator. By H. W. Bates. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863. [6125] Christie (W. D.) Reply to Lord Malmesbury on Brazil. [Lond.] 1863. Chandless, Ascent of the R. Purus-J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 86; P.R.G.S. x. 103. 1866. Chandless, Notes on the R. Aquiry-J.R.G.S xxxvi. 119. Burton.—The Highlands of Brazil and the Gold and Diamond [6126] Mines. By Capt. Burton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869. Chandless, Journey up the Jurena—J.R.G.S. xxxix. 296. 1869.
Chandless, Notes on Maué-assú, Abacaxio and Canumá—J.R.G.S. xl. 419. 1870.
Chandless, India-rubber Groves of the Amazon—Cassell, II. [2252]. 1870.
Navigation of the Upper Amazons—Cassell, II. [2252]. 1870.
Bates (H. W.) The Fresh-water Turtle of the Amazons—Cassell, III. 1871. Wickham (H. A.) Rough Notes on Brazil, &c. (1872)-[6013]. Geographical Positions on the Amazons-P.R.G.S. xvi. 271. 1872-Hinchliff (T. W.) Rio Janeiro and the Organ Mountains-Cassell, IV. 1872 A Trip up the Trombetas—Cassell, 1V. Rattray (A.) Visit to Fernando Noronha—J.R.G.S. xlii. 431. 1872. 1872. 1873. A Day Ashore at Pernambuco-Cassell, V. Fernando Noronha I. (1873)—"CHALLENGER" Narrative, I. 210 [1694]. Moseley (H. N.) Visit to Caxeira, near Bahia-ibid. p. 227.

Mulhall.—Handbook of Brazil: Buenos Ayres, Rio Grande do [6127] Sul, &c. By M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. 12mo. Lond. 1873. Keller.—The Amazon and Madeira Rivers: Sketches and [6128] Descriptions. By Franz Keller. Royal 4to. Lond. 1874. Marcoy .-- Journey Across South America from the Pacific [6129] to the Atlantic. By Paul Marcoy. Illustrated by 600 4 Vols. Imp. 4to. Lond. 1874. Clough.—The Amazons: Diary of a Journey by R. S. Clough, [6130] for the S. American Missionary Soc. 8vo. Lond. [1874.] Gerber (H.) Province of Minas Geraes, Brazil—J.R.G.S. xliv. 262. 1874. Wells (J. W.) R. St. Francisco to R. Tocantins and Maranhâo—J.R.G.S. xlvi. 308. 1876. Johnston (Keith) Brazil; its Geography, Geology, Climate, History, Races, Government, Finance, Commerce, Education, &c. (1876)—ENCY. BRIT. iv. 221 [2264]. Bigg-Wither (T. P.) Valley of the Titagy, Brazil-J.R.G.S. xlvi. 263. Nash (L.) Table of Distances on Amazons River-P.R.G.S. xxi. 595. 1877. Markham (C. R.) Unexplored Parts of South America-P.R.G.S. xxii, 40. 1877. Lindsay-Bucknall (H.) Search for Fortune in Brazil, &c. - § 14 [2867]. Bigg-Wither.—Pioneering in South Brazil: Three Years of [6132] Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Paraná. By Thomas F. Bigg-Wither. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1878. Brown.—Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazons. [6133] Barrington Brown and Wm. Lidstone. 8vo. Lond. 1878. Gallenga (A.) South America . . . Brazil, &c. (1880)-[6198]. Mulhall.—Between the Amazon and Andes. Ten Years' [6134] Travels. By Mrs. M. G. Mulhall. 8vo. Lond. 1881. Hartwig (Dr.) The Amazons and Forests of Brazil-§ 7, Tropical World [1690]. Bates (H. W.) The Empire of Brazil; its Political Divisions, Natural Resources, Wild Tribes, Half Castes, European Population, Government, Constitution, Religion, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255].

Bates (H. W.) The Region of the Amazons and the Interior of Brazil; their Physical Features, Fauna and Flora, Creeping Plants, Climbing Animals, Reptiles—Stanford's South America [1255].
 Webster (H. A.) Rio Janeiro (1886)—Ency. Brit. xx. 562 [2280].

Wells (James) Physical Geography of Brazil—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 353.

Wells, Delta of the Tocantins, Brazil—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 513.

Steinen (Karl) Xingu, Tributary of the Amazon—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) viii. 517. 1886.

§ 94.—STATES OF THE RIVER PLATE; THE ARGENTINE PROVINCES, PARAGUAY, AND URUGUAY.

Solis (Juan de) Discovery of the Rio de Plata (1512)—Peter Martyr [1320-21]; Galvano (Hakluyt Soc.) p. 122 [2142].

Schmidel (Ulrich) Voyage up the River Plate, Foundation of Townes, their Expedition up the River of Parana and Parabol; the people of these parts; and a Long March from Assumption into Peru (1534-54) — DE BRY [2036]; Purchas, IV. 1347 [2075].

Voyage of two Englishmen to the River Plate (1527)—HAKLUYT, III. 726 [2064]. Drake (John) Voyage up the River Plate (1582)—*ibid.* p. 726.

Acarete (Sieur) Voyages sur la Riviere de la Platte, et de là par terre jusques au Perou et au Potosi—Thevenot, II. 20 [2078].

Techo (Nich. del) History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Chile, &c., to 1645—Churchill, IV. 636-749 [2084]. Sepp (Anth.) and Behme (Anth.) Voyage from Spain to Paraguay (1671)-ibid. pp. 596-622. The Jesuits in Paraguay-Lettres Édifiantes [2098]. Charlevoix's History of Paraguay and Establishments there 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1769. [6150] of the Jesuits. Whitelocke's (Gen.) Expedition against Buenos Ayres. [6151] By an Irish Officer. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. Gillespie.—A Residence at Buenos Ayres, &c. By Major [6152] Alex. Gillespie. 8vo. Leeds, 1818. Head.—Journeys Across the Pampas and Among the Andes. [6153] By Captain [Sir] Francis B. Head. 12mo. Lond. 1826. Caldcleugh (Alex.) Account of Buenos Ayres, &c. (1819-21)—§ 93 [6115]. Parish (Sir W.) Voyage up the Negro River-J.R.G.S. vi. 136. 1836 Darwin's Observations on the Geology of South America—§ 11, Voyages [2459]. Scarlett.—South America and the Pacific: Journey from [6154] Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama. By Hon. P. C. Scarlett. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838. Gosselman (Capt.) Cordova to Mendoza, 1837-J.R.G.S. ix. 407. French (J. O.) Argentine Province of Rioja, 1826-28—J.R.G.S. ix. 381. 1839. Robinson (M. R.) Town of Carmen and the Rio Negro—J.R.G.S. xiv. 130. 1844. King.—The Argentine Republic; Twenty-Four Years in. [6155] Col. J. A. King. 8vo. Lond. 1846. Hadfield (Wm.) Brazil, the River Plate, &c. (1858)-\$ 93 [6123]. Wheelwright (W.) Railway Route Caldera to Rosario-J. R.G.S. xxxi. 155. 1861. Cox (G.) Across Southern Andes to the Pacific—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 205. 1864. Hutchinson (T. J.) Journey through Argentine Provinces—J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 226. Hutchinson.—Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, [6157] with Extracts from a Diary of the Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863. By T. J. Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond. 1865. Latham.—The States of the River Plate; their Industries [6158] and Commerce. By Wilfrid Latham. 8vo. Lond. 1866. Hutchinson.—The Paraná, Paraguayan War, and South [6159] American Recollections, 1861-68. 8vo. Lond. 1868. Hutchinson (T. J.) Paraguay during the War-Cassell, I. Bankart (H.) The Gold Fields of Uruguay-J.R.G.S. xxxix. 339. Murray.—Travels in Uruguay. With Account of American [6160] Sheep-Farming. By J. H. Murray. 12mo. Lond. 1871. Parfitt (W. S.) Adventures in the Argentine Republic-Cassell, III. Crawford (R.) Projected Railway over Southern Andes--J. R. G. S. xliii. 46. Levi (L.) Geography and Resources of Paraguay-P.R.G.S. xviii. 117. Mulhall.—Handbook of the River Plate Republics; Buenos [6161] Ayres, Argentine Provinces, Uruguay, and Paraguay. By M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. 12mo. Lond. 1875. Johnston (K.) Physical Geography of Paraguay-P.R.G.S. xx. 494. Napp.—The Argentine Republic. From the German of [6162] Richard Napp, and others. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1876. Mulhall (M. G.) Buenos Ayres (1877)—§ 93, Brazil [6127]. Lindsay-Bucknall (H.) Search for Fortune: Three Years in Buenos Ayres and the

Argentine Republic, with Account of the Henley Colony-\$14 [2867].

Views in Buenos Ayres: Fourteen Photographs by Mr. [6164] Delamere. Oblong 4to. [1880.] Gallenga (A.) The Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Brazil, &c. (1880)—§ 95 [6198]. Christison (Dr. D.) Journey to Central Uruguay—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 663. 1880. The Republic of Uruguay: Geography, History, Industries.

The Republic of Uruguay; Geography, History, Industries, [6166] Commerce, and Statistics. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Bates (H. W.) The Region of the River Plate and the Pampas; their Physical Features, Vegetation, Ornithology, &c.—STANFORD's South America [1255].

Bates (H. W.) The Argentine Confederation, Paraguay, and Uruguay; their Extent, Features, Minerals, Soil, Climate, Rainfall, Inhabitants, Material Progress, &c.—Stanford's S. America [1255].

Parish (F.) The Argentine Republic (1875)—Ency. Brit. ii. 487-496 [2262]. Buenos Ayres, Province and Capital of the Argentine Republic (1876)—Ency. Brit. iv. 439 [2264].

Webster (H. A.) The River Plate—Ency. Brit. xix. 187 [2279]. Webster, Paraguay: Geography and History—Ency. Brit. xviii. 243 [2278].

[6173] Pamphlets:-

Pfeil (Adolph R.) Anglo-French Intervention in the River Plate. Lond. 1847. Wheelwright (W.) The La Plata Provinces and Interoceanic Railway. Lond. 1861. The River Plate as a Field for Emigration. Third Edition. Lond. 1867. Wileman (H. St. John) The Argentine Republic: Facts and Figures. Lond. 1882.

§95.—PERU AND BOLIVIA.

Pascual de Andagoya, Narrative containing the earliest notice of Peru, edited by C. R. Markham—HAKLUYT Soc. xxxiv. [2146].

Xeres (Francisco) True Account of the Province of Cuzco—ibid. xlvii. [2159].

Astete (Miguel de) Report on the Expedition to Pachacamac-ibid.

Pizarro (Hernando) Letter to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo (1533)—ibid. Sancho (Pedro) Report on the Partition of the Ransom of Atahuallpa—ibid.

Molina (Christoval de) Fables and Rites of the Yncas—HAKLUYT Soc. xlviii. [2160]. Pachacutiyamqui Salcamayhua (Juan de Santa Cruz) Antiquities of Pcru—ibid.

Avila (Francisco de) Errors, False Gods, Superstitions and Rites of the Indians of Huarochiri—*ibid*.

Ondegardo (Polo de) Report on the Lineage and Conquests of the Yncas—ibid. Acosta's Account of Peru, &c.—De Bry [2038]; HAKLUYT Soc. [2174-75].

Pizarro (Francis) Discovery and Conquest of Peru (1524-34)—Purchas, 1V. 1491 [2074]; Harris, 1I. 143 [2095].

Garcilasso de la Vega, Royal Commentaries of the Incas; History of Ynca Civilisation, Conquests, Religion, Institutions, Customs, &c., translated and edited by C. R. Markham—HAKLUYT Soc. xli. and xlv. [2153-54].

Cieza de Leon, Travels 1532-50, contained in his Chronicle of Peru, edited by C. R. Markham—ibid. xxxiii. and lxviii. [2145].

Guzman (Don Alonzo Enriquez de) Adventures in Spain Peru, &c. (1518-43), edited by C. R. Markham—ibid. xxix. [2141].

Drake's Visit to Arica, Callas, &c. (1579)—ibid. xvi. [2128].

Hawkins (Sir Richard) Observations in Peru (1593)-ibid. lvii. [2170].

Ellis (John) Note concerning places on the Coast and Inland of Peru (1593)—Purchas, IV. 1415 [2075].

Relation of an Englishman which had been 13 yeeres Captive to the Spaniards in Peru, &c. (1603)—ibid. p. 1418.

Ursino (Alex.) Relation concerning the Secrets of Pern and Chili (1581)—ibid. Peru and the Peruvians, and of their Religions—Purchas, V. 891.

MAP OF PERU, to Illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon (1532-50), the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega (1609), and Father Acosta's History of the Indies—HAKLUYT Soc. [2176].

Markham.—Memoir of the Countess of Chincon, and Vice-[6179] Queen of Peru, 1629-39. With Remarks on Chinchona. By C. R. Markham. Small 4to. Lond. 1874.

Woodes Rogers, Edw. Cooke, Frezier, Shelvocke, Voyages to South Sea, Chili, Peru, &c. (18th Cent.)—§ 11, VOYAGES, p. 97; BURNEY, IV. [2104].

View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands Within the South [6180] Sea Co.'s Limits. 12mo. Lond. 1711.

The Jesuit Missionaries in Peru-Lettres Édifiantes [2098].

Anson's Visit to Peru, Acupulco, &c. (1740)-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2339-44]. Ulloa (G. J. and Ant.) Description of Truxillo, Lima, &c.—§ 91 [6072].

The Earthquake at Lima and Callao, 1746. With a [6181] Description of Peru. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

Humboldt (Alex. Von) The Plateau of Caxamarca, Ancient Inca Capital, and First View of the Pacific-\$ 14, Aspects of Nature [1350].

Alcedo's Geographical Dictionary of America, with Additions from Modern Travels (1812-16)—§ 5 [1341-42].

Mathison.—A Visit to Peru, the Sandwich Islands, &c., [6182] 1821-22. By G. F. Mathison. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Proctor.—Journey Across the Andes and Residence in Peru, [6183] 1823-24. By R. Proctor. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Brand.—Voyage to Peru, Passage across the Andes on Foot in [6185] the Snow, and Journey across the Pampas. By Lieut. Charles Brand. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Temple.—Travels in Peru, and Residence in Potosi. By 2 Vols. [6186] Edmond Temple. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

History of Peru and Chili (Conder's Modern Traveller). [6187]18mo. Lond. 1830.

Pentland (J. B.) The Bolivian Andes, between 15° and 20° S.-J. R. G.S. v. 70. 1835. Miller (Gen. W.) Journeys among the Chunchos Indians-J.R.G.S. vi. 174. 1836.

Journey from Lima to Para; Across the Andes and down the [6188] Amazon. By Lt. W. Smyth and F. Lowe. 8vo. 1836.

Pentland, On the Site of Cuzco-J.R.G.S. viii. 427. Miller, Notes on South America and Oceania-J.R.G.S. xii. 137.

Peruvian and Bolivian Guano; its Nature, Properties, and [6189] Results. Lond. 1844. 8vo.

Tschudi.—Travels in Peru, 1838-42. By Dr. J. J. von Tschudi. [6190] Translated by T. Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Wise (Lt.) Wanderings in Peru-§ 88, Los Gringos [5967].

Walpole (Hon. F.) Cruises on the South American Coast, &c. - § 11 [2480].

Bollaert (W.) Geography of Southern Peru—J.R.G.S. xxi. 99. Lloyd (J. A.) Journey Across the Andes of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxiv. 259. 1851.

Herndon and Gibbon, The Amazons and Upper Peru-§ 93, Brazil [6121].

Markham, Sources of the Purus-J.R.G.S. xxv. 151; P.R.G.S. v. 224. 1855-61.

Lindley (A. F.) The Chincha Islands (1855)—Cassell, II. [2262].

Philippi (Dr. R.) The Desert of Atacama—J.R.G.S. xxv. 158.

Ledesma (Don V.) Geography of Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 210.

Fuente (Don M. B.) Province of Tarapaca, South Peru—J.R.G.S. xxvi. 229. 1856.

[6206] Pamphlets Relating to Peru:

forced a mark market and a control of the control o	
Suggestions as to the S. American and Literary Institution.	Lond. 1825.
Forbes (David) Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru.	Lond. 1861.
Aramayo (Avelino) Bolivia (1863).	Lond. 1874.
Cerruti (Capt. F. E.) Peru, Spain, and the Chincha Islands.	Lond. 1864.
Squier (E. G.) Geography and Archaeology of Peru.	Lond. 1870.
Dingman (Benj. S.) Ten Years in S. America—Peru.	Montreal, 1876.
Dingman, Ten Years in S. America, pt. ii.—Bolivia.	Montreal, 1876.

§ 96.—CHILI AND JUAN FERNANDEZ.

Discovery and Conquest of Chili (1535)—HARRIS, II. 143 [2095]; ALCEDO [1341]. Discovery of Juan Fernandez (1563)—BURNEY, I. 274 [2101]; ALCEDO [1341]. Drake (Sir Francis) Visit to Valparaiso, &c. (1578)—HAKLUYT Soc. xvi. [2128]. Ursino (Alex.) Relation of . . . Chili (1581)—Purchas, IV. 1418 [2075]. Braweru (Henry) and Herckman (Elias) Voyage to Chili (1642-43)—Churchill, I. 453 [2081]; BURNEY, III. ch. v. [2203].

Ovalle (Alonzo de) History of Chili (1646)—Churchill, III. pp. 1-138 [2083]. Dampier, Cowley, Sharp, Wafer, and others, Visit to Darien, West Coast of South America, Juan Fernandez, &c. (1680-1706)—Burney, III. and IV. [2103-4]; § 11, VOYAGES, p. 97.

Strong (Capt. John) Voyage to Coast of Chili (1689-91)—BURNEY, IV. 330 [2104]. Frezier, Voyage to Chili, &c. (1712)-\$ 11, Voyages [2330].

Ulloa, Description of Juan Fernandez (1743)—§ 91 [6072].

Brignon (H.) Voyage to Chili and Peru (1747)—BURNEY, V. 133 [2105].

Ducloz (Guyot) Voyage to Chili and Peru (1753)-ibid. p. 136.

Spanish Colony Established Juan Fernandez (1750)—J.R.G.S. iv. 182 [1864].

Molina's Chili: Geographical, Natural, and Civil History. From 8vo. Lond. 1809. [6208] the Italian.

Matheson (G. F.) Visit to Chili (1821)-[6182]. Caldelengh (Alex.) Account of Chili (1825)—§ 93 [6115]. History of Chili (1830)-CONDER [6187].

Diary of the Wreck of the "Challenger," and Encampment [6209] of the Officers and Crew on the South Coast of Chili, 1835. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Fitzroy (R.) Mt. Aconcagua, in Chili—J.R.G.S. vii. 143. Longitude of Valparaiso and Callao—J.R.G.S. ix. 502. 1837 1839-

Sutcliffe.—The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, 1835. By [6210] Thomas Sutcliffe. Plates. 8vo. Manchester, 1839.

Sutcliffe.—Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru (1822-39). [6211] the Retired Governor of Juan Fernandez. 8vo. [1841.]

Gardiner.—A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. [6212] By Allen F. Gardiner. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Pfeiffer (Ida) Visit to Chili-\$ 11, VOYAGES [2486].

Bollaert (W.) Observations on Coal Formation in Chile-J.R.G.S. xxv. 172. 1855.

Webber.—Journal of a Voyage Round Cape Horn to [6214] Coquimbo. By Vivian A. Webber. 8vo. Swansea, 1859. History and Features of Juan Fernandez—"CHALLENGER," I. pt. ii. [1694].

Black (C. B.) and Walters (Fred.) Chili; its Geography, Population, History, Resources, Revenue, &c.—ENCY. Brit. v. 616 [2265].

Thomson (Sir Wyville) Juan Fernandez-Ency. Brit. xiii. 757 [2273].

Boundary of Chili and Bolivia-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 785.

1879.

Boyd.—Sketches of Chili and the Chilians.

[6216] By R. Nelson Boyd.

12mo. Lond. 1881.

Güssfeldt (Dr. Paul) Central Chilian-Argentino Andes-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vi. 658.

[6224] The Republic of Chili. (From the American Cyclopædia.) Lond. 1883.

Bates (H. W.) Chile; Geographical Features, Mineral Wealth, Inhabitants, Government, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255].

Bates (H. W.) Juan Fernandez-Stanford's S. America [1255].

§ 97.—PATAGONIA, STRAITS OF MAGELLAN, AND TERRA DEL FUEGO.

Magellan, Loaysa, Drake, Cavendish's, and other Passages of the Strait, 16th

Cent.—see § 11, Voyages, pp. 94 to 96; Burney [2101].
Sarmiento (Pedro) Survey of the Strait and Attempt to Plant a Colony There (1579-84)—BURNEY, II. pp. 1 to 57 [2102].

Carder (Peter) Voyage by the Straits of Magellan, 1577-86-Purchas, IV. 1187 [2075].

Knivet (Anthony) Admirable Adventures and Strange Fortunes of, 1591-1601. Description of divers Nations of Savages in Brasill and adjoining Regions, the Giants of Port Desire, and Inhabitants of Port Famine-ibid. pp. 1201-1242.

Le Maire and Schouten, Discovery of Cape Horn (1616)—DALRYMPLE, II. [2096]; BURNEY, II. [2102].

Narborough (Sir John) Voyage to the Straits of Magellan and South Sea for Settling a Commerce in those Parts-§ 11, VOYAGES [2323].

Byron (Commodore) Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of Patagonia (1740-46) § 11, VOYAGES [2346-47]; BURNEY, v. [2105].

Spanish Missionary Voyage to Patagonia (1745-46)—Burney, v. 131 [2105].

Pernety (Dom) Deux Voyages au Détroit de Magellan—§ 98 [6228].

Byron's Voyage to Straits of Magellan (1764-65)-\$ 11, Voyages [2348 and 2355].

Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de [6219] la fregata de S. M. "Santa Maria de la Cabeza," 1785-86. Extracto de todor los anteriores desde on descubrimiento impresos y mss. y noticia de los habitantes, suelo, clima y producciones del Estrecho. Madrid, 1788. 4to.

APPENDICE: Relacion del viage al Magallanes, &c., que contiene el de los paquebotes "Santa Casilda" y "Santa Eulalia" para completar el reconocimiento del Estrecho, 1788-89. 4to. Madrid, 1793.

King (Capt. P. P.) Tierra del Fuego, and Strait of Magelhaens—J.R.G.S. i. 1820.

King and Fitzroy, Survey of the Straits of Magellan (1826-30)-\$ 11, VOYAGES

Macdouall.—Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, in [6220] H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-27. By John 12mo. Lond. 1833. Macdouall.

Darwin (Charles) Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, and Straits of Magellan; Geology, Natural History, and Inhabitants (1832-34)—Voyage of a Naturalist, ch. viii.-ix. [1645] and [2459].

Blankley (Capt.) Island and Province of Chiloe—J.R.G.S. iv. 344. 1834. Fitzroy (Capt. R.) Attempt to Ascend Santa Cruz River—J.R.G.S. vii. 114. 1837. Henderson (T.) and Paynter (S.) Coal in Straits of Magellan—J.R.G.S. xx. 151.

Williams.—Memoir of Richard Williams, of the Terra del [6221] Fuego Mission. By Jas. Hamilton. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Snow.—Cruise off Terra del Fuego, Falkland Islands, &c. [6222] By W. Parker Snow. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Jones (H. L.) Notes on Maps of Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xxxi. 204. 1861

Wood (J. G.) The Natives of Patagonia and Terra del Fuego—§ 7 [1667].

Patagonia and the Patagonians—CASSELL, II. 1870. Musters (Comm.) A Year in Patagonia—J.R.G.S. xli. 59. 1871.

Gardiner.—Story of Commander Allen Gardiner, R.N., [6223] with Sketches of Missionary Work in South America [Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, &c.]. New Edition. 12mo. 1883.

Cunningham.—The Strait of Magellan and Patagonia: [6224] Natural History of. By R. O. Cunningham.

12mo. Edin. 1871.

Musters.—The Patagonians: Wanderings from the Straits of [6225] Magellan to Rio Negro. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Voyage of the "Challenger" through the Straits of Magellan (1875)—Narrative, vol. i. pt. ii. [1694].

Markham (C. R.) Unexplored Parts of South America—P.R.G.S. xxii. 40. 1877. Beerbohm.—Wanderings in Patagonia Among the Ostrich [6226] Hunters. By Julius Beerbohm. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Coppinger (Dr.) Visit to Straits of Magellan—[2543]; P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 552. 1880. Durnford (H.) Explorations in Central Patagonia—P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 84. 1883. Webster (H. A.) Patagonia; Geography and History—Ency. Brit. xviii. 352 [2278].

Bates (H. W.) Patagonia, Strait of Magellan, and Terra del Fuego; Physical Features, Inhabitants, &c.—Stanford's South America [1255].

.§ 98.—THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Discovered by the Portuguese and named "Ascension Islands" (1506?)—Davis's Voyages, Hakluyt Soc. lix. p. 108 [2172].

Discovery by John Davis (1592)-ibid. Introduction, p. xlix.

Hawkins (Sir R.) Alleged Discovery—Hawkins's "Maidenland," Feb. 1594—
ibid.; also Hawkins's Voyages, Hakluyt Soo. lvii. [2170].

Bongainville, Voyage to Malouines or Falkland Islands (1763-66)—BURNEY, V. 143 [2105].

Pernety.—Journal d'un Voyage aux îles Maloines, 1763-64; [6228] et Deux Voyages au Détroit de Magellan. Par Dom Pernety. 2 Vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1769.

Byron (Commodore) Possession taken of the Falkland Islands (Jan. 1765)— HAWKESWORTH, I. [2355]. Falkland Islands. Papers Relative to the Negociation with [6229] Spain and the Taking of Port Egmont and Falkland's Island from the English.

4to. Lond. 1777.

Morrell (Capt. Benj.) Account of the Falkland Js. (1822)—§ 11, VOYAGES [2447]. Parish (Sir Woodbine) Account of East Falkland (1833)—J.R.G.S. iii. 194 [1863]. Martin (R. M.) The Falkland Islands (1834)—§ 5 [1347-49]. Darwin (Charles) Geology and Natural History of the Falkland Islands (1833-34)—Voyage of a Naturalist, ch. ix. [1645] and [2459].

Whitington.—The Falkland Islands: History, Observations, [6230] &c. By G. T. Whitington. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Colonisation of the Falklands by Convicts (1840)—Martin's Col. Mag. ii. 304. Account of the Falkland Islands (1842)—Martin's Col. Mag. vii. 430 [1479]. Ross (Sir J. C.) Visit to Falkland Is. (1842)—§ 13, Antarctic Voyage [2753-54]. Snow (Parker) Cruise among the Falklands (1856)—§ 97 [6222]. Hadfield (W.) Account of the Falkland Is. (1858)—§ 93, Brazil [6123]. Visit to the Falkland Is. (1876)—"Challenger" Voy. vol. i. pt. ii. [1694]. Thomson (Sir Wyville) The Falkland Islands (1879)—Ency. Brit. ix. 14 [2269]. Bates (H. W.) The Falkland Islands—Stanford's South America [1255]. The Falkland Islands (1886)—Her Majesty's Colonies, § 6 [1599]. Bonwick (James) Resources of the Falkland Islands (1886)—§ 6 [1600].

The Library also contains

ANNUALS, ALMANACS, and YEAR BOOKS

For most of the Colonies; and DIRECTORIES for a few of the leading Towns in Australia, Canada, and South Africa; besides numerous

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS AND REPORTS.

OFT have I wished a traveller to be: Mine eyes did even itch the sights to see, That I had heard and read of. Oft I have Been greedy of occasion, as the grave, That never says enough; yet still was crost, When opportunities had promised most. At last I said, what mean'st thou, wandering elf, To straggle thus? Go travel first thyself. Thy little world can show thee wonders great: The greater may have more, but not more neat And curious pieces. Search, and thou shalt find Enough to talk of. If thou wilt, thy mind Europe supplies, and Asia thy will, And Afric thine affections. And if still Thou list to travel further, put thy senses For both the Indies. Make no more pretences Of new discoveries, whilst yet thine own, And nearest, little world is still unknown. Away then with thy quadrants, compasses, Globes, tables, cards, and maps, and minute glasses: Lay by thy journals and thy diaries, Close up thine annals and thine histories. Study thyself, and read what thou hast writ In thine own book, thy conscience. Is it fit To labour after other knowledge so, And thine own nearest, dearest self not know? Travels abroad both dear and dangerous are, Whilst oft the soul pays for the body's fare: Travels at home are cheap, and safe. Salvation Comes mounted on the wings of meditation. He that doth live at home, and learns to know God and himself, needeth no further go.

GEORGE HERBERT.

§ 99.—CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Man's Life a Pilgrimage. Peregrinations of Christ, His Apostles, St. Peter, St. Paul, and their Assistants—Purchas' His Pilgrimes, vol. i. pp. 49-58 [2071].

Of the Glory of Apostolical Conquests-ibid. p. 61.

Relations of divers Travellers, touching the Diversities of Christian Rites and Tenets in divers parts of the World—ibid. p. 147.

A Survey of Ecclesiastical Polity, Ancient and Modern: of the several Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops' Sees through the Christian World; also of Jesuits' Colleges and Numbers, and other Monastical Orders—ibid. p. 166.

Of the Religions of the World, in all Ages and Countries, from the Creation unto this present time (1617)—*ibid*. vol. v. [2076].

Renaudot (Abbé) Early Christianity in China—§ 33 [3365].

Maclear (Rev. G. T.) Primitive and Mediæval Missions-Ency. Brit. xvi. 511.

Plano Carpini, Ascelin, and others; Mission to the Tartars (1246)—HAKLUYT, I. [2061]; PURCHAS, III. [2074]; HARRIS, II. 576 [2095]; MURRAY, Asia, I. 105 [1344]; ENCY. BRIT. v. 132 [2265].

William de Rubruquis, Mission to the East (1253)—ibid.

Monte Corvino, and other Friars; Mission to Tartary and China (1288-1338)—YULE, Cathay, I. 163-250 [2148]; MARSDEN'S Marco Polo, pp. 243-245 [2805]; PURCHAS, III. [2074].

Pilgrimages to the Holy Land—§ 48, Syria, Palestine and Sinai, pp. 178-180. Jesuit and other Missions (16th to 18th Cent.). Travels to the Levant; Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Persia, India, Ceylon, the Moluccas, Philippine and Caroline Islands, China, Tibet, Japan. Canada, Louisiana, West Indies, Peru, Brazil, Paraguay, &c.—Lettres Édiffantes et Curieuses; and Lockman's Travels of the Jesuits [2098].

St. Francis Xavier's Life and Letters (1506-52). Edited by [6234] Rev. H. J. Coleridge. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

The Jesuits in Japan and China (1542-1618)—Purchas, III. 316-412 [2074].

Mission from Rome to Japan (1586)—GUALTERI [3435].

Tellez (Balthazar) Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia-§ 52 [3950].

Brerewood (Edward) Religions of the World-§ 14 [2811].

The Jesuits in North America (17th Cent.)—PARKMAN [1376].

Carli and Merolla, Missions to Congo, 1666-82—Churchill, I. [2085].

Gobien (Père Charles Le) Histoire des Isles Marianes et des Premieres Missionnaires, 1700—§ 68 [4536].

Catholic Missions to Ladrone and Caroline Islands—De Brosses [2090]; Callander, III. [2093]; Lettres Édifiantes [2098]; Burney, V. [2105].

Moravian Mission in India (1705)-MURRAY, Asia, II. 220 [1344].

Charlevoix's History of the Jesuits in Paraguay-§ 94 [6150].

Spanish Missions from Peru to Tahiti, &c. 1749-76-J.R.G.S. iv. 182.

Transactions of the [London] Missionary Society, from its [6235] Institution in 1795 to 1802. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Vol. II.—For the Years 1803 to 1806. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Missionary Voyages of the "Duff" (1797-1800)—§ 11 [2415-19].

British and Foreign Bible Society's Reports; from its [6236] Foundation (1804). Lond. 1810-86. 8vo.

This Society was instituted in 1804, with the object of circulating the Word of God throughout the world. Nearly ten millions sterling have been spent by of throughout the world. Nearly ten millions sterling have been spent by it in the work of translating, revising, printing, and circulating the Scriptures, and more than one hundred millions of Bibles, Testaments and Portions, have issued from its depôts in two hundred and sixty-seven languages and dialects, many of which have been reduced to writing for the first time. In this work the Society has been aided by every section of Christ's Church, by the leaders and friends of Christian enterprise, by Scholars and Philologists, especially among the Missioneries Foreign as well as British Missionaries, Foreign as well as British.

The average issues from the London depôt alone are over six thousand volumes

The average issues from the Lohdon depot atone are over six thousand volumes a day, and from the various foreign depôts, taken together, the issues are still greater. Printing-presses are employed by the Society, not only in London, Oxford and Cambridge, but also at Paris, Brussels, Amsterdam, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Lisbon, Copenhagen, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Constantinople, Beyrout, Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Shanghai, Capetown, Sydney, and other centres of activity. See [6239], [6264-66], [6285-87].

Buchanan.—Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment: State [6238] of the Colonies of Great Britain and of Her Asiatic Empire. By Claudius Buchanan, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Owen.—British and Foreign Bible Society; History of the [6239] First Ten Years of the. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Watson.—Defence of Wesleyan Missions in the West [6240] Indies. By Richard Watson. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Campbell (Rev. John) Missionary Travels in South Africa, 1812-13, and 1819-§ 59 [4217].

Latrobe (C. J.) Moravian Mission, S. Africa, 1815-16-\$ 59 [4218].

Narrative of the L.M.S. Mission at Otaheite to 1818-§ 11 [2415-19 and 2445]; § 68 [4543] and [4545].

Smith.—History of the Missionary Societies: Accounts of [6242] the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Successes of the Missionaries. By Rev. Tho. Smith. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-25.

Ellis (Rev. W.) Missionary Tour in Hawaii; Polynesian Researches (1822-27)— § 69 [4650] and [4661]; § 68 [4545].

Heber (Bp.) Missionary Journals in India and Ceylon (1824-26)—§ 39 [3523-24].

Holmes.—Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating [6243] the Gospel. By Rev. John Holmes. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Orme.—A Defence of the Missions in the South Sea and [6244] Sandwich Islands. By Wm. Orme. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Marsden (Joshua) The Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands, 1827—§ 82 [5774].

Philip (John, D.D.) Missionary Travels S. Africa, 1828-\$ 59 [4226].

Schoberl.—Present State of Christianity . . . in all Parts [6245] of the World. By Frederick Shoberl. 12mo. Lond. 1828.

Williams .- The Missionary Gazetteer: Geography and [6246] Statistics of the Stations of the Church, London, Moravian, Wesleyan, Baptist, and American Societies.

Picken.—Travels and Researches of English Missionaries. [6247] By Andrew Picken. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Ellis.—Vindication of South-Sea Missions from Misrepre-[6248] sentations of Kotzehue. (Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Progress of the Gospel in Polynesia; Georgian, Society, 18mo. Edin. 1831. [6249] and Hervey Islands.

Strachan (Rev. Alex.) Life of Samuel Leigh, Missionary to Australia and New Zealand (1815-31)—§ 72 [4856].

Marsden (Rev. J. B.) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden, Senior Chaplain, N. S. Wales (1794-1834), with Account of the Establishment of Missions in New Zealand—§ 72 [4874].

M'Arthur (Jas.) Mission to the Australian Aborigines; its Results-§72 [4868]. Watson (Rev. W.) and Handt (Rev. J. C. S.) Report of the Mission to the Australian Aborigines at Wellington Valley (1835)—ibid. pp. 297-304.

Yate (Rev. W.) Account of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in New Zealand (1835)—§ 79 [5408].

Christianity the Means of Civilisation: Evidence given before [6251] Committee of the House of Commons, by D. Coates, Revs. J. Beecham, Wm. Ellis, and others. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Williams (John) Missionary Enterprises in the South Seas-§ 68 [4550]; Memoir of Williams [4552].

Mortimer (Mrs.) The Night of Toil; Mission Labours in the S. Seas-§ 68 [4548].

Campbell.—Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions in [6252] their Mutual Relations. By John Campbell. 8vo. 1840.

Lang (Dr.) Religion, Education, Voluntaryism, in America (1840)-\$ 87 [5904]. Lundie (G. A.) Missionary Life in Samoa (1840-41)-\$ 68 [4566].

Shaw (Barnabus) Wesleyan Mission, S. Africa (1841)—§ 59 [4232].

Wheeler (Daniel) Life and Gospel Labours in the South Sea Islands, Van Diemen's Land, &c. (1842)—§ 68 [4555]; § 78 [5325].

Moffat (Robert) Missionary Labours in S. Africa (1842)-\$ 58 [4171].

Wade (W. R.) Missionary Journey in New Zealand (1842)—§ 79 [5424].

Backhouse (James) Christian Visits to Australia and Van Diemen's Land (1838-42)

—— \$ 72 [4890]; The Mauritins and S. Africa (1843)— \$ 59 [4235].

Allwood (Robert) Papal Claim to Jurisdiction [in Australia] (1843)—§ 72 [4885]. Fry (Rev. H. P.) Scriptural Evidence of the Apostolic Ministry and Tradition of the Church (1843)—§ 72 [4886].

Borrow (George) The Bible in Spain: Journeys While Attempting to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula; also MS. Notes-§ 11 [2851].

Freeman (J. J.) Missionary Visits to Ashantee, Dahome, &c. (1844)—§ 54 [4034]. Pritchard (George) The Missionary's Reward; or Success of the Gospel in the Pacific, 1844—§ 68 [4562].

Morison.—Fathers and Founders of the London Miss. [6253] Society. By Rev. John Morison. 8vo. Lond. [1844.]

Ellis.—History of the London Missionary Society. By [6254] Rev. Wm. Ellis. Vol. I. [S.E. Asia, Malaysia, Australasia, and the Pacific] (all published). 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Manual of Christian Missions. By Rev. C. T. Blumhardt. [6255] Edited by Dr. Charles Barth. 2 Vols. 12mo. Lond. [1845.] Abbott (Rev. J.) Philip Musgrave, Ch. Missionary in Canada, 1845—§ 81 [5714]. Churchill (Chas.) Missionary Life in Nova Scotia, 1845—§ 82 [5776].

Missionary Guide Book to Countries to which Missionary [6256] Efforts have been Directed, with the Condition of the 8vo. Lond. 1846. Inhabitants.

Hunt (Rev. J.) Life of Rev. Wm. Cross, Missionary to Fiji-§ 80 [5616]. Memoirs of the Wife of David Cargill, Missionary to Fiji-§ 80 [5617].

Ellis (Mrs.) The Island Queen, and Notes of the French Proceedings at Tahiti, 1846—§ 68 [4567].

Russell (Bp.) Missions in Polynesia, &c.—§ 68 [4554].

McKean (Rev. Thomas) Missionary at Tahiti: Memoir, 1847-§ 68 [4571].

Selwyn (C. J. and L. F.) Annals of the Diocese of N. Zealand, 1847-§ 79 [5440]. Gobat (Bishop) Residence in Abyssinia, 1847-§ 52 [3952].

Mountain (Bishop) Account of Rupert's Land Mission, 1820-48-\$ 83 [5802].

Rowe (G. S.) Life of Rev. J. Hunt, Missionary to Fiji, 1838-48-\$ 80 [5618].

Huc (Abbé) Christianity in China, &c.- § 33 [3382].

Lawry (Rev. Walter) Visits to Friendly and Fiji Is. 1847-50-\$ 80 [5619].

The Church in the Colonies: Journals and Letters from the [6257] Bishops and Clergy. 6 Vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844-57.

Colonial Church Atlas, arranged in Dioceses.

Lond. [1850.] 4to.

Strachan (John, Bishop of Toronto) Visitation Journal, 1842.
 Mountain (G. J., Bishop of Montreal) Visitation Journal, 1843.
 Inglis (John, Bp. of N. S.) Journey in Nova Scotia, C. Breton, and N. Brunswick, 1843.

 Selwyn (Bp. of N. Zealand) Letter and Visitation Journal, 1842-43.
 Broughton (Bp. of Australia) Visitation Journal, 1843.
 Pryce (Rev. E. G.) Account of the Mission of Manéroo, N. S. Wales, 1843. Gregor (Rev. John) Missionary Tours in Moreton Bay District, N.S.W. 1843. 7. Selwyn (Bp.) Journal of Visitation Tour, Aug.-Dec. 1843.

Selwyn (Bp.) Journal of Visitation Tour, Aug.—Dec. 1845.
 Selwyn, Journal of Visitation Tour to March, 1844.
 Mountain (Bp.) Journey to Parts of Diocese of Quebec, 1843-44.
 Feild (Edwd., Bp. of Newfoundland) Visitation Journal, Aug.—Sept. 1845.
 Diocese of Fredericton: New Brunswick Cathedral, 1845.
 Selwyn, Account of the Affray at Kororareka, N.Z., 1845.
 Inglis (Bp.) Journal of Visitation through S.W. Nova Scotia, 1844.
 Branchton, Lournal of Visitation by Rp. of Australia, 1845.

Broughton, Journal of Visitation by Bp. of Australia, 1845.
 Feild (Bp.) Journal of Visitation to N. Coast of Newfoundland, 1846.

Medley (John, Bp. of Fredericton) Visitation Tour, 1846.
 Inglis (Bp.) Visitation Journal through S.W. Nova Scotia, 1845.

Mountain (Bp.) Visitation Journal through Diocese of Quebec, 1846.
 Feild (Bishop of Newfoundland) Visit to Labrador, 1848.

20. Selwyn, Tour through Diocese and Visit to Chatham Is. 1848.

 Feild (Bp.) Voyage on Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1848.
 Gray (Bp.) Visitation Tour through Cape Colony, 1848.
 Gray (Bp.) Visit to St. Helena in 1849.
 Forster (Rev. T. H.) Voyage in a Convict Ship (1844), with Notes of the First Itinerating Missionary in Tasmania, 1849.

Perry (Bp.) Tour through Diocese of Melbourne, 1849.
 Feild (Bp.) Journal of a Voyage of Visitation, 1849.

26. Disney (Rev. H. P.) and Gifford (Rev. A.) Letters on the Labrader Mission, 1850.

Gray (Bp.) Visitation Tour through Cape Colony, 1850.
 Austin (Rev. W. P., Bishop of Guiana) Visitation Tour, 1851.

29. Parry (Bishop Thomas) Diocese of Barbados, 1854. 30. Feild (Bp.) Voyage to Labrador and N.E. Coast of Newfoundland, 1853.

31. Perry, Letter on the Diocese of Melbourne, Sept. 1854.32. Gray, State and Prospects of Diocese of Cape Town, 1855.

32. Perry, Address by Bp. of Melbourne in London, 11th June, 1855.
34. Taylor (Rev. W. F.) Account of Tristan D'Acunha to 1855.
35. Mountain (Rev. J. G.) Some Account of a Sowing Time on the Rugged Shores of Newfoundland (1856), with a Memoir. 36. Perry, Bishop of Melbourne's Visitation Journal, 1856.

History of the Church of England in the Colonies. [6258] Rev. J. S. M. Anderson. 3 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-56. Africa Redeemod: History of Liberia, 1851-§ 54 [4042].

Steane.—Religious Condition of Christendom: Papers read [6259] at the Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, London, 1851. Edited by Edward Steane, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Anderson (Bishop of Rupert's Land) "The Net in the Bay": A Visit to Moose and Albany, 1852—§ 83 [5804]. Norris (Rev. W.) Annals of the Diocese of Adelaide, 1852—§ 74 [5193].

Badger (Dr.) The Nestorians and their Rituals, 1852-§ 48 [3774].

Kingsmill.—Missions and Missionaries; from their Com-[6260] mencement. By Rev. Joseph Kingsmill. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Barrett (Rev. Alfred) Life of J. H. Bumby and History of the Wesleyan Mission in New Zealand, 1853—§ 79 [5464].

Williams (Richard) and the Terra del Fuego Mission, 1854—§ 97 [6221]. Short (Bp.) The Poonindee Mission, South Australia—§ 71, Pamphlets [4812]. Young (Rev. R.) The Southern World: Journal of a Deputation from the Wesleyan Conference (1854)—§72 [4950].

Brown.—History of Christian Missions. By Rev. Wm. [6262] Brown, M.D. 3 Vols. 8vo. Edin. 1854.

Tucker (Miss) The Southern Cross and the Southern Crown; or the Gospel in New Zealand, 1855—§ 79 [5470].

Farmer (Sarah) The Tonga and Friendly Islands Mission, 1855-\$ 68 [4578]. Gill (Rev. Wm.) Gems from the Coral Islands, 1856-§ 68 [4580].

The Book and its Missions, Past and Present. Edited by 8vo. Lond. 1856. [6264] L. N. R. [Mrs. Ranyard]. Vol. I.

Ranyard.—The Book and its Story. By L. N. R. [Mrs. 64th thousand. 12mo. Lond. 1857. [6265] Ranyard].

Bowen (T. J.) Missionary Labours in Central Africa, 1849-56-§ 54 [4046]. Calvert (Rev. James) Fiji and the Fijians: Mission History, 1858-\$ 80 [5621]. Cartwright (Peter) The Backwoods Preacher, 1858-\$ 81 [5720].

Browne.—History of the British and Foreign Bible Soc. [6266] 1804-54. By Rev. Geo. Browne. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1859.

Roman Catholic Mission to Aborigines, W. Australia-§ 77 [5291-94].

Wolff (Rev. Joseph) Missionary Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, Cashmere, &c. 1860—§ 47 [3731].

Krapf (Dr. J. Lewis) Missionary Travels: Abyssinia, &c. 1860-\$ 52 [3954]. Turner (Rev. George) Nineteen Years in Polynesia, 1861-§ 68 [4583].

Underhill (E. B.) Religious Condition of the West Indies, 1862-\$ 89 [6006].

Coleman (J. N.) Life of Richard Davis, N. Z. Missionary (1824-63)-\$ 79 [5495]. Murray (Rev. A. W.) Missions in Western Polynesia, 1839-63-\$ 68 [4585].

Marshman.—Memoirs of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. [6270] By J. C. Marshman. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Anderson (Rufus) Progress of the Hawaiian Islands under Missionaries, 1864— § 69 [4660].

Morgan (Rev. John) Mission to the Gambia, 1864-§ 54 [4059].

Broadbent, Introduction of Christianity among the Barolong Tribe of Bechuanas, S. Africa, 1865—§ 58 [4185].

West (Rev. T.) Ten Years in South Central Polynesia, 1865-\$ 68 [4586].

Work in the Colonies: Missionary Operations of the Church of [6273] England. [By Miss E. M. Bullock.] 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Hassell.—From Pole to Pole; a Hand-Book of Christian [6274] Missions. With a List of Missionary Books. By Joseph Hassell. Coloured Tables. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Buzacott (Rev. A.) Mission Life in the Pacific Islands, 1866—§ 68 [4587].
Rowley (Rev. Hugh) Story of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa, 1866—§ 57 [4121].

Williams (Bp.) Christianity among the New Zealanders, 1867-§ 79 [5500].

Anderson.—Foreign Missions; their Relations and Claims. [6275] By Rufus Anderson, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1867.

Moister.—Stories, Sketches, Facts, and Incidents in con-[6276] nexion with [Wesleyan] Missionary Enterprise. By Rev. Wm. Moister. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Staley (Bp.) Five Years' Church Work in Hawaii, 1868—§ 69 [4664]. Taylor (Rev. R.) New Zealand Past and Present, 1868—§ 79 [5503].

Metlahkatlah: Mission Work among the Tsimsheean Indians, 1869—§ 83 [5841]. The Island Mission: History of the Melanesian Mission, 1869—§ 68 [4593].

Tucker (H. W.) Life of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand (1841-69)—§ 79 [5544].

Ellis (Rev. W.) Prout (Ebenezer) Mullens (Dr.) and others; The Madagascar Mission, its History, Martyrs, &c.—§ 62 [4382-92], pp. 217 and 218.

Sibree (Rev. J.) Mission Work in Madagascar, 1870—§ 62 [4391].

Barter (Miss) Alone among the Zulus, 1870-\$ 60 [4318].

Geekie.—Christian Missions to Wrong Places, Among [6277] Wrong Races, and in Wrong Hands. By A. C. Geekie, D.D., Bathurst, N. S. W. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Tucker.—Under His Banner: Papers on Missionary Work. [6278] By Rev. H. W. Tucker. 12mo. Lond. [1872.]

Turner (Nathaniel) the Pioneer Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia, 1872—§ 79 [5510].

Thomas (T. Morgan) Missionary Travels in Central South Africa, with Account of the Zambesi Missions, 1872—§ 58 [4189].

McFarlane (Rev. S.) Story of the Lifu [Loyalty Is.] Mission, 1873—§ 68 [4599].
Yonge (Miss C. M.) Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Bishop of Melanesia, 1873—§ 68 [4600].

Salter.—The Asiatic in England: Sixteen Years' Missionary [6281] Work among Orientals. By Jos. Salter. 12mo. 1873.

Ellis.—Life of William Ellis, Missionary to the South Seas [6282] and to Madagascar. By his Son, John Eimeo Ellis. With Chapter by Henry Allon, D.D. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Works of Rev. William Ellis:-

Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii (1824)—§ 69 [4650].

Polynesian Researches, during a Residence (1829)—§ 68 [4545].

Vindication of South Sea Missions (1831)—[6248].

History of Madagascar and the Progress of the Mission (1838)—§ 62 [4382].

History of the London Missionary Society (1844)—[6254].

Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853, 1854, and 1856 (1859)—§ 62 [4385].

The American Mission to the Sandwich Islands (1866)—§ 69 [4661].

Madagascar Revisited: Events of a New Reign, &c. (1867)—§ 62 [4389].

The Martyr Church of Madagascar (1870)—§ 62 [4390].

Livingstone (David) Missionary Travels in Equatorial and Tropical South Africa —§ 58 [4178-79; 4184]; § 57 [4128-29].

New (Rev. Charles) Missionary Labours in E. Africa, 1874-§ 57 [4131].

Frere (Sir Bartle) Indian Missions, 1874-§ 39 [3560].

Frere, Eastern Africa as a Field for Missionary Labour, 1874—§ 57 [4130].

Hutton (James) Missionary Life in the Southern Seas, 1874-§ 68 [4601].

Murray (Rev. A. W.) Wonders of the Western Isles; Mission Work in Polynesia, 1874—§ 68 [4602].

Murray (A. W.) Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea (1835-75)—§ 68 [4607].

Gray, Memoir of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town (1847-75)-§ 59 [4256].

Carleton (Hugh) Life of Henry Williams, Church Missionary in New Zealand from 1823 and Archdeacon of Waimate, 1874-77—§ 79 [5524].

Sutherland (Rev. R.) History of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria, 1877— § 73 [5144].

Holden (Rev. W. C.) History of Methodist Missions in South Africa; the Livingstonian Mission, &c., 1877—§ 59 [4259].

Carlyle (Rev. J. E.) South Africa and its Mission Fields, 1878—§ 59 [4264].

Young (E. D.) Establishment of Livingstonia Mission, 1878—§ 58 [4191].

Buller (Rev. James) Forty Years in New Zealand, 1878—§ 79 [5534].

Bickford (Rev. James) Christian Work in Australasia, 1878—§ 72 [5017].

Foreign Missions: Proceedings of the General Conference of the General Confe

Foreign Missions: Proceedings of the General Conference, [6283] Mildmay Park, Oct. 1878. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Hutchinson (Edward) The Lost Continent; or, Africa and the Church Missionary Society, 1880—§ 54 [4065].

Steel (Dr. R.) The New Hebrides Missions, 1880—§ 68 [4614].

Sherring (Rev. M. A.) Protestant Missions in India (1706-1881)—§ 39 [3596]. Gilmour (Rev. James) Missionary Travels among the Mongols—§ 31 [3342].

Walsh.—Great Missionaries: Modern Heroes of the Mission [6284] Field. By Dr. W. P. Walsh. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Ranyard.—The Book and its Story: the Bible in Past Ages, [6285] History of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By L. N. R. One Hundredth Thousand. 12mo. Lond. [1882.]

Maclear (Rev. G. F.) Christian Missions: Primitive, Mediæval, Modern—Ency. Brit. xvi. 511 [2276].

Littledale (R. F.) Pilgrimages; Ancient, Indian, Mohammedan, Christian, Roman, &c.—Ency. Brit. xix. 90 [2279].

Chalmers (J.) and Gill (Wyatt) Mission to New Guinea, 1885-\$ 67 [4522].

Murray (Rev. A. W.) Martyrs of Polynesia; Williams, Harris, the Gordons, Patteson, and Native Teachers, 1885—§ 68 [4627].

The Gospel in Many Tongues: Languages and Dialects [6286] in which the B. and F. Bible Society has printed or circulated the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Cust.—Language as Illustrated by Bible Translation [with [6287] Account of the Work of Bible Societies]. By Robert Needham Cust, LL.D. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Werner.—Atlas des Missions Catholiques. Par O. Werner [6288] et V. Goffier. 20 Maps with Text. 4to. Fribourg, 1886.

Tucker.—The English Church in other Lands; or, the [6289] Spiritual Expansion of England. By Rev. H. W. Tucker. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

§ 100.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

Locke.—Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages and Geographical Works. By John Locke (1704).—Churchill, vol. I. [2081]; CLARKE'S Maritime Discovery, Appendix [1340].

Camus.—Memoire sur la Collections des Voyages de Bry et [6321] Thevenot. Par A. G. Camus. 4to. Paris, 1802.

Boucher de la Richarderie, Bibliothèque Universelle des [6322] Voyages Anciens et Modernes. 6 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Partie I.—Instructions et sur l'utilité des Voyages; Voyages chez les Anciens; Voyages faits dans le Moyen âge; Collections de Voyages; Histoires Générales des Voyages; Voyages autour du Monde, &c.

II.-Voyages en Europe, et en différent pays de l'Europe.

III.—Voyages en Afrique, &c. IV.—Voyages en Asia, &c. V.—Voyages en Amérique.

VI.—Voyages faits dans l'Ocean Pacifique, &c.

Stevenson.—Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.— See Stevenson's Progress of Discovery (pp. 529-646) [1345].

Dibdin.—The Library Companion; or, Young Man's Guide [6324] and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. By Second Edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825. Rev. T. F. Dibdin.

British Museum Catalogue of Manuscript Maps, Charts, Plans, [6326] and Topographical Drawings. 2 Vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Grey.-Library Catalogue of Sir George Grey, K.C.B. [6328] Philology of South Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. By Dr. W. H. I. Bleek. 8vo. Cape Town, 1858.

Thomson (A. S.) Bibliography of New Zealand-\$ 79 [5480]. Pim (Bedford) Bibliography of Central America (1869)-\$ 90 [6054].

Hassell (Joseph) A List of Missionary Books-From Pole to Pole, pp. 442-453-§ 99 [6274].

Royal Geographical Society's Catalogues.

[6330] ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE, and Supplements to 1880. 1865-81. 1871.

[6331] CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, to December, 1870. [6332] CATALOGUE OF THE MAP ROOM. March, 1881. By John Coles.

Rye (E. C.) Books and Memoirs on Zululand (1879)-P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. [1960].

Rye (E. C.) Bibliography of New Guinea (1884) R.G.S SUPP. P. I. [1912].

G--- (R. B.) Bible Societies, 1875-Ency. Brit. iii. 649 [2263].

Taylor (E. Fairfax) Bibliography; Constituent Parts of Books and Differences of Editions, Early Printed Books, Rare and Curious Books, The Classics, Anonymous and Pseudonymous Books, Condemned and Prohibited Books, Catalogues and Bibliographical Dictionaries, Classification of Books, Bibliography in General (1875)—ENCY. BRIT. iii. 651 [2263].

Taylor (E. F.) Book (1876)—Ency. Brit. iv. 37 [2264].

Paton (James) Bookbinding (1876)—Ency. Brit. iv. 41 [2264].

Woods (H. T.) Bookbinding-British Industries [1573].

Davenport (S.) Engraving—British Industries [1573].

Foster (P. Le Neve) Photography—British Industries [1573].

Huth.—Description of the De Bry Collection in the Library [6334] of Mr. Henry Huth. 4to. Lond. 1880.

Etheridge and Jack, Catalogue of Geological Works relating to Australia and Tasmania—§ 70 [4771].

Jackson.—Bibliographies Géographiques Spéciales; Liste [6336] Provisoire. Par James Jackson. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Jackson.—A Guide to the Literature of Botany. By [6338] Benjamin Daydon Jackson. (Index Soc.) 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Jackson's Vegetable Technology: a Bibliography of Economic [6339] Botany. (Index Soc.) 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Tedder (H. R.) and Thomas (E. C.) Libraries, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern; Free Public Libraries, Foreign Libraries; Library Management; Catalogues; Administration; Principal Libraries throughout the World (1882)—Ency. BRIT. xiv. pp. 509-551 [2274].

Edwards (Edw.) and Reid (Whitelaw) Newspapers; British and Foreign; History and Statistics—Ency. Brit. xvii. 412 [2277].

Tedder (H. R.) Periodicals; British and Foreign-Ency. Brit. xviii. 535 [2278].

Burton.—The Book Hunter; his Nature, Functions, &c. By [6341] John Hill Burton. Edition-de-luxe. Small 4to. Edin. 1882.

Crawford.—Bibliotheca Lindesiana: the Earl of Crawford [6343] and Balcarres' Collations and Notes on De Bry's Collections of Voyages, with 33 fac-simile titles, &c. 4to. Lond. 1884.

Sibree's Madagascar and Malagasy Bibliography (1885)—§ 62 [4400]. Lansdell (Dr.) Bibliography of Russian Central Asia (1885)—§ 30 [3328]. Cust (Dr. R. N.) Translations of the Bible—§ 90 [6287].

Gill.—Bibliography of South Australia. Compiled by [6344] Thomas Gill. 8vo. Adelaide, 1886.

Bliss.—Maps in the R. G. Society's Publications, 1830-83; [6345] Classified List. [By Rich. Bliss.] 8vo. Camb. U.S. 1886.

Royal Colonial Institute: Catalogue of the Library. [Compiled [6346] by J. R. Boosé.] Imp. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Holgate.—The Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania. [6347] By C. W. Holgate. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Holgate (C. W.) Chief Libraries of New Zealand. 8vo. 1886—PAMP. [5606].

Quaritch's Geographical Catalogue; History, Geography, [6348] Philology, &c., of America, Australasia, Asia, Africa.
With Index. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

The Bookseller: a Guide to British and Foreign Literature. [6349] (Published Monthly.) Lond. 1882, &c.

In preparation.

A Contribution to the Bibliography or Australasia, by the Compiler of present Catalogue, comprehending—

Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Separate Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies; with Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics, Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism, Magazines, Newspapers, &c.; and a complete Index of Authors.

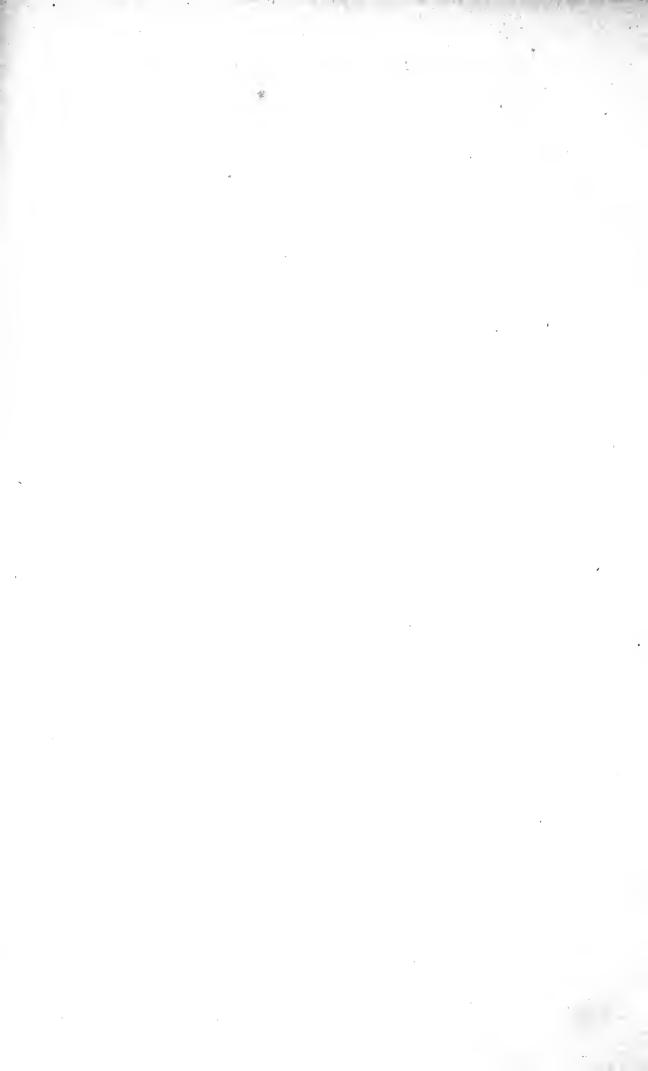
THERE is a land, of every land the pride, Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside; Where brighter suns dispense serener light, And milder moons emparadise the night; A land of beauty, virtue, valour, truth, Time-tutored age, and love-exalted youth; The wandering mariner, whose eye explores The wealthiest isles, the most enchanting shores, Views not a realm so bountiful and fair, Nor breathes the spirit of a purer air; In every clime the magnet of his soul, Touched by remembrance, trembles to that pole; For in this land of Heaven's peculiar grace, The heritage of nature's noblest race, There is a spot of earth supremely blest, A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest, Where man, creation's tyrant, casts aside His sword and sceptre, pageantry and pride, While in his softened looks benignly blend The sire, the son, the husband, brother, friend: Here woman reigns; the mother, daughter, wife, Strews with fresh flowers the narrow way of life; In the clear heaven of her delightful eye, An angel-guard of loves and graces lie; Around her knees domestic duties meet, And fireside pleasures gambol at her feet. "Where shall that land, that spot of earth, be found?" Art thou a man ?- a patriot ?- look around ; Oh, thou shalt find, howe'er thy footsteps roam, That land thy country, and that spot thy home!

On Greenland's rocks, o'er rude Kamschatka's plains, In pale Siberia's desolate domains; Where the wild hunter takes his lonely way, Tracks through tempestuous snows his savage prey The reindeer's spoil, the crmine's treasure, shares, And feasts his famine on the fat of bears; Or, wrestling with the might of raging seas, Where round the pole the eternal billows freeze, Plueks from their jaws the stricken whale, in vain Plunging down headlong through the whirling main; His wastes of ice are lovelier in his eye Than all the flowery vales beneath the sky; And dearer far than Cæsar's palace-dome, His cavern-shelter, and his cottage-home.

O'er China's garden-fields and peopled floods; In California's pathless world of woods; Round Andes' heights, where Winter, from his throne, Looks down in seorn upon the Summer zone: By the gay borders of Bermuda's isles, Where Spring with everlasting verdure smiles; On pure Madeira's vine-robed hills of health; In Java's swamps of pestilence and wealth; Where Babel stood, where wolves and jackals drink, Midst weeping willows, on Euphrates' brink; On Carmel's crest; by Jordan's reverend stream, Where Canaan's glories vanished like a dream; Where Greece, a spectre, haunts her heroes' graves, And Rome's vast ruins darken Tiber's waves; Where broken-hearted Switzerland bewails Her subject mountains and dishonoured vales; Where Albion's rocks exult amidst the sea, Around the beauteous isle of Liberty; Man, through all ages of revolving time. Unchanging man, in every varying clime, Deems his own land of every land the pride, Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside; His home the spot of earth supremely blest, A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.





hot for sale

